

TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA

Second Edition

International Anatomical Terminology

FIPAT

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology
A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

Bibliographic Reference Citation:

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019.

Published pending approval by the General Assembly at the next Congress of IFAA (2019).

License:

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Preface

This second edition of *Terminologia Anatomica* [TA] was developed from the first edition [1]. Reprints of the first edition were issued by mistake in 2011 as the “second edition”. TA has been expanded substantially in extent and comprehensiveness, with the inclusion of new terms that incorporate new, relevant terms in clinical use. The format is changed relative to that of the 1998 publication (see User Guide below). Like the first edition, TA is divided into sixteen chapters. These chapters have been grouped into five parts for convenience. The four-part identification code of the first edition, which was inconsistently used, has been replaced by a standard system of unique identification numbers.

The official FIPAT terms are in Latin. Although the English equivalent terms are provided, only the Latin terms should be used as the basis for creating lists of equivalent terms in other languages. The Latin terms have been reviewed by members of the FIPAT Latin Subcommittee. Members of the FIPAT Informatics Subcommittee created regular anatomical (RA) term rules for word form and order that simplify the Latin terms, put them into consistent forms and made them potentially machine-interpretable [2]. The Latin Subcommittee approved the RA term rules as recommendations, but not as requirements. The Gross and Clinical Anatomy Working Group reviewed changes suggested by RA term rules on a case-by-case basis, and often adopted them for the official Latin term.

Attention has also been given to the arrangement of entities in this terminology. The relationship between an entity and its “parent” in the hierarchy continues to be unspecified. Most links are “part_of”, but some “is_a” links remain. The majority of the links for arteries, veins and nerves are “branch_of” or “tributary_of”. Effort has been made to arrange entities in a logical and consistent manner, with minimal duplicate entries, e.g., all bones, skeletal cartilages, joints and noncardiac striated muscles are in Part 2.

The numbers of terms related to the teeth, brain and spinal cord were greatly increased in the first edition of TA relative to *Nomina Anatomica*. Many of these terms are beyond the needs of most biomedical scientists and medical practitioners, so new specialist anatomical terminologies are being developed for neuroscientists and clinical neuroscientists, and for orobiologists, dentists and oral surgeons – *Terminologia Neuroanatomica* (TNA) and *Terminologia Oroanatomica* (TOA). TNA was provisionally published in 2017 and is expected to be ratified as an official IFAA terminology at the 2019 General Assembly [3]. These developments parallel the earlier creation of a separate terminology for microscopic anatomy (*Nomina Histologica* [4], now *Terminologia Histologica* [5]).

The Gross and Clinical Anatomy Working Group (GCAWG) endeavored to preserve the solid foundation laid by *Terminologia Anatomica* (1998) while also rectifying errors, introducing terms for those that had been missing, and updating terms where the advance of science has resulted in alterations in terminology. Such is the case, notably, in the terminology of the fasciae, the heart, and the prostate and associated structures. The modifications and reconciliation of terms in this second edition is based upon sound scientific evidence and logic, and an approach that emphasized continuity and evolution rather than radical change and revolution. This final product represents a substantial advance in anatomical terminology that should be helpful to anatomists and clinicians alike.

References

1. FCAT. 1998. *Terminologia Anatomica*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
2. Neumann PE, Baud R, Sprumont P. 2017. Human anatomy nomenclature rules for the computer age. *Clin Anat* 30:300-302.
3. FIPAT. 2017. *Terminologia Neuroanatomica*. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology.
4. IANC. 1977. *Nomina Histologica*. In *Nomina Anatomica*, 4th Ed. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, pp. H1-H34.
5. FICAT. 2008. *Terminologia Histologica*. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Stephen Carmichael
GCAWG Coordinator (2006-16)

Thomas Gest
GCAWG Coordinator (2016-present)

Acknowledgements

Financial

FIPAT wishes to thank the Dalhousie University Libraries for covering the costs of publication, and all the institutions, sections, departments, societies and associations that materially and financially supported its members in their work.

Academic

FIPAT meetings were held in conjunction with and thus assisted by the XVIIIth Congress of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists [Beijing 2014], the International Symposium on Morphology in Istanbul [2015] and the Anatomische Gesellschaft in Göttingen [2016].

FIPAT wishes to thank the following *Experts/Consultants* who assisted the Gross and Clinical Anatomy Working Group during its deliberations: Robert Anderson [UK], Quentin Fogg [Australia], O. Paul Gobebe [The Netherlands], David Kachlik [Czech Republic], Robert Myers [USA], Paul E. Neumann [Canada], Susan Standring [UK], Carla Stecco [Italy], Hans ten Donkelaar [The Netherlands], Joel Vilensky [USA], and Ian Whitmore [UK and USA]. The working group also thanks the Informatics and Latin Subcommittees for guidance on proper Latin and ontological hierarchies, especially Robert Baud [Switzerland], John Fraher [Ireland], Jose Leonardo Mejino [USA], Paul E. Neumann, Marina Quartu [Italy], Pierre Sprumont [Switzerland], and Alessandro Riva [Italy].

The working group would especially like to express its gratitude to Paul Neumann for his tremendous efforts in assisting the finalization and deployment of this second edition of Terminologia Anatomica online at Dalhousie University. His depth and breadth of knowledge of anatomy as well as Latin and Greek are reflected in the quality of this edition.

While the individuals acknowledged here gave expert advice, the final Terminology is the responsibility of FIPAT.

Gross and Clinical Anatomy Working Group

Thomas Gest, Coordinator [USA]
Stephen Carmichael, Past Coordinator [USA]
Richard Cabral [Brazil]
Marios Loukas [Grenada, West Indies]
Chao Ma [China]
Diogo Pais [Portugal]
Ashok Sahai [India]
R. Shane Tubbs [USA]
Changman Zhou [China]

Contents

Front-Matter

- Title
- License
- Preface
- Acknowledgements
- Contents
- User Guide

Part 1

Caput I **Anatomia generalis**

Ch. 1 **General anatomy**

Part 2 Systemic anatomy I: Musculoskeletal systems

Caput II **Ossa**

Ch. 2 **Bones**

Caput III **Juncturae**

Ch. 3 **Joints**

Caput IV **Musculi**

Ch. 4 **Muscles**

Part 3 Systemic anatomy II: Visceral systems

Caput V **Systema digestorium**

Ch. 5 **Digestive system**

Caput VI **Systema respiratorium**

Ch. 6 **Respiratory system**

Caput VII **Cavitas thoracis**

Ch. 7 **Thoracic cavity**

Caput VIII **Systema urinarium**

Ch. 8 **Urinary system**

Caput IX **Systemata genitalia**

Ch. 9 **Genital systems**

Caput X **Cavitas abdominopelvica**

Ch. 10 **Abdominopelvic cavity**

Part 4 Systemic anatomy III: Integrating systems I

Caput XI **Glandulae endocrinae**

Ch. 11 **Endocrine glands**

Caput XII **Systema cardiovasculare**

Ch. 12 **Cardiovascular system**

Caput XIII **Systema lymphoideum**

Ch. 13 **Lymphoid system**

Part 5 Systemic anatomy IV: Integrating systems II

Caput XIV **Systema nervosum**

Ch. 14 **Nervous system**

Caput XV **Organa sensuum**

Ch. 15 **Sense organs**

Caput XVI **Integumentum commune**

Ch. 16 **The integument**

User Guide

In accordance with the decision at the Istanbul meeting of FIPAT (2015), and as with the other FIPAT terminologies, a new, 6-column format has been adopted. The six columns comprise the official Latin term, Latin synonym(s) where relevant, English (UK and US) terms and English synonym(s) where relevant. The final column includes related terms, eponyms, directional notes, and references to endnotes. The endnotes are placed in a separate section at the end of each Part.

Terms for members of right-left pairs are generally in the singular, with a generic term representing each member except where the members are not treated as mirror images. Plural terms are generally used for groups of related entities whether or not they are listed in the terminology. Parentheses are used to enclose terms for structures which are inconstant. Where a structure is sexually dimorphic, the female homolog is identified by ♀ and the male homolog by ♂. Sex-specific entities were also marked by these symbols.

Indenting and styles of heading are used to indicate the relations of terms to one another (see below).

Most important term Heading 1
Heading 2
HEADING 3
Heading 4
HEADING 5
Heading 6
<i>Least important heading 7</i>
<i>Non-term heading</i>
Term
Term
Term

TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA

Second Edition

International Anatomical Terminology

FIPAT

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology

A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

TA2, PART I

Contents

Caput I: Anatomia generalis

Chapter 1: General anatomy

Bibliographic Reference Citation:

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019

Published pending approval by the General Assembly at the next Congress of IFAA (2019)

Creative Commons License:

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Caput I: ANATOMIA GENERALIS

Chapter 1: GENERAL ANATOMY

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
1	Termini generales		General terms	General terms		
2	Verticalis		Vertical	Vertical		
3	Horizontalis		Horizontal	Horizontal		
4	Medianus		Median	Median		
5	Coronalis		Coronal	Coronal		
6	Sagittalis		Sagittal	Sagittal		
7	Dexter		Right	Right		
8	Sinister		Left	Left		
9	Intermedius		Intermediate	Intermediate		<i>Endnote 1</i>
10	Medialis		Medial	Medial		
11	Lateralis		Lateral	Lateral		
12	Anterior		Anterior	Anterior		Anticus <i>Endnote 2</i>
13	Posterior		Posterior	Posterior		Posticus <i>Endnote 3</i>
14	Ventralis		Ventral	Ventral		
15	Dorsalis		Dorsal	Dorsal		
16	Frontalis		Frontal	Frontal		
17	Occipitalis		Occipital	Occipital		
18	Superior		Superior	Superior		<i>Endnote 4</i>
19	Inferior		Inferior	Inferior		
20	Cranialis		Cranial	Cranial		<i>Endnote 5</i>
21	Caudalis		Caudal	Caudal		
22	Rostralis		Rostral	Rostral		<i>Endnote 6</i>
23	Apicalis		Apical	Apical		
24	Basalis		Basal	Basal		Basilaris; Basilar <i>Endnote 7</i>
25	Medius		Middle	Middle		<i>Endnote 8</i>
26	Transversus		Transverse	Transverse		Transversalis <i>Endnote 9</i>
27	Longitudinalis		Longitudinal	Longitudinal		
28	Axialis		Axial	Axial		
29	Externus		External	External		
30	Internus		Internal	Internal		
31	Luminalis		Luminal	Luminal		
32	Superficialis		Superficial	Superficial		Sublimis
33	Profundus		Deep	Deep		
34	Proximalis		Proximal	Proximal		
35	Distalis		Distal	Distal		
36	Centralis		Central	Central		
37	Periphericus		Peripheral	Peripheral		Peripheralis
38	Radialis		Radial	Radial		
39	Ulnaris		Ulnar	Ulnar		

40	Fibularis	Peroneus	Fibular	Fibular	Peroneal	Peronealis; Peroneus
41	Tibialis		Tibial	Tibial		
42	Palmaris		Palmar	Palmar		Volaris; Volar
43	Plantaris		Plantar	Plantar		
44	Flexorius		Flexor	Flexor		Endnote 10
45	Extensorius		Extensor	Extensor		Endnote 11
46	Plana referentiae		Reference planes	Reference planes		
47	Plana longitudinalia	Plana verticales	Longitudinal planes	Longitudinal planes	Vertical planes	
48	Plana coronalia	Plana frontalia	Coronal planes	Coronal planes	Frontal planes	
49	Plana sagittalia		Sagittal planes	Sagittal planes		
50	Planum medianum		Median plane	Median plane	Median sagittal plane	Midsagittal plane
51	Planum paramedianum		Paramedian plane	Paramedian plane	Paramedian sagittal plane	Parasagittal plane; Plana paramediana Endnote 12
52	Plana transversa	Plana horizontalia	Transverse planes	Transverse planes	Horizontal planes	Plana transversalia; Axial planes
53	Planum transpyloricum		Transpyloric plane	Transpyloric plane		Addison's plane Endnote 13
54	Planum subcostale		Subcostal plane	Subcostal plane		Endnote 14
55	Planum transumbilicalis		Transumbilical plane	Transumbilical plane		
56	Planum supracristale		Supracristal plane	Supracristal plane		Endnote 15
57	Planum intertuberculare		Intertubercular plane	Intertubercular plane		Endnote 16
58	Planum interspinale		Interspinous plane	Interspinous plane		Endnote 17
59	Lineae referentiae		Reference lines	Reference lines		
60	Linea mediana anterior		Anterior median line	Anterior median line		
61	Linea sternalis		Sternal line	Sternal line		Endnote 18
62	Linea parasternalis		Parasternal line	Parasternal line		Endnote 19
63	Linea medioclavicularis		Midclavicular line	Midclavicular line		Endnote 20
64	Linea mamillaris		Mamillary line	Mamillary line	Nipple line	Linea mamillaris Endnote 21
65	Linea axillaris anterior		Anterior axillary line	Anterior axillary line		Endnote 22
66	Linea axillaris media		Midaxillary line	Midaxillary line		
67	Linea axillaris posterior		Posterior axillary line	Posterior axillary line		Endnote 23
68	Linea scapularis		Scapular line	Scapular line		Endnote 24
69	Linea paravertebralis		Paravertebral line	Paravertebral line		Vertebral line Endnote 25
70	Linea mediana posterior		Posterior median line	Posterior median line		
71	Positiones corporis humani		Human body positions	Human body positions		
72	Positio anatomica	Positio anatomica humana	Anatomical position	Anatomical position	Human anatomical position	Positura bipedalis; Positura erecta
73	Positio anatomica comparativa		Comparative anatomical position	Comparative anatomical position		Positura quadrupedalis
74	Positio prona		Prone position	Prone position		Pronus; Prone
75	Positio supina		Supine position	Supine position		Supinus; Supine
76	Motus		Movements	Movements		

77	Abductio		Abduction	Abduction		
78	Adductio		Adduction	Adduction		
79	Rotatio lateralis	Rotatio externa; Exorotatio	Lateral rotation	Lateral rotation	External rotation	
80	Rotatio medialis	Rotatio interna; Endorotatio	Medial rotation	Medial rotation	Internal rotation	
81	Circumductio		Circumduction	Circumduction		
82	Flexio		Flexion	Flexion		
83	Extensio		Extension	Extension		
84	Pronatio		Pronation	Pronation		
85	Supinatio		Supination	Supination		
86	Oppositio		Opposition	Opposition		
87	Repositio		Reposition	Reposition		
88	Plantiflexio		Plantar flexion	Plantar flexion	Plantiflexion	Plantaflexion
89	Dorsiflexio		Dorsiflexion	Dorsiflexion		Dorsoflexion
90	Elevatio		Elevation	Elevation		
91	Depressio		Depression	Depression		
92	Eversio		Eversion	Eversion		
93	Inversio		Inversion	Inversion		
94	Protractio		Protraction	Protraction		
95	Retractio		Retraction	Retraction		
96	Corpus humanum		Human body	Human body		
97	Partes corporis humani		Parts of human body	Parts of human body		
98	Caput		Head	Head		
99	Pars neurocranialis capitis		Neurocranial part of head	Neurocranial part of head		
100	Cavitas cranii		Cranial cavity	Cranial cavity		
101	Frons		Forehead	Forehead		Sinciput
102	Occiput		Occiput	Occiput		
103	Tempus	Tempulum	Temple	Temple		Tempora
104	Auricula		Auricle	Auricle	Pinna	
105	Lobulus auriculae		Lobule of auricle	Lobule of auricle	Lobe of ear	
106	Helix		Helix	Helix		
107	Crus helicis		Crus of helix	Crus of helix		
108	Antihelix		Antihelix	Antihelix		
109	Crura antihelicis		Crura of antihelix	Crura of antihelix		
110	Antitragus		Antitragus	Antitragus		
111	Tragus		Tragus	Tragus		
112	Facies		Face	Face		
113	Oculus		Eye	Eye		
114	Palpebra superior		Upper eyelid	Upper eyelid	Superior eyelid	
115	Palpebra inferior		Lower eyelid	Lower eyelid	Inferior eyelid	
116	Bucca		Cheek	Cheek		Mala
117	Nasus externus		External nose	External nose		
118	Ala nasi		Ala of nose	Ala of nose		Endnote 26
119	Stoma	Ostium orale	Mouth	Mouth		Os Endnote 27
120	Labium superius oris		Upper lip	Upper lip	Superior lip	Labium maxillare

121	Labium inferius oris		Lower lip	Lower lip	Inferior lip	Labium mandibulare
122	Mentum		Chin	Chin		Genion
123	Collum	Cervix	Neck	Neck		<i>Endnote 28</i>
124	Truncus		Trunk	Trunk		
125	Thorax		Thorax	Thorax		Chest
126	Cavitas thoracis		Thoracic cavity	Thoracic cavity		
127	Abdomen		Abdomen	Abdomen		
128	Cavitas abdominis		Abdominal cavity	Abdominal cavity		
129	Pelvis		Pelvis	Pelvis		
130	Cavitas pelvis		Pelvic cavity	Pelvic cavity		
131	Perineum		Perineum	Perineum		Perinaeum <i>Endnote 29</i>
132	Pars anterior trunci	Pars ventralis trunci	Anterior trunk	Anterior trunk	Ventral trunk	Venter <i>Endnote 30</i>
133	Paries anterolateralis thoracis		Anterolateral thoracic wall	Anterolateral thoracic wall	Ventrolateral thoracic wall	Murus anterolateralis thoracis
134	Paries anterolateralis abdominis		Anterolateral abdominal wall	Anterolateral abdominal wall	Ventrolateral abdominal wall	Murus anterolateralis abdominis
135	Dorsum	Pars posterior trunci	Back	Back	Dorsal trunk; Posterior trunk	Dorsum trunci; Pars dorsalis trunci
136	Dorsum thoracis	Paries posterior thoracis	Back of thorax	Back of thorax	Upper back; Posterior thoracic wall	Dorsum superius
137	Dorsum abdominis	Paries posterior abdominis	Back of abdomen	Back of abdomen	Lower back; Posterior abdominal wall	Dorsum inferius
138	Membrum superius		Upper limb	Upper limb		Extremitas superior; Extremitas thoracica
139	Omos		Shoulder	Shoulder		
140	Axilla		Axilla	Axilla		
141	Plica axillaris anterior		Anterior axillary fold	Anterior axillary fold		Plica axillaris ventralis
142	Plica axillaris posterior		Posterior axillary fold	Posterior axillary fold		Plica axillaris dorsalis
143	Pars libera membri superioris	Membrum superius liberum	Free part of upper limb	Free part of upper limb		
144	Brachium		Arm	Arm		
145	Cubitus		Elbow	Elbow		
146	Antebrachium		Forearm	Forearm		Antibrachium
147	Carpus		Wrist	Wrist		<i>Endnote 31</i>
148	Manus		Hand	Hand		
149	Metacarpus		Metacarpus	Metacarpus		
150	Digiti manus		Digits of hand	Digits of hand	Fingers including thumb	
151	Pollex	Digitus primus manus; Digitus I manus	Thumb	Thumb	First digit of hand; Digit 1 of hand	
152	Index	Digitus secundus manus; Digitus II manus	Index finger	Index finger	Second digit of hand; Digit 2 of hand	
153	Digitus medius manus	Digitus tertius manus; Digitus III manus	Middle finger	Middle finger	Third digit of hand; Digit 3 of hand	
154	Digitus anularis	Digitus quartus manus; Digitus IV manus	Ring finger	Ring finger	Fourth digit of hand; Digit 4 of hand	
155	Digitus minimus manus	Digitus quintus manus; Digitus V manus	Little finger	Little finger	Fifth digit of hand; Digit 5 of hand	
156	Membrum inferius		Lower limb	Lower limb		Extremitas inferior; Extremitas pelvina; Extremitas pelvica
157	Natis	Clunis	Buttock	Buttock		Glutos

158	Coxa		Hip	Hip		
159	Pars libera membri inferioris	Membrum inferius liberum	Free part of lower limb	Free part of lower limb		
160	Femur		Thigh	Thigh		
161	Genu		Knee	Knee		
162	Poples		Posterior part of knee	Posterior part of knee		
163	Crus		Leg	Leg		
164	Sura		Calf	Calf		
165	Talus		Ankle	Ankle		Endnote 32
166	Pes		Foot	Foot		
167	Calx		Heel	Heel		
168	Pars media pedis		Midfoot	Midfoot		Endnote 33
169	Metatarsus		Metatarsus	Metatarsus		
170	Digiti pedis		Digits of foot	Digits of foot	Toes	
171	Hallux	Digitus primus pedis; Digitus I pedis	Great toe	Great toe	First toe; First digit of foot; Digit 1 of foot	
172	Digitus secundus pedis	Digitus II pedis	Second toe	Second toe	Second digit of foot; Digit 2 of foot	
173	Digitus tertius pedis	Digitus III pedis	Third toe	Third toe	Third digit of foot; Digit 3 of foot	
174	Digitus quartus pedis	Digitus IV pedis	Fourth toe	Fourth toe	Fourth digit of foot; Digit 4 of foot	
175	Digitus minimus pedis	Digitus quintus pedis; Digitus V pedis	Little toe	Little toe	Fifth toe; Fifth digit of foot; Digit 5 of foot	
176	Regiones corporis humani		Regions of human body	Regions of human body		Endnote 34
177	Regiones capitis	Regio capitalis	Regions of head	Regions of head	Head region	
178	Regiones epicranii	Regio epicranialis	Regions of epicranium	Regions of epicranium	Epicranial region	Regiones partis neurocranialis capitis; Regio neurocranialis capitis; Neurocranial region; Epicranium; Calva; Regions of neurocranial part of head Endnote 35
179	Vertex	Vertex capitis	Vertex	Vertex	Vertex of head	
180	Regio frontalis		Frontal region	Frontal region		
181	Supercilium		Eyebrow	Eyebrow		
182	Regio parietalis		Parietal region	Parietal region		
183	Regio occipitalis		Occipital region	Occipital region		
184	Regio temporalis		Temporal region	Temporal region		
185	Regio mastoidea		Mastoid region	Mastoid region		
186	Regio auricularis		Auricular region	Auricular region		
187	Fossa triangularis		Triangular fossa	Triangular fossa		
188	Scapha		Scapha	Scapha		
189	Concha auriculæ		Concha of auricle	Concha of auricle		
190	Cymba conchæ		Cymba conchæ	Cymba conchæ		
191	Cavitas conchæ		Cavity of concha	Cavity of concha		
192	Incisura anterior auriculæ		Anterior notch of auricle	Anterior notch of auricle		
193	Incisura intertragica		Intertragic incisure	Intertragic incisure	Intertragic notch	
194	(Tuberculum auriculæ)		(Auricular tubercle)	(Auricular tubercle)		Tubercle of Darwin; Tuberculum Darwini Endnote 36

195	(Apex auriculae)		(Apex of auricle)	(Apex of auricle)	Tip of ear	<i>Endnote 37</i>
196	Sulcus posterior auriculae		Posterior auricular groove	Posterior auricular groove		
197	(Tuberculum supratragicum)		(Supratragic tubercle)	(Supratragic tubercle)		
198	Fossa antihelica		Fossa antihelica	Fossa antihelica	Antihelical fossa	
199	Eminentia conchae		Eminentia conchae	Eminentia conchae		
200	Eminentia scaphae		Eminentia scaphae	Eminentia scaphae		
201	Eminentia fossae triangularis		Eminentia fossae triangularis	Eminentia fossae triangularis		
202	Regiones faciei	Regio facialis	Regions of face	Regions of face	Facial region	
203	Regio orbitalis		Orbital region	Orbital region		
204	Sulcus suprapalpebralis		Suprapalpebral sulcus	Suprapalpebral sulcus		
205	Rima palpebrarum		Palpebral fissure	Palpebral fissure		
206	Commissura lateralis palpebrarum		Lateral palpebral commissure	Lateral palpebral commissure		
207	Commissura medialis palpebrarum		Medial palpebral commissure	Medial palpebral commissure		
208	Angulus lateralis oculi		Lateral angle of eye	Lateral angle of eye		
209	Angulus medialis oculi		Medial angle of eye	Medial angle of eye		
210	Sulcus infrapalpebralis		Infrapalpebral sulcus	Infrapalpebral sulcus		Sulcus palpebromalaris
211	Plica palpebronasalis		Palpebronasal fold	Palpebronasal fold	Medial canthic fold	
212	Regio infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital region	Infraorbital region		
213	Regio buccalis		Buccal region	Buccal region		
214	Regio parotideomasseterica		Parotideomasseteric region	Parotideomasseteric region		Parotid region
215	Regio zygomatica		Zygomatic region	Zygomatic region		
216	Regio nasalis		Nasal region	Nasal region		
217	Radix nasi		Root of nose	Root of nose		
218	Dorsum nasi		Dorsum of nose	Dorsum of nose		
219	Apex nasi		Apex of nose	Apex of nose	Tip of nose	
220	Sulcus nasolabialis		Nasolabial sulcus	Nasolabial sulcus		
221	Regio oralis		Oral region	Oral region		
222	Philtrum		Philtrum	Philtrum		
223	Tuberculum labii superioris		Tubercle of upper lip	Tubercle of upper lip	Tubercle of superior lip	<i>Endnote 38</i>
224	Commissura labiorum oris		Labial commissure	Labial commissure		
225	Angulus oris		Angle of mouth	Angle of mouth		
226	Sulcus mentolabialis		Mentolabial sulcus	Mentolabial sulcus		
227	Regio mentalis		Mental region	Mental region		
228	Regiones colli	Regio cervicalis	Regions of neck	Regions of neck	Cervical region	<i>Endnote 39</i>
229	Regio anterior colli	Regio cervicalis anterior	Anterior region of neck	Anterior region of neck	Anterior cervical region	Regio ventralis colli
230	Trigonum anterius colli	Trigonum cervicale anterius	Anterior triangle of neck	Anterior triangle of neck	Anterior cervical triangle	<i>Endnote 40</i>
231	Regio suprahyoidea		Suprahyoid region	Suprahyoid region		
232	Trigonum submandibulare		Submandibular triangle	Submandibular triangle		Regio submandibularis
233	Trigonum submentale		Submental triangle	Submental triangle		Regio submentalis
234	Regio infrahyoidea		Infrahyoid region	Infrahyoid region		Regio subhyoidea
235	Trigonum caroticum		Carotid triangle	Carotid triangle		Fossa carotica
236	Trigonum musculare	Trigonum omotracheale	Muscular triangle	Muscular triangle	Omotracheal triangle	
237	Regio sternocleidomastoidea		Sternocleidomastoid region	Sternocleidomastoid region		
238	Fossa supraclavicularis minor		Lesser supraclavicular fossa	Lesser supraclavicular fossa		

239	Regio lateralis colli	Regio cervicalis lateralis; Trigonum posterius colli; Trigonum cervicale posterius	Lateral region of neck	Lateral region of neck	Lateral cervical region; Posterior triangle of neck; Posterior cervical triangle	Trigonum laterale colli; Lateral triangle of neck; Lateral cervical triangle
240	Fossa supraclavicularis major		Greater supraclavicular fossa	Greater supraclavicular fossa		Endnote 41
241	Trigonum omoclaviculare		Omoclavicular triangle	Omoclavicular triangle	Subclavian triangle	
242	Trigonum occipitale	Trigonum omotrapezium	Occipital triangle	Occipital triangle		Endnote 42
243	Regio posterior colli	Regio cervicalis posterior	Posterior region of neck	Posterior region of neck	Posterior cervical region	Regio dorsalis colli; Regio nuchalis; Regio nuchae
244	Regiones thoracis	Regio thoracica	Regions of thorax	Regions of thorax	Thoracic region	Regiones pectoris; Regiones thoracicae anteriores et laterales
245	Regio anterior thoracis	Regio thoracica anterior	Anterior region of thorax	Anterior region of thorax	Anterior thoracic region; Anterior chest; Front of chest	
246	Precordium	Praecordium	Precordium	Precordium		
247	Regio presternalis	Regio praesternalis	Presternal region	Presternal region		
248	Fossa infraclavicularis		Infraclavicular fossa	Infraclavicular fossa		Mohrenheim's fossa
249	Trigonum deltopectorale	Trigonum clavipectorale	Deltopectoral triangle	Deltopectoral triangle	Clavipectoral triangle	Mohrenheim's triangle
250	Sulcus deltopectoralis		Deltopectoral groove	Deltopectoral groove		
251	Regio pectoralis		Pectoral region	Pectoral region		Pectus
252	Regio mammaria		Mammary region	Mammary region		Regio mammalis
253	Regio inframammaria		Inframammary region	Inframammary region		Regio inframammalis
254	Regio lateralis thoracis	Regio thoracica lateralis	Lateral region of thorax	Lateral region of thorax	Lateral thoracic region	Regio pectoralis lateralis; Regio lateralis pectoris Endnote 43
255	Regiones abdominis	Regio abdominalis	Regions of abdomen	Regions of abdomen	Abdominal region	
256	Regio hypochondriaca	Hypochondrium	Hypochondriac region	Hypochondriac region		Endnote 44
257	Regio epigastrica	Epigastrium	Epigastric region	Epigastric region		
258	Fossa epigastrica		Epigastric fossa	Epigastric fossa		Scrobiculus cordis
259	Regio lateralis abdominis	Latus	Lateral region of abdomen	Lateral region of abdomen	Flank	Endnote 45
260	Regio umbilicalis		Umbilical region	Umbilical region		
261	Umbilicus		Umbilicus	Umbilicus		Navel
262	Regio inguinalis	Inguen	Inguinal region	Inguinal region	Groin	Endnote 46
263	Regio hypogastrica	Hypogastrium; Regio pubica	Hypogastric region	Hypogastric region	Pubic region	
264	Regiones dorsi	Regio dorsalis	Regions of back	Regions of back	Back region	
265	Regio vertebralis		Vertebral region	Vertebral region		Regio mediana dorsi
266	Regio scapularis		Scapular region	Scapular region		
267	Trigonum auscultationis		Triangle of auscultation	Triangle of auscultation	Auscultatory triangle	Endnote 47
268	Regio infrascapularis		Infrascapular region	Infrascapular region		
269	Regio lumbalis		Lumbar region	Lumbar region		Lumbus
270	Trigonum lumbale	Trigonum lumbale inferius	Lumbar triangle	Lumbar triangle	Inferior lumbar triangle	Triangle of Petit Endnote 48
271	Trigonum lumbale superius		Superior lumbar triangle	Superior lumbar triangle		Grynfelt's triangle; Lesshaft's triangle Endnote 49
272	Regio sacralis		Sacral region	Sacral region		
273	Foveola sacroiliaca		Sacro-iliac dimple	Sacroiliac dimple	Gluteal dimple	Dimple of Venus; Dimple of Apollo
274	Regio coccygea		Coccygeal region	Coccygeal region		
275	(Foveola coccygea)		(Coccygeal foveola)	(Coccygeal foveola)		

276	Regiones perinei	Regio perinealis	Regions of perineum	Regions of perineum	Perineal region	Regiones perinaei <i>Endnote 50</i>
277	Regio analis		Anal region	Anal region		
278	Trigonum anale		Anal triangle	Anal triangle		
279	Regio urogenitalis	Trigonum urogenitale	Urogenital region	Urogenital region	Urogenital triangle	Regio pudendalis
280	Regiones membri superioris		Regions of upper limb	Regions of upper limb		
281	Regio axillaris		Axillary region	Axillary region		
282	Fossa axillaris		Axillary fossa	Axillary fossa		
283	Regio deltoidea		Deltoid region	Deltoid region		Shoulder region
284	Regio brachialis	Regio brachii	Brachial region	Brachial region	Arm region	
285	Regio anterior brachii	Regio brachialis anterior	Anterior region of arm	Anterior region of arm	Anterior brachial region	Facies anterior brachii; Facies volaris brachii; Regio volaris brachii
286	Sulcus bicipitalis lateralis	Sulcus bicipitalis radialis	Lateral bicipital groove	Lateral bicipital groove		
287	Sulcus bicipitalis medialis	Sulcus bicipitalis ulnaris	Medial bicipital groove	Medial bicipital groove		
288	Regio posterior brachii	Regio brachialis posterior	Posterior region of arm	Posterior region of arm	Posterior brachial region	Facies posterior brachii; Facies dorsalis brachii; Regio dorsalis brachii
289	Regio cubitalis	Regio cubiti	Cubital region	Cubital region	Elbow region	
290	Regio anterior cubiti	Regio cubitalis anterior	Anterior region of elbow	Anterior region of elbow	Anterior cubital region	Regio volaris cubiti
291	Fossa cubitalis		Cubital fossa	Cubital fossa	Antecubital fossa	Fossa cubiti
292	Regio posterior cubiti	Regio cubitalis posterior	Posterior region of elbow	Posterior region of elbow	Posterior cubital region	Regio dorsalis cubiti
293	Regio antebrachialis	Regio antebrachii	Antebrachial region	Antebrachial region	Forearm region	
294	Regio anterior antebrachii	Regio antebrachialis anterior	Anterior region of forearm	Anterior region of forearm	Anterior antebrachial region	Facies anterior antebrachii; Facies volaris antebrachii; Regio volaris antebrachii
295	Regio posterior antebrachii	Regio antebrachialis posterior	Posterior region of forearm	Posterior region of forearm	Posterior antebrachial region	Facies posterior antebrachii; Facies dorsalis antebrachii; Regio dorsalis antebrachii
296	Margo lateralis antebrachii	Margo radialis antebrachii	Lateral border of forearm	Lateral border of forearm	Radial border of forearm	<i>Endnote 51</i>
297	Margo medialis antebrachii	Margo ulnaris antebrachii	Medial border of forearm	Medial border of forearm	Ulnar border of forearm	
298	Regio carpea	Regio carpi	Carpal region	Carpal region	Wrist region	Regio carpalis
299	Regio anterior carpi	Regio carpea anterior	Anterior region of wrist	Anterior region of wrist	Anterior carpal region	Regio carpalis anterior
300	Regio posterior carpi	Regio carpea posterior	Posterior region of wrist	Posterior region of wrist	Posterior carpal region	Regio carpalis posterior
301	Foveola radialis		Radial foveola	Radial foveola	Anatomical snuffbox	Radial fossa; Radial fovea
302	Regiones manus	Regio manualis	Regions of hand	Regions of hand	Hand region	
303	Regio metacarpea	Regio metacarpi	Metacarpal region	Metacarpal region		Regio metacarpalis
304	Dorsum manus	Regio dorsalis manus	Dorsum of hand	Dorsum of hand	Dorsal region of hand	
305	Palma	Regio palmaris	Palm	Palm	Palmar region	Vola manus; Regio volaris
306	Eminentia thenaris	Thenar	Thenar eminence	Thenar eminence		<i>Endnote 52</i>
307	Eminentia hypothenaris	Hypothenar	Hypothenar eminence	Hypothenar eminence		
308	Regiones digitorum manus		Regions of digits of hand	Regions of digits of hand		Regiones digitales manus
309	Facies palmares digitorum manus		Palmar surfaces of digits of hand	Palmar surfaces of digits of hand		Facies volares digitorum manus; Regiones volares digitorum manus
310	Facies dorsales digitorum manus		Dorsal surfaces of digits of hand	Dorsal surfaces of digits of hand		Regiones dorsales digitorum manus

311	Spatia interdigitalia manus	Spatia interdigitalia I-IV manus	Interdigital spaces of hand	Interdigital spaces of hand	Interdigital spaces 1-4 of hand; Web spaces of hand	
312	Regiones membri inferioris		Regions of lower limb	Regions of lower limb		
313	Regio glutea	Regio glutealis	Gluteal region	Gluteal region		Regio glutea
314	Crena interglutea	Crena analis; Crena ani; Crena interglutealis	Intergluteal cleft	Intergluteal cleft	Anal cleft; Natal cleft	Crena interglutea <i>Endnote 53</i>
315	Sulcus gluteus	Sulcus glutealis	Gluteal fold	Gluteal fold		Sulcus gluteus
316	Regio coxalis	Regio coxae	Hip region	Hip region		
317	Regio femoralis	Regio femoris	Femoral region	Femoral region		
318	Regio anterior femoris	Regio femoralis anterior	Anterior region of thigh	Anterior region of thigh	Anterior femoral region	Regio ventralis femoris; Facies anterior femoris
319	Trigonum femorale		Femoral triangle	Femoral triangle		Scarpa's triangle; Fossa major Scarpa
320	Regio posterior femoris	Regio femoralis posterior	Posterior region of thigh	Posterior region of thigh	Posterior femoral region	Regio dorsalis femoris; Facies posterior femoris
321	Regio genualis	Regio genus	Knee region	Knee region		
322	Regio anterior genus	Regio genualis anterior	Anterior region of knee	Anterior region of knee	Anterior knee region	Regio patellaris
323	Regio posterior genus	Regio genualis posterior	Posterior region of knee	Posterior region of knee	Posterior knee region	Regio poplitea
324	Fossa poplitea		Popliteal fossa	Popliteal fossa		
325	Regio cruralis	Regio cruris	Leg region	Leg region		
326	Regio anterior cruris	Regio cruralis anterior	Anterior region of leg	Anterior region of leg	Anterior leg region	Facies anterior cruris
327	Regio posterior cruris	Regio cruralis posterior	Posterior region of leg	Posterior region of leg	Posterior leg region	Facies posterior cruris
328	Regio suralis	Regio surae	Sural region	Sural region	Calf region	
329	Regio talocruralis	Regio tali; Regio talaris	Talocrural region	Talocrural region	Ankle region	
330	Regio anterior tali	Regio talocruralis anterior	Anterior region of ankle	Anterior region of ankle	Anterior talocrural region; Anterior ankle region	
331	Regio posterior tali	Regio talocruralis posterior	Posterior region of ankle	Posterior region of ankle	Posterior talocrural region; Posterior ankle region	
332	Regio retromalleolaris lateralis	Regio retromalleolaris fibularis	Lateral retromalleolar region	Lateral retromalleolar region		
333	Regio retromalleolaris medialis	Regio retromalleolaris tibialis	Medial retromalleolar region	Medial retromalleolar region		
334	Regiones pedis	Regio pedalis	Regions of foot	Regions of foot	Foot region	
335	Regio calcanea	Regio calcis	Heel region	Heel region		Regio calcanearis
336	Dorsum pedis	Regio dorsalis pedis; Regio superior pedis	Dorsum of foot	Dorsum of foot	Dorsal region of foot; Superior region of foot	
337	Planta	Regio plantaris; Regio inferior pedis	Sole	Sole	Plantar region; Inferior region of foot	Tarsus
338	Arcus longitudinalis pedis		Longitudinal arch of foot	Longitudinal arch of foot		<i>Endnote 54</i>
339	Pars lateralis arcus longitudinalis pedis		Lateral part of longitudinal arch of foot	Lateral part of longitudinal arch of foot		
340	Pars medialis arcus longitudinalis pedis		Medial part of longitudinal arch of foot	Medial part of longitudinal arch of foot		
341	Arcus transversus proximalis pedis		Proximal transverse arch of foot	Proximal transverse arch of foot		Arcus transversalis proximalis pedis
342	Arcus transversus distalis pedis		Distal transverse arch of foot	Distal transverse arch of foot		Arcus transversalis distalis pedis
343	Margo lateralis pedis	Margo fibularis pedis	Lateral border of foot	Lateral border of foot	Fibular border of foot; Peroneal border of foot	

344	Margo medialis pedis	Margo tibialis pedis	Medial border of foot	Medial border of foot	Tibial border of foot	
345	Regio metatarsea	Regio metatarsi	Metatarsal region	Metatarsal region		Regio metatarsalis
346	Eminentia hallucis		Hallucial eminence	Hallucial eminence	Ball of foot	<i>Endnote 55</i>
347	Regiones digitorum pedis		Regions of digits of foot	Regions of digits of foot	Regions of toes	
348	Facies plantares digitorum pedis		Plantar surfaces of digits of foot	Plantar surfaces of digits of foot	Plantar surfaces of toes	Regiones plantares digitorum pedis
349	Facies dorsales digitorum pedis		Dorsal surfaces of digits of foot	Dorsal surfaces of digits of foot	Dorsal surfaces of toes	Regiones dorsales digitorum pedis
350	Spatia interdigitalia pedis	Spatia interdigitalia I-IV pedis	Interdigital spaces of foot	Interdigital spaces of foot	Interdigital spaces 1-4 of foot; Web spaces of foot	

ENDNOTES

1 *Intermedius*. The word *Intermedius* is used where a position between *medialis* and *lateralis* is to be indicated in order to avoid a juxtaposition of the similarly sounding words *medius* and *medialis*. [BNA, 1895]

2 *Anterior/Posterior*. These terms refer to the body in the standard human anatomical position, the conventional upright position.

3 *Ventralis/Dorsalis*. ... v. Kolliker suggested replacing the words *Anterior* and *Posterior* by *Ventralis* and *Dorsalis* wherever it is desirable to refer to comparative anatomy and especially to the anatomy of domestic animals, i.e., where the expression *anterior* and *posterior* apply only to the upright position of man. [BNA, 1895] Although the Nomenclature Commission (1895) did not adopt this proposal, subsequent IFAA nomenclature committees and the current IFAA terminology programme have accepted use of *ventralis* and *dorsalis* in synonyms.

4 *Superior/Inferior*. These terms refer to the body in the standard human anatomical position, the conventional upright position.

5 *Cranialis/Caudalis*. This pair of terms, although judged as awkward by the Nomenclature Commission (BNA, 1895) for use in naming human anatomical entities with their directional meanings, were approved as designations of direction in the trunk wherever it is desirable to refer to comparative anatomy.

6 *Rostralis*. The introduction of the word *Rostrum* for the cephalic pole of the axis of the body I deem an essential enrichment of our language. The adjective *Rostral* [proral Ehlers, or acral Froriep] seems to me indispensable as an ontogenetic expression. The rostrum of the early embryonic body lies in the region of the area reuniens, the rostrum of the fully developed body lies in the margin of the snout fold (nose, beak, etc.). As far as designations of direction in the trunk are concerned the hitherto used appositives *Cranial* and *Caudal* are sufficient. [BNA, 1895] The adjective *rostralis* is generally used to indicate a position or direction in the head near or towards the *rostrum*.

7 *Basalis*. *Basilaris* was removed as a separate general term because the adjective can be used as a synonym of *basalis*. Furthermore, *basilaris* is most frequently used in reference to the bases of the cranium and of the cochlear duct.

8 *Medius*. The adjective *Medius* has been retained to designate a position between anterior and posterior, or between *internus* and *externus*. [BNA, 1895]

9 *Transversus*. Of the orienting designations *Transversalis* means transverse to the axis of the body; *Transversus*, transverse to the axis of the organ in question. [BNA, 1895] *Transversalis* has been removed as a general term because these distinctions do not appear to be observed in modern practice and because the adjective is commonly used in reference to the transverse processes of vertebrae and for the fascia lining the abdominal wall.

10 *Flexorius*. The Latin term *flexor* was corrected to the proper adjectival form. The English equivalent remains *flexor* because this noun is used as a modifier in open compound words in English.

11 *Extensorius*. The Latin term *extensor* was corrected to the proper adjectival form. The English equivalent remains *extensor* because this noun is used as a modifier in open compound words in English.

12 *Planum paramedianum*. There are an unlimited number of planes that lie parallel to the median plane.

13 *Planum transpyloricum*. A horizontal plane midway between the superior margins of the *manubrium sterni* and *symphysis pubis*. It does not usually correspond to the level of the pylorus. [NA4, 1977].

14 *Planum subcostale*. This [horizontal] plane is level with the inferior limits of the costal margins, i.e., the tenth costal cartilages. [NA4, 1977]

15 *Planum suprastale*. This [horizontal] plane is at the level of the summits of the iliac crests. The *planum suprastale* is at the level of the fourth lumbar spinous process. [NA4, 1977]

16 *Planum intertuberculare*. This [horizontal] plane is at the level of the tubercles of the iliac crests. [NA4, 1977]

17 *Planum interspinale*. This [horizontal] plane is at the level of the anterior superior iliac spines. The most commonly used in definition of the abdominal planes is the *planum interspinale*. [NA4, 1977]

18 *Linea sternalis*. A vertical line corresponding to the lateral sternal margin - difficult to construct in view of the variable horizontal dimensions of the sternum. [NA4, 1977]

19 *Linea parasternalis*. A vertical line equidistant from the sternal and mid-clavicular lines. [NA4, 1977]

20 *Linea medioclavicularis*. The vertical line is customarily used as one of the boundaries of the abdominal regions. A *linea pararectalis*, following the lateral margin of the *musculus rectus abdominis*, is advocated by a minority of anatomists for this purpose, but it is difficult to define in many people. [NA4, 1977]

21 *Linea mamillaris*. This vertical line was equated with the *linea medioclavicularis* in the 3rd edition, but the variable position of the *mamilla* renders this untenable. [NA4, 1977].

22 *Linea axillaris anterior*. This vertical line corresponds, of course, to the *plica axillaris anterior*. [NA4, 1977]

23 *Linea axillaris posterior*. This vertical line corresponds, of course, to the *plica axillaris posterior*. [NA4, 1977]

24 *Linea scapularis*. A vertical line through the *angulus inferior scapulae*. [NA4, 1977]

25 *Linea paravertebralis*. A longitudinal line corresponding to the transverse vertebral processes and hence chiefly of radiological value. It is sometimes defined as a vertical line midway between the scapular and posterior median lines, in which case the *paravertebral* line, as defined above, is termed the *vertebral* line. The Committee preferred the first definition, familiar to radiologists and others. [NA4, 1977]

26 *Ala nasi*. This term was not included in P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

27 *Stoma*. The Latin term for mouth was changed because *Os* (genitive: *oris*) is a homonym of *Ossis* (genitive: *ossis*, "bone").

28 *Collum*. This term is used to imply the whole of the neck of the body, the term "Nucha" being used for the back of the neck, and the term "Cervix" for the lower part of the front of the neck. The term "Collum" is also used in connexion with bones, viscera, etc., but the term "Cervix" is retained in connexion with the uterus on account of its long established usage. [PNA, 1955]

29 *Perineum*. This term, like the term *fascia*, has been used in different ways in different languages and circumstances. In its most restricted sense, and in obstetrics, it has equated with perineal body; in an intermediate sense it has included only superficial structures within anal and urogenital triangles; in its widest sense, as used here, it includes all structures within those triangles, extending deeply as far as the inferior fascia to the pelvic diaphragm that separates it from pelvic cavity. [TA, 1998]

30 *Pars anterior trunci*. This term was added as a counterpart to the *dorsum*. In this edition of TA, the *truncus* has been partitioned in two ways: horizontally into three parts (*thorax*, *abdomen* and *pelvis*) and coronally into two parts (*dorsum* and *pars anterior trunci*). The *pars anterior trunci* consists of the anterior and lateral walls of the thorax and abdomen, the perineum and the thoracic and abdominopelvic cavities.

31 *Carpus*. The wrist, the part of the upper limb containing the radiocarpal joint, has been moved in the terminology to a position between the forearm and hand to conform to common usage and to avoid the logical fallacy that fracture of the wrist is a fracture of the hand. In fact, most wrist fractures are fractures of the distal radius and/or distal ulna.

32 *Talus*. The English equivalent of *tarsus* is incorrectly given as "ankle" in TA. Classically (e.g., in Galen), *tarsus* (τάρσος) is a broad, flat surface, such as the sole of the foot, especially the part between the toes and the heel. The best Latin term for ankle is *talus*, which has been used for both ankle and ankle-bone. The ankle, the part of the lower limb containing the ankle joint (*articulatio talocruralis*) has been repositioned between the leg and foot to conform to common and medical usage. Most ankle fractures involve the medial or lateral malleolus.

33 *Pars media pedis*. The midfoot is the part of the foot associated with the five anterior tarsal bones (navicular, cuboid and three cuneiform bones). The midfoot was added because of its importance in orthopedics, e.g., midfoot (Lisfranc) injuries (including fractures and dislocations), and midfoot sprains.

34 *Regiones corporis humani*. The use of this term differs in practice. It may be restricted to areas of the surface of the body or be three dimensional. [TA, 1998]

35 *Regiones partis neurocranialis capitis*. These terms may be united as required, e.g., *regio frontoparietalis*, *regio parieto-occipitalis*, etc. [NA4, 1977]

36 *Tuberculum auriculae*. Schwalbe has especially demonstrated that Darwin's prominence of the ear corresponds to the apex of the ear in mammals and that longitudinal measurements, morphologically comparable, must be made not with reference to the highest point of the external ear, but with reference to the Darwin's corner (the Apex versus fo Schwalbe). [BNA, 1895]

37 *Apex auriculae*. The point appearing occasionally at the highest point of the ear is designated by Schwalbe in reference to its rôle in antique art as Satyr's point. [BNA, 1895]

38 *Tuberculum labii superioris*. The Tuberculum of the upper lip provides a name for the slight elevation which marks the lower limit of the philtrum. [PNA, 1955]

39 *Regiones colli*. [*Regiones cervicales*] These were termed *regiones colli* in early editions of *Nomina Anatomica*. Controversy over the precise meanings of *cervix* and *collum* in classical Latin is not pertinent, and classical usage varied. Since almost all structures in the *collum* are qualified as cervical, it is pointless to avoid the use of *cervix* for the neck. [NA4, 1977]

40 *Trigonum anterius colli*. The anterior cervical region and anterior cervical triangle have been given separate entries because the anterior region is composed of two anterior triangles.

41 *Fossa supraclavicularis major*. In the fourth edition of *Nomina Anatomica*, the *fossa supraclavicularis major* and *trigonum omoclaviculare* were separated and listed as neighboring entries. But in a footnote in NA4 (1977), the International Anatomical Nomenclature Committee wrote: "These terms are really synonymous."

42 *Trigonum occipitale*. Occipital triangle is the upper portion of the posterior triangle, above the inferior belly of omohyoid muscle.

43 *Regio lateralis thoracis*. [*Regio pectoralis lateralis*] The part of the pectoral region located between the anterior and posterior axillary lines. [TA, 1998]

44 *Regio hypochondriaca*. The term is, of course, qualified as dextra or sinistra. [NA4, 1977]

45 *Regio lateralis abdominis*. The term is, of course, qualified as dextra or sinistra. [NA4, 1977]

46 *Regio inguinalis*. The term is, of course, qualified as dextra or sinistra. [NA4, 1977]

47 *Trigonum auscultationis*. This triangle is formed by the lateral border of *m. trapezius*, the medial border of *m. rhomboideus major* and the superior border of *m. latissimus dorsi* with fascia over the seventh rib and adjacent intercostal spaces in its floor. With the upper limbs above the head, the triangles are at their largest and auscultation of the superior segments of the lower lobes of the lungs through them is facilitated. However, it has been said that the left triangle was so named because the drip of ingested fluids into the cardia of the stomach could be heard through it and timed in cases of oesophageal obstruction. [TA, 1998]

48 *Trigonum lumbale*. Petit's lumbar triangle is bounded by the *m. latissimus dorsi*, *m. obliquus externus abdominis* and iliac crest.

49 *Trigonum lumbale superius*. An inconstant triangle or rhombus through which abscesses may point or herniation occur. When present it is overlapped by *m. latissimus dorsi* and *m. obliquus externus abdominis* with *fascia thoracolumbalis* as its floor. It is bounded by the 12th rib and *m. serratus posterior inferior* superiorly, *m. erector spinae* medially and *m. obliquus internus abdominis* laterally. [TA, 1998]. The superior lumbar triangle is present in 82% of cases. Loukas M et al. 2008. The clinical anatomy of the triangle of Grynfeltt. *Hernia*. 12:227-31.

50 *Regio perinei*. [*Regio perinealis*]. The terms on pages 3, 29 and 55 of P.N.A. were confusing and a large majority favoured the use of the term "Regio perinealis"; this is subdivided into anal and urogenital regions. [NA2, 1961]

51 *Margo lateralis antebrachii*. Although the committee was reluctant to use alternatives, it was of opinion that it was desirable to include alternatives which were self-explanatory in connexion with the Antebrachium and the Digits, and the terms "Tibialis" and "Fibularis" in the case of the leg and the foot. [PNA, 1955]

52 *Eminentia thenaris*. [*Thenar*]. Thenar and hypothenar were retained in the Partes, although as Krause points out Hypothenar means the palm of the hand which can be used for drinking. Thenar means the muscular tissue of the flat of the hand or of the foot. The loose usage among anatomists, of the two words for thumb palm and little finger palm is said to have originated with Riolan (1649). Kölliker has suggested Thenar pollicis and Thenar digiti minimi; Toldt, Thenar and Antithenar. [BNA, 1895] In NA4 (1977), when *Partes* were merged into *Regiones*, *eminentia thenaris* and *eminentia hypothenaris* were added as synonyms. In TA (1998), *thenar* and *hypothenar* remained in *Regiones* when a separate *Partes* section was restored. In this revised edition, *eminentia thenaris* and *eminentia hypothenaris* were elevated to the position of the official terms because their meanings are clearer than those of *thenar* and *hypothenar*.

53 *Crena analis*. [*Crena analis*; *crena ani*; *crena interglutealis*]. The cleft between the buttocks, leading to the anus. Also called clunium, crena clunium, gluteal furrow, *intergluteal cleft*, rima ani, or rima clunium. Terms derived from *anus* and *gloutos* are preferred because those derived from *clunis* and *natis* may be confused with others from *cunnus* (vulva) and *natus* (birth). [TA, 1998]

54 *Arcus longitudinalis pedis*. This and the following terms were added because of the widespread demand for recognition of the arches of the foot. [NA2, 1961]

55 *Eminentia hallucis*. The ball of the foot is analogous to the thenar eminence, in certain respects. Inflammation of the ball of the foot is also called metatarsalgia.

TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA
Second Edition
International Anatomical Terminology

FIPAT

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology
A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

TA2, PART II

Contents: Systemata musculoskeletalia

Caput II: Ossa
Caput III: Juncturae
Caput IV: Systema musculare

Musculoskeletal systems

Chapter 2: Bones
Chapter 3: Joints
Chapter 4: Muscular system

Bibliographic Reference Citation:

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019

Published pending approval by the General Assembly at the next Congress of IFAA (2019)

Creative Commons License:

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Caput II: OSSA

Chapter 2: BONES

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
351	Systemata musculoskeletalia		Musculoskeletal systems	Musculoskeletal systems		
352	Systema skeletale	Skeleton	Skeletal system	Skeletal system	Skeleton	Sceletum <i>Endnote 56</i>
353	SKELETON AXIALE		AXIAL SKELETON	AXIAL SKELETON		Sceletum axiale
354	Neurocranium		Neurocranium	Neurocranium		Brain box; Cranium cerebrale
355	Viscerocranium		Viscerocranium	Viscerocranium		Cranium viscerale
356	Ossa faciei		Facial bones	Facial bones		Cranium faciale; Skeleton faciei; Skeleton faciale; Facial skeleton
357	Chondrocranium		Chondrocranium	Chondrocranium		
358	Desmocranium		Desmocranium	Desmocranium		
359	SKELETON APPENDICULARE		APPENDICULAR SKELETON	APPENDICULAR SKELETON		Sceletum appendiculare
360	Skeleton membrorum superiorum		Skeleton of upper limbs	Skeleton of upper limbs		
361	Cingulum pectorale	Cingulum membrorum superiorum	Pectoral girdle	Pectoral girdle	Upper limb girdle; Shoulder girdle	Cingulum membri superioris; Cingulum extremitatum superiorum; Cingulum extremitatum thoracicarum
362	Skeleton partis liberae membri superioris	Skeleton membri superioris liberi	Skeleton of free upper limb	Skeleton of free upper limb		Skeleton extremitatis superioris liberae; Skeleton extremitatis thoracicae liberae
363	Skeleton membrorum inferiorum		Skeleton of lower limbs	Skeleton of lower limbs		
364	Cingulum pelvicum	Cingulum membrorum inferiorum	Pelvic girdle	Pelvic girdle	Lower limb girdle	Cingulum membri inferioris; Cingulum extremitatum inferiorum; Cingulum extremitatum pelvinarum
365	Skeleton partis liberae membri inferioris	Skeleton membri inferioris liberi	Skeleton of free lower limb	Skeleton of free lower limb		Skeleton extremitatis inferioris liberae; Skeleton extremitatis pelvinae liberae
366	OSSA		BONES	BONES		Osteologia
367	Os membranaceum		Membranous bone	Membranous bone	Membrane bone	
368	Os endochondrale		Endochondral bone	Endochondral bone	Cartilaginous bone	
369	Os longum		Long bone	Long bone		
370	Os breve		Short bone	Short bone		
371	Os planum		Flat bone	Flat bone		
372	Os irregulare		Irregular bone	Irregular bone		
373	Os pneumaticum		Pneumatized bone	Pneumatized bone		
374	Os sesamoideum		Sesamoid bone	Sesamoid bone		

375	(Os accessorium)		(Accessory bone)	(Accessory bone)		
376	(Os supernumerarium)		(Supernumerary bone)	(Supernumerary bone)		
377	Os		Bone	Bone		
378	Pars ossea ossis		Bony part of bone	Bony part of bone		
379	Substantia compacta	Textus osseus compactus	Compact bone	Compact bone	Dense bone	Substantia corticalis; Cortical bone; Cortex ossis
380	Substantia spongiosa	Substantia trabecularis; Textus osseus spongiosus	Spongy bone	Spongy bone	Trabecular bone; Cancellous bone	
381	Pars cartilaginea ossis		Cartilaginous part of bone	Cartilaginous part of bone		Pars cartilaginosa
382	Cartilago articularis		Articular cartilage	Articular cartilage		
383	Pars membranacea ossis		Membranous part of bone	Membranous part of bone		
384	Periosteum		Periosteum	Periosteum		
385	Perichondrium		Perichondrium	Perichondrium		
386	Cavitas medullaris ossis	Pars medullaris ossis	Medullary cavity	Medullary cavity	Marrow cavity; Medullary part of bone	Cavum medullare
387	Endosteum		Endosteum	Endosteum		Endnote 57
388	Medulla ossis		Bone marrow	Bone marrow		Medulla ossium; Medulla osseum
389	Medulla flava ossis		Yellow bone marrow	Yellow bone marrow		Medulla ossium flava
390	Medulla rubra ossis		Red bone marrow	Red bone marrow		Medulla ossium rubra
391	Diaphysis		Diaphysis	Diaphysis	Shaft	
392	Metaphysis		Metaphysis	Metaphysis		
393	Epiphysis		Epiphysis	Epiphysis		
394	Cartilago epiphysialis		Epiphysial cartilage	Epiphyseal cartilage	Growth cartilage	Synchondrosis epiphyseos
395	Lamina epiphysialis		Epiphysial plate	Epiphyseal plate	Growth plate	Physis
396	Linea epiphysialis		Epiphysial line	Epiphyseal line		Endnote 58
397	Apophysis		Apophysis	Apophysis		
398	Facies articularis		Articular surface	Articular surface	Articular facet	
399	Fossa articularis		Articular fossa	Articular fossa		
400	(Caput articulare)		(Articular head)	(Articular head)		
401	Foramen nutricium	Foramen nutriens	Nutrient foramen	Nutrient foramen		
402	Canalis nutricius	Canalis nutriens	Nutrient canal	Nutrient canal		
403	Centra ossificationum		Ossification centres	Ossification centers		Puncta ossificationum
404	Centrum primarium ossificationis	Centrum ossificationis primariae	Primary ossification centre	Primary ossification center	Primary centre of ossification; Primary center of ossification	Punctum primarium ossificationis
405	Centrum secundarium ossificationis	Centrum ossificationis secundariae	Secondary ossification centre	Secondary ossification center	Secondary centre of ossification; Secondary center of ossification	Punctum secundarium ossificationis
406	CRANIUM		CRANIUM	CRANIUM	Skull	
407	Norma frontalis cranii	Norma facialis cranii	Frontal aspect of cranium	Frontal aspect of cranium	Facial aspect of cranium	Facies cranii Endnote 59
408	Norma superior cranii	Norma verticalis cranii	Superior aspect of cranium	Superior aspect of cranium	Vertex aspect; Vertical aspect of cranium	Calvaria
409	Norma occipitalis cranii		Occipital aspect of cranium	Occipital aspect of cranium		
410	Norma lateralis cranii		Lateral aspect of cranium	Lateral aspect of cranium		
411	Norma inferior cranii	Norma basalis cranii	Inferior aspect of cranium	Inferior aspect of cranium		Norma basilaris; Basis externa cranii
412	Pericranium	Periosteum externum cranii	Pericranium	Pericranium		

413	Cavitas cranii		Cranial cavity	Cranial cavity		
414	Frons cranii		Forehead of cranium	Forehead of cranium		
415	Occiput cranii		Occiput of cranium	Occiput of cranium		
416	Vertex cranii		Vertex of cranium	Vertex of cranium		Vortex cranii
417	Nasion		Nasion	Nasion		
418	Bregma		Bregma	Bregma		
419	Locus lambda	Lambda	Lambda	Lambda		
420	Inion		Inion	Inion		Endnote 60
421	Pterion		Pterion	Pterion		
422	Asterion		Asterion	Asterion		
423	Porion		Porion	Porion		Endnote 61
424	Basion		Basion	Basion		
425	Opisthion		Opisthion	Opisthion		
426	Fossa temporalis		Temporal fossa	Temporal fossa		
427	Arcus zygomaticus		Zygomatic arch	Zygomatic arch		
428	Fossa infratemporalis		Infratemporal fossa	Infratemporal fossa		
429	Fossa pterygopalatina		Pterygopalatine fossa	Pterygopalatine fossa		
430	Fissura pterygomaxillaris		Pterygomaxillary fissure	Pterygomaxillary fissure		Fissura pterygopalatina Endnote 62
431	Fonticuli cranii		Fontanelles	Fontanelles		
432	Fonticulus anterior		Anterior fontanelle	Anterior fontanelle		Fonticulus frontalis; Fonticulus major
433	Fonticulus posterior		Posterior fontanelle	Posterior fontanelle		Fonticulus occipitalis; Fonticulus minor
434	Fonticulus sphenodeus	Fonticulus anterolateralis; Fonticulus sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal fontanelle	Sphenoidal fontanelle	Anterolateral fontanelle	Endnote 63
435	Fonticulus mastoideus	Fonticulus posterolateralis	Mastoid fontanelle	Mastoid fontanelle	Posterolateral fontanelle	Endnote 64
436	Calvaria		Calvaria	Calvaria		Skull cap
437	Lamina externa calvariae		External table of calvaria	External table of calvaria	Outer table	
438	Diploe		Diploe	Diploe		Diploë
439	Canales diploici		Diploic canals	Diploic canals		Diploid canals; Canales diploici Breschetti
440	Lamina interna calvariae		Internal table of calvaria	Internal table of calvaria	Inner table	
441	Sulcus sinus sagittalis superioris		Groove for superior sagittal sinus	Groove for superior sagittal sinus		Sulcus sagittalis
442	Foveolae granulares		Granular foveolae	Granular foveolae		
443	Impressiones gyrorum	Impressiones digitatae	Impressions of cerebral gyri	Impressions of cerebral gyri		
444	Juga cerebrialia		Eminences of cerebral sulci	Eminences of cerebral sulci		
445	Sulci venosi		Venous grooves	Venous grooves	Grooves for veins	Sulci venarum
446	Sulci arteriosi		Arterial grooves	Arterial grooves	Grooves for arteries	Sulci arteriales; Sulci arteriarum
447	Basis cranii		Cranial base	Cranial base	Basicranium	
448	Basis interna cranii	Basis cranii interna	Internal surface of cranial base	Internal surface of cranial base		Facies interna baseos cranii
449	Fissura sphenopetrosa		Sphenopetrosal fissure	Sphenopetrosal fissure	Petrosphenoidal fissure	
450	Fissura petrooccipitalis		Petro-occipital fissure	Petrooccipital fissure		
451	Fossa anterior cranii		Anterior cranial fossa	Anterior cranial fossa		Fossa frontalis cranii
452	Fossa media cranii		Middle cranial fossa	Middle cranial fossa		
453	Fossa posterior cranii		Posterior cranial fossa	Posterior cranial fossa		Fossa occipitalis cranii

454	Clivus		Clivus	Clivus		Clivus of Blumenbach <i>Endnote 65</i>
455	Sulcus sinus petrosi inferioris		Groove for inferior petrosal sinus	Groove for inferior petrosal sinus		Sulcus petrosus inferior; Sulcus petrosus
456	Sulcus sinus sigmoidei		Groove for sigmoid sinus	Groove for sigmoid sinus		Sulcus sigmoideus; Sulcus sigmoideus <i>Endnote 66</i>
457	Basis externa cranii	Basis cranii externa	External surface of cranial base	External surface of cranial base		Facies externa baseos cranii
458	Foramen jugulare		Jugular foramen	Jugular foramen		
459	Foramen lacerum		Foramen lacerum	Foramen lacerum		<i>Endnote 67</i>
460	(Foramen sphenotemporale)		(Sphenotemporal foramen)	(Sphenotemporal foramen)	Orbitomeningeal foramen	Canal of Hyrtl; Porus crotaphyticobuccinatorius <i>Endnote 68</i>
461	Palatum osseum		Bony palate	Bony palate		
462	Canalis palatinus major		Greater palatine canal	Greater palatine canal	Pterygopalatine canal	Canalis pterygopalatinus
463	Foramen palatinum majus		Greater palatine foramen	Greater palatine foramen		Foramen pterygopalatinum; Foramen sphenopalatinum
464	Fossa incisiva		Incisive fossa	Incisive fossa		<i>Endnote 69</i>
465	(Torus palatinus)		(Palatine torus)	(Palatine torus)		
466	Canalis palatovaginalis		Palatovaginal canal	Palatovaginal canal		Canalis pharyngeus; Canalis pharyngicus
467	Canalis vomerovaginalis		Vomerovaginal canal	Vomerovaginal canal		Canalis basipharyngeus; Canalis basipharyngicus
468	Canalis vomerorostralis		Vomerorostral canal	Vomerorostral canal		<i>Endnote 70</i>
469	Orbita		Orbit	Orbit	Bony orbit	
470	Periorbita		Periorbita	Periorbita		
471	Septum orbitale		Orbital septum	Orbital septum		
472	Cavitas orbitae		Orbital cavity	Orbital cavity		
473	Aditus orbitae		Orbital opening	Orbital opening		Aditus ad orbitam
474	Margo orbitalis	Margo orbitae	Orbital margin	Orbital margin		Margo aditus orbitae
475	Margo supraorbitalis	Margo superior orbitae	Supra-orbital margin	Supraorbital margin	Superior orbital margin	Pars frontalis marginis aditus
476	Margo infraorbitalis	Margo inferior orbitae	Infra-orbital margin	Infraorbital margin	Inferior orbital margin	Pars maxillaris marginis aditus
477	Margo lateralis orbitae	Margo orbitalis lateralis	Lateral margin of orbit	Lateral margin of orbit	Lateral orbital margin	Pars zygomatica marginis aditus
478	Margo medialis orbitae	Margo orbitalis medialis	Medial margin of orbit	Medial margin of orbit	Medial orbital margin	
479	Paries superior orbitae		Roof of orbit	Roof of orbit	Superior wall of orbit; Vault of orbit	
480	Paries inferior orbitae		Floor of orbit	Floor of orbit	Inferior wall of orbit	
481	Paries lateralis orbitae		Lateral wall of orbit	Lateral wall of orbit		Paries temporalis orbitae
482	(Foramen craniorbitale)		(Cranio-orbital foramen)	(Craniorbitale foramen)		Meningoorbital foramen; Sphenofrontal foramen <i>Endnote 71</i>
483	Paries medialis orbitae		Medial wall of orbit	Medial wall of orbit		Paries nasalis
484	Foramen ethmoideum anterius	Foramen ethmoidale anterius	Anterior ethmoidal foramen	Anterior ethmoidal foramen		Canalis orbitocranialis <i>Endnote 72</i>
485	Foramen ethmoideum posterius	Foramen ethmoidale posterius	Posterior ethmoidal foramen	Posterior ethmoidal foramen		Canalis orbitoethmoideus
486	Fossa sacci lacrimalis		Fossa for lacrimal sac	Fossa for lacrimal sac		
487	Apex orbitae		Apex of orbit	Apex of orbit		
488	Fissura orbitalis superior		Superior orbital fissure	Superior orbital fissure		Fissura orbitalis cerebialis

489	Fissura orbitalis inferior		Inferior orbital fissure	Inferior orbital fissure	Sphenomaxillary fissure	Fissura orbitalis sphenomaxillaris
490	Canalis nasolacrimalis		Nasolacrimal canal	Nasolacrimal canal		
491	Pars ossea septi nasi	Septum osseum nasi; Septum nasale osseum	Bony part of nasal septum	Bony part of nasal septum	Bony nasal septum; Bony septum of nose	
492	Cavitas nasalis cranii	Cavitas nasalis ossea	Nasal cavity of cranium	Nasal cavity of cranium	Bony nasal cavity	Cavum nasi ossei
493	Apertura piriformis		Piriform aperture	Piriform aperture		Apertura nasalis anterior
494	Meatus nasalis superior cranii		Superior nasal meatus of cranium	Superior nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus superior nasi
495	Meatus nasalis medius cranii		Middle nasal meatus of cranium	Middle nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus medius nasi
496	Meatus nasalis inferior cranii		Inferior nasal meatus of cranium	Inferior nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus inferior nasi
497	Ostium canalis nasolacrimalis		Opening of nasolacrimal canal	Opening of nasolacrimal canal		
498	Meatus nasalis communis cranii		Common nasal meatus of cranium	Common nasal meatus of cranium		Meatus communis nasi <i>Endnote 73</i>
499	Recessus sphenothmoideus cranii	Recessus sphenothmoidalis cranii	Spheno-ethmoidal recess of cranium	Sphenoethmoidal recess of cranium		
500	Meatus nasopharyngeus cranii		Nasopharyngeal meatus of cranium	Nasopharyngeal meatus of cranium		
501	Choana cranii	Apertura nasalis posterior cranii	Choana of cranium	Choana of cranium	Posterior nasal aperture of cranium	<i>Endnote 74</i>
502	Foramen sphenopalatinum		Sphenopalatine foramen	Sphenopalatine foramen		
503	Ossa cranii		Bones of cranium	Bones of cranium	Bones of skull	Ossa cranialia
504	Os parietale		Parietal bone	Parietal bone		
505	Facies interna ossis parietalis		Internal surface of parietal bone	Internal surface of parietal bone	Inner surface of parietal bone	Facies cerebralis ossis parietalis
506	Sulcus arteriae meningeeae mediae		Groove for middle meningeal artery	Groove for middle meningeal artery		
507	Facies externa ossis parietalis		External surface of parietal bone	External surface of parietal bone	Outer surface of parietal bone	Facies parietalis ossis parietalis
508	Linea temporalis superior		Superior temporal line	Superior temporal line		Linea temporalis fascialis
509	Linea temporalis inferior		Inferior temporal line	Inferior temporal line		Linea temporalis
510	Eminentia parietalis	Tuber parietale	Parietal eminence	Parietal eminence	Parietal tuber	
511	Margo occipitalis ossis parietalis		Occipital border of parietal bone	Occipital border of parietal bone		
512	Margo squamosus ossis parietalis		Squamosal border of parietal bone	Squamosal border of parietal bone		Margo squamalis ossis parietalis
513	Margo sagittalis ossis parietalis		Sagittal border of parietal bone	Sagittal border of parietal bone		
514	Margo frontalis ossis parietalis		Frontal border of parietal bone	Frontal border of parietal bone		
515	Angulus frontalis ossis parietalis		Frontal angle of parietal bone	Frontal angle of parietal bone		
516	Angulus occipitalis ossis parietalis		Occipital angle of parietal bone	Occipital angle of parietal bone		
517	Angulus sphenoidae ossis parietalis	Angulus sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal angle of parietal bone	Sphenoidal angle of parietal bone		
518	Angulus mastoideus ossis parietalis		Mastoid angle of parietal bone	Mastoid angle of parietal bone		
519	Foramen parietale		Parietal foramen	Parietal foramen	Foramen for parietal emissary vein; Parietal emissary foramen	
520	Os frontale		Frontal bone	Frontal bone		
521	Squama frontalis		Squamous part of frontal bone	Squamous part of frontal bone		
522	Facies externa squamae frontalis		External surface of squamous part of frontal bone	External surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Outer surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Facies frontalis ossis frontalis
523	Eminentia frontalis	Tuber frontale	Frontal eminence	Frontal eminence	Frontal tuber	
524	Arcus superciliaris		Superciliary arch	Superciliary arch		

525	Glabella		Glabella	Glabella		Pars glabella <i>Endnote 75</i>
526	Pars frontalis marginis orbitalis		Frontal part of orbital margin	Frontal part of orbital margin		Par frontalis marginis aditus; Margo supraorbitalis; Supraorbital margin; Supra-orbital margin
527	Foramen supraorbitale		Supra-orbital foramen	Supraorbital foramen		<i>Endnote 76</i>
528	(Incisura supraorbitalis)		(Supra-orbital notch)	(Supraorbital notch)		Incisura frontalis lateralis
529	(Incisura frontalis)		(Frontal notch)	(Frontal notch)	Supratrochlear notch	Incisura frontalis medialis <i>Endnote 77</i>
530	(Foramen frontale)		(Frontal foramen)	(Frontal foramen)		
531	Facies temporalis ossis frontalis		Temporal surface of frontal bone	Temporal surface of frontal bone		
532	Margo parietalis ossis frontalis		Parietal margin of frontal bone	Parietal margin of frontal bone		
533	Linea temporalis		Temporal line	Temporal line		
534	Processus zygomaticus ossis frontalis		Zygomatic process of frontal bone	Zygomatic process of frontal bone		
535	Facies interna squamae frontalis		Internal surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Internal surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Inner surface of squamous part of frontal bone	Facies cerebralis squamae frontalis
536	Crista frontalis		Frontal crest	Frontal crest		
537	Foramen caecum ossis frontalis		Foramen caecum of frontal bone	Foramen caecum of frontal bone		Foramen caecum ossis frontalis <i>Endnote 78</i>
538	Pars nasalis ossis frontalis		Nasal part of frontal bone	Nasal part of frontal bone		
539	Spina nasalis ossis frontalis		Nasal spine of frontal bone	Nasal spine of frontal bone		Spina frontalis partis nasalis <i>Endnote 79</i>
540	Margo nasalis ossis frontalis		Nasal margin of frontal bone	Nasal margin of frontal bone		
541	Pars orbitalis ossis frontalis		Orbital part of frontal bone	Orbital part of frontal bone		
542	Lamina orbitalis ossis frontalis		Orbital plate of frontal bone	Orbital plate of frontal bone		<i>Endnote 80</i>
543	Facies orbitalis ossis frontalis		Orbital surface of frontal bone	Orbital surface of frontal bone		
544	(Spina trochlearis)		(Trochlear spine)	(Trochlear spine)		
545	Fovea trochlearis		Trochlear fovea	Trochlear fovea		Foveola trochlearis
546	Fossa glandulae lacrimalis		Fossa for lacrimal gland	Fossa for lacrimal gland	Lacrimal fossa	
547	Margo sphenoides ossis frontalis	Margo sphenoidalis ossis frontalis	Sphenoidal margin of frontal bone	Sphenoidal margin of frontal bone		Margo sphenoides ossis frontalis
548	Incisura ethmoidea	Incisura ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal notch	Ethmoidal notch		
549	Sinus ossis frontalis	Sinus frontalis osseus	Sinus of frontal bone	Sinus of frontal bone	Bony frontal sinus	Sinus frontalis; Frontal sinus
550	Apertura sinus frontalis		Opening of frontal sinus	Opening of frontal sinus		
551	Septum sinuum frontalem		Septum of frontal sinuses	Septum of frontal sinuses		
552	Os occipitale		Occipital bone	Occipital bone		
553	Foramen magnum		Foramen magnum	Foramen magnum		Foramen occipitale magnum
554	Pars basilaris ossis occipitalis		Basilar part of occipital bone	Basilar part of occipital bone		Pars basialis ossis occipitalis
555	Tuberculum pharyngeum		Pharyngeal tubercle	Pharyngeal tubercle		Tuberculum pharyngicum
556	Pars lateralis ossis occipitalis		Lateral part of occipital bone	Lateral part of occipital bone		
557	Condylus occipitalis		Occipital condyle	Occipital condyle		
558	Canalis condylaris		Condylar canal	Condylar canal	Posterior condylar canal	Canalis condyloideus; Canalis condylicus; Posterior condylar foramen
559	Canalis hypoglossus	Canalis nervi hypoglossi	Hypoglossal canal	Hypoglossal canal		Anterior condylar foramen; Anterior condylar canal; Canalis hypoglossi

560	Fossa condylaris		Condylar fossa	Condylar fossa		Fossa condyloidea; Fossa condylica
561	Tuberculum jugulare		Jugular tubercle	Jugular tubercle		
562	Incisura jugularis ossis occipitalis		Jugular notch of occipital bone	Jugular notch of occipital bone		
563	Processus jugularis		Jugular process	Jugular process		
564	Processus intrajugularis ossis occipitalis		Intrajugular process of occipital bone	Intrajugular process of occipital bone		
565	Squama occipitalis		Squamous part of occipital bone	Squamous part of occipital bone		
566	Margo mastoideus ossis occipitalis		Mastoid border of occipital bone	Mastoid border of occipital bone		
567	Margo lambdoideus ossis occipitalis		Lambdoidal border of occipital bone	Lambdoidal border of occipital bone	Lambdoid border of occipital bone	
568	Protuberantia occipitalis externa		External occipital protuberance	External occipital protuberance		Inion
569	(Crista occipitalis externa)		(External occipital crest)	(External occipital crest)		Endnote 81
570	Linea nuchalis suprema		Supreme nuchal line	Supreme nuchal line	Highest nuchal line	Linea suprema nuchae; Linea nuchalis supraterminalis
571	Linea nuchalis superior		Superior nuchal line	Superior nuchal line		Linea superior nuchae; Linea nuchalis terminalis
572	Linea nuchalis inferior		Inferior nuchal line	Inferior nuchal line		Linea inferior nuchae; Linea plani nuchalis
573	Planum occipitale		Occipital plane	Occipital plane		
574	Eminentia cruciformis		Cruciform eminence	Cruciform eminence		Eminentia cruciata
575	Protuberantia occipitalis interna		Internal occipital protuberance	Internal occipital protuberance		
576	(Crista occipitalis interna)		(Internal occipital crest)	(Internal occipital crest)		
577	Sulcus sinus transversi		Groove for transverse sinus	Groove for transverse sinus		Sulcus transversus
578	Sulcus sinus occipitalis		Groove for occipital sinus	Groove for occipital sinus		
579	Sulcus sinus marginalis		Groove for marginal sinus	Groove for marginal sinus		
580	(Processus paramastoideus)		(Paramastoid process)	(Paramastoid process)		
581	Fossa cerebralis		Cerebral fossa	Cerebral fossa		Fossa occipitalis cerebralis
582	Fossa cerebellaris		Cerebellar fossa	Cerebellar fossa		Fossa occipitalis cerebellaris
583	(Fossa vermiana)		(Vermian fossa)	(Vermian fossa)		
584	Os sphenoidum	Os sphenoidale	Sphenoid bone	Sphenoid bone	Sphenoid; Sphenoidal bone	
585	Corpus ossis sphenoidaei	Corpus ossis sphenoidalis	Body of sphenoid bone	Body of sphenoid bone		Endnote 82
586	Jugum sphenoidaeum	Jugum sphenoidale; Planum sphenoidaeum	Sphenoidal yoke	Sphenoidal yoke		Planum sphenoidale
587	Limbus sphenoidaeus	Limbus sphenoidalis	Limbus of sphenoid	Limbus of sphenoid		
588	Sulcus chiasmaticus	Sulcus prechiasmaticus; Sulcus praechiasmaticus	Chiasmatic sulcus	Chiasmatic sulcus	Prechiasmatic sulcus	Sulcus fasciculi optici
589	Sella turcica		Sella turcica	Sella turcica		
590	Tuberculum sellae		Tuberculum sellae	Tuberculum sellae		
591	(Processus clinoidaeus medius)		(Middle clinoid process)	(Middle clinoid process)		Processus medius sellae
592	Fossa hypophysialis		Hypophysial fossa	Hypophyseal fossa	Pituitary fossa	Fossa hypophyseos
593	(Canalis craniopharyngeus)		(Craniopharyngeal canal)	(Craniopharyngeal canal)		
594	Dorsum sellae		Dorsum sellae	Dorsum sellae		
595	Processus clinoidaeus posterior		Posterior clinoid process	Posterior clinoid process		Processus dorsi sellae
596	Sulcus carotidis	Sulcus caroticus	Carotid sulcus	Carotid sulcus		

597	Lingula sphenoidea	Lingula sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal lingula	Sphenoidal lingula		
598	Crista sphenoidea	Crista sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal crest	Sphenoidal crest		
599	Rostrum sphenoideum	Rostrum sphenoidale	Sphenoidal rostrum	Sphenoidal rostrum		
600	Sinus ossis sphenoidaei	Sinus sphenoidaeus osseus	Sinus of sphenoidal bone	Sinus of sphenoidal bone	Bony sphenoidal sinus	Sinus sphenoidaeus; Sphenoid sinus; Sinus sphenoidalis
601	Apertura sinus ossis sphenoidaei	Apertura sinus ossis sphenoidalis	Opening of sinus of sphenoidal bone	Opening of sinus of sphenoidal bone		Opening of sphenoidal sinus
602	Septum sinuum sphenoidaeorum	Septum sinuum sphenoidalium	Septum of sphenoidal sinuses	Septum of sphenoidal sinuses		Septum sinuum sphenoidis
603	Concha sphenoidea	Concha sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal concha	Sphenoidal concha	Sphenoidal turbinate	Concha ossis sphenoidis; Bertin's bone
604	Ala minor		Lesser wing	Lesser wing		Process of Ingrassia; Ingrassia's process; Ala orbitalis; Ala parva <i>Endnote 83</i>
605	Canalis opticus		Optic canal	Optic canal	Optic foramen	Foramen opticum; Canalis fasciculi optici <i>Endnote 84</i>
606	Tuberculum infraopticum		Infra-optic tubercle	Infraoptic tubercle		<i>Endnote 85</i>
607	Processus clinoidaeus anterior		Anterior clinoid process	Anterior clinoid process		Processus alae parvae
608	(Foramen caroticoclinoidaeum)		(Caroticoclinoid foramen)	(Caroticoclinoid foramen)		
609	Crista alaris		Crista alaris	Crista alaris		
610	Ala major		Greater wing	Greater wing		Ala temporalis; Ala magna
611	Facies cerebrialis alae majoris		Cerebral surface of greater wing	Cerebral surface of greater wing		
612	Facies temporalis alae majoris		Temporal surface of greater wing	Temporal surface of greater wing		
613	Facies infratemporalis alae majoris		Infratemporal surface of greater wing	Infratemporal surface of greater wing		
614	Crista infratemporalis		Infratemporal crest	Infratemporal crest		<i>Endnote 86</i>
615	Facies maxillaris alae majoris		Maxillary surface of greater wing	Maxillary surface of greater wing		Facies sphenomaxillaris alae majoris <i>Endnote 87</i>
616	Facies orbitalis alae majoris		Orbital surface of greater wing	Orbital surface of greater wing		
617	Margo zygomaticus alae majoris		Zygomatic margin of greater wing	Zygomatic margin of greater wing		
618	Margo frontalis alae majoris		Frontal margin of greater wing	Frontal margin of greater wing		
619	Margo parietalis alae majoris		Parietal margin of greater wing	Parietal margin of greater wing		Angulus parietalis alae majoris
620	Margo squamosus alae majoris		Squamosal margin of greater wing	Squamosal margin of greater wing		Margo squamalis alae majoris
621	Foramen rotundum		Foramen rotundum	Foramen rotundum		Canalis rotundus
622	Foramen ovale		Foramen ovale	Foramen ovale		
623	(Foramen venosum)		(Sphenoidal emissary foramen)	(Sphenoidal emissary foramen)		Foramen of Vesalius; Foramen Vesalii <i>Endnote 88</i>
624	Foramen spinosum		Foramen spinosum	Foramen spinosum		Foramen spinae
625	(Foramen petrosum)		(Foramen petrosum)	(Foramen petrosum)		Canaliculus innominatus of Arnold <i>Endnote 89</i>
626	Spina ossis sphenoidaei	Spina ossis sphenoidalis	Spine of sphenoid bone	Spine of sphenoid bone		Spina ossis sphenoidis
627	Sulcus tubae auditivae	Sulcus tubae auditoriae	Sulcus of auditory tube	Sulcus of auditory tube		Sulcus tubae pharyngotympanicae

628	Processus pterygoideus		Pterygoid process	Pterygoid process		Processus pterygoides
629	Lamina lateralis processus pterygoidei		Lateral pterygoid plate	Lateral pterygoid plate	Lateral plate of pterygoid process	
630	Lamina medialis processus pterygoidei		Medial pterygoid plate	Medial pterygoid plate	Medial plate of pterygoid process	
631	Incisura pterygoidea		Pterygoid notch	Pterygoid notch		Fissura pterygoidea
632	Fossa pterygoidea		Pterygoid fossa	Pterygoid fossa		
633	Fossa scaphoidea		Scaphoid fossa	Scaphoid fossa		Fossa scaphoides <i>Endnote 90</i>
634	Processus vaginalis ossis sphenoidi		Vaginal process of sphenoid bone	Vaginal process of sphenoid bone		
635	Sulcus palatovaginalis		Palatovaginal groove	Palatovaginal groove		<i>Endnote 91</i>
636	Sulcus vomerovaginalis		Vomerovaginal groove	Vomerovaginal groove		<i>Endnote 92</i>
637	Hamulus pterygoideus		Pterygoid hamulus	Pterygoid hamulus		
638	Sulcus hamuli pterygoidei		Groove of pterygoid hamulus	Groove of pterygoid hamulus		
639	Canalis pterygoideus		Pterygoid canal	Pterygoid canal		Vidian canal; Canalis Vidiani
640	Processus pterygospinosus		Pterygospinous process	Pterygospinous process		Process of Civinini
641	Os temporale		Temporal bone	Temporal bone		<i>Endnote 93</i>
642	Pars petrosa ossis temporalis		Petrous part of temporal bone	Petrous part of temporal bone		Pyramis; Pars petromastoidea; Petrous bone
643	Margo occipitalis ossis temporalis		Occipital margin of temporal bone	Occipital margin of temporal bone		
644	Processus mastoideus		Mastoid process	Mastoid process		Processus mastoides <i>Endnote 94</i>
645	Antrum mastoideum		Mastoid antrum	Mastoid antrum		
646	Cellulae mastoideae		Mastoid cells	Mastoid cells		
647	Incisura mastoidea		Mastoid notch	Mastoid notch		
648	Sulcus arteriae occipitalis		Groove for occipital artery	Groove for occipital artery	Occipital groove	
649	Foramen mastoideum		Mastoid foramen	Mastoid foramen	Mastoid emissary foramen	
650	Apex partis petrosae		Apex of petrous part	Apex of petrous part		Apex pyramidis <i>Endnote 95</i>
651	Canalis carotidis	Canalis caroticus	Carotid canal	Carotid canal		
652	Apertura externa canalis carotidis	Apertura externa canalis carotici	External opening of carotid canal	External opening of carotid canal		
653	Apertura interna canalis carotidis	Apertura interna canalis carotici	Internal opening of carotid canal	Internal opening of carotid canal		
654	Canaliculi caroticotympatici		Caroticotympanic canaliculi	Caroticotympanic canaliculi		
655	Canalis musculotubarius		Musculotubal canal	Musculotubal canal		Canalis musculotubalis
656	Semicanalis tensoris tympani	Semicanalis muscoli tensoris tympani	Semicanal for tensor tympani	Semicanal for tensor tympani	Semicanal for tensor tympani muscle; Canal for tensor tympani	
657	Semicanalis tubae auditivae	Semicanalis tubae auditoriae	Semicanal for auditory tube	Semicanal for auditory tube	Canal for auditory tube; Bony auditory tube	Semicanalis tubae pharyngotympanicae; Canal for Eustachian tube <i>Endnote 96</i>
658	Septum canalis musculotubarii		Septum of musculotubal canal	Septum of musculotubal canal		Septum canalis musculotubalis

659	Facies anterior partis petrosae		Anterior surface of petrous part	Anterior surface of petrous part		Facies anterior pyramidis; Facies cerebri pyramidis; Facies anterior interna pyramidis
660	Tegmen tympani		Tegmen tympani	Tegmen tympani		
661	Eminentia arcuata		Arcuate eminence	Arcuate eminence		
662	Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi majoris		Hiatus for greater petrosal nerve	Hiatus for greater petrosal nerve	Facial hiatus	Torin's hole; Hiatus canalis facialis <i>Endnote 97</i>
663	Sulcus nervi petrosi majoris		Groove for greater petrosal nerve	Groove for greater petrosal nerve		Sulcus nervi petrosi superficialis majoris
664	Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi minoris		Hiatus for lesser petrosal nerve	Hiatus for lesser petrosal nerve		
665	Sulcus nervi petrosi minoris		Groove for lesser petrosal nerve	Groove for lesser petrosal nerve		Sulcus nervi petrosi superficialis minoris
666	Impressio trigeminalis		Trigeminal impression	Trigeminal impression		Meckel's groove; Impressio trigemini
667	Crista petrosa	Margo superior partis petrosae	Petrous ridge	Petrous ridge	Superior border of petrous part	Angulus superior pyramidis; Crista pyramidis
668	Sulcus sinus petrosi superioris		Groove for superior petrosal sinus	Groove for superior petrosal sinus		Sulcus petrosus superior; Sulcus cristae pyramidis
669	Facies posterior partis petrosae		Posterior surface of petrous part	Posterior surface of petrous part		Facies posterior pyramidis; Facies cerebellaris pyramidis; Facies posterior interna pyramidis
670	Porus acusticus internus		Internal acoustic opening	Internal acoustic opening		
671	Meatus acusticus internus		Internal acoustic meatus	Internal acoustic meatus	Internal auditory canal	
672	Fossa subarcuata		Subarcuate fossa	Subarcuate fossa		
673	Canaliculus vestibuli		Vestibular canaliculus	Vestibular canaliculus		
674	Apertura canaliculi vestibuli	Apertura externa canaliculi vestibuli	Opening of vestibular canaliculus	Opening of vestibular canaliculus		
675	Margo posterior partis petrosae		Posterior border of petrous part	Posterior border of petrous part		Angulus posterior pyramidis
676	Incisura jugularis ossis temporalis		Jugular notch of temporal bone	Jugular notch of temporal bone		
677	Facies inferior partis petrosae		Inferior surface of petrous part	Inferior surface of petrous part		Facies inferior pyramidis; Facies basalis pyramidis
678	Fossa jugularis		Jugular fossa	Jugular fossa		
679	Canaliculus cochleae	Aquaeductus cochleae	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear aqueduct	
680	Apertura canaliculi cochleae	Apertura externa aquaeductus cochleae	Opening of cochlear canaliculus	Opening of cochlear canaliculus	Opening of cochlear aqueduct	
681	Canaliculus mastoideus		Mastoid canaliculus	Mastoid canaliculus		
682	Processus intrajugularis ossis temporalis		Intrajugular process of temporal bone	Intrajugular process of temporal bone		
683	Processus styloideus ossis temporalis		Styloid process of temporal bone	Styloid process of temporal bone		Processus styloides
684	Foramen stylomastoideum		Stylomastoid foramen	Stylomastoid foramen		
685	Canaliculus tympanicus inferior	Canaliculus tympanicus	Inferior tympanic canaliculus	Inferior tympanic canaliculus	Tympanic canaliculus	Jacobson's canaliculus <i>Endnote 98</i>
686	Fossula petrosa		Petrosal fossula	Petrosal fossula		

687	Cavitas tympani cranii	Cavitas tympanica ossea	Bony tympanic cavity	Bony tympanic cavity		Cavum tympani cranii See Auris media in Organa sensuum
688	Canalis facialis	Canalis nervi facialis	Facial canal	Facial canal		Canalis facialis Fallopii; Fallopian canal Endnote 99
689	Geniculum canalis facialis	Genu canalis nervi facialis; Geniculum canalis nervi facialis	Geniculum of facial canal	Geniculum of facial canal	Genu of facial canal	
690	Canaliculus tympanicus posterior	Canaliculus chordae tympani	Posterior tympanic canaliculus	Posterior tympanic canaliculus	Canaliculus for chorda tympani	Endnote 100
691	Canaliculus tympanicus anterior		Anterior tympanic canaliculus	Anterior tympanic canaliculus		
692	Labyrinthus osseus		Bony labyrinth	Bony labyrinth		See Auris interna in Organa sensuum
693	Pars tympanica ossis temporalis		Tympanic part of temporal bone	Tympanic part of temporal bone		
694	Anulus tympanicus		Tympanic ring	Tympanic ring		Tympanic part
695	Porus acusticus externus cranii	Porus acusticus externus osseus	Bony external acoustic opening	Bony external acoustic opening	Bony external auditory opening	
696	Meatus acusticus externus cranii	Meatus acusticus externus osseus	Bony external acoustic meatus	Bony external acoustic meatus	Bony external auditory canal	
697	Spina tympanica major		Greater tympanic spine	Greater tympanic spine		
698	Spina tympanica minor		Lesser tympanic spine	Lesser tympanic spine		
699	Sulcus tympanicus		Tympanic sulcus	Tympanic sulcus		
700	Incisura tympanica		Tympanic notch	Tympanic notch		Rivinus' notch
701	Vagina processus styloidei		Sheath of styloid process	Sheath of styloid process		Vagina processus styloidis; Semivagina processus styloidis
702	Pars squamosa ossis temporalis		Squamous part of temporal bone	Squamous part of temporal bone		Pars squamalis; Squama temporalis
703	Margo parietalis ossis temporalis		Parietal border of temporal bone	Parietal border of temporal bone		
704	Incisura parietalis		Parietal notch	Parietal notch		
705	Margo sphenoides ossis temporalis	Margo sphenoidalis ossis temporalis	Sphenoidal margin of temporal bone	Sphenoidal margin of temporal bone		
706	Facies temporalis ossis temporalis		Temporal surface of temporal bone	Temporal surface of temporal bone		
707	Sulcus arteriae temporalis mediae		Groove for middle temporal artery	Groove for middle temporal artery		
708	Processus zygomaticus ossis temporalis		Zygomatic process of temporal bone	Zygomatic process of temporal bone		Endnote 101
709	Crista supramastoidea		Supramastoid crest	Supramastoid crest		
710	Foveola suprameatalis	Foveola suprameatica	Suprameatal fovea	Suprameatal fovea		Suprameatal triangle; MacEwen's triangle
711	(Spina suprameatalis)	(Spina suprameatica)	(Suprameatal spine)	(Suprameatal spine)		Spina supra meatum
712	Fossa mandibularis		Mandibular fossa	Mandibular fossa		
713	Facies articularis fossae mandibularis		Articular surface of mandibular fossa	Articular surface of mandibular fossa		
714	Tuberculum articulare		Articular tubercle	Articular tubercle		
715	Eminentia articularis		Articular eminence	Articular eminence		Endnote 102
716	Facies cerebri partis squamosae ossis temporalis		Cerebral surface of squamous part of temporal bone	Cerebral surface of squamous part of temporal bone		
717	Fissura petrotympanica		Petrotympanic fissure	Petrotympanic fissure		Glaserian fissure; Canal of Huguier; Fissura Glaseri

718	Fissura petrosquamosa		Petrosquamous fissure	Petrosquamous fissure		Fissura petrosquamalis; Petrosquamous suture
719	Fissura tympanosquamosa		Tympanosquamous fissure	Tympanosquamous fissure	Squamotympanic fissure	<i>Endnote 103</i>
720	Fissura tympanomastoidea		Tympanomastoid fissure	Tympanomastoid fissure		
721	Os ethmoidaleum	Os ethmoidale	Ethmoid bone	Ethmoid bone	Ethmoid; Ethmoidal bone	Os ethmoides
722	Lamina cribrosa		Cribriform plate	Cribriform plate		Lamina cribriformis
723	Foramina cribrosa		Cribriform foramina	Cribriform foramina		
724	Crista galli		Crista galli	Crista galli		
725	Ala cristae galli		Ala of crista galli	Ala of crista galli		Processus alaris
726	Lamina perpendicularis ossis ethmoidei		Perpendicular plate of ethmoid bone	Perpendicular plate of ethmoid bone		Lamina mediana
727	Labyrinthus ethmoideus	Labyrinthus ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal labyrinth	Ethmoidal labyrinth		Labyrinthus ossis ethmoidis
728	Cellulae ossis ethmoidei	Cellulae ethmoideae osseae	Cells of ethmoid bone	Cells of ethmoid bone	Bony ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidei; Bony ethmoidal air cells; Cellulae ethmoidales osseae
729	Cellulae anteriores ossis ethmoidei	Cellulae ethmoideae anteriores osseae	Anterior cells of ethmoid bone	Anterior cells of ethmoid bone	Bony anterior ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidei anteriores; Cellulae ethmoidales anteriores osseae
730	Cellulae mediae ossis ethmoidei	Cellulae ethmoideae mediae osseae	Middle cells of ethmoid bone	Middle cells of ethmoid bone	Bony middle ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidei mediae; Cellulae ethmoidales mediae osseae
731	Cellulae posteriores ossis ethmoidei	Cellulae ethmoideae posteriores osseae	Posterior cells of ethmoid bone	Posterior cells of ethmoid bone	Bony posterior ethmoidal cells	Sinus ethmoidei posteriores; Cellulae ethmoidales posteriores osseae
732	Lamina orbitalis labyrinthi ethmoidei		Orbital plate of ethmoidal labyrinth	Orbital plate of ethmoidal labyrinth		Lamina papyracea
733	(Concha nasalis suprema)		(Bony supreme nasal concha)	(Bony supreme nasal concha)		<i>Endnote 104</i>
734	Concha nasalis superior		Bony superior nasal concha	Bony superior nasal concha	Superior nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis superior ossea
735	Concha nasalis media		Bony middle nasal concha	Bony middle nasal concha	Middle nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis media ossea
736	Bulla ethmoidea ossea	Bulla ethmoidalis ossea	Bony ethmoidal bulla	Bony ethmoidal bulla		
737	Processus uncinatus ossis ethmoidei		Uncinate process of ethmoid bone	Uncinate process of ethmoid bone		
738	Infundibulum ethmoideum osseum	Infundibulum ethmoidale osseum	Bony ethmoidal infundibulum	Bony ethmoidal infundibulum		<i>Endnote 105</i>
739	Hiatus semilunaris osseus		Bony semilunar hiatus	Bony semilunar hiatus		Hiatus ethmoidalis <i>Endnote 106</i>
740	Concha nasalis inferior		Inferior nasal concha bone	Inferior nasal concha bone	Inferior nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis inferior ossea; Os conchale nasale inferius; Inferior nasal concha
741	Processus lacrimalis		Lacrimal process	Lacrimal process		
742	Processus maxillaris conchae nasalis inferioris		Maxillary process of inferior nasal concha	Maxillary process of inferior nasal concha		
743	Processus ethmoideus	Processus ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal process	Ethmoidal process		
744	Os lacrimale		Lacrimal bone	Lacrimal bone		<i>Endnote 107</i>
745	Crista lacimalis posterior		Posterior lacrimal crest	Posterior lacrimal crest		
746	Sulcus lacimalis ossis lacimalis		Lacrimal groove of lacrimal bone	Lacrimal groove of lacrimal bone		
747	Hamulus lacimalis		Lacrimal hamulus	Lacrimal hamulus		
748	Os nasale		Nasal bone	Nasal bone		

749	Sulcus ethmoideus	Sulcus ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal groove	Ethmoidal groove		
750	Foramen nasalis		Nasal foramen	Nasal foramen		
751	Vomer		Vomer	Vomer		Os vomerale; Vomer bone; Vomer bone
752	Ala vomeris		Ala of vomer	Ala of vomer		
753	Sulcus vomeris		Vomerine groove	Vomerine groove		
754	Crista choanalis vomeris		Vomerine crest of choana	Vomerine crest of choana		
755	Pars cuneiformis vomeris		Cuneiform part of vomer	Cuneiform part of vomer		
756	Maxilla		Maxilla	Maxilla		Os maxillare; Maxillary bone
757	Corpus maxillae		Body of maxilla	Body of maxilla		
758	Facies orbitalis maxillae		Orbital surface of maxilla	Orbital surface of maxilla		
759	Canalis infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital canal	Infraorbital canal		
760	Sulcus infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital groove	Infraorbital groove		
761	Pars maxillaris marginis aditus		Maxillary part of orbital margin	Maxillary part of orbital margin		Pars maxillaris marginis aditus; Margo infraorbitalis; Infraorbital margin; Infra-orbital margin
762	Facies anterior maxillae		Anterior surface of maxilla	Anterior surface of maxilla		
763	Foramen infraorbitale		Infra-orbital foramen	Infraorbital foramen		
764	Fossa canina		Canine fossa	Canine fossa		
765	Incisura nasalis		Nasal notch	Nasal notch		
766	Spina nasalis anterior	Spina nasalis maxillae	Anterior nasal spine	Anterior nasal spine	Nasal spine of maxilla	
767	Facies infratemporalis maxillae		Infratemporal surface of maxilla	Infratemporal surface of maxilla		
768	Foramina alveolaria		Alveolar foramina	Alveolar foramina		<i>Endnote 108</i>
769	Foramina alveolaria superiora posteriora		Posterior superior alveolar foramina	Posterior superior alveolar foramina		
770	Foramen alveolare superius medium		Middle superior alveolar foramen	Middle superior alveolar foramen		
771	Foramen alveolare superius anterior		Anterior superior alveolar foramen	Anterior superior alveolar foramen		
772	Canales alveolares		Alveolar canals	Alveolar canals		
773	Tuber maxillae	Eminentia maxillae	Maxillary tuberosity	Maxillary tuberosity		Tuber maxillare
774	Facies nasalis maxillae		Nasal surface of maxilla	Nasal surface of maxilla		
775	Sulcus lacrimalis maxillae		Lacrimal groove of maxilla	Lacrimal groove of maxilla		
776	Crista conchalis maxillae		Conchal crest of maxilla	Conchal crest of maxilla		
777	Margo lacrimalis maxillae		Lacrimal margin of maxilla	Lacrimal margin of maxilla		
778	Hiatus maxillae	Hiatus maxillaris osseus	Hiatus of maxilla	Hiatus of maxilla	Bony maxillary hiatus	Hiatus sinus maxillaris
779	Sulcus palatinus major maxillae		Greater palatine groove of maxilla	Greater palatine groove of maxilla		<i>Endnote 109</i>
780	Sinus maxillae	Sinus maxillaris osseus	Sinus of maxilla	Sinus of maxilla	Bony maxillary sinus	Antrum of Highmore
781	Processus frontalis maxillae		Frontal process of maxilla	Frontal process of maxilla		
782	Crista lacrimalis anterior		Anterior lacrimal crest	Anterior lacrimal crest		
783	Incisura lacrimalis		Lacrimal notch	Lacrimal notch		
784	Crista ethmoidea maxillae	Crista ethmoidalis maxillae	Ethmoidal crest of maxilla	Ethmoidal crest of maxilla		
785	Processus zygomaticus maxillae		Zygomatic process of maxilla	Zygomatic process of maxilla		
786	Processus palatinus		Palatine process	Palatine process		

787	Crista nasalis maxillae		Nasal crest of maxilla	Nasal crest of maxilla		
788	Canales incisivi		Incisive canals	Incisive canals		Canals of Stensen
789	Spinae palatinae		Palatine spines	Palatine spines		
790	Sulci palatini		Palatine grooves	Palatine grooves		
791	Processus alveolaris maxillae		Alveolar process	Alveolar process		
792	Arcus alveolaris maxillae		Alveolar arch of maxilla	Alveolar arch of maxilla		Limbus alveolaris; Margo alveolaris
793	Alveoli dentales maxillae		Dental alveoli of maxilla	Dental alveoli of maxilla		
794	Septa interalveolaria maxillae		Interalveolar septa of maxilla	Interalveolar septa of maxilla		
795	Septa interradicularia maxillae		Interradicular septa of maxilla	Interradicular septa of maxilla		Septa intraalveolaria
796	Juga alveolaria maxillae		Alveolar yokes of maxilla	Alveolar yokes of maxilla		
797	Foramina incisiva		Incisive foramina	Incisive foramina		Stensen's foramen
798	Os palatinum		Palatine bone	Palatine bone		
799	Lamina perpendicularis ossis palatini		Perpendicular plate of palatine bone	Perpendicular plate of palatine bone		Pars maxillaris; Lamina maxillaris
800	Facies nasalis laminae perpendicularis		Nasal surface of perpendicular plate	Nasal surface of perpendicular plate		
801	Facies maxillaris ossis palatini		Maxillary surface of palatine bone	Maxillary surface of palatine bone		
802	Incisura sphenopalatina		Sphenopalatine notch	Sphenopalatine notch		Incisura pterygopalatina
803	Sulcus palatinus major ossis palatini		Greater palatine groove of palatine bone	Greater palatine groove of palatine bone		Sulcus pterygopalatinus <i>Endnote 110</i>
804	Processus pyramidalis		Pyramidal process	Pyramidal process		
805	Canales palatini minores		Lesser palatine canals	Lesser palatine canals		<i>Endnote 111</i>
806	Crista conchal ossis palatini		Conchal crest of palatine bone	Conchal crest of palatine bone		
807	Processus maxillaris ossis palatini		Maxillary process of palatine bone	Maxillary process of palatine bone		<i>Endnote 112</i>
808	Crista ethmoidea ossis palatini	Crista ethmoidalis ossis palatini	Ethmoidal crest of palatine bone	Ethmoidal crest of palatine bone		
809	Processus orbitalis		Orbital process	Orbital process		
810	Processus sphenodeus	Processus sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal process	Sphenoidal process		
811	Lamina horizontalis ossis palatini		Horizontal plate of palatine bone	Horizontal plate of palatine bone		Pars horizontalis; Lamina palatina
812	Facies nasalis laminae horizontalis		Nasal surface of horizontal plate	Nasal surface of horizontal plate		
813	Facies palatina ossis palatini		Palatine surface of palatine bone	Palatine surface of palatine bone		
814	Foramina palatini minora		Lesser palatine foramina	Lesser palatine foramina		
815	Spina nasalis posterior	Spina nasalis ossis palatini	Posterior nasal spine	Posterior nasal spine	Nasal spine of palatine bone	<i>Endnote 113</i>
816	Crista nasalis ossis palatini		Nasal crest of palatine bone	Nasal crest of palatine bone		
817	Crista palatina		Palatine crest	Palatine crest		<i>Endnote 114</i>
818	Os zygomaticum		Zygomatic bone	Zygomatic bone	Zygoma; Malar bone	
819	(Os japonicum)		(Os japonicum)	(Os japonicum)	Bipartite zygomatic bone	<i>Endnote 115</i>
820	Facies lateralis ossis zygomatici		Lateral surface of zygomatic bone	Lateral surface of zygomatic bone		Facies malaris ossis zygomatici <i>Endnote 116</i>
821	Facies temporalis ossis zygomatici		Temporal surface of zygomatic bone	Temporal surface of zygomatic bone		
822	Facies orbitalis ossis zygomatici		Orbital surface of zygomatic bone	Orbital surface of zygomatic bone		

823	Processus temporalis ossis zygomatici		Temporal process of zygomatic bone	Temporal process of zygomatic bone		
824	Processus frontalis ossis zygomatici		Frontal process of zygomatic bone	Frontal process of zygomatic bone		Processus frontosphenoidalis; Processus frontosphenoides
825	Tuberculum orbitale	Eminentia orbitalis	Orbital tubercle	Orbital tubercle		<i>Endnote 117</i>
826	(Tuberculum marginale)		(Marginal tubercle)	(Marginal tubercle)		Whitnall's tubercle; Processus marginalis
827	Foramen zygomaticoorbitale		Zygomatico-orbital foramen	Zygomaticoorbital foramen		
828	Foramen zygomaticofaciale		Zygomaticofacial foramen	Zygomaticofacial foramen		
829	Foramen zygomaticotemporale		Zygomaticotemporal foramen	Zygomaticotemporal foramen		
830	Ossa accessoria cranii		Accessory bones of cranium	Accessory bones of cranium	Accessory bones of skull	
831	(Os suturale)		(Sutural bone)	(Sutural bone)		Wormian bone <i>Endnote 118</i>
832	(Os interparietale)	Os incae	(Interparietal bone)	(Interparietal bone)	Inca bone	Os inca
833	(Preamaxilla)	Praemaxilla; Os incisivum	(Preamaxilla)	(Preamaxilla)	Incisive bone	<i>Endnote 119</i>
834	OSSA EXTRACRANIALIA CAPITIS		EXTRACRANIAL BONES OF HEAD	EXTRACRANIAL BONES OF HEAD	Other bones of head	
835	Mandibula		Mandible	Mandible		Os mandibulare; Mandibular bone
836	Corpus mandibulae		Body of mandible	Body of mandible		
837	Basis mandibulae		Base of mandible	Base of mandible		
838	(Symphysis mandibulae)	Symphysis menti	(Mandibular symphysis)	(Mandibular symphysis)	Mental symphysis	
839	Gnathion		Gnathion	Gnathion		
840	Protuberantia mentalis		Mental protuberance	Mental protuberance		
841	Tuberculum mentale		Mental tubercle	Mental tubercle	Genial tubercle	
842	Spina mentalis superior		Superior mental spine	Superior mental spine	Superior genial spine	Spina superior genii
843	Spina mentalis inferior		Inferior mental spine	Inferior mental spine	Inferior genial spine	Spina inferior genii
844	Genion		Genion	Genion		
845	Foramen mentale		Mental foramen	Mental foramen		
846	Linea obliqua mandibulae		Oblique line of mandible	Oblique line of mandible		
847	Fossa digastrica		Digastric fossa	Digastric fossa		Fossa musculi biventeris
848	Linea mylohyoidea		Mylohyoid line	Mylohyoid line		
849	(Torus mandibularis)		(Mandibular torus)	(Mandibular torus)		<i>Endnote 120</i>
850	Fovea sublingualis		Sublingual fossa	Sublingual fossa		
851	Fovea submandibularis		Submandibular fossa	Submandibular fossa		Fovea submaxillaris <i>Endnote 121</i>
852	Pars alveolaris mandibulae		Alveolar part of mandible	Alveolar part of mandible		
853	Arcus alveolaris mandibulae		Alveolar arch of mandible	Alveolar arch of mandible		Limbus alveolaris; Margo alveolaris <i>Endnote 122</i>
854	Alveoli dentales mandibulae		Dental alveoli of mandible	Dental alveoli of mandible		
855	Septa interalveolaria mandibulae		Interalveolar septa of mandible	Interalveolar septa of mandible		
856	Septa interradicularia mandibulae		Interradicular septa of mandible	Interradicular septa of mandible		
857	Juga alveolaria mandibulae		Alveolar yokes of mandible	Alveolar yokes of mandible		

858	Trigonum retromolare		Retromolar triangle	Retromolar triangle		
859	Fossa retromolaris		Retromolar fossa	Retromolar fossa		
860	Ramus mandibulae		Ramus of mandible	Ramus of mandible	Mandibular ramus	
861	Angulus mandibulae		Angle of mandible	Angle of mandible	Mandibular angle	
862	Gonion		Gonion	Gonion		
863	(Tuberositas masseterica)		(Masseteric tuberosity)	(Masseteric tuberosity)		
864	(Tuberositas pterygoidea)		(Pterygoid tuberosity)	(Pterygoid tuberosity)		
865	Foramen alveolare inferius	Foramen mandibulae	Inferior alveolar foramen	Inferior alveolar foramen	Mandibular foramen	Endnote 123
866	Lingula mandibulae		Lingula	Lingula		
867	Canalis mandibulae		Mandibular canal	Mandibular canal	Inferior alveolar canal	
868	Sulcus mylohyoideus		Mylohyoid groove	Mylohyoid groove		
869	Processus coronoideus mandibulae		Coronoid process of mandible	Coronoid process of mandible		Processus muscularis Endnote 124
870	Crista temporalis		Temporal crest	Temporal crest		
871	Incisura mandibulae		Mandibular notch	Mandibular notch		Endnote 125
872	Processus condylaris		Condylar process	Condylar process		Processus condyloideus; Processus articularis
873	Condylus mandibulae	Caput mandibulae	Mandibular condyle	Mandibular condyle	Head of mandible	Capitulum mandibulare
874	Collum mandibulae		Neck of mandible	Neck of mandible		
875	Fovea pterygoidea		Pterygoid fovea	Pterygoid fovea		
876	Os hyoideum		Hyoid bone	Hyoid bone		Os hyoides; Os linguae; Lingual bone
877	Corpus ossis hyoidei		Body of hyoid bone	Body of hyoid bone		
878	Cornu minus ossis hyoidei		Lesser horn of hyoid bone	Lesser horn of hyoid bone	Lesser cornu of hyoid bone	
879	Cornu majus ossis hyoidei		Greater horn of hyoid bone	Greater horn of hyoid bone	Greater cornu of hyoid bone	
880	OSSICULA AUDITUS	Ossicula auditoria; Ossicula auditiva	AUDITORY OSSICLES	AUDITORY OSSICLES		
881	Malleus		Malleus	Malleus		
882	Manubrium mallei		Handle of malleus	Handle of malleus		
883	Caput mallei		Head of malleus	Head of malleus		Capitulum mallei
884	Facies articularis capitis mallei		Articular facet of head of malleus	Articular facet of head of malleus	Articular facet for body of incus	
885	Collum mallei		Neck of malleus	Neck of malleus		
886	Processus lateralis mallei		Lateral process of malleus	Lateral process of malleus		Processus brevis mallei
887	Processus anterior mallei		Anterior process of malleus	Anterior process of malleus		Rau's process; Folian process; Processus Folii; Processus longus
888	Incus		Incus	Incus		
889	Corpus incudis		Body of incus	Body of incus		
890	Facies articularis mallearis		Articular facet for malleus	Articular facet for malleus	Articular facet of body of incus	
891	Crus longum incudis		Long limb of incus	Long limb of incus	Long process of incus	
892	Processus lenticularis incudis		Lenticular process of incus	Lenticular process of incus		Lenticular nodule of incus
893	Facies articularis stapedialis		Articular facet for stapes	Articular facet for stapes	Articular facet of lenticular process	
894	Crus breve incudis		Short limb of incus	Short limb of incus	Short process of incus	
895	Stapes		Stapes	Stapes		
896	Caput stapedis		Head of stapes	Head of stapes		Capitulum stapedis
897	Facies articularis capitis stapedis		Articular facet of head of stapes	Articular facet of head of stapes	Articular facet for incus	

898	Crus anterior stapedis		Anterior limb of stapes	Anterior limb of stapes	Anterior crus of stapes	Crus rectilineum
899	Crus posterior stapedis		Posterior limb of stapes	Posterior limb of stapes	Posterior crus of stapes	Crus curvilineum
900	Basis stapedis		Base of stapes	Base of stapes	Footplate of stapes; Foot plate of stapes	
901	DENTES		TEETH	TEETH		<i>Endnote 126</i>
902	Arcus dentalis maxillaris	Arcus dentalis superior	Maxillary dental arch	Maxillary dental arch	Upper dental arch	Maxillary dental arcade; Upper dental arcade
903	Arcus dentalis mandibularis	Arcus dentalis inferior	Mandibular dental arch	Mandibular dental arch	Lower dental arch	Mandibular dental arcade; Lower dental arcade
904	(Diastema)		(Diastema)	(Diastema)		
905	Dentes anteriores		Anterior teeth	Anterior teeth		
906	Dens incisivus		Incisor tooth	Incisor tooth		
907	Dens caninus		Canine tooth	Canine tooth		Cuspid
908	Dentes posteriores		Posterior teeth	Posterior teeth		
909	Dens premolaris	Dens praemolaris	Premolar tooth	Premolar tooth		Bicuspid
910	Dens molaris		Molar tooth	Molar tooth		
911	Dens molaris tertius	Dens serotinus	Third molar tooth	Third molar tooth	Wisdom tooth	
912	Dentes decidui		Deciduous teeth	Deciduous teeth		
913	Dentes permanentes		Permanent teeth	Permanent teeth		
914	Dens		Tooth	Tooth		
915	Corona dentis		Crown of tooth	Crown of tooth		
916	Facies oclusalis dentis		Occlusal surface of tooth	Occlusal surface of tooth		Facies masticatoria dentis
917	Facies vestibularis dentis		Vestibular surface of tooth	Vestibular surface of tooth		Facies facialis dentis
918	Facies labialis dentis		Labial surface of tooth	Labial surface of tooth		Facies vestibularis dentis anterioris
919	Facies buccalis dentis		Buccal surface of tooth	Buccal surface of tooth		Facies vestibularis dentis posterioris
920	Facies palatina dentis	Facies palatinalis dentis	Palatal surface of tooth	Palatal surface of tooth		Facies palatina dentis maxillaris
921	Facies lingualis dentis		Lingual surface of tooth	Lingual surface of tooth		Facies palatina dentis mandibularis
922	Facies approximalis dentis	Facies contactus dentis	Approximal surface of tooth	Approximal surface of tooth	Interproximal surface of tooth	Contact surface of tooth
923	Facies mesialis dentis		Mesial surface of tooth	Mesial surface of tooth		Facies medialis dentis anterioris; Facies anterior dentis posterioris
924	Facies distalis dentis		Distal surface of tooth	Distal surface of tooth		Facies lateralis dentis anterioris; Facies posterior dentis posterioris
925	Cuspis dentis		Cusp of tooth	Cusp of tooth		Cuspis coronae dentis; Cuspid
926	Cervix dentis		Neck of tooth	Neck of tooth	Cervical margin of tooth	Collum dentis
927	Radix dentis		Root of tooth	Root of tooth		
928	Apex radices dentis		Root apex	Root apex		
929	Radix accessoria dentis		Accessory root	Accessory root		
930	Cavitas pulparis	Cavitas dentis	Pulp cavity	Pulp cavity		Cavum dentis
931	Cavitas coronae		Pulp cavity of crown	Pulp cavity of crown		Cavum coronale; Pulp chamber
932	Canalis radices dentis		Root canal	Root canal	Pulp canal	
933	Foramen apicis radices dentis	Foramen apicis dentis	Apical foramen	Apical foramen		
934	Pulpa dentis		Dental pulp	Dental pulp		
935	Pulpa coronalis		Crown pulp	Crown pulp		

936	Pulpa radicularis		Root pulp	Root pulp		
937	Dentinum		Dentine	Dentin		Substantia eburnea <i>Endnote 127</i>
938	Enamelum		Enamel	Enamel		Substantia adamantina
939	CARTILAGINES NASI		NASAL CARTILAGES	NASAL CARTILAGES		
940	Cartilago alaris major		Major alar cartilage	Major alar cartilage		Cartilago apicis nasi
941	Crus mediale cartilaginis alaris majoris		Medial crus of major alar cartilage	Medial crus of major alar cartilage		
942	Pars mobilis septi nasi		Mobile part of nasal septum	Mobile part of nasal septum		
943	Crus laterale cartilaginis alaris majoris		Lateral crus of major alar cartilage	Lateral crus of major alar cartilage		
944	Cartilagine alares minores		Minor alar cartilages	Minor alar cartilages		Processus alaris cruris lateralis
945	Cartilagine accessoriae nasi		Accessory nasal cartilages	Accessory nasal cartilages		Cartilagine sesamoideae nasi
946	Cartilago septi nasi		Nasal septal cartilage	Nasal septal cartilage	Septal nasal cartilage	Cartilago septodorsalis nasi
947	Processus lateralis cartilaginis septi nasi		Lateral process of nasal septal cartilage	Lateral process of nasal septal cartilage	Lateral process of septal nasal cartilage	Lamina dorsi nasi; Cartilago lateralis nasi
948	Processus posterior cartilaginis septi nasi		Posterior process of nasal septal cartilage	Posterior process of nasal septal cartilage	Posterior process of septal nasal cartilage	Processus sphenoidalis; Processus sphenoides <i>Endnote 128</i>
949	Cartilago vomeronasalis		Vomer nasal cartilage	Vomer nasal cartilage		Huschke's cartilage; Jacobson's cartilage; Cartilago Jacobsoni
950	CARTILAGINES AURIS		CARTILAGES OF EAR	CARTILAGES OF EAR		
951	Cartilago auriculae		Auricular cartilage	Auricular cartilage		
952	Spina helices		Spine of helix	Spine of helix		
953	Cauda helices		Tail of helix	Tail of helix		
954	Isthmus cartilaginis auricularis		Isthmus of auricular cartilage	Isthmus of auricular cartilage	Isthmus of cartilaginous auricle	
955	Incisura terminalis auricularis		Terminal notch of auricle	Terminal notch of auricle		
956	Fissura antitragohelicina		Fissura antitragohelicina	Fissura antitragohelicina		
957	Sulcus cruris helices		Groove of crus of helix	Groove of crus of helix		
958	Cartilago meatus acustici externi		Cartilage of external acoustic meatus	Cartilage of external acoustic meatus		Cartilago meatus acustici
959	Incisura cartilaginis meatus acustici externi		Notch in cartilage of external acoustic meatus	Notch in cartilage of external acoustic meatus		Incisura Santorini; Foramina cartilaginis meatus acustici externi
960	Lamina tragi		Tragal lamina	Tragal lamina		
961	Cartilago tubae auditivae	Cartilago tubae auditoriae	Cartilage of auditory tube	Cartilage of auditory tube	Cartilage of pharyngotympanic tube	Cartilago tubae pharyngotympanicae; Cartilage of Eustachian tube
962	Lamina medialis cartilaginis tubae auditivae		Medial lamina of cartilage of auditory tube	Medial lamina of cartilage of auditory tube		Lamina medialis cartilaginis
963	Lamina lateralis cartilaginis tubae auditivae		Lateral lamina of cartilage of auditory tube	Lateral lamina of cartilage of auditory tube		Lamina lateralis cartilaginis
964	CARTILAGINES LARYNGIS		LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES	LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES		
965	Cartilago epiglottica		Epiglottic cartilage	Epiglottic cartilage		Cartilago epiglottidis
966	Petiolus epiglottidis		Stalk of epiglottis	Stalk of epiglottis		Petiolus cartilaginis epiglottidis

967	Cartilago thyroidea	Cartilago thyroidea	Thyroid cartilage	Thyroid cartilage		Cartilago thyreoides
968	Prominentia laryngea		Laryngeal prominence	Laryngeal prominence		Adam's apple; Prominentia laryngica
969	Incisura thyroidea superior	Incisura thyroidea superior	Superior thyroid notch	Superior thyroid notch		Incisura thyroidea cranialis
970	Incisura thyroidea inferior	Incisura thyroidea inferior	Inferior thyroid notch	Inferior thyroid notch		Incisura thyroidea caudalis
971	Lamina cartilaginis thyroideae	Lamina cartilaginis thyroideae	Lamina of thyroid cartilage	Lamina of thyroid cartilage	Thyroid lamina	
972	Tuberculum thyroideum superius	Tuberculum thyroideum superius	Superior thyroid tubercle	Superior thyroid tubercle		Tuberculum thyroideum craniale
973	Tuberculum thyroideum inferius	Tuberculum thyroideum inferius	Inferior thyroid tubercle	Inferior thyroid tubercle		Tuberculum thyroideum caudale
974	Linea obliqua cartilaginis thyroideae		Oblique line of thyroid cartilage	Oblique line of thyroid cartilage		
975	Cornu superius cartilaginis thyroideae		Superior horn of thyroid cartilage	Superior horn of thyroid cartilage		Cornu hyoideum cartilaginis thyroideae
976	Cornu inferius cartilaginis thyroideae		Inferior horn of thyroid cartilage	Inferior horn of thyroid cartilage		Cornu cricoideum cartilaginis thyroideae
977	(Foramen thyroideum)	Foramen thyroideum	(Thyroid foramen)	(Thyroid foramen)		
978	Cartilago cricoidea		Cricoid cartilage	Cricoid cartilage		Cartilago cricoides
979	Arcus cartilaginis cricoideae		Arch of cricoid cartilage	Arch of cricoid cartilage		Arcus cartilaginis cricoidis
980	Lamina cartilaginis cricoideae		Lamina of cricoid cartilage	Lamina of cricoid cartilage		Lamina cartilaginis cricoidis
981	Facies articularis arytenoidea		Arytenoid articular surface	Arytenoid articular surface		Facies articularis arytaenoidea
982	Facies articularis thyroidea	Facies articularis thyroidea	Thyroid articular surface	Thyroid articular surface		
983	Cartilago arytenoidea		Arytenoid cartilage	Arytenoid cartilage		Cartilago arytaenoidea; Cartilago arytaenoides
984	Basis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Base of arytenoid cartilage	Base of arytenoid cartilage		Basis cartilago arytaenoidis
985	Facies articularis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Articular surface of arytenoid cartilage	Articular surface of arytenoid cartilage		
986	Processus vocalis		Vocal process	Vocal process		
987	Processus muscularis		Muscular process	Muscular process		
988	Facies anterolateralis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Anterolateral surface of arytenoid cartilage	Anterolateral surface of arytenoid cartilage		
989	Crista arcuata		Arcuate crest	Arcuate crest		
990	Colliculus cartilaginis arytenoideae		Colliculus of arytenoid cartilage	Colliculus of arytenoid cartilage		
991	Fovea oblonga		Oblong fovea	Oblong fovea		
992	Fovea triangularis		Triangular fovea	Triangular fovea		
993	Facies medialis cartilaginis arytenoideae		Medial surface of arytenoid cartilage	Medial surface of arytenoid cartilage		
994	Facies posterior cartilaginis arytenoideae		Posterior surface of arytenoid cartilage	Posterior surface of arytenoid cartilage		
995	Apex cartilaginis arytenoideae		Apex of arytenoid cartilage	Apex of arytenoid cartilage		Apex cartilaginis arytaenoidis
996	Cartilagine minores laryngis		Minor laryngeal cartilages	Minor laryngeal cartilages		
997	Cartilago corniculata		Corniculate cartilage	Corniculate cartilage		Santorini's cartilage; Cartilago Santorini
998	Cartilago cuneiformis		Cuneiform cartilage	Cuneiform cartilage		Cartilage of Morgagni; Cartilage of Wrisberg; Cartilago Wrisbergi <i>Endnote 129</i>
999	(Cartilago triticea)		(Triticeal cartilage)	(Triticeal cartilage)		

1000	(Cartilago sesamoidea laryngis)		(Sesamoid cartilage of larynx)	(Sesamoid cartilage of larynx)		
1001	COLUMNA VERTEBRALIS		VERTEBRAL COLUMN	VERTEBRAL COLUMN		
1002	Curvaturae primariae		Primary curvatures	Primary curvatures		Endnote 130
1003	Kyphosis thoracica		Thoracic kyphosis	Thoracic kyphosis		
1004	Kyphosis sacralis		Sacral kyphosis	Sacral kyphosis		
1005	Curvaturae secundariae		Secondary curvatures	Secondary curvatures		Endnote 131
1006	Lordosis cervicalis	Lordosis colli	Cervical lordosis	Cervical lordosis		Lordosis cervicis
1007	Lordosis lumbalis		Lumbar lordosis	Lumbar lordosis		
1008	(Scoliosis)		(Scoliosis)	(Scoliosis)		
1009	Canalis vertebralis		Vertebral canal	Vertebral canal		
1010	Ossa columnae vertebrae		Bones of vertebral column	Bones of vertebral column		
1011	Vertebra		Vertebra	Vertebra		Os vertebrae; Vertebral bone
1012	Corpus vertebrae		Vertebral body	Vertebral body		Corpus vertebralis
1013	Facies intervertebralis		Intervertebral surface	Intervertebral surface		
1014	Epiphysis anularis		Annular epiphysis	Annular epiphysis	Anular epiphysis	
1015	Arcus vertebrae		Vertebral arch	Vertebral arch		Arcus vertebralis Endnote 132
1016	Pediculus arcus vertebrae		Pedicle of vertebral arch	Pedicle of vertebral arch		Radix arcus vertebrae; Pediculus arcus vertebralis
1017	Lamina arcus vertebrae		Lamina of vertebral arch	Lamina of vertebral arch		Lamina arcus vertebralis
1018	Pars interarticularis arcus vertebrae		Pars interarticularis of vertebral arch	Pars interarticularis of vertebral arch		Endnote 133
1019	Foramen intervertebrale		Intervertebral foramen	Intervertebral foramen		
1020	Incisura superior vertebrae	Incisura vertebralis superior	Superior vertebral notch	Superior vertebral notch		Incisura cranialis vertebrae
1021	Incisura inferior vertebrae	Incisura vertebralis inferior	Inferior vertebral notch	Inferior vertebral notch		Incisura caudalis vertebrae
1022	Foramen vertebrale		Vertebral foramen	Vertebral foramen		Foramen vertebrae
1023	Processus spinosus		Spinous process	Spinous process		Processus spinalis
1024	Processus transversus		Transverse process	Transverse process		Endnote 134
1025	Pars lateralis processus transversi	Processus lateralis vertebrae	Lateral part of transverse process	Lateral part of transverse process	Lateral process of vertebra	
1026	Pars costalis processus transversi	Processus costalis	Costal part of transverse process	Costal part of transverse process	Costal process	Processus costiformis; Processus costarius Endnote 135
1027	Processus articularis superior vertebrae	Zygapophysis superior	Superior articular process of vertebra	Superior articular process of vertebra		Processus articularis cranialis
1028	Facies articularis superior vertebrae		Superior articular facet of vertebra	Superior articular facet of vertebra		Facies articularis cranialis
1029	Processus articularis inferior vertebrae	Zygapophysis inferior	Inferior articular process of vertebra	Inferior articular process of vertebra		Processus articularis caudalis
1030	Facies articularis inferior vertebrae		Inferior articular facet of vertebra	Inferior articular facet of vertebra		Facies articularis caudalis
1031	VERTEBRAE CERVICALES	Vertebrae cervicales I-VII; Vertebrae C1-C7	CERVICAL VERTEBRAE	CERVICAL VERTEBRAE	Vertebrae C1-C7	Ossa vertebralia cervicalia Endnote 136
1032	Vertebra cervicalis		Cervical vertebra	Cervical vertebra		
1033	Processus uncinatus vertebrae	Uncus corporis vertebrae	Uncinate process of vertebra	Uncinate process of vertebra	Uncus of vertebral body	Endnote 137

1034	Foramen transversarium		Foramen transversarium	Foramen transversarium	Transverse foramen	Foramen processus transversi; Foramen vertebrarteriale; Foramen costotransversarium <i>Endnote 138</i>
1035	Tuberculum anterius processus transversi		Anterior tubercle of transverse process	Anterior tubercle of transverse process		Tuberculum ventrale
1036	Tuberculum posterius processus transversi		Posterior tubercle of transverse process	Posterior tubercle of transverse process		Tuberculum dorsale
1037	Sulcus nervi spinalis		Groove for spinal nerve	Groove for spinal nerve		
1038	Atlas	Vertebra cervicalis I; Vertebra C1	Atlas	Atlas	Vertebra C1	Os atlanticum; Atlas bone
1039	Massa lateralis atlantis		Lateral mass	Lateral mass		
1040	Facies articularis superior atlantis		Superior articular surface of atlas	Superior articular surface of atlas		Facies articularis cranialis
1041	Facies articularis inferior atlantis		Inferior articular surface of atlas	Inferior articular surface of atlas		Facies articularis caudalis
1042	Tuberculum ligamenti transversi		Transverse ligament tubercle	Transverse ligament tubercle		<i>Endnote 139</i>
1043	Arcus anterior atlantis		Anterior arch of atlas	Anterior arch of atlas		Arcus ventralis
1044	Fovea dentis		Facet for dens	Facet for dens		Facies articularis dentalis
1045	Tuberculum anterius atlantis		Anterior tubercle of atlas	Anterior tubercle of atlas		Tuberculum ventrale
1046	Arcus posterior atlantis		Posterior arch of atlas	Posterior arch of atlas		Arcus dorsalis
1047	Sulcus arteriae vertebralis		Groove for vertebral artery	Groove for vertebral artery		
1048	(Canalis arteriae vertebralis)		(Canal for vertebral artery)	(Canal for vertebral artery)	Arcuate foramen	
1049	Tuberculum posterius atlantis		Posterior tubercle of atlas	Posterior tubercle of atlas		Tuberculum dorsale
1050	Axis	Vertebra cervicalis II; Vertebra C2	Axis	Axis	Vertebra C2	Os axiale; Axis bone; Epistropheus <i>Endnote 140</i>
1051	Dens axis		Dens axis	Dens axis	Odontoid process	
1052	Apex dentis axis		Apex of dens axis	Apex of dens axis		
1053	Facies articularis anterior dentis axis		Anterior articular facet of dens axis	Anterior articular facet of dens axis		Facies articularis ventralis
1054	Facies articularis posterior dentis axis		Posterior articular facet of dens axis	Posterior articular facet of dens axis		Facies articularis dorsalis
1055	Vertebra cervicalis VI	Vertebra C6	Vertebra C6	Vertebra C6		
1056	Tuberculum caroticum		Carotid tubercle	Carotid tubercle		Chassaignac's tubercle
1057	Vertebra prominens	Vertebra cervicalis VII; Vertebra C7	Vertebra prominens	Vertebra prominens	Vertebra C7	Os vertebrale prominens <i>Endnote 141</i>
1058	VERTEBRAE THORACICAE	Vertebrae thoracicae I-XII; Vertebrae T1-T12	THORACIC VERTEBRAE	THORACIC VERTEBRAE	Vertebrae T1-T12	Ossa vertebralia thoracica; Vertebrae thoracales
1059	Vertebra thoracica		Thoracic vertebra	Thoracic vertebra		
1060	Fovea costalis superior		Superior costal facet	Superior costal facet		Fovea costalis cranialis
1061	Fovea costalis inferior		Inferior costal facet	Inferior costal facet		Fovea costalis caudalis
1062	Fovea costalis processus transversi		Transverse costal facets	Transverse costal facets		Facies costalis processus transversi; Fovea costalis transversalis
1063	Vertebra thoracica prima	Vertebra thoracica I	First thoracic vertebra	First thoracic vertebra	Vertebra T1	
1064	(Processus uncinatus vertebrae thoracicae primae)	Uncus corporis vertebrae thoracicae primae	(Uncinate process of first thoracic vertebra)	(Uncinate process of first thoracic vertebra)	Uncus of body of first thoracic vertebra	<i>Endnote 142</i>
1065	Vertebra thoracica inferior		Lower thoracic vertebra	Lower thoracic vertebra		

1066	Fovea costalis		Costal facet	Costal facet		
1067	VERTEBRAE LUMBALES	Vertebrae lumbales I-V; Vertebrae L1-L5	LUMBAR VERTEBRAE	LUMBAR VERTEBRAE	Vertebrae L1-L5	Ossa vertebralia lumbalia
1068	Vertebra lumbalis		Lumbar vertebra	Lumbar vertebra		
1069	Processus accessorius		Accessory process	Accessory process		<i>Endnote 143</i>
1070	Processus mamillaris		Mamillary process	Mamillary process		Processus mamillaris <i>Endnote 144</i>
1071	OS SACRUM	Os sacrale	SACRUM	SACRUM	Sacral bone	Vertebrae sacrales; Vertebrae sacrales I-V; Vertebrae S1-S5
1072	Basis ossis sacri	Basis ossis sacralis	Base of sacrum	Base of sacrum		Facies terminalis cranialis
1073	Promontorium		Promontory	Promontory		
1074	Ala ossis sacri	Ala ossis sacralis	Ala of sacrum	Ala of sacrum	Wing of sacrum	
1075	Processus articularis superior ossis sacri		Superior articular process of sacrum	Superior articular process of sacrum		Processus articularis cranialis
1076	Pars lateralis ossis sacri		Lateral part of sacrum	Lateral part of sacrum		
1077	Facies auricularis ossis sacri		Auricular surface of sacrum	Auricular surface of sacrum		
1078	Tuberositas ossis sacri	Tuberositas ossis sacralis	Sacral tuberosity	Sacral tuberosity		
1079	Facies pelvica ossis sacri		Pelvic surface of sacrum	Pelvic surface of sacrum		Facies pelvina ossis sacri; Facies anterior ossis sacri
1080	Lineae transversae		Transverse ridges	Transverse ridges		
1081	Foramina intervertebralia		Intervertebral foramina	Intervertebral foramina		
1082	Foramina sacralia anteriora	Foramina pelvica ossis sacri	Anterior sacral foramina	Anterior sacral foramina		Foramina sacralia pelvina; Foramina sacralia ventralia
1083	Facies dorsalis ossis sacri		Dorsal surface of sacrum	Dorsal surface of sacrum		Facies posterior ossis sacri <i>Endnote 145</i>
1084	Crista sacralis mediana		Median sacral crest	Median sacral crest		Crista sacralis media
1085	Foramina sacralia posteriora	Foramina dorsalia ossis sacri	Posterior sacral foramina	Posterior sacral foramina		Foramina sacralia dorsalia
1086	Crista sacralis medialis		Intermediate sacral crest	Intermediate sacral crest		Crista sacralis articularis; Crista sacralis intermedia
1087	Crista sacralis lateralis		Lateral sacral crest	Lateral sacral crest		
1088	Cornu sacrale	Cornu ossis sacri	Sacral horn	Sacral horn	Sacral cornu	
1089	Canalis sacralis		Sacral canal	Sacral canal		
1090	Hiatus sacralis		Sacral hiatus	Sacral hiatus		Hiatus canalis sacralis
1091	Apex ossis sacri	Apex ossis sacralis	Apex of sacrum	Apex of sacrum		Facies terminalis caudalis
1092	OS COCCYGIS	Coccyx	COCCYX	COCCYX	Coccygeal bone	Vertebrae coccygeae; Vertebrae coccygeae I-IV; Vertebrae Co1-Co4; Vertebrae coccygicae; Vertebrae caudales
1093	Basis ossis coccygis		Base of coccyx	Base of coccyx		
1094	Cornu coccygeum	Cornu ossis coccygis	Coccygeal horn	Coccygeal horn	Coccygeal cornu	Cornu coccygis; Cornu coccygeale
1095	Apex ossis coccygis		Apex of coccyx	Apex of coccyx		<i>Endnote 146</i>
1096	SKELETON THORACIS	Cavea thoracis	THORACIC SKELETON	THORACIC SKELETON	Thoracic cage; Rib cage	Compages thoracis; Bony thorax <i>Endnote 147</i>
1097	Cavitas thoracis ossei		Cavity of bony thorax	Cavity of bony thorax	Bony thoracic cavity	Cavitas skeleti thoracis; Cavum thoracis ossei

1098	Apertura superior thoracis	Apertura thoracis superior	Superior thoracic aperture	Superior thoracic aperture	Thoracic inlet	Apertura thoracis cranialis <i>Endnote 148</i>
1099	Apertura inferior thoracis	Apertura thoracis inferior	Inferior thoracic aperture	Inferior thoracic aperture	Thoracic outlet	Apertura thoracis caudalis
1100	Sulcus pulmonalis		Pulmonary groove	Pulmonary groove		
1101	Arcus costalis		Costal arch	Costal arch	Costal margin	Arcus costarum
1102	Spatium intercostale		Intercostal space	Intercostal space		
1103	Angulus infrasternalis		Infrasternal angle	Infrasternal angle	Subcostal angle	Angulus arcuum costarum
1104	Ossa thoracis		Bones of thorax	Bones of thorax		
1105	COSTAE	Costae I-XII	RIBS	RIBS	Ribs 1-12	Ossa costalia
1106	Costae verae	Costae I-VII	True ribs	True ribs	Ribs 1-7	Ossa costalia vera; Costae sternales
1107	Costa prima	Costa I	First rib	First rib	Rib 1	Os costale primum; First rib bone
1108	Tuberculum musculi scaleni anterioris	Tuberculum scalenum	Scalene tubercle	Scalene tubercle		Lisfranc's tubercle; Tuberculum scaleni Lisfranci
1109	Sulcus arteriae subclaviae		Groove for subclavian artery	Groove for subclavian artery		Sulcus subclaviae
1110	Sulcus venae subclaviae		Groove for subclavian vein	Groove for subclavian vein		<i>Endnote 149</i>
1111	Costa secunda	Costa II	Second rib	Second rib	Rib 2	Os costale secundum; Second rib bone
1112	Tuberositas musculi serrati anterioris		Tuberosity for serratus anterior muscle	Tuberosity for serratus anterior muscle		Tuberositas costae secundae
1113	Costae spuriae	Costae VIII-XII	False ribs	False ribs	Ribs 8-12	Ossa costalia spuria; Costae arcuariae
1114	Costae fluctuantes	Costae XI-XII	Floating ribs	Floating ribs	Ribs 11-12	Ossa costalia fluctuantia; Costae arcuariae fluctuantes; Costae fluitantes <i>Endnote 150</i>
1115	Costae supernumerariae		Supernumerary ribs	Supernumerary ribs		
1116	(Costa cervicalis)	Costa colli	(Cervical rib)	(Cervical rib)	Cervical rib bone	
1117	(Costa lumbalis)		(Lumbar rib)	(Lumbar rib)	Lumbar rib bone	Os costale lumbale; Gorilla rib
1118	Costa	Os costale	Rib	Rib		Rib bone
1119	Caput costae		Head of rib	Head of rib		Capitulum costae
1120	Facies articularis capitis costae		Articular facet on head of rib	Articular facet on head of rib		Facies articularis capituli costae
1121	Crista capitis costae		Crest on head of rib	Crest on head of rib		Crista capituli
1122	Collum costae		Neck of rib	Neck of rib		
1123	Crista colli costae		Crest on neck of rib	Crest on neck of rib		
1124	Corpus costae		Body of rib	Body of rib	Shaft of rib	
1125	Tuberculum costae		Tubercle of rib	Tubercle of rib		
1126	Facies articularis tuberculi costae		Articular facet on tubercle of rib	Articular facet on tubercle of rib		
1127	Angulus costae		Angle of rib	Angle of rib		
1128	Sulcus costae		Costal groove	Costal groove		
1129	STERNUM		STERNUM	STERNUM		Os sternalis; Sternal bone
1130	Manubrium sterni		Manubrium of sternum	Manubrium of sternum		
1131	Incisura clavicularis		Clavicular notch	Clavicular notch		
1132	Incisura jugularis sterni		Jugular notch of sternum	Jugular notch of sternum	Suprasternal notch	<i>Endnote 151</i>

1133	Angulus sterni		Sternal angle	Sternal angle		Angle of Louis; Angle of Ludwig; Angle of Ludovicus; Angulus sternalis
1134	Corpus sterni		Body of sternum	Body of sternum		
1135	Processus xiphoideus		Xiphoid process	Xiphoid process		Processus ensiformis
1136	Incisurae costales		Costal notches	Costal notches		
1137	OSSA ACCESSORIA THORACIS		ACCESSORY BONES OF THORAX	ACCESSORY BONES OF THORAX		
1138	(Ossa suprasternalia)		(Suprasternal bones)	(Suprasternal bones)		
1139	Cartilagine costales		Costal cartilages	Costal cartilages		
1140	Cartilago costalis		Costal cartilage	Costal cartilage		
1141	OSSA MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		BONES OF UPPER LIMB	BONES OF UPPER LIMB		Ossa extremitas superioris; Ossa extremitas thoracicae
1142	Ossa cinguli pectoralis	Ossa cinguli membrorum superiorum	Bones of pectoral girdle	Bones of pectoral girdle	Bones of shoulder girdle; Bones of upper limb girdle	Ossa cinguli membri superioris
1143	SCAPULA		SCAPULA	SCAPULA		Os scapulare; Scapular bone
1144	Facies costalis scapulae	Facies anterior scapulae	Costal surface of scapula	Costal surface of scapula	Anterior surface of scapula	Facies ventralis scapulae
1145	Fossa subscapularis		Subscapular fossa	Subscapular fossa		
1146	Facies posterior scapulae		Posterior surface of scapula	Posterior surface of scapula		Facies dorsalis; Dorsum scapulae
1147	Spina scapulae		Spine of scapula	Spine of scapula	Scapular spine	
1148	Tuberculum deltoideum		Deltoid tubercle	Deltoid tubercle		
1149	Incisura spinoglenoidea	Incisura inferior scapulae	Spinoglenoid notch	Spinoglenoid notch	Notch of the scapular spine; Inferior scapular notch	Incisura spinoglenoidalis <i>Endnote 152</i>
1150	Fossa supraspinata		Supraspinous fossa	Supraspinous fossa		Fossa supra spinam
1151	Fossa infraspinata		Infraspinous fossa	Infraspinous fossa		Fossa infra spinam
1152	Acromion		Acromion	Acromion		
1153	Facies articularis clavicularis		Clavicular facet	Clavicular facet		Facies articularis acromii; Facies articularis acromialis
1154	Angulus acromii		Acromial angle	Acromial angle		Angulus acromialis <i>Endnote 153</i>
1155	Margo medialis scapulae		Medial border of scapula	Medial border of scapula		Margo vertebralis scapulae <i>Endnote 154</i>
1156	Angulus superior scapulae	Angulus medialis scapulae	Superior angle of scapula	Superior angle of scapula	Medial angle of scapula	Angulus cranialis scapulae <i>Endnote 155</i>
1157	Margo superior scapulae		Superior border of scapula	Superior border of scapula		Margo cranialis scapulae
1158	Incisura scapulae	Incisura superior scapulae	Scapular notch	Scapular notch	Superior scapular notch; Suprascapular notch	
1159	Processus coracoideus		Coracoid process	Coracoid process		Processus coracoides
1160	Angulus lateralis scapulae		Lateral angle of scapula	Lateral angle of scapula		Angulus articularis scapulae
1161	Processus glenoides scapulae		Glenoid process of scapula	Glenoid process of scapula		Processus glenoidalis
1162	Fossa glenoidea	Fossa glenoidalis; Cavitas glenoidea	Glenoid fossa	Glenoid fossa	Glenoid cavity	Cavitas glenoidalis; Fossa articularis scapulae
1163	Tuberculum supraglenoideum	Tuberculum supraglenoidale	Supraglenoid tubercle	Supraglenoid tubercle		Tuberositas supraarticularis
1164	Tuberculum infraglenoideum	Tuberculum infraglenoidale	Infraglenoid tubercle	Infraglenoid tubercle		Tuberositas infraarticularis
1165	Collum scapulae		Neck of scapula	Neck of scapula		
1166	Margo lateralis scapulae		Lateral border of scapula	Lateral border of scapula		Margo axillaris scapulae

1167	Angulus inferior scapulae		Inferior angle of scapula	Inferior angle of scapula		Angulus caudalis scapulae
1168	CLAVICULA		CLAVICLE	CLAVICLE		Os clavicularae; Clavicular bone
1169	Extremitas sternalis		Sternal end	Sternal end		
1170	Facies articularis sternalis		Sternal articular surface	Sternal articular surface	Sternal facet	
1171	Impressio ligamenti costoclavicularis		Impression for costoclavicular ligament	Impression for costoclavicular ligament		Tuberositas costalis <i>Endnote 156</i>
1172	Corpus clavicularae		Body of clavicle	Body of clavicle	Shaft of clavicle	
1173	Sulcus musculi subclavii		Groove for subclavius muscle	Groove for subclavius muscle	Subclavian groove	
1174	Extremitas acromialis		Acromial end	Acromial end		
1175	Facies articularis acromialis		Acromial facet	Acromial facet		
1176	Tuberositas ligamenti coracoclavicularis		Tuberosity for coracoclavicular ligament	Tuberosity for coracoclavicular ligament		Tuberositas coracoidea <i>Endnote 157</i>
1177	Tuberculum conoideum		Conoid tubercle	Conoid tubercle		
1178	Linea trapezoidea		Trapezoid line	Trapezoid line		
1179	Ossa partis liberae membri superioris	Ossa membri superioris liberi	Bones of free part of upper limb	Bones of free part of upper limb		
1180	HUMERUS	Os humeri	HUMERUS	HUMERUS		Os brachii; Humeral bone
1181	Caput humeri		Head of humerus	Head of humerus		
1182	Collum anatomicum humeri		Anatomical neck of humerus	Anatomical neck of humerus		
1183	Collum chirurgicum humeri		Surgical neck of humerus	Surgical neck of humerus		
1184	Tuberculum majus		Greater tubercle	Greater tubercle	Greater tuberosity	
1185	Tuberculum minus		Lesser tubercle	Lesser tubercle	Lesser tuberosity	Tubercle of Weber
1186	Sulcus intertubercularis		Intertubercular sulcus	Intertubercular sulcus	Bicipital groove	
1187	Crista tuberculi majoris	Labium laterale sulci intertubercularis	Crest of greater tubercle	Crest of greater tubercle	Lateral lip of intertubercular sulcus	
1188	Crista tuberculi minoris	Labium mediale sulci intertubercularis	Crest of lesser tubercle	Crest of lesser tubercle	Medial lip of intertubercular sulcus	
1189	Corpus humeri		Body of humerus	Body of humerus	Shaft of humerus	
1190	Facies anteromedialis humeri	Facies anterior medialis humeri	Anteromedial surface of humerus	Anteromedial surface of humerus		
1191	Margo anterior humeri		Anterior border of humerus	Anterior border of humerus	Anterior margin of humerus	
1192	Facies anterolateralis humeri	Facies anterior lateralis humeri	Anterolateral surface of humerus	Anterolateral surface of humerus		
1193	Tuberositas deltoidea		Deltoid tuberosity	Deltoid tuberosity		
1194	Margo lateralis humeri		Lateral border of humerus	Lateral border of humerus	Lateral margin of humerus	Margo radialis humeri
1195	Crista supracondylaris lateralis	Crista supraepicondylaris lateralis	Lateral supracondylar ridge	Lateral supracondylar ridge	Lateral supraepicondylar ridge	
1196	Facies posterior humeri		Posterior surface of humerus	Posterior surface of humerus		
1197	Sulcus nervi radialis	Sulcus radialis	Radial groove	Radial groove	Spiral groove; Groove for radial nerve	Sulcus spiralis <i>Endnote 158</i>
1198	Margo medialis humeri		Medial border of humerus	Medial border of humerus	Medial margin of humerus	Margo ulnaris humeri
1199	Crista supracondylaris medialis	Crista supraepicondylaris medialis	Medial supracondylar ridge	Medial supracondylar ridge	Medial supraepicondylar ridge	
1200	(Processus supracondylaris)	Processus supraepicondylaris	(Supracondylar process)	(Supracondylar process)		Processus supracondyloideus; Processus supracondylicus
1201	Condylus humeri		Condyle of humerus	Condyle of humerus		Epiphysis distalis humeri <i>Endnote 159</i>
1202	Capitulum humeri		Capitulum of humerus	Capitulum of humerus		Capitellum humeri <i>Endnote 160</i>

1203	Trochlea humeri		Trochlea of humerus	Trochlea of humerus		
1204	Fossa olecrani		Olecranon fossa	Olecranon fossa		
1205	Fossa coronoidea		Coronoid fossa	Coronoid fossa		
1206	Fossa radialis		Radial fossa	Radial fossa		
1207	Epicondylus medialis humeri		Medial epicondyle of humerus	Medial epicondyle of humerus		Epicondylus ulnaris
1208	Sulcus nervi ulnaris	Sulcus ulnaris	Groove for ulnar nerve	Groove for ulnar nerve	Ulnar groove	
1209	Epicondylus lateralis humeri		Lateral epicondyle of humerus	Lateral epicondyle of humerus		Epicondylus radialis
1210	RADIUS		RADIUS	RADIUS		Os radiale; Radial bone
1211	Caput radii		Head of radius	Head of radius		Capitulum radii; Epiphysis proximalis
1212	Fovea articularis capitis radii		Articular facet of head of radius	Articular facet of head of radius		Fovea capituli radii
1213	Circumferentia articularis capitis radii		Articular circumference of head of radius	Articular circumference of head of radius		
1214	Collum radii		Neck of radius	Neck of radius		
1215	Corpus radii		Body of radius	Body of radius	Shaft of radius	<i>Endnote 161</i>
1216	Tuberositas radii		Radial tuberosity	Radial tuberosity	Bicipital tuberosity	Tuberculum radii
1217	Facies anterior radii		Anterior surface of radius	Anterior surface of radius		Facies volaris; Facies palmaris
1218	Margo interosseus radii		Interosseous border of radius	Interosseous border of radius	Interosseous margin	Crista interossea radii
1219	Facies posterior radii		Posterior surface of radius	Posterior surface of radius		Facies dorsalis radii
1220	Margo posterior radii		Posterior border of radius	Posterior border of radius	Posterior margin	Margo dorsalis radii
1221	Facies lateralis radii		Lateral surface of radius	Lateral surface of radius		Facies radialis radii
1222	Tuberositas pronatoria		Pronator tuberosity	Pronator tuberosity		
1223	Margo anterior radii		Anterior border of radius	Anterior border of radius	Anterior margin	Margo volaris; Margo palmaris
1224	Crista suprastyloidea		Suprastyloid crest	Suprastyloid crest		
1225	Processus styloideus radii		Radial styloid process	Radial styloid process		Processus styloides radii
1226	Tuberculum dorsale radii		Dorsal tubercle	Dorsal radial tubercle	Dorsal tubercle of radius	Lister's tubercle
1227	Sulci tendinum extensorum	Sulci tendinum musculorum extensorum	Grooves for extensor tendons	Grooves for extensor tendons	Grooves for extensor muscle tendons	
1228	Incisura ulnaris		Ulnar notch	Ulnar notch		
1229	Facies articularis carpea	Facies articularis carpalis	Carpal articular surface	Carpal articular surface		Facies articularis carpica; Facies articularis carpi
1230	ULNA		ULNA	ULNA		Os ulnae; Os ulnaris; Ulnar bone
1231	Olecranon		Olecranon	Olecranon		
1232	Processus coronoideus ulnae		Coronoid process of ulna	Coronoid process of ulna		Processus coronoides
1233	Tuberositas ulnae		Tuberosity of ulna	Tuberosity of ulna		
1234	Incisura radialis		Radial notch	Radial notch		
1235	Incisura trochlearis	Incisura semilunaris	Trochlear notch	Trochlear notch	Semilunar notch	
1236	Tuberculum sublime		Sublime tubercle	Sublime tubercle		
1237	Corpus ulnae		Body of ulna	Body of ulna	Shaft of ulna	<i>Endnote 162</i>
1238	Crista supinatoria		Supinator crest	Supinator crest		Crista musculi supinatoris
1239	Facies anterior ulnae		Anterior surface of ulna	Anterior surface of ulna		Facies volaris; Facies palmaris
1240	Margo interosseus ulnae		Interosseous border of ulna	Interosseous border of ulna	Interosseous margin of ulna	Crista interossea ulnae
1241	Facies posterior ulnae		Posterior surface of ulna	Posterior surface of ulna		Facies dorsalis ulnae
1242	Margo posterior ulnae		Posterior border of ulna	Posterior border of ulna	Posterior margin of ulna	Margo dorsalis ulnae
1243	Facies medialis ulnae		Medial surface of ulna	Medial surface of ulna		Facies ulnaris ulnae
1244	Margo anterior ulnae		Anterior border of ulna	Anterior border of ulna	Anterior margin of ulna	Margo volaris; Margo palmaris

1245	Caput ulnae		Head of ulna	Head of ulna		Capitulum ulnae
1246	Circumferentia articularis capitis ulnae		Articular circumference of head of ulna	Articular circumference of head of ulna		
1247	Processus styloideus ulnae		Ulnar styloid process	Ulnar styloid process		Processus styloides ulnae
1248	OSSA MANUS		BONES OF HAND	BONES OF HAND		
1249	Ossa carpi	Ossa carpea	Carpal bones	Carpal bones		Ossa carpalia <i>Endnote 163</i>
1250	Os scaphoideum		Scaphoid bone	Scaphoid bone		Os naviculare manus; Navicular bone of hand <i>Endnote 164</i>
1251	Tuberculum ossis scaphoidei		Tubercle of scaphoid bone	Tubercle of scaphoid bone		Tuberculum ossis navicularis
1252	Os lunatum		Lunate bone	Lunate bone		Semilunar bone
1253	Os triquetrum		Triquetrum bone	Triquetrum bone		
1254	Os pisiforme		Pisiform bone	Pisiform bone		<i>Endnote 165</i>
1255	Os trapezium		Trapezium bone	Trapezium bone		Os multangulum majus; Greater multangular bone <i>Endnote 166</i>
1256	Tuberculum ossis trapezii		Tubercle of trapezium bone	Tubercle of trapezium bone		Tuberculum ossis multanguli majoris
1257	Os trapezoideum		Trapezoid bone	Trapezoid bone		Os multangulum minus; Lesser multangular bone <i>Endnote 167</i>
1258	Os capitatum		Capitate bone	Capitate bone		
1259	Os hamatum		Hamate bone	Hamate bone		
1260	Hamulus ossis hamati		Hook of hamate bone	Hook of hamate bone		
1261	Sulcus carpi		Carpal groove	Carpal groove		
1262	Ossa accessoria carpi	Ossa carpea accessoria	Accessory carpal bones	Accessory carpal bones		
1263	(Os centrale)		(Os centrale)	(Os centrale)		Os centrale carpi
1264	Ossa metacarpi	Ossa metacarpea I - V	Metacarpal bones	Metacarpal bones	Metacarpals 1-5	Ossa metacarpalia; Metacarpi
1265	Os metacarpi		Metacarpal bone	Metacarpal bone		
1266	Basis ossis metacarpi	Basis ossis metacarpei	Metacarpal base	Metacarpal base	Base	Basis ossis metacarpalis; Basis metacarpalis
1267	Corpus ossis metacarpi	Corpus ossis metacarpei	Body of metacarpal bone	Body of metacarpal bone	Shaft; Metacarpal shaft	Corpus ossis metacarpalis; Corpus metacarpalis
1268	Caput ossis metacarpi	Caput ossis metacarpei	Head of metacarpal bone	Head of metacarpal bone	Metacarpal head	Caput ossis metacarpalis; Caput metacarpalis; Capitulum ossis metacarpalis
1269	Os tertium metacarpi	Os III metacarpi	Third metacarpal bone	Third metacarpal bone	Metacarpal 3	
1270	Processus styloideus ossis tertii metacarpi	Processus styloideus ossis III metacarpi	Styloid process of third metacarpal bone	Styloid process of third metacarpal bone	Styloid process of metacarpal 3	Processus styloides; Processus styloideus ossis metacarpei III
1271	Phalanges manus	Ossa digitorum manus	Phalanges of hand	Phalanges of hand	Phalangeal bones of hand	Phalanges digitorum manus <i>Endnote 168</i>
1272	Phalanx manus		Phalanx of hand	Phalanx of hand		
1273	Basis phalangis manus		Base of phalanx of hand	Base of phalanx of hand	Phalangeal base	
1274	Corpus phalangis manus		Body of phalanx of hand	Body of phalanx of hand	Shaft of phalanx of hand; Phalangeal shaft	
1275	Caput phalangis manus		Head of phalanx of hand	Head of phalanx of hand	Phalangeal head	

1276	Trochlea phalangis manus		Trochlea of phalanx of hand	Trochlea of phalanx of hand	Phalangeal trochlea	<i>Endnote 169</i>
1277	Phalanx proximalis manus	Os phalangeum proximale manus	Proximal phalanx of hand	Proximal phalanx of hand	Proximal phalangeal bone of hand	Phalanx prima manus
1278	Phalanx media manus	Os phalangeum medium manus	Middle phalanx of hand	Middle phalanx of hand	Middle phalangeal bone of hand	Phalanx secunda manus
1279	Phalanx distalis manus	Os phalangeum distale manus	Distal phalanx of hand	Distal phalanx of hand	Distal phalangeal bone of hand	Phalanx tertia manus
1280	Tuberositas phalangis distalis manus		Tuberosity of distal phalanx of hand	Tuberosity of distal phalanx of hand		Tuberositas unguicularis <i>Endnote 170</i>
1281	Ossa sesamoidea manus		Sesamoid bones of hand	Sesamoid bones of hand		
1282	PELVIS OSSEA		BONY PELVIS	BONY PELVIS		
1283	Cavitas pelvis osseae		Cavity of bony pelvis	Cavity of bony pelvis	Bony pelvic cavity	
1284	Arcus pubicus		Pubic arch	Pubic arch		Arcus pubis
1285	Angulus subpubicus		Subpubic angle	Subpubic angle		Angulus pubis
1286	Pelvis major		Greater pelvis	Greater pelvis	False pelvis	
1287	Pelvis minor		Lesser pelvis	Lesser pelvis	True pelvis	
1288	Linea terminalis	Linea iliopectinea	Linea terminalis	Linea terminalis	Terminal line; Iliopectineal line	
1289	Apertura superior pelvis		Pelvic inlet	Pelvic inlet		Apertura superior pelvis minoris; Aditus pelvis
1290	Apertura inferior pelvis		Pelvic outlet	Pelvic outlet		Apertura inferior pelvis minoris; Exitus pelvis
1291	Axis pelvis		Axis of pelvis	Axis of pelvis		<i>Endnote 171</i>
1292	Diameter transversus	Diametrus transversa	Transverse diameter	Transverse diameter		Diametros transversa
1293	Diameter obliquus	Diametrus obliqua	Oblique diameter	Oblique diameter		Diametros obliqua
1294	Diametri conjugati	Diametri conjugatae	Conjugate diameters	Conjugate diameters		Conjugatae
1295	Conjugata vera anatomica		Anatomical conjugate	Anatomical conjugate		
1296	Conjugata vera obstetrica		Obstetrical conjugate	Obstetrical conjugate	True conjugate	
1297	Conjugata diagonalis		Diagonal conjugate	Diagonal conjugate		Diameter diagonalis; Diametrus diagonalis
1298	Conjugata recta		Straight conjugate	Straight conjugate		
1299	Conjugata mediana		Median conjugate	Median conjugate		Diameter medianus; Diametrus mediana
1300	Conjugata externa		External conjugate	External conjugate		Baudelocque's diameter
1301	Distantia interspinalis		Interspinous distance	Interspinous distance	Interspinous diameter	
1302	Distantia intercrystalis		Intercristal distance	Intercristal distance	Intercristal diameter	
1303	Distantia intertrochanterica		Intertrochanteric distance	Intertrochanteric distance	Intertrochanteric diameter	
1304	Inclinatio pelvis		Pelvic inclination	Pelvic inclination		
1305	OSSA MEMBRI INFERIORIS		BONES OF LOWER LIMB	BONES OF LOWER LIMB		
1306	Ossa cinguli pelvici	Ossa cinguli membrorum inferiorum	Bones of pelvic girdle	Bones of pelvic girdle	Bones of lower limb girdle	Ossa cinguli membri inferioris
1307	OS COXAE		HIP BONE	HIP BONE	Coxal bone	Pelvic bone; Innominate bone; Os pelvicum
1308	Acetabulum		Acetabulum	Acetabulum		
1309	Margo acetabuli	Limbus acetabuli	Acetabular margin	Acetabular margin		
1310	Fossa acetabuli		Acetabular fossa	Acetabular fossa		
1311	Incisura acetabuli		Acetabular notch	Acetabular notch		
1312	Facies lunata		Lunate surface	Lunate surface		

1313	Ramus ischiopubicus		Ischiopubic ramus	Ischiopubic ramus		
1314	Foramen obturatum		Obturator foramen	Obturator foramen		Foramen obturatorium
1315	Incisura ischiadica major		Greater sciatic notch	Greater sciatic notch	Greater ischiatic notch	
1316	Foramen ischiadicum majus		Greater sciatic foramen	Greater sciatic foramen	Greater ischiatic foramen	
1317	Os ilium		Ilium	Ilium	Iliac bone	
1318	Corpus ossis ilium		Body of ilium	Body of ilium		Corpus ossis ilii
1319	Sulcus supraacetabularis		Supra-acetabular groove	Supraacetabular groove		Endnote 172
1320	Linea arcuata ossis ilium		Arcuate line of ilium	Arcuate line of ilium		
1321	Ala ossis ilium		Ala of ilium	Ala of ilium	Wing of ilium	Ala ossis ilii Endnote 173
1322	Crista iliaca		Iliac crest	Iliac crest		Crista ilica
1323	Labium externum cristae iliaca		Outer lip of iliac crest	Outer lip of iliac crest		
1324	Tuberculum iliacum		Iliac tubercle	Iliac tubercle		Tuberculum of iliac crest
1325	Linea intermedia		Intermediate zone	Intermediate zone		Labium medium Endnote 174
1326	Labium internum cristae iliaca		Inner lip of iliac crest	Inner lip of iliac crest		
1327	Spina iliaca anterior superior		Anterior superior iliac spine	Anterior superior iliac spine		Spina ilica ventralis
1328	Spina iliaca anterior inferior		Anterior inferior iliac spine	Anterior inferior iliac spine		Tuberculum ilicum
1329	Spina iliaca posterior superior		Posterior superior iliac spine	Posterior superior iliac spine		Spina ilica dorsalis cranialis
1330	Spina iliaca posterior inferior		Posterior inferior iliac spine	Posterior inferior iliac spine		Spina ilica dorsalis caudalis
1331	Fossa iliaca		Iliac fossa	Iliac fossa		
1332	Facies glutea ossis ilium		Gluteal surface of ilium	Gluteal surface of ilium		Facies glutea ossis ilium Endnote 175
1333	Linea glutea anterior		Anterior gluteal line	Anterior gluteal line		Linea glutea cranialis
1334	Linea glutea posterior		Posterior gluteal line	Posterior gluteal line		Linea glutea dorsalis
1335	Linea glutea inferior		Inferior gluteal line	Inferior gluteal line		Linea glutea supraacetabularis
1336	Facies sacropelvica ossis ilium		Sacropelvic surface of ilium	Sacropelvic surface of ilium		Facies sacropelvina ossis ilium
1337	Facies auricularis ossis ilium		Auricular surface of ilium	Auricular surface of ilium		
1338	Tuberositas iliaca		Iliac tuberosity	Iliac tuberosity		Tuberositas ilica
1339	Os ischii	Ischium	Ischium	Ischium	Ischial bone	
1340	Corpus ossis ischii		Body of ischium	Body of ischium		Endnote 176
1341	Ramus ossis ischii		Ramus of ischium	Ramus of ischium	Ischial ramus	Ramus inferior ossis ischii; Pars pubica rami ossis ischii Endnote 177
1342	Tuber ischiadicum		Ischial tuberosity	Ischial tuberosity		Tuber ossis ischii; Tuber ischiale
1343	Spina ischiadica		Ischial spine	Ischial spine		Spina ossis ischii; Spina ischiale
1344	Incisura ischiadica minor		Lesser sciatic notch	Lesser sciatic notch	Lesser ischiatic notch	Incisura ischialis major
1345	Foramen ischiadicum minus		Lesser sciatic foramen	Lesser sciatic foramen	Lesser ischiatic foramen	Incisura ischialis minor
1346	Os pubis		Pubis	Pubis	Pubic bone	
1347	Corpus ossis pubis		Body of pubis	Body of pubis		
1348	Tuberculum pubicum		Pubic tubercle	Pubic tubercle		
1349	Facies symphysialis ossis pubis		Symphysial surface of pubis	Symphyseal surface of pubis		Facies sympeos ossis pubis
1350	Crista pubica		Pubic crest	Pubic crest		Endnote 178
1351	Ramus superior ossis pubis		Superior pubic ramus	Superior pubic ramus		Pars acetabularis ossis pubis

1352	Eminentia iliopubica		Iliopubic eminence	Iliopubic eminence		Iliopubic ramus; Eminentia iliopectinea
1353	Pecten ossis pubis	Pecten pubicus	Pecten pubis	Pecten pubis	Pectineal line of pubis	
1354	Crista obturatoria		Obturator crest	Obturator crest		
1355	Sulcus obturatorius		Obturator groove	Obturator groove		
1356	Tuberculum obturatorium anterius		Anterior obturator tubercle	Anterior obturator tubercle		Tuberculum obturatorium pubicum
1357	(Tuberculum obturatorium posterius)		(Posterior obturator tubercle)	(Posterior obturator tubercle)		Tuberculum obturatorium ischiadicum
1358	Ramus inferior ossis pubis		Inferior pubic ramus	Inferior pubic ramus		Pars symphysica ossis pubis
1359	Ossa partis liberae membri inferioris	Ossa membri inferioris liberi	Bones of free part of lower limb	Bones of free part of lower limb		
1360	OS FEMORIS		FEMUR	FEMUR	Thigh bone	Femoral bone <i>Endnote 179</i>
1361	Caput ossis femoris	Caput femoris	Head of femur	Head of femur		
1362	Fovea capitis ossis femoris	Fovea capitis femoris	Fovea for ligament of head of femur	Fovea for ligament of head of femur		
1363	Collum ossis femoris	Collum femoris	Neck of femur	Neck of femur		
1364	Trochanter major		Greater trochanter	Greater trochanter		
1365	Fossa trochanterica		Trochanteric fossa	Trochanteric fossa		
1366	Trochanter minor		Lesser trochanter	Lesser trochanter		
1367	(Trochanter tertius)		(Third trochanter)	(Third trochanter)		
1368	Linea intertrochanterica		Intertrochanteric line	Intertrochanteric line		
1369	Crista intertrochanterica		Intertrochanteric crest	Intertrochanteric crest		
1370	Tuberculum quadratum		Quadrate tubercle	Quadrate tubercle		
1371	Corpus ossis femoris	Corpus femoris	Body of femur	Body of femur	Shaft of femur	
1372	Linea aspera		Linea aspera	Linea aspera		Crista femoris
1373	Labium laterale lineae asperae		Lateral lip of linea aspera	Lateral lip of linea aspera		Labium fibulare lineae asperae
1374	Labium mediale lineae asperae		Medial lip of linea aspera	Medial lip of linea aspera		Labium tibiale lineae asperae
1375	Linea pectinea		Pectineal line of femur	Pectineal line of femur	Spiral line	
1376	Tuberositas glutea		Gluteal tuberosity	Gluteal tuberosity		Tuberositas glutea
1377	Facies poplitea ossis femoris	Facies poplitea femoris	Popliteal surface of femur	Popliteal surface of femur		Planum popliteum
1378	Linea supracondylaris medialis		Medial supracondylar line	Medial supracondylar line		
1379	Linea supracondylaris lateralis		Lateral supracondylar line	Lateral supracondylar line		
1380	Condylus medialis ossis femoris	Condylus medialis femoris	Medial condyle of femur	Medial condyle of femur		Condylus tibialis ossis femoris
1381	Epicondylus medialis ossis femoris	Epicondylus medialis femoris	Medial epicondyle of femur	Medial epicondyle of femur		Epicondylus tibialis
1382	Tuberculum adductorium		Adductor tubercle	Adductor tubercle		
1383	Condylus lateralis ossis femoris		Lateral condyle of femur	Lateral condyle of femur		Condylus fibularis ossis femoris
1384	Epicondylus lateralis ossis femoris	Epicondylus lateralis femoris	Lateral epicondyle of femur	Lateral epicondyle of femur		Epicondylus fibularis
1385	Sulcus popliteus		Groove for popliteus muscle	Groove for popliteus muscle		
1386	Facies patellaris ossis femoris	Facies patellaris femoris	Patellar surface of femur	Patellar surface of femur		
1387	Fossa intercondylaris		Intercondylar fossa	Intercondylar fossa		Fossa intercondyloidea; Fossa intercondylica

1388	Linea intercondylaris		Intercondylar line	Intercondylar line		Linea intercondyloidea; Linea intercondylica
1389	OSSA SESAMOIDEA GENUS		SESAMOID BONES OF KNEE	SESAMOID BONES OF KNEE		
1390	Patella		Patella	Patella	Knee bone	Os patellare; Patellar bone
1391	Basis patellae		Base of patella	Base of patella		
1392	Apex patellae		Apex of patella	Apex of patella		
1393	Facies articularis patellae		Articular surface of patella	Articular surface of patella		
1394	Facies anterior patellae		Anterior surface of patella	Anterior surface of patella		
1395	(Fabella)		(Fabella)	(Fabella)		
1396	(Cyamellus)		(Cyamella)	(Cyamella)		
1397	TIBIA		TIBIA	TIBIA		Shin bone; Os tibiale; Tibial bone
1398	Planum tibiae		Tibial plateau	Tibial plateau		
1399	Facies articulares superiores tibiae		Superior articular surfaces of tibia	Superior articular surfaces of tibia		Facies articulares proximales
1400	Facies articularis condyli medialis		Articular surface of medial condyle	Articular surface of medial condyle		
1401	Facies articularis superior condyli lateralis		Superior articular surface of lateral condyle	Superior articular surface of lateral condyle		
1402	Area intercondylaris		Intercondylar area	Intercondylar area		<i>Endnote 180</i>
1403	Area intercondylaris anterior		Anterior intercondylar area	Anterior intercondylar area		Fossa intercondyloidea anterior; Fossa intercondylica anterior
1404	Area intercondylaris posterior		Posterior intercondylar area	Posterior intercondylar area		Fossa intercondyloidea posterior; Fossa intercondylica posterior
1405	Eminentia intercondylaris		Intercondylar eminence	Intercondylar eminence		Eminentia intercondyloidea; Eminentia intercondylica
1406	Tuberculum intercondylare mediale		Medial intercondylar tubercle	Medial intercondylar tubercle	Medial intercondylar spine	Tuberculum intercondyloideum mediale; Tuberculum intercondylicum tibiale
1407	Tuberculum intercondylare laterale		Lateral intercondylar tubercle	Lateral intercondylar tubercle	Lateral intercondylar spine	Tuberculum intercondyloideum laterale; Tuberculum intercondylicum fibulare
1408	Condylus medialis tibiae		Medial condyle of tibia	Medial condyle of tibia		Condylus tibialis tibiae
1409	Condylus lateralis tibiae		Lateral condyle of tibia	Lateral condyle of tibia		Condylus fibularis tibiae
1410	Facies articularis fibularis		Fibular articular facet	Fibular articular facet		<i>Endnote 181</i>
1411	Tuberculum tractus ilirotibialis		Tubercle of ilirotibial tract	Tubercle of ilirotibial tract		Gerdy's tubercle; Tuberositas tractus ilirotibialis
1412	Corpus tibiae		Body of tibia	Body of tibia	Shaft of tibia	<i>Endnote 182</i>
1413	Tuberositas tibiae		Tibial tuberosity	Tibial tuberosity		
1414	Facies medialis tibiae		Medial surface of tibia	Medial surface of tibia		Facies tibialis tibiae
1415	Margo medialis tibiae		Medial border of tibia	Medial border of tibia	Medial margin of tibia	Margo tibialis tibiae
1416	Facies posterior tibiae		Posterior surface of tibia	Posterior surface of tibia		
1417	Linea musculi solei		Soleal line	Soleal line		Linea poplitea <i>Endnote 183</i>
1418	Margo interosseus tibiae		Interosseous border of tibia	Interosseous border of tibia	Interosseous margin of tibia	Crista interossea tibiae
1419	Facies lateralis tibiae		Lateral surface of tibia	Lateral surface of tibia		Facies fibularis tibiae
1420	Margo anterior tibiae		Anterior border of tibia	Anterior border of tibia	Anterior margin of tibia	Crista anterior tibiae
1421	Malleolus medialis		Medial malleolus	Medial malleolus		Malleolus tibiae

1422	Sulcus malleolaris tibiae		Malleolar groove of tibia	Malleolar groove of tibia		Sulcus malleoli tibiae
1423	Facies articularis malleoli medialis		Articular facet of medial malleolus	Articular facet of medial malleolus		Facies articularis malleolaris tibiae; Facies articularis malleoli tibiae;
1424	Malleolus posterior		Posterior malleolus	Posterior malleolus		<i>Endnote 184</i>
1425	Incisura fibularis		Fibular notch	Fibular notch		
1426	Facies articularis inferior tibiae		Inferior articular surface of tibia	Inferior articular surface of tibia		Facies articularis distalis tibiae
1427	FIBULA		FIBULA	FIBULA		Os fibulare; Fibular bone
1428	Caput fibulae		Head of fibula	Head of fibula		Capitulum fibulae
1429	Facies articularis capitis fibulae		Articular facet of head of fibula	Articular facet of head of fibula		Facies articularis capituli fibulae
1430	Apex capitis fibulae		Apex of head of fibula	Apex of head of fibula		Apex capituli fibulae
1431	Collum fibulae		Neck of fibula	Neck of fibula		
1432	Corpus fibulae		Body of fibula	Body of fibula	Shaft of fibula	<i>Endnote 185</i>
1433	Facies lateralis fibulae		Lateral surface of fibula	Lateral surface of fibula		Facies fibularis fibulae
1434	Margo anterior fibulae		Anterior border of fibula	Anterior border of fibula	Anterior margin of fibula	Crista anterior fibulae
1435	Facies medialis fibulae		Medial surface of fibula	Medial surface of fibula		Facies tibialis fibulae
1436	Facies anteromedialis fibulae		Anteromedial surface of fibula	Anteromedial surface of fibula		
1437	Crista interossea fibulae	Margo interosseus fibulae	Interosseous crest of fibula	Interosseous crest of fibula	Interosseous border of fibula; Interosseous margin of fibula	
1438	Facies posteromedialis fibulae		Posteromedial surface of fibula	Posteromedial surface of fibula		
1439	Margo medialis fibulae	Crista medialis fibulae	Medial border of fibula	Medial border of fibula	Medial crest of fibula; Medial margin of fibula	Crista tibialis fibulae <i>Endnote 186</i>
1440	Facies posterior fibulae		Posterior surface of fibula	Posterior surface of fibula		
1441	Margo posterior fibulae		Posterior border of fibula	Posterior border of fibula	Posterior margin of fibula	Crista lateralis; Crista fibularis
1442	Malleolus lateralis		Lateral malleolus	Lateral malleolus		Malleolus fibulae
1443	Facies articularis malleoli lateralis		Articular facet of lateral malleolus	Articular facet of lateral malleolus		Facies articularis malleolaris fibulae; Facies articularis malleoli fibulae
1444	Fossa malleoli lateralis		Malleolar fossa	Malleolar fossa		Fossa malleoli fibulae <i>Endnote 187</i>
1445	Sulcus malleolaris fibulae		Malleolar groove of fibula	Malleolar groove of fibula		Sulcus malleoli fibulae
1446	OSSA PEDIS		BONES OF FOOT	BONES OF FOOT		
1447	Ossa tarsi	Ossa tarsea	Tarsal bones	Tarsal bones		Ossa tarsalia <i>Endnote 188</i>
1448	Os tali		Talus	Talus	Astragalus	Astragalos; Ankle bone; Talar bone; Talus bone
1449	Caput ossis tali	Caput tali	Head of talus	Head of talus		
1450	Facies articularis navicularis		Navicular articular surface	Navicular articular surface		
1451	Facies articularis ligamenti calcaneonavicularis plantaris		Facet for plantar calcaneonavicular ligament	Facet for plantar calcaneonavicular ligament		
1452	Facies articularis partis calcaneonavicularis ligamenti bifurcati		Facet for calcaneonavicular part of bifurcate ligament	Facet for calcaneonavicular part of bifurcate ligament		
1453	Facies articularis calcanea anterior		Anterior facet for calcaneus	Anterior facet for calcaneus		Facies articularis calcanearis distalis
1454	Collum ossis tali	Collum tali	Neck of talus	Neck of talus		
1455	Facies articularis calcanea media		Middle facet for calcaneus	Middle facet for calcaneus		
1456	Sulcus ossis tali	Sulcus tali	Talar sulcus	Talar sulcus		

1457	Corpus ossis tali	Corpus tali	Body of talus	Body of talus		
1458	Trochlea ossis tali	Trochlea tali	Trochlea of talus	Trochlea of talus		
1459	Facies superior ossis tali	Facies superior tali	Superior facet of talus	Superior facet of talus		Facies proximalis ossis tali
1460	Facies malleolaris lateralis		Lateral malleolar facet	Lateral malleolar facet		Facies malleolaris fibularis
1461	Processus lateralis ossis tali	Processus lateralis tali	Lateral process of talus	Lateral process of talus		
1462	Facies malleolaris medialis		Medial malleolar facet	Medial malleolar facet		Facies malleolaris tibialis
1463	Processus posterior ossis tali	Processus posterior tali	Posterior process of talus	Posterior process of talus		Endnote 189
1464	Sulcus tendinis flexoris longi hallucis ossis tali	Sulcus tendinis flexoris hallucis longi ossis tali	Groove for tendon of flexor longus hallucis of talus	Groove for tendon of flexor longus hallucis of talus	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus muscle of talus	Sulcus tendinis musculi flexoris hallucis longi; Sulcus flexoris hallucis longi
1465	Tuberculum laterale		Lateral tubercle	Lateral tubercle		Tuberculum fibulare
1466	Tuberculum mediale		Medial tubercle	Medial tubercle		Tuberculum tibiale
1467	Facies articularis calcanea posterior		Posterior calcaneal articular facet	Posterior calcaneal articular facet		Facies articularis calcanearis proximalis
1468	Calcaneus	Os calcaneum; Os calcis	Calcaneus	Calcaneus	Calcaneal bone	Endnote 190
1469	Tuber calcanei		Calcaneal tuberosity	Calcaneal tuberosity		
1470	Processus medialis tuberis calcanei		Medial process of calcaneal tuberosity	Medial process of calcaneal tuberosity		Tuberculum tibiale tuberis calcanei
1471	Processus lateralis tuberis calcanei		Lateral process of calcaneal tuberosity	Lateral process of calcaneal tuberosity		Tuberculum fibulare tuberis calcanei
1472	Tuberculum calcanei		Calcaneal tubercle	Calcaneal tubercle		Endnote 191
1473	Sustentaculum tali		Sustentaculum tali	Sustentaculum tali		Sustentaculum talare; Talar shelf Endnote 192
1474	Sulcus tendinis flexoris longi hallucis calcanei	Sulcus tendinis flexoris hallucis longi calcanei	Groove for tendon of flexor longus hallucis of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of flexor longus hallucis of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus muscle of calcaneus	Sulcus tendinis musculi flexoris hallucis longi
1475	Sulcus calcanei		Calcaneal sulcus	Calcaneal sulcus		
1476	Sinus tarsi		Tarsal sinus	Tarsal sinus		
1477	Facies articularis talaris anterior		Anterior talar articular surface	Anterior talar articular surface		Facies articularis talaris distalis
1478	Facies articularis talaris media		Middle talar articular surface	Middle talar articular surface		
1479	Facies articularis talaris posterior		Posterior talar articular surface	Posterior talar articular surface		Facies articularis talaris proximalis
1480	Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi calcanei	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi calcanei	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of calcaneus	Groove for tendon of peroneus longus muscle of calcaneus	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi Endnote 193
1481	Trochlea fibularis		Fibular trochlea	Fibular trochlea		Trochlea peroneus; Processus trochlearis; Peroneal trochlea; Peroneal tubercle; Trochlea peronealis Endnote 194
1482	Facies articularis cuboidea		Articular surface for cuboid	Articular surface for cuboid		
1483	Processus anterior calcanei		Anterior process of calcaneus	Anterior process of calcaneus		Endnote 195
1484	Os naviculare		Navicular bone	Navicular bone		Os naviculare pedis Endnote 196
1485	Tuberositas ossis navicularis		Tuberosity of navicular bone	Tuberosity of navicular bone		
1486	Os cuneiforme mediale		Medial cuneiform bone	Medial cuneiform bone	First cuneiform, Cuneiform 1	Os cuneiforme primum Endnote 197
1487	Os cuneiforme intermedium		Intermediate cuneiform bone	Intermediate cuneiform bone	Second cuneiform, Cuneiform 2; Middle cuneiform bone	Os cuneiforme secundum

1488	Os cuneiforme laterale		Lateral cuneiform bone	Lateral cuneiform bone	Third cuneiform, Cuneiform 3	Os cuneiforme tertium
1489	Os cuboideum		Cuboid bone	Cuboid bone		Os cuboides
1490	Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi ossis cuboidei	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi ossis cuboidei	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of cuboid bone	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus muscle of cuboid bone	Groove for tendon of peroneus longus muscle	Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi
1491	Tuberositas ossis cuboidei		Tuberosity of cuboid bone	Tuberosity of cuboid bone		
1492	Processus calcaneus		Calcaneal process	Calcaneal process		<i>Endnote 198</i>
1493	Ossa accessoria tarsi	Ossa tarsea accessoria	Accessory tarsal bones	Accessory tarsal bones		Ossa tarsalia accessoria
1494	(Os trigonum)		(Os trigonum)	(Os trigonum)		
1495	Ossa metatarsi	Ossa metatarsae I - V	Metatarsal bones	Metatarsal bones	Metatarsals 1-5	Ossa metatarsalia
1496	Os metatarsi		Metatarsal bone	Metatarsal bone		
1497	Basis ossis metatarsi	Basis ossis metatarsaei	Base of metatarsal bone	Base of metatarsal bone		Basis ossis metatarsalis; Basis metatarsalis
1498	Corpus ossis metatarsi	Corpus ossis metatarsaei	Body of metatarsal bone	Body of metatarsal bone	Shaft of metatarsal bone	Corpus ossis metatarsalis; Corpus metatarsalis
1499	Caput ossis metatarsi	Caput ossis metatarsaei	Head of metatarsal bone	Head of metatarsal bone		Caput ossis metatarsalis; Caput metatarsalis; Capitulum ossis metatarsalis
1500	Os primum metatarsi	Os I metatarsi	First metatarsal bone	First metatarsal bone		
1501	Tuberositas ossis primi metatarsi	Tuberositas ossis I metatarsi	Tuberosity of first metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of first metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of metatarsal bone 1	Tuberositas ossis metatarsaei I
1502	Os quintum metatarsi	Os V metatarsi	Fifth metatarsal bone	Fifth metatarsal bone		
1503	Tuberositas ossis quinti metatarsi	Tuberositas ossis V metatarsi	Tuberosity of fifth metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of fifth metatarsal bone	Tuberosity of metatarsal bone 5	Tuberositas ossis metatarsaei V
1504	Phalanges pedis	Ossa digitorum pedis	Phalanges of foot	Phalanges of foot	Phalangeal bones of foot	Ossa phalangea pedis <i>Endnote 199</i>
1505	Phalanx pedis		Phalanx of foot	Phalanx of foot		
1506	Basis phalangis pedis		Base of phalanx of foot	Base of phalanx of foot		
1507	Corpus phalangis pedis		Body of phalanx of foot	Body of phalanx of foot	Shaft of phalanx of foot	
1508	Caput phalangis pedis		Head of phalanx of foot	Head of phalanx of foot		
1509	Trochlea phalangis pedis		Trochlea of phalanx of foot	Trochlea of phalanx of foot		<i>Endnote 200</i>
1510	Phalanx proximalis pedis	Os phalangeum proximale pedis	Proximal phalanx of foot	Proximal phalanx of foot	Proximal phalangeal bone of foot	Phalanx prima pedis
1511	Phalanx media pedis	Os phalangeum medium pedis	Middle phalanx of foot	Middle phalanx of foot	Middle phalangeal bone of foot	Phalanx secunda pedis
1512	Phalanx distalis pedis	Os phalangeum distale pedis	Distal phalanx of foot	Distal phalanx of foot	Distal phalangeal bone of foot	Phalanx tertia pedis
1513	Tuberositas phalangis distalis pedis		Tuberosity of distal phalanx of foot	Tuberosity of distal phalanx of foot		Tuberositas unguicularis pedis
1514	Ossa sesamoidea pedis		Sesamoid bones of foot	Sesamoid bones of foot		

Caput III: JUNCTURAE

Chapter 3: JOINTS

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
1515	JUNCTURAE	Juncturae ossium	JOINTS	JOINTS	Bony joints	Arthrologia; Systema articulare; Articular system; Syndesmologia <i>Endnote 201</i>
1516	Junctura		Joint	Joint		Articulation; Junctura ossium <i>Endnote 202</i>
1517	Juncturae fibrosae		Fibrous joints	Fibrous joints		Articulationes fibrosae
1518	Syndesmoses		Syndesmoses	Syndesmoses		
1519	Ligamentum interosseum		Interosseous ligament	Interosseous ligament		
1520	Membrana interossea		Interosseous membrane	Interosseous membrane		
1521	Gomphosis		Gomphosis	Gomphosis	Socket joint	Syndesmosis dentoalveolaris
1522	Suturae		Sutures	Sutures		
1523	Sutura plana		Plane suture	Plane suture		Sutura squamosa; Squamous suture; Sutura squamalis
1524	Sutura limbosa		Limbus suture	Limbus suture		
1525	Sutura serrata		Serrate suture	Serrate suture	Serrated suture	
1526	Sutura denticulata		Denticulate suture	Denticulate suture	Denticulated suture	
1527	Schindylesis		Schindylesis	Schindylesis		
1528	Juncturae cartilagineae		Cartilaginous joints	Cartilaginous joints		Articulationes cartilagineae
1529	Synchondroses		Synchondroses	Synchondroses	Primary cartilaginous joints	Hyaline cartilage joint
1530	Cartilago epiphysialis		Epiphysal cartilage	Epiphysal cartilage		
1531	Symphysis		Symphysis	Symphysis	Secondary cartilaginous joint	Fibrocartilaginous joint
1532	Junctura ossea	Synostosis	Synostosis	Synostosis	Bony union	
1533	Junctura synovialis	Articulatio	Synovial joint	Synovial joint		Articulus, Diarthrosis; Articulatio synovialis <i>Endnote 203</i>
1534	Cavitas articularis		Articular cavity	Articular cavity		Cavum articulare
1535	Liquor synovialis	Synovia	Synovial fluid	Synovial fluid		
1536	Capsula articularis		Articular capsule	Articular capsule	Joint capsule	<i>Endnote 204</i>
1537	Stratum fibrosum capsulae articularis	Membrana fibrosa capsulae articularis	Fibrous layer of articular capsule	Fibrous layer of articular capsule	Fibrous membrane of articular capsule	
1538	Stratum synoviale capsulae articularis	Membrana synovialis capsulae articularis	Synovial membrane of articular capsule	Synovial membrane of articular capsule	Synovial layer of articular capsule	
1539	Plica synovialis		Synovial fold	Synovial fold		Plice articularis; Haversian fold
1540	Villus synovialis		Synovial villus	Synovial villus		Villus articularis
1541	Fibrocartilago articularis	Cartilago fibrosa articularis	Articular fibrocartilage	Articular fibrocartilage	Articular fibrous cartilage	
1542	Labrum articulare		Articular labrum	Articular labrum		Labium articulare <i>Endnote 205</i>
1543	Discus articularis		Articular disc	Articular disc		
1544	Meniscus articularis		Meniscus	Meniscus		<i>Endnote 206</i>
1545	Ligamenta accessoria		Accessory ligaments	Accessory ligaments		
1546	Ligamentum intracapsulare		Intracapsular ligament	Intracapsular ligament		<i>Endnote 207</i>
1547	Ligamentum capsulare		Capsular ligament	Capsular ligament		<i>Endnote 208</i>
1548	Ligamentum extracapsulare		Extracapsular ligament	Extracapsular ligament		<i>Endnote 209</i>

1549	Recessus articularis		Articular recess	Articular recess		
1550	Synarthrosis		Synarthrosis	Synarthrosis		<i>Endnote 210</i>
1551	Amphiarthrosis		Amphiarthrosis	Amphiarthrosis		<i>Endnote 211</i>
1552	Diarthrosis		Diarthrosis	Diarthrosis		<i>Endnote 212</i>
1553	Articulatio simplex		Simple joint	Simple joint		Articulus simplex
1554	Articulatio composita		Complex joint	Complex joint		Articulus compositus
1555	Articulatio plana		Plane joint	Plane joint	Arthrodial joint	Articulus planus <i>Endnote 213</i>
1556	Articulationes cylindricae		Cylindrical joints	Cylindrical joints		
1557	Articulatio trochoidea		Pivot joint	Pivot joint		Articulus trochoideus
1558	Ginglymus		Hinge joint	Hinge joint		
1559	Articulatio bicondylaris		Bicondylar joint	Bicondylar joint		<i>Endnote 214</i>
1560	Articulatio sellaris		Saddle joint	Saddle joint	Sellar joint	Articulus sellaris <i>Endnote 215</i>
1561	Articulatio ellipsoidea	Articulatio condylaris	Ellipsoid joint	Ellipsoid joint	Condylar joint	Articulus ellipsoideus; Ellipsoidal joint <i>Endnote 216</i>
1562	Articulatio sphaeroidea	Enarthrosis; Articulatio cotylica	Ball and socket joint	Ball and socket joint	Spheroidal joint; Cotyloid joint	Articulus sphaeroideus; Articulatio sphaeroideus; Enarthrosis sphaeroidea; Cotylic joint <i>Endnote 217</i>
1563	JUNCTURAE CRANII		JOINTS OF SKULL	JOINTS OF SKULL		
1564	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE CRANII		CRANIAL FIBROUS JOINTS	CRANIAL FIBROUS JOINTS		
1565	Syndesmoses cranii		Cranial syndesmoses	Cranial syndesmoses		Ligamenta cranii
1566	Ligamentum pterygospinale		Pterygospinous ligament	Pterygospinous ligament		Ligamentum pterygospinosum; Ligament of Civinini
1567	Ligamentum stylohyoideum		Stylohyoid ligament	Stylohyoid ligament		
1568	Ligamentum sphenomandibulare		Sphenomandibular ligament	Sphenomandibular ligament		<i>Endnote 218</i>
1569	Ligamentum stylomandibulare		Stylomandibular ligament	Stylomandibular ligament		<i>Endnote 219</i>
1570	Ligamenta auricularia		Ligaments of auricle	Ligaments of auricle		Ligamenta Valsalvae
1571	Ligamentum auriculare anterius		Anterior ligament of auricle	Anterior ligament of auricle		
1572	Ligamentum auriculare superius		Superior ligament of auricle	Superior ligament of auricle		
1573	Ligamentum auriculare posterius		Posterior ligament of auricle	Posterior ligament of auricle		
1574	Suturae cranii		Cranial sutures	Cranial sutures		<i>Endnote 220</i>
1575	Sutura coronalis		Coronal suture	Coronal suture	Frontoparietal suture	Sutura coronaria
1576	Sutura sagittalis		Sagittal suture	Sagittal suture	Interparietal suture	
1577	Sutura lambdoidea		Lambdoid suture	Lambdoid suture	Lambdoidal suture; Parietooccipital suture	Sutura lambdoides
1578	Sutura occipitomastoidea		Occipitomastoid suture	Occipitomastoid suture		
1579	(Sutura occipitalis accessoria)	Sutura mendosa	(Accessory occipital suture)	(Accessory occipital suture)	Mendosal suture	
1580	Sutura sphenofrontalis		Sphenofrontal suture	Sphenofrontal suture	Frontosphenoidal suture	
1581	Sutura sphenoeethmoidea	Sutura sphenoeethmoidalis	Spheno-ethmoidal suture	Sphenoethmoidal suture		
1582	Sutura sphenosquamosa		Sphenosquamous suture	Sphenosquamous suture		Sutura sphenosquamalis
1583	Sutura sphenoparietalis		Sphenoparietal suture	Sphenoparietal suture		
1584	Sutura squamosa		Squamous suture	Squamous suture	Squamosal suture	Sutura parietotemporalis

1585	(Sutura frontalis persistens)	(Sutura metopica)	(Frontal suture)	(Frontal suture)	Metopic suture	Endnote 221
1586	Sutura parietomastoidea		Parietomastoid suture	Parietomastoid suture		
1587	(Sutura squamomastoidea)		(Squamomastoid suture)	(Squamomastoid suture)		Sutura mastoideosquamalis
1588	Sutura frontonasalis		Frontonasal suture	Frontonasal suture		Sutura nasofrontalis
1589	Sutura frontoethmoidea	Sutura frontoethmoidalis	Fronto-ethmoidal suture	Frontoethmoidal suture		
1590	Sutura frontomaxillaris		Frontomaxillary suture	Frontomaxillary suture		
1591	Sutura frontolacrimalis		Frontolacrima suture	Frontolacrima suture		
1592	Sutura frontozygomatica		Frontozygomatic suture	Frontozygomatic suture		Sutura zygomaticofrontalis
1593	Sutura zygomaticomaxillaris	Sutura infraorbitalis	Zygomaticomaxillary suture	Zygomaticomaxillary suture	Infraorbital suture	
1594	Sutura ethmoidomaxillaris		Ethmoidomaxillary suture	Ethmoidomaxillary suture		
1595	Sutura ethmoidolacrimalis		Ethmoidolacrima suture	Ethmoidolacrima suture		Sutura lacrimoethmoidea Endnote 222
1596	Sutura sphenovomeris		Sphenovomerine suture	Sphenovomerine suture		Sutura sphenovomeriana Endnote 223
1597	Sutura sphenozygomatica		Sphenozygomatic suture	Sphenozygomatic suture		
1598	Sutura sphenomaxillaris		Sphenomaxillary suture	Sphenomaxillary suture		
1599	Sutura temporozygomatica		Temporozygomatic suture	Temporozygomatic suture	Zygomaticotemporal suture	Sutura zygomaticotemporalis
1600	Sutura internasalis		Internasal suture	Internasal suture		
1601	Sutura nasomaxillaris		Nasomaxillary suture	Nasomaxillary suture		
1602	Sutura lacrimomaxillaris		Lacrimomaxillary suture	Lacrimomaxillary suture		
1603	Sutura lacrimoconchalis		Lacrimoconchal suture	Lacrimoconchal suture		
1604	Sutura intermaxillaris		Intermaxillary suture	Intermaxillary suture		
1605	(Sutura incisiva)		(Incisive suture)	(Incisive suture)		Endnote 224
1606	Sutura palatomaxillaris		Palatomaxillary suture	Palatomaxillary suture		
1607	Sutura palatoethmoidea	Sutura palatoethmoidalis	Palato-ethmoidal suture	Palatoethmoidal suture		
1608	Sutura palatina mediana		Median palatine suture	Median palatine suture		Sutura mediana palati
1609	Sutura palatina transversa		Transverse palatine suture	Transverse palatine suture		Sutura transversa palati
1610	Syndesmosis dentoalveolaris		Dento-alveolar syndesmosis	Dentoalveolar syndesmosis	Tooth socket joint	Gomphosis
1611	Ligamentum periodontale	Desmodontium	Periodontal ligament	Periodontal ligament	Periodontal fiber; Periodontal fibre	Periodontal membrane
1612	Cementum		Cement	Cement	Cementum	Caementum; Substantia ossea
1613	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE CRANII		CRANIAL CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS	CRANIAL CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS		
1614	Synchondroses cranii		Cranial synchondroses	Cranial synchondroses		Synchondroses craniales Endnote 225
1615	Synchondrosis sphenoccipitalis		Spheno-occipital synchondrosis	Sphenoccipital synchondrosis		Fissura sphenoccipitalis
1616	Synchondrosis sphenopetrosa		Sphenopetrosal synchondrosis	Sphenopetrosal synchondrosis		
1617	Synchondrosis petrooccipitalis		Petro-occipital synchondrosis	Petrooccipital synchondrosis		
1618	(Synchondrosis intraoccipitalis posterior)		(Posterior intra-occipital synchondrosis)	(Posterior intraoccipital synchondrosis)		Synchondrosis squamolateralis ossis occipitalis
1619	(Synchondrosis intraoccipitalis anterior)		(Anterior intra-occipital synchondrosis)	(Anterior intraoccipital synchondrosis)		Synchondrosis basilateralis ossis occipitalis
1620	Synchondrosis sphenothmoidea	Synchondrosis sphenothmoidalis	Spheno-ethmoidal synchondrosis	Sphenothmoidal synchondrosis		Endnote 226
1621	ARTICULATIONES CRANII	Juncturae synoviales cranii	CRANIAL SYNOVIAL JOINTS	CRANIAL SYNOVIAL JOINTS		
1622	Articulatio temporomandibularis		Temporomandibular joint	Temporomandibular joint		Articulatio mandibularis; Articulatio mandibularis Endnote 227

1623	Discus articulationis temporomandibularis	Discus articularis temporomandibularis	Articular disc of temporomandibular joint	Articular disc of temporomandibular joint		
1624	Ligamentum temporomandibulare laterale	Ligamentum laterale articulationis temporomandibularis	Lateral temporomandibular ligament	Lateral temporomandibular ligament	Lateral ligament of temporomandibular joint	Ligamentum temporomandibulare
1625	Ligamentum temporomandibulare mediale	Ligamentum mediale articulationis temporomandibularis	Medial temporomandibular ligament	Medial temporomandibular ligament	Medial ligament of temporomandibular joint	
1626	Membrana synovialis superior articulationis temporomandibularis		Superior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint	Superior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint		
1627	Membrana synovialis inferior articulationis temporomandibularis		Inferior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint	Inferior synovial membrane of temporomandibular joint		
1628	Cavitas superior articulationis temporomandibularis	Cavitas articularis superior	Superior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Superior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Superior articular cavity; Superior joint cavity; Superior joint space	
1629	Cavitas inferior articulationis temporomandibularis	Cavitas articularis inferior	Inferior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Inferior cavity of temporomandibular joint	Inferior articular cavity; Inferior joint cavity; Inferior joint space	
1630	Articulatio atlantooccipitalis		Atlanto-occipital joint	Atlantooccipital joint		Articulus atlantooccipitalis
1631	Membrana atlantooccipitalis anterior		Anterior atlanto-occipital membrane	Anterior atlantooccipital membrane		Membrana atlantooccipitalis ventralis
1632	(Ligamentum atlantooccipitale anterius)		(Anterior atlanto-occipital ligament)	(Anterior atlantooccipital ligament)		
1633	Membrana atlantooccipitalis posterior		Posterior atlanto-occipital membrane	Posterior atlantooccipital membrane		Membrana atlantooccipitalis dorsalis
1634	Ligamentum atlantooccipitale laterale		Lateral atlanto-occipital ligament	Lateral atlantooccipital ligament		
1635	JUNCTURAE OSSICULORUM AUDITUS	Juncturae ossiculorum auditorium	JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES	JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES		Juncturae ossiculorum auditorium
1636	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE OSSICULORUM AUDITUS	Juncturae fibrosae ossiculorum auditorium	FIBROUS JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES	FIBROUS JOINTS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES		Juncturae fibrosae ossiculorum auditorium
1637	Syndesmosis tympanostapedialis		Tympanostapedial syndesmosis	Tympanostapedial syndesmosis		Syndesmosis tympanostapedia
1638	Ligamenta ossiculorum auditus	Ligamenta ossiculorum auditorium	Ligaments of auditory ossicles	Ligaments of auditory ossicles		Ligamenta ossiculorum auditorium
1639	Ligamentum anterius mallei		Anterior ligament of malleus	Anterior ligament of malleus		Ligamentum processus longi mallei
1640	Ligamentum superius mallei		Superior ligament of malleus	Superior ligament of malleus		Ligamentum superius capituli mallei
1641	Ligamentum laterale mallei		Lateral ligament of malleus	Lateral ligament of malleus		
1642	Ligamentum superius incudis		Superior ligament of incus	Superior ligament of incus		
1643	Ligamentum posterius incudis		Posterior ligament of incus	Posterior ligament of incus		
1644	Membrana stapedialis		Stapedial membrane	Stapedial membrane		Membrana obturatoria stapedis; Membrana obturans stapedis
1645	Ligamentum anulare stapedis	Ligamentum anulare stapedialis	Annular ligament of stapes	Annular ligament of stapes	Annular ligament of stapes	Ligamentum anulare baseos stapedis
1646	ARTICULATIONES OSSICULORUM AUDITUS	Articulationes ossiculorum auditorium	ARTICULATIONS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES	ARTICULATIONS OF AUDITORY OSSICLES		Articulationes ossiculorum auditorium
1647	Articulatio incudomallearis		Incudomallear joint	Incudomallear joint		Articulatio incudomalleolaris; Articulus incudomallearis
1648	Articulatio incudostapedialis		Incudostapedial joint	Incudostapedial joint		Articulatio incudostapedia; Articulus incudostapedius

1649	JUNCTURAE LARYNGIS		LARYNGEAL JOINTS	LARYNGEAL JOINTS		
1650	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE LARYNGIS		FIBROUS JOINTS OF LARYNX	FIBROUS JOINTS OF LARYNX		
1651	Membrana thyreochoidea	Membrana thyrochoidea	Thyrohyoid membrane	Thyrohyoid membrane		
1652	Ligamentum thyreochoideum medianum	Ligamentum thyrochoideum medianum	Median thyrohyoid ligament	Median thyrohyoid ligament		Ligamentum hyothyroideum medium
1653	Ligamentum thyreochoideum laterale	Ligamentum thyrochoideum laterale	Lateral thyrohyoid ligament	Lateral thyrohyoid ligament		Ligamentum hyothyroideum laterale <i>Endnote 228</i>
1654	Ligamenta epiglottidis		Ligaments of epiglottis	Ligaments of epiglottis		
1655	Ligamentum thyroepiglotticum	Ligamentum thyroepiglotticum	Thyro-epiglottic ligament	Thyroepiglottic ligament		Ligamentum thyroepiglotticum
1656	Ligamentum hyoepiglotticum		Hyo-epiglottic ligament	Hyoepiglottic ligament		
1657	Membrana fibroelastica laryngis		Fibro-elastic membrane of larynx	Fibroelastic membrane of larynx		Membrana elastica laryngis <i>Endnote 229</i>
1658	Membrana quadrangularis		Quadrangular membrane	Quadrangular membrane		<i>Endnote 230</i>
1659	Ligamentum vestibulare		Vestibular ligament	Vestibular ligament		Ligamentum ventriculare; Ligamentum thyroarytenoideum superius
1660	Conus elasticus	Membrana cricovocalis	Conus elasticus	Conus elasticus	Cricovocal membrane	<i>Endnote 231</i>
1661	Ligamentum vocale		Vocal ligament	Vocal ligament		Ligamentum thyroarytenoideum inferius <i>Endnote 232</i>
1662	Ligamentum cricothyroideum medianum	Ligamentum cricothyroideum medianum	Median cricothyroid ligament	Median cricothyroid ligament		Ligamentum cricothyroideum; Ligamentum cricothyroideum medium; Pars libera conii elastici <i>Endnote 233</i>
1663	Ligamentum cricotracheale		Cricotracheal ligament	Cricotracheal ligament		
1664	ARTICULATIONES LARYNGIS	Juncturae synoviales laryngis	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF LARYNX	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF LARYNX		
1665	Articulatio cricothyroidea	Articulatio cricothyroidea	Cricothyroid joint	Cricothyroid joint		Articulus cricothyroideus
1666	Ligamentum ceratocricoidem		Ceratocricoid ligament	Ceratocricoid ligament		Ligamenta ceratocricoida; Ligamenta articuli cricothyroidei
1667	Articulatio cricoarytenoidea		Crico-arytenoid joint	Cricoarytenoid joint		Articulatio cricoarytaenoidea; Articulus cricoarytaenoidea
1668	Ligamentum cricoarytenoideum		Crico-arytenoid ligament	Cricoarytenoid ligament		Ligamentum cricoarytaenoideum posterius; Ligamentum cricoarytaenoideum dorsale
1669	Ligamentum cricopharyngeum		Cricopharyngeal ligament	Cricopharyngeal ligament		Ligamentum cricopharyngicum
1670	JUNCTURAE COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS		JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	Vertebral joints	
1671	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS		FIBROUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	FIBROUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN		Syndesmoses of vertebral column
1672	Membrana atlantoaxialis anterior		Anterior atlantoaxial membrane	Anterior atlantoaxial membrane		
1673	Membrana atlantoaxialis posterior		Posterior atlantoaxial membrane	Posterior atlantoaxial membrane		
1674	Ligamenta interspinalia		Interspinous ligaments	Interspinous ligaments		
1675	Ligamenta flava		Ligamenta flava	Ligamenta flava		Ligamenta interarcualia

1676	Ligamenta intertransversaria		Intertransverse ligaments	Intertransverse ligaments		
1677	Ligamentum supraspinale		Supraspinous ligament	Supraspinous ligament		
1678	Ligamentum nuchae		Nuchal ligament	Nuchal ligament		Septum nuchae
1679	Ligamentum longitudinale anterius		Anterior longitudinal ligament	Anterior longitudinal ligament		Ligamentum longitudinale commune ventrale
1680	Ligamentum longitudinale posterius		Posterior longitudinal ligament	Posterior longitudinal ligament		Ligamentum longitudinale commune dorsale
1681	Ligamentum intercornuale		Intercornual ligament	Intercornual ligament		Endnote 234
1682	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS		CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN		Synchondroses of vertebral column
1683	Symphysis intervertebralis		Intervertebral symphysis	Intervertebral symphysis		Endnote 235
1684	Discus intervertebralis		Intervertebral disc	Intervertebral disc		Fibrocartilago intervertebralis Endnote 236
1685	Anulus fibrosus		Anulus fibrosus	Anulus fibrosus	Fibrous ring	
1686	Nucleus pulposus		Nucleus pulposus	Nucleus pulposus		
1687	Symphysis lumbosacralis	Junctura lumbosacralis	Lumbosacral symphysis	Lumbosacral symphysis	Lumbosacral joint	Articulatio lumbosacralis Endnote 237
1688	Junctura sacrococcygea		Sacroccocygeal joint	Sacroccocygeal joint		Articulatio sacrococcygea Endnote 238
1689	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum posterius superficiale	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum dorsale superficiale	Superficial posterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Superficial posterior sacrococcygeal ligament		
1690	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum posterius profundum	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum dorsale profundum	Deep posterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Deep posterior sacrococcygeal ligament		
1691	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum anterius	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum ventrale	Anterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Anterior sacrococcygeal ligament		
1692	Ligamentum sacrococcygeum laterale		Lateral sacrococcygeal ligament	Lateral sacrococcygeal ligament		
1693	ARTICULATIONES COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS	Juncturae synoviales columnae vertebrales	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN	Vertebral synovial joints	Articuli intervertebrales
1694	Articulatio atlantoaxialis mediana		Median atlanto-axial joint	Median atlantoaxial joint		Articulatio atlantoepistrophica; Articuli atlantodentales Endnote 239
1695	Ligamenta alaria		Alar ligaments	Alar ligaments		Mauchart's ligaments
1696	(Ligamentum occipitale transversum)		(Transverse occipital ligament)	(Transverse occipital ligament)		Endnote 240
1697	Ligamentum apicis dentis		Apical ligament of dens	Apical ligament of dens	Apical dental ligament	
1698	Ligamentum atlantodentale anterius		Anterior atlantodental ligament	Anterior atlantodental ligament		Membrana atlantoepistrophica ventralis Endnote 241
1699	Ligamentum cruciforme	Ligamentum cruciforme atlantis	Cruciform ligament	Cruciform ligament	Cruciate ligament of atlas	Ligamentum cruciatum atlantis Endnote 242
1700	Fasciculi longitudinales ligamenti cruciformis		Longitudinal bands of cruciform ligament	Longitudinal bands of cruciform ligament		
1701	Fasciculus longitudinalis superior ligamenti cruciformis		Superior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament	Superior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament		
1702	Fasciculus longitudinalis inferior ligamenti cruciformis		Inferior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament	Inferior longitudinal band of cruciform ligament		

1703	Ligamentum transversum atlantis		Transverse ligament of atlas	Transverse ligament of atlas	Transverse atlantal ligament	
1704	Membrana tectoria columnae vertebralis cervicalis	Membrana tectoria articulationes atlantoaxialis medianae	Tectorial membrane of cervical vertebral column	Tectorial membrane of cervical vertebral column	Tectorial membrane of median atlantoaxial joint	
1705	Articulatio atlantoaxialis lateralis		Lateral atlanto-axial joint	Lateral atlantoaxial joint		Articuli atlantoepistrophici laterales
1706	Articulationes uncovertebrales		Uncovertebral joints	Uncovertebral joints		
1707	Articulationes zygapophysiales		Zygapophysial joints	Zygapophyseal joints	Facet joints	Juncturae zygapophyseales <i>Endnote 243</i>
1708	JUNCTURAE THORACIS		THORACIC JOINTS	THORACIC JOINTS		
1709	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE THORACIS		FIBROUS JOINTS OF THORAX	FIBROUS JOINTS OF THORAX		Syndesmoses of thorax
1710	Membrana intercostalis externa		External intercostal membrane	External intercostal membrane		Ligamenta intercostalia externa <i>Endnote 244</i>
1711	Membrana intercostalis interna		Internal intercostal membrane	Internal intercostal membrane		Ligamenta intercostalia interna
1712	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE THORACIS		CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF THORAX	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF THORAX		Synchondroses of thorax
1713	Synchondrosis sternochondralis costae primae	Synchondrosis sternocostalis costae primae	Sternochondral synchondrosis of first rib	Sternochondral synchondrosis of first rib	Sternocostal synchondrosis of first rib	Synchondrosis costae primae; Synchondrosis costosternalis costae primae; Sternochondral joint of first rib; Costosternal synchondrosis of first rib
1714	Juncturae costochondrales		Costochondral joints	Costochondral joints		
1715	Juncturae cartilagineae sterni		Cartilaginous joints of sternum	Cartilaginous joints of sternum		Synchondroses sternales; Sternal synchondroses <i>Endnote 245</i>
1716	Synchondrosis xiphosternalis		Xiphisternal joint	Xiphisternal joint		Symphysis xiphosternalis
1717	Symphysis manubriosternalis		Manubriosternal joint	Manubriosternal joint		Synchondrosis sterni
1718	(Synchondrosis manubriosternalis)		(Manubriosternal synchondrosis)	(Manubriosternal synchondrosis)		<i>Endnote 246</i>
1719	ARTICULATIONES THORACIS	Juncturae synoviales thoracis	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF THORAX	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF THORAX		
1720	Articulationes costovertebrales		Costovertebral joints	Costovertebral joints		
1721	Articulatio capitis costae		Joint of head of rib	Joint of head of rib		Articulatio capiti costae; Articulatio capiti costae
1722	Ligamentum radiatum capitis costae	Ligamentum capitis costae radiatum	Radiate ligament of head of rib	Radiate ligament of head of rib		
1723	Ligamentum intraarticulare capitis costae	Ligamentum capitis costae intraarticulare	Intra-articular ligament of head of rib	Intraarticular ligament of head of rib		
1724	Articulatio costotransversaria		Costotransverse joint	Costotransverse joint		Articulus costotransversarius
1725	Ligamentum costotransversarium		Costotransverse ligament	Costotransverse ligament		Ligamentum colli costae <i>Endnote 247</i>
1726	Ligamentum costotransversarium superius		Superior costotransverse ligament	Superior costotransverse ligament		Ligamentum costotransversarium anterius; Ligamentum costotransversarium internum
1727	Ligamentum costotransversarium laterale		Lateral costotransverse ligament	Lateral costotransverse ligament		Ligamentum costotransversarium posterius; Ligamentum costotransversarium externum; Ligament of Krause

1728	Ligamentum lumbocostale		Lumbocostal ligament	Lumbocostal ligament		
1729	Foramen costotransversarium		Costotransverse foramen	Costotransverse foramen		
1730	Articulationes sternochondrales	Articulationes sternocostales	Sternochondral joints	Sternochondral joints	Sternocostal joints	Articuli sternocostales
1731	Ligamentum sternochondrale intraarticulare	Ligamentum sternocostale intraarticulare	Intra-articular sternochondral ligament	Intraarticular sternochondral ligament	Intra-articular sternocostal ligament; Intraarticular sternocostal ligament	
1732	Ligamenta sternochondralia radiata	Ligamenta sternocostalia radiata	Radiate sternochondral ligaments	Radiate sternochondral ligaments	Radiate sternocostal ligaments	
1733	Membrana sterni		Sternal membrane	Sternal membrane		
1734	Ligamenta xiphochondralia	Ligamenta costoxiphoidea	Xiphichondral ligaments	Xiphichondral ligaments	Costoxiphoid ligaments	Ligamenta costoensiformia; Ligamenta chondroxiphoidea
1735	Articulationes interchondrales		Interchondral joints	Interchondral joints		Articuli intercartilaginei
1736	Ligamenta interchondralia		Interchondral ligaments	Interchondral ligaments		Ligamenta intercostalia
1737	JUNCTURAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		JOINTS OF UPPER LIMB	JOINTS OF UPPER LIMB		Juncturae extremitatis superioris; Juncturae extremitatis thoracicae
1738	Juncturae cinguli pectoralis	Juncturae cinguli membrorum superiorum	Joints of pectoral girdle	Joints of pectoral girdle	Joints of shoulder girdle	Juncturae cinguli extremitatum superiorum; Juncturae cinguli extremitatum thoracicarum <i>Endnote 248</i>
1739	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE CINGULI PECTORALIS	Juncturae fibrosae cinguli membrorum superiorum	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	Fibrous joints of shoulder girdle	Syndesmoses cinguli pectoralis; Syndesmoses cinguli membri superioris; Syndesmoses of upper limb girdle; Syndesmoses of pectoral girdle; Syndesmoses of shoulder girdle
1740	Ligamentum coracoacromiale		Coraco-acromial ligament	Coracoacromial ligament		
1741	Ligamentum transversum superius scapulae	Ligamentum transversum scapulae superius	Superior transverse scapular ligament	Superior transverse scapular ligament		
1742	(Ligamentum transversum inferius scapulae)	(Ligamentum transversum scapulae inferius)	(Inferior transverse scapular ligament)	(Inferior transverse scapular ligament)		
1743	ARTICULATIONES CINGULI PECTORALIS	Juncturae synoviales cinguli pectoralis	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PECTORAL GIRDLE	Synovial joints of upper limb girdle; Synovial joints of shoulder girdle	Articulationes cinguli membrorum superiorum; Juncturae synoviales cinguli membrorum superiorum
1744	Articulatio acromioclavicularis		Acromioclavicular joint	Acromioclavicular joint		Articulus acromioclavicularis
1745	Ligamentum acromioclaviculare		Acromioclavicular ligament	Acromioclavicular ligament		
1746	Discus articulationis acromioclavicularis	Discus articularis acromioclavicularis	Articular disc of acromioclavicular joint	Articular disc of acromioclavicular joint		
1747	Ligamentum coracoclaviculare		Coracoclavicular ligament	Coracoclavicular ligament		
1748	Ligamentum trapezoideum		Trapezoid ligament	Trapezoid ligament		Pars trapezoides ligamenti coracoclaviculare
1749	Ligamentum conoideum		Conoid ligament	Conoid ligament		Pars conoides ligamenti coracoclaviculare
1750	Articulatio sternoclavicularis		Sternoclavicular joint	Sternoclavicular joint		Articulus sternoclavicularis
1751	Discus articulationis sternoclavicularis	Discus articularis sternoclavicularis	Articular disc of sternoclavicular joint	Articular disc of sternoclavicular joint		

1752	Cavitas medialis articulationis sternoclavicularis		Medial cavity of the sternoclavicular joint	Medial cavity of the sternoclavicular joint		<i>Endnote 249</i>
1753	Cavitas lateralis articulationis sternoclavicularis		Lateral cavity of the sternoclavicular joint	Lateral cavity of the sternoclavicular joint		
1754	Ligamentum sternoclaviculare anterius		Anterior sternoclavicular ligament	Anterior sternoclavicular ligament		
1755	Ligamentum sternoclaviculare posterius		Posterior sternoclavicular ligament	Posterior sternoclavicular ligament		
1756	Ligamentum costoclaviculare		Costoclavicular ligament	Costoclavicular ligament		
1757	Ligamentum interclaviculare		Interclavicular ligament	Interclavicular ligament		
1758	Juncturae partis liberae membri superioris	Juncturae membri superioris liberi	Joints of free upper limb	Joints of free upper limb		Juncturae extremitatis superioris liberae; Juncturae extremitatis thoracicae liberae
1759	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS	Juncturae fibrosae membri superioris liberi	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB		
1760	Syndesmoses radioulnares		Radio-ulnar syndesmoses	Radioulnar syndesmoses		
1761	Membrana interossea antebrachii		Interosseous membrane of forearm	Interosseous membrane of forearm		
1762	Chorda obliqua		Oblique cord	Oblique cord		Ligament of Weitbrecht
1763	ARTICULATIONES PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS	Juncturae synoviales partis liberae membri superioris	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE UPPER LIMB		Articulationes membri superioris liberi; Juncturae synoviales membri superioris liberi
1764	Articulatio glenohumeralis	Articulatio humeri	Glenohumeral joint	Glenohumeral joint	Shoulder joint	Articulus humeri; Articulatio capitis humeri
1765	Labrum glenoideum	Labrum glenoidale	Glenoid labrum	Glenoid labrum		Labium articulare; Ligament of Macalister
1766	Ligamenta glenohumeralia		Glenohumeral ligaments	Glenohumeral ligaments	Glenohumeral bands	Ligamenta labiohumeralia; Ligamentum glenohumerale; Flood's ligament <i>Endnote 250</i>
1767	Ligamentum glenohumerale superius		Superior glenohumeral ligament	Superior glenohumeral ligament	Superior glenohumeral band	
1768	Ligamentum glenohumerale medium		Middle glenohumeral ligament	Middle glenohumeral ligament	Middle glenohumeral band	
1769	Ligamentum glenohumerale inferius		Inferior glenohumeral ligament	Inferior glenohumeral ligament	Inferior glenohumeral band	
1770	Ligamentum coracohumerale		Coracohumeral ligament	Coracohumeral ligament		
1771	Ligamentum transversum humeri		Transverse humeral ligament	Transverse humeral ligament		Ligament of Brodie
1772	Articulatio cubiti		Elbow joint	Elbow joint		Articulus cubiti
1773	Articulatio humeroulnaris		Humero-ulnar joint	Humeroulnar joint		Pars humeroulnaris articulationis cubiti <i>Endnote 251</i>
1774	Articulatio humeroradialis		Humeroradial joint	Humeroradial joint		Pars humeroradialis articulationis cubiti
1775	Articulatio radioulnaris proximalis		Proximal radio-ulnar joint	Proximal radioulnar joint		Pars radioulnaris articulationis cubiti

1776	Ligamentum collaterale ulnare cubiti		Ulnar collateral ligament	Ulnar collateral ligament		
1777	Ligamentum collaterale radiale cubiti		Radial collateral ligament	Radial collateral ligament		
1778	Ligamentum anulare radii		Annular ligament of radius	Annular ligament of radius	Anular ligament of radius	
1779	Ligamentum quadratum		Quadrate ligament	Quadrate ligament		Endnote 252
1780	Recessus sacciformis articulationis cubiti		Sacciform recess of elbow joint	Sacciform recess of elbow joint		
1781	Articulatio radioulnaris distalis		Distal radio-ulnar joint	Distal radioulnar joint		Articulus radioulnaris distalis
1782	Discus articulationis radioulnaris distalis	Discus articularis radioulnaris	Articular disc of distal radio-ulnar joint	Articular disc of distal radioulnar joint		
1783	Recessus sacciformis articulationis radioulnaris distalis		Sacciform recess of distal radio-ulnar joint	Sacciform recess of distal radioulnar joint		
1784	Ligamentum radioulnare dorsale		Dorsal radio-ulnar ligament	Dorsal radioulnar ligament		
1785	Ligamentum radioulnare palmare		Palmar radio-ulnar ligament	Palmar radioulnar ligament		
1786	Articulatio radiocarpea	Articulatio radiocarpalis	Radiocarpal joint	Radiocarpal joint	Wrist joint	Articulus radiocarpicus; Articulatio manus; Articulus manus
1787	Ligamentum radiocarpeum dorsale	Ligamentum radiocarpale dorsale	Dorsal radiocarpal ligament	Dorsal radiocarpal ligament	Dorsal radiotriquetral ligament	Ligamentum radiocarpicum dorsale
1788	Ligamentum radiocarpeum palmare	Ligamentum radiocarpale palmare	Palmar radiocarpal ligament	Palmar radiocarpal ligament		Ligamentum radiocarpicum volare
1789	Ligamentum radioscaphecapitatum		Radioscaphecapitate ligament	Radioscaphecapitate ligament		Radiocapitate ligament
1790	(Ligamentum radiocapitatum)		(Radiocapitate ligament)	(Radiocapitate ligament)		
1791	Ligamentum radiolunatum longum		Long radiolunate ligament	Long radiolunate ligament		
1792	Ligamentum radiolunatum breve		Short radiolunate ligament	Short radiolunate ligament		
1793	Ligamentum radioscapheholunatum		Radioscapheholunate ligament	Radioscapheholunate ligament		
1794	Ligamentum ulnocarpeum dorsale	Ligamentum ulnocarpale dorsale	Dorsal ulnocarpal ligament	Dorsal ulnocarpal ligament		Ligamentum ulnocarpicum dorsale
1795	Ligamentum ulnocarpeum palmare	Ligamentum ulnocarpale palmare	Palmar ulnocarpal ligament	Palmar ulnocarpal ligament		Ligamentum ulnocarpicum volare
1796	Ligamentum ulnocapitatum		Ulnocapitate ligament	Ulnocapitate ligament		
1797	Ligamentum ulnolunatum		Ulnolunate ligament	Ulnolunate ligament		
1798	Ligamentum ulnotriquetrum		Ulnotriquetral ligament	Ulnotriquetral ligament		
1799	Ligamentum ulnospisiforme		Ulnospisiform ligament	Ulnospisiform ligament		
1800	Ligamentum collaterale ulnare carpi		Ulnar collateral ligament of wrist joint	Ulnar collateral ligament of wrist joint	Ulnotriquetral ligament	
1801	Ligamentum collaterale radiale carpi		Radial collateral ligament of wrist joint	Radial collateral ligament of wrist joint		
1802	Articulationes manus		Joints of hand	Joints of hand		
1803	Articulationes intercarpeae	Articulationes intercarpales; Articulationes carpi	Intercarpal joints	Intercarpal joints	Carpal joints	Articuli intercarpici
1804	Articulatio mediocarpea	Articulatio mediocarpalis	Midcarpal joint	Midcarpal joint		Endnote 253
1805	Ligamentum radiatum carpi		Radiate carpal ligament	Radiate carpal ligament		Ligamentum volare radiatum carpi
1806	Ligamenta intercarpea dorsalia	Ligamenta intercarpalia dorsalia	Dorsal intercarpal ligaments	Dorsal intercarpal ligaments		Ligamenta intercarpica dorsalia
1807	Ligamentum scaphotriquetrum dorsale		Dorsal scaphotriquetral ligament	Dorsal scaphotriquetral ligament		
1808	Ligamenta intercarpea palmaria	Ligamenta intercarpalia palmaria	Palmar intercarpal ligaments	Palmar intercarpal ligaments		Ligamenta intercarpica volaria

1809	Ligamentum scaphotrapeziotrapezoideum		Scaphotrapeziotrapezoidal ligament	Scaphotrapeziotrapezoidal ligament		
1810	Ligamentum scaphocapitatum		Scaphocapitate ligament	Scaphocapitate ligament		
1811	Ligamentum scaphotriquetrum palmare		Palmar scaphotriquetral ligament	Palmar scaphotriquetral ligament		
1812	Ligamentum triquetrocapitatum		Triquetrocapitate ligament	Triquetrocapitate ligament		
1813	Ligamentum triquetrohamatum		Triquetrohamate ligament	Triquetrohamate ligament		
1814	Ligamentum pisotriquetrum		Pisotriquetral ligament	Pisotriquetral ligament		
1815	Ligamentum capitohamatum palmare		Palmar capitohamate ligament	Palmar capitohamate ligament		
1816	Ligamentum trapezoideocapitatum palmare	Ligamentum trapezocapitatum palmare	Palmar trapezoideocapitate ligament	Palmar trapezoideocapitate ligament	Palmar trapezocapitate ligament	Ligamentum trapeziocapitatum palmare; Palmar trapeziocapitate ligament
1817	Ligamentum lunotriquetrum palmare		Palmar lunotriquetral ligament	Palmar lunotriquetral ligament		
1818	Ligamenta intercarpea interossea	Ligamenta intercarpalia interossea	Interosseous intercarpal ligaments	Interosseous intercarpal ligaments		Ligamenta intercarpica interossea
1819	Ligamentum scapholunatum interosseum		Scapholunate interosseous ligament	Scapholunate interosseous ligament		
1820	Ligamentum trapeziotrapezoideum interosseum		Trapeziotrapezoidal interosseous ligament	Trapeziotrapezoidal interosseous ligament		
1821	Ligamentum capitohamatum interosseum		Capitohamate interosseous ligament	Capitohamate interosseous ligament		
1822	Ligamentum trapezoideocapitatum interosseum	Ligamentum trapezocapitatum interosseum	Trapezoideocapitate interosseous ligament	Trapezoideocapitate interosseous ligament	Trapezocapitate interosseous ligament	Ligamentum trapeziocapitatum interosseum; Trapeziocapitate interosseous ligament
1823	Ligamentum lunotriquetrum interosseum		Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament	Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament		
1824	Articulatio ossis pisiformis		Pisiform joint	Pisiform joint		Articulus ossis pisiformis
1825	Ligamentum pisohamatum		Pisohamate ligament	Pisohamate ligament		Ligament of Barkow
1826	Ligamentum pisometacarpeum	Ligamentum pisometacarpale	Pisometacarpal ligament	Pisometacarpal ligament		Ligamentum pisometacarpicum
1827	Articulationes carpometacarpeae	Articulationes carpometacarpales	Carpometacarpal joints	Carpometacarpal joints		Articulus carpometacarpicus communis
1828	Ligamenta carpometacarpea dorsalia	Ligamenta carpometacarpalia dorsalia	Dorsal carpometacarpal ligaments	Dorsal carpometacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta carpometacarpica dorsalia
1829	Ligamenta carpometacarpea palmaria	Ligamenta carpometacarpalia palmaria	Palmar carpometacarpal ligaments	Palmar carpometacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta carpometacarpica volaria <i>Endnote 254</i>
1830	Articulatio carpometacarpea pollicis	Articulatio carpometacarpalis pollicis	Carpometacarpal joint of thumb	Carpometacarpal joint of thumb		Articulus carpometacarpicus primus
1831	Articulationes intermetacarpeae	Articulationes intermetacarpales	Intermetacarpal joints	Intermetacarpal joints		
1832	Ligamenta metacarpea dorsalia	Ligamenta metacarpalia dorsalia	Dorsal metacarpal ligaments	Dorsal metacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta dorsalia basium ossium metacarpi
1833	Ligamenta metacarpea palmaria	Ligamenta metacarpalia palmaria	Palmar metacarpal ligaments	Palmar metacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta volaria basium ossium metacarpi
1834	Ligamenta metacarpea interossea	Ligamenta metacarpalia interossea	Interosseous metacarpal ligaments	Interosseous metacarpal ligaments		Ligamenta interossea basium ossium metacarpi

1835	Articulationes metacarpophalangeae		Metacarpophalangeal joints	Metacarpophalangeal joints		Articuli metacarpophalangici
1836	Ligamenta metacarpophalangea collateralia		Collateral metacarpophalangeal ligaments	Collateral metacarpophalangeal ligaments		
1837	Ligamenta metacarpophalangea palmaria		Palmar metacarpophalangeal ligaments	Palmar metacarpophalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta accessoria volaria <i>Endnote 255</i>
1838	Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum profundum	Ligamentum metacarpale transversum profundum	Deep transverse metacarpal ligament	Deep transverse metacarpal ligament		Ligamenta transversa capitulorum ossium metacarpi <i>Endnote 256</i>
1839	Articulationes interphalangeae manus		Interphalangeal joints of hand	Interphalangeal joints of hand		Articulationes digitorum manus; Articuli digitorum manus
1840	Articulationes interphalangeae proximales manus		Proximal interphalangeal joints of hand	Proximal interphalangeal joints of hand		
1841	Articulationes interphalangeae distales manus		Distal interphalangeal joints of hand	Distal interphalangeal joints of hand		
1842	Articulatio interphalangea pollicis		Interphalangeal joint of thumb	Interphalangeal joint of thumb		
1843	Ligamenta interphalangea collateralia manus		Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of hand	Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of hand		Ligamenta collateralia
1844	Ligamenta interphalangea palmaria		Palmar interphalangeal ligaments	Palmar interphalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta palmaria
1845	JUNCTURAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		JOINTS OF LOWER LIMB	JOINTS OF LOWER LIMB		Juncturae extremitatis inferioris; Juncturae extremitatis pelvinae; Juncturae extremitatis pelvicae
1846	Juncturae cinguli pelvici	Juncturae cinguli membrorum inferiorum	Joints of pelvic girdle	Joints of pelvic girdle		Juncturae cinguli extremitatum inferiorum; Juncturae cinguli extremitatum pelvinarum
1847	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE CINGULI PELVICI	Juncturae fibrosae cinguli membrorum inferiorum	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE	FIBROUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE		
1848	Membrana obturatoria		Obturator membrane	Obturator membrane		Membrana obturans
1849	Canalis obturatorius		Obturator canal	Obturator canal		
1850	Ligamentum sacrotuberale		Sacrotuberous ligament	Sacrotuberous ligament	Sacrotuberous ligament	Ligamentum sacrotuberosum
1851	Processus falciformis		Falciform process	Falciform process		
1852	Ligamentum sacrospinale		Sacrospinous ligament	Sacrospinous ligament	Sacrospinal ligament	Ligamentum sacrospinosum
1853	Ligamentum iliolumbale		Iliolumbar ligament	Iliolumbar ligament		<i>Endnote 257</i>
1854	JUNCTURAE CARTILAGINEAE CINGULI PELVICI	Juncturae fibrosae cinguli membrorum inferiorum	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE	CARTILAGINOUS JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE		
1855	Symphysis pubica		Pubic symphysis	Pubic symphysis		Symphysis ossium pubis
1856	Discus interpubicus	Fibrocartilago interpubica	Interpubic disc	Interpubic disc	Interpubic fibrocartilage	Lamina fibrocartilaginea interpubica
1857	Ligamentum pubicum superius		Superior pubic ligament	Superior pubic ligament		Ligamentum pubicum
1858	Ligamentum pubicum inferius		Inferior pubic ligament	Inferior pubic ligament	Arcuate pubic ligament	Ligamentum arcuatum pubis
1859	Cartilago triradiata	Cartilago ypsiliformis	Triradiate cartilage	Triradiate cartilage		<i>Endnote 258</i>
1860	ARTICULATIONES CINGULI PELVICI	Juncturae synoviales cinguli pelvici	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF PELVIC GIRDLE		Articulationes cinguli membrorum inferiorum; Juncturae synoviales cinguli membrorum inferiorum
1861	Articulatio sacroiliaca		Sacro-iliac joint	Sacroiliac joint		Articulus sacroiliacus

1862	Ligamentum sacroiliacum anterius		Anterior sacro-iliac ligament	Anterior sacroiliac ligament		Ligamenta sacroiliaca anteriora; Ligamenta sacroiliaca ventralia
1863	Ligamentum sacroiliacum interosseum		Interosseous sacro-iliac ligament	Interosseous sacroiliac ligament		Ligamenta sacroiliaca interossea; Ligamenta sacroiliaca interossea
1864	Ligamentum sacroiliacum posterius		Posterior sacro-iliac ligament	Posterior sacroiliac ligament		Ligamenta sacroiliaca posteriora; Ligamenta sacroiliaca dorsalia <i>Endnote 259</i>
1865	Juncturae partis liberae membri inferioris	Juncturae membri inferioris liberi	Joints of free lower limb	Joints of free lower limb		Juncturae extremitatis inferioris liberae; Juncturae extremitatis pelvinae liberae; Juncturae extremitatis pelvicae liberae
1866	JUNCTURAE FIBROSAE PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS	Juncturae fibrosae membri inferioris liberi	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB	FIBROUS JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB		Syndesmoses tibiofibulares
1867	Membrana interossea cruris	Junctura tibiofibularis intermedia	Interosseous membrane of leg	Interosseous membrane of leg	Middle tibiofibular joint	
1868	Syndesmosis tibiofibularis	Junctura tibiofibularis inferior	Tibiofibular syndesmosis	Tibiofibular syndesmosis	Inferior tibiofibular joint	Articulatio tibiofibularis inferior <i>Endnote 260</i>
1869	Ligamentum tibiofibulare anterius		Anterior tibiofibular ligament	Anterior tibiofibular ligament		Ligamentum anterius malleoli lateralis
1870	Ligamentum tibiofibulare posterius		Posterior tibiofibular ligament	Posterior tibiofibular ligament		Ligamentum posterius malleoli lateralis
1871	Ligamentum tibiofibulare transversum		Transverse tibiofibular ligament	Transverse tibiofibular ligament		<i>Endnote 261</i>
1872	ARTICULATIONES PARTIS LIBERAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS	Juncturae synoviales partis liberae membri inferioris	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB	SYNOVIAL JOINTS OF FREE LOWER LIMB		Articulationes membri inferioris liberi; Juncturae synoviales membri inferioris liberi
1873	Articulatio coxae	Articulatio coxofemoralis	Hip joint	Hip joint		Articulus coxae
1874	Zona orbicularis		Zona orbicularis	Zona orbicularis		
1875	Ligamentum iliofemorale		Ilio femoral ligament	Ilio femoral ligament		Y ligament of Bigelow; Ligament of Bertin
1876	Pars transversa ligamenti iliofemoralis		Transverse part of iliofemoral ligament	Transverse part of iliofemoral ligament		
1877	Pars descendens ligamenti iliofemoralis		Descending part of iliofemoral ligament	Descending part of iliofemoral ligament		
1878	Ligamentum ischiofemorale		Ischiofemoral ligament	Ischiofemoral ligament		Ligamentum ischiocapsulare
1879	Ligamentum pubofemorale		Pubofemoral ligament	Pubofemoral ligament		Ligamentum pubocapsulare
1880	Labrum acetabuli		Acetabular labrum	Acetabular labrum	Glenoid labrum of hip	Labrum acetabulare; Labrum glenoidale; Labium articulare <i>Endnote 262</i>
1881	Ligamentum transversum acetabuli		Transverse acetabular ligament	Transverse acetabular ligament		
1882	Ligamentum capitis femoris	Ligamentum capitis ossis femoris	Ligament of head of femur	Ligament of head of femur	Ligamentum teres of femur	Ligamentum teres femoris <i>Endnote 263</i>
1883	Articulatio genus		Knee joint	Knee joint		Articulus genus
1884	Pars patellaris articulationis genus		Patellar part of knee joint	Patellar part of knee joint		Patellofemoral joint <i>Endnote 264</i>
1885	Meniscus lateralis		Lateral meniscus	Lateral meniscus		Meniscus fibularis

1886	Ligamentum meniscofemorale anterius		Anterior meniscofemoral ligament	Anterior meniscofemoral ligament		Ligament of Humphry <i>Endnote 265</i>
1887	Ligamentum meniscofemorale posterius		Posterior meniscofemoral ligament	Posterior meniscofemoral ligament		Ligament of Wisberg; Robert's ligament
1888	Meniscus medialis		Medial meniscus	Medial meniscus		Meniscus tibialis
1889	Ligamentum transversum genus		Transverse ligament of knee	Transverse ligament of knee	Transverse genicular ligament	Ligament of Weber
1890	Ligamentum cruciatum anterius		Anterior cruciate ligament	Anterior cruciate ligament		Ligamentum decussatum anterius <i>Endnote 266</i>
1891	Ligamentum cruciatum posterius		Posterior cruciate ligament	Posterior cruciate ligament		Ligamentum decussatum posterius
1892	Plica synovialis infrapatellaris		Infrapatellar synovial fold	Infrapatellar synovial fold		Plica synovialis patellaris <i>Endnote 267</i>
1893	Plicae alares		Alar folds	Alar folds		
1894	Ligamentum mucosum		Ligamentum mucosum	Ligamentum mucosum		
1895	Ligamentum collaterale fibulare		Fibular collateral ligament	Fibular collateral ligament	Lateral collateral ligament	
1896	Ligamentum collaterale tibiale		Tibial collateral ligament	Tibial collateral ligament	Medial collateral ligament	
1897	Pars superficialis ligamenti collateralis tibialis		Superficial part of tibial collateral ligament	Superficial part of tibial collateral ligament	Superficial part of medial collateral ligament	
1898	Pars profunda ligamenti collateralis tibialis		Deep part of tibial collateral ligament	Deep part of tibial collateral ligament	Deep part of medial collateral ligament	
1899	Ligamentum popliteum obliquum		Oblique popliteal ligament	Oblique popliteal ligament		Ligament of Bourgerie; Ligament of Winslow
1900	Ligamentum popliteum arcuatum		Arcuate popliteal ligament	Arcuate popliteal ligament		
1901	Ligamentum meniscotibiale laterale		Lateral meniscotibial ligament	Lateral meniscotibial ligament	Lateral coronary ligament	<i>Endnote 268</i>
1902	Ligamentum meniscotibiale mediale		Medial meniscotibial ligament	Medial meniscotibial ligament	Medial coronary ligament	<i>Endnote 269</i>
1903	Ligamentum patellofemorale mediale	Ligamentum femoropatellare mediale	Medial patellofemoral ligament	Medial patellofemoral ligament		
1904	Ligamentum meniscopatellare		Meniscopatellar ligament	Meniscopatellar ligament		
1905	Ligamentum patellotibiale	Ligamentum tibiopatellare	Patellotibial ligament	Patellotibial ligament		
1906	Ligamentum popliteofibulare		Popliteofibular ligament	Popliteofibular ligament		
1907	Ligamentum fabellofibulare		Fabellofibular ligament	Fabellofibular ligament		
1908	Corpus adiposum infrapatellare		Infrapatellar fat pad	Infrapatellar fat pad		Corpus adiposum genus; Fat pad of Hoffa
1909	Articulatio tibiofibularis	Junctura tibiofibularis superior	Superior tibiofibular joint	Superior tibiofibular joint		Articulus tibiofibularis
1910	Ligamentum anterius capitis fibulae		Anterior ligament of fibular head	Anterior ligament of fibular head		Ligamentum anterius capituli fibulae
1911	Ligamentum posterius capitis fibulae		Posterior ligament of fibular head	Posterior ligament of fibular head		Ligamentum posterius capituli fibulae
1912	Articulatio talocruralis		Ankle joint	Ankle joint		Articulus talocruralis <i>Endnote 270</i>
1913	Ligamentum collaterale mediale	Ligamentum deltoideum	Medial collateral ligament	Medial collateral ligament	Deltoid ligament	Ligamentum deltoides; Ligamentum mediale <i>Endnote 271</i>
1914	Ligamentum tibionaviculare	Pars tibionavicularis	Tibionavicular ligament	Tibionavicular ligament	Tibionavicular part	
1915	Ligamentum calcaneotibiale	Pars tibiocalcanea	Tibiocalcaneal ligament	Tibiocalcaneal ligament	Tibiocalcaneal part	

1916	Ligamentum talotibiale anterius	Pars tibiotalaris anterior	Anterior tibiotalar ligament	Anterior tibiotalar ligament	Anterior tibiotalar part	
1917	Ligamentum talotibiale posterius	Pars tibiotalaris posterior	Posterior tibiotalar ligament	Posterior tibiotalar ligament	Posterior tibiotalar part	
1918	Ligamentum collaterale laterale		Lateral collateral ligament	Lateral collateral ligament		
1919	Ligamentum talofibulare anterius		Anterior talofibular ligament	Anterior talofibular ligament		Ligamentum fibulotalare anterius
1920	Ligamentum talofibulare posterius		Posterior talofibular ligament	Posterior talofibular ligament		Ligamentum fibulotalare posterius; Oblique ligament of Walther
1921	Ligamentum calcaneofibulare		Calcaneofibular ligament	Calcaneofibular ligament		Ligamentum fibulocalcaneare
1922	Articulationes pedis		Joints of foot	Joints of foot		Articuli pedis
1923	Articulationes intertarseae	Articulationes intertarsales; Articulationes tarsi	Intertarsal joints	Intertarsal joints	Tarsal joints	
1924	Articulatio subtalaris	Articulatio talocalcanea	Subtalar joint	Subtalar joint	Talocalcaneal joint	Articulus talocalcanearis <i>Endnote 272</i>
1925	Ligamentum talocalcaneum laterale		Lateral talocalcaneal ligament	Lateral talocalcaneal ligament		Ligamentum talocalcaneare fibulare
1926	Ligamentum talocalcaneum mediale		Medial talocalcaneal ligament	Medial talocalcaneal ligament		Ligamentum talocalcaneare tibiale
1927	Ligamentum talocalcaneum posterius		Posterior talocalcaneal ligament	Posterior talocalcaneal ligament		
1928	Ligamentum talocalcaneum interosseum		Talocalcaneal interosseous ligament	Talocalcaneal interosseous ligament		
1929	Ligamentum talocalcaneum anterius	Ligamentum cervicale	Anterior talocalcaneal ligament	Anterior talocalcaneal ligament	Cervical ligament	<i>Endnote 273</i>
1930	Articulatio transversa tarsi		Transverse tarsal joint	Transverse tarsal joint		Chopart's joint; Articulatio Choparti
1931	Ligamentum bifurcatum		Bifurcate ligament	Bifurcate ligament		Ligamentum bipartitum; Chopart's ligament
1932	Ligamentum calcaneonaviculare		Calcaneonavicular ligament	Calcaneonavicular ligament		Pars calcaneonavicularis
1933	Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum		Calcaneocuboid ligament	Calcaneocuboid ligament		Pars calcaneocuboidea
1934	Ligamentum plantare longum		Long plantar ligament	Long plantar ligament		
1935	Articulatio talocalcaneonavicularis		Talocalcaneonavicular joint	Talocalcaneonavicular joint		
1936	Ligamentum talonaviculare		Talonavicular ligament	Talonavicular ligament		Ligamentum talonaviculare dorsale
1937	Ligamentum calcaneonaviculare plantare		Plantar calcaneonavicular ligament	Plantar calcaneonavicular ligament	Spring ligament	Ligamentum calcaneonaviculare
1938	Articulatio calcaneocuboidea		Calcaneocuboid joint	Calcaneocuboid joint		Articulus calcaneocuboideus
1939	Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum dorsale		Dorsal calcaneocuboid ligament	Dorsal calcaneocuboid ligament		
1940	Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum plantare		Plantar calcaneocuboid ligament	Plantar calcaneocuboid ligament	Short plantar ligament	Ligamenta calcaneocuboidea plantaria <i>Endnote 274</i>
1941	Articulatio cuneonavicularis		Cuneonavicular joint	Cuneonavicular joint		Articulus cuneonavicularis
1942	Ligamenta cuneonavicularia dorsalia		Dorsal cuneonavicular ligaments	Dorsal cuneonavicular ligaments		Ligamenta navicularicuneiformia dorsalia

1943	Ligamenta cuneonavicularia plantaria		Plantar cuneonavicular ligaments	Plantar cuneonavicular ligaments		Ligamenta navicularicuneiformia plantaria
1944	Articulatio cuneocuboidea		Cuneocuboid joint	Cuneocuboid joint		
1945	Ligamentum cuneocuboideum interosseum		Cuneocuboid interosseous ligament	Cuneocuboid interosseous ligament		
1946	Ligamentum cuneocuboideum dorsale		Dorsal cuneocuboid ligament	Dorsal cuneocuboid ligament		
1947	Ligamentum cuneocuboideum plantare		Plantar cuneocuboid ligament	Plantar cuneocuboid ligament		
1948	Articulatio cuboideonavicularis		Cuboideonavicular joint	Cuboideonavicular joint		
1949	Ligamentum cuboideonaviculare dorsale		Dorsal cuboideonavicular ligament	Dorsal cuboideonavicular ligament		
1950	Ligamentum cuboideonaviculare plantare		Plantar cuboideonavicular ligaments	Plantar cuboideonavicular ligaments		
1951	Articulationes intercuneiformes		Intercuneiform joints	Intercuneiform joints		
1952	Ligamenta intercuneiformia interossea		Intercuneiform interosseous ligaments	Intercuneiform interosseous ligaments		
1953	Ligamenta intercuneiformia dorsalia		Dorsal intercuneiform ligaments	Dorsal intercuneiform ligaments		
1954	Ligamenta intercuneiformia plantaria		Plantar intercuneiform ligaments	Plantar intercuneiform ligaments		
1955	Articulationes tarsometatarsae	Articulationes tarsometatarsales	Tarsometatarsal joints	Tarsometatarsal joints		Articuli tarsometatarsae; Lisfranc's joint
1956	Ligamenta tarsometatarsea dorsalia	Ligamenta tarsometatarsalia dorsalia	Dorsal tarsometatarsal ligaments	Dorsal tarsometatarsal ligaments		
1957	Ligamenta tarsometatarsea plantaria	Ligamenta tarsometatarsalia plantaria	Plantar tarsometatarsal ligaments	Plantar tarsometatarsal ligaments		
1958	Ligamenta cuneometatarsea interossea	Ligamenta cuneometatarsalia interossea	Cuneometatarsal interosseous ligaments	Cuneometatarsal interosseous ligaments		Lisfranc's ligament (medial)
1959	Articulationes intermetatarsae	Articulationes intermetatarsales	Intermetatarsal joints	Intermetatarsal joints		Articuli intermetatarsae
1960	Ligamenta metatarsea interossea	Ligamenta metatarsalia interossea	Metatarsal interosseous ligaments	Metatarsal interosseous ligaments		Ligamenta interossea basium ossium metatarsi <i>Endnote 275</i>
1961	Ligamenta metatarsea dorsalia	Ligamenta metatarsalia dorsalia	Dorsal metatarsal ligaments	Dorsal metatarsal ligaments		Ligamenta dorsalia basium ossium metatarsi
1962	Ligamenta metatarsea plantaria	Ligamenta metatarsalia plantaria	Plantar metatarsal ligaments	Plantar metatarsal ligaments		Ligamenta plantaria basium ossium metatarsi
1963	Ligamentum intersesamoideum		Intersesamoid ligament	Intersesamoid ligament		<i>Endnote 276</i>
1964	Articulationes metatarsophalangeae		Metatarsophalangeal joints	Metatarsophalangeal joints		Articuli metatarsophalangi
1965	Ligamenta metatarsophalangea collateralia		Collateral metatarsophalangeal ligaments	Collateral metatarsophalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta collateralia
1966	Ligamenta metatarsophalangea plantaria		Plantar metatarsophalangeal ligaments	Plantar metatarsophalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta accessoria plantaria; Ligamentum plantaria
1967	Ligamentum metatarsem transversum profundum	Ligamentum metatarsale transversum profundum	Deep transverse metatarsal ligament	Deep transverse metatarsal ligament		Ligamenta transversa capitulorum ossium metatarsi <i>Endnote 277</i>

1968	Articulationes interphalangeae pedis		Interphalangeal joints of foot	Interphalangeal joints of foot		Articulationes digitorum pedis; Articuli digitorum pedis
1969	Articulationes interphalangeae proximales pedis		Proximal interphalangeal joints of foot	Proximal interphalangeal joints of foot		
1970	Articulationes interphalangeae distales pedis		Distal interphalangeal joints of foot	Distal interphalangeal joints of foot		
1971	Articulatio interphalangea hallucis		Interphalangeal joint of great toe	Interphalangeal joint of great toe		
1972	Ligamenta interphalangea collateralia pedis		Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of foot	Collateral interphalangeal ligaments of foot		Ligamenta collateralia
1973	Ligamenta interphalangea plantaria		Plantar interphalangeal ligaments	Plantar interphalangeal ligaments		Ligamenta plantaria

Caput IV: SYSTEMA MUSCULARE

Chapter 4: MUSCULAR SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
1974	Systema musculare		Muscular system	Muscular system		
1975	MUSCULI		MUSCLES	MUSCLES		Myologia Endnote 278
1976	Musculus skeletalis		Skeletal muscle	Skeletal muscle		
1977	Musculus cutaneus striatus		Striated cutaneous muscle	Striated cutaneous muscle		
1978	Musculus visceralis striatus		Striated visceral muscle	Striated visceral muscle		
1979	Musculus fusiformis		Fusiform muscle	Fusiform muscle		
1980	Musculus planus		Flat muscle	Flat muscle		
1981	Musculus rectus		Straight muscle	Straight muscle		
1982	Musculus triangularis		Triangular muscle	Triangular muscle		Endnote 279
1983	Musculus quadratus		Quadrate muscle	Quadrate muscle		Endnote 280
1984	Musculus biventer		Two-bellied muscle	Two-bellied muscle		
1985	Musculus biceps		Two-headed muscle	Two-headed muscle		
1986	Musculus triceps		Three-headed muscle	Three-headed muscle		
1987	Musculus quadriceps		Four-headed muscle	Four-headed muscle		
1988	Musculus unipennatus	Musculus semipennatus	Unipennate muscle	Unipennate muscle	Semipennate muscle	Endnote 281
1989	Musculus bipennatus	Musculus pennatus	Bipennate muscle	Bipennate muscle	Pennate muscle	Endnote 282
1990	Musculus multipennatus		Multipennate muscle	Multipennate muscle		Endnote 283
1991	Musculus orbicularis		Orbicular muscle	Orbicular muscle		
1992	Sphincter	Musculus sphincter	Sphincter muscle	Sphincter muscle	Sphincter	
1993	Dilatator	Musculus dilatator	Dilator muscle	Dilator muscle	Dilator	
1994	Musculus		Muscle	Muscle		
1995	Caput musculi		Head of muscle	Head of muscle		
1996	Venter musculi		Belly of muscle	Belly of muscle		
1997	Insertio		Attachment	Attachment		Origin; Insertion; Origo Endnote 284
1998	Insertio superior		Superior attachment	Superior attachment		
1999	Insertio inferior		Inferior attachment	Inferior attachment		
2000	Insertio medialis		Medial attachment	Medial attachment		
2001	Insertio lateralis		Lateral attachment	Lateral attachment		
2002	Insertio proximalis		Proximal attachment	Proximal attachment		
2003	Insertio distalis		Distal attachment	Distal attachment		
2004	Punctum fixum		Fixed end	Fixed end		
2005	Punctum mobile		Mobile end	Mobile end		
2006	Fasciculus muscularis		Muscle fascicle	Muscle fascicle		
2007	Endomysium		Endomysium	Endomysium		
2008	Perimysium		Perimysium	Perimysium		
2009	Epimysium		Epimysium	Epimysium		
2010	Tendo		Tendon	Tendon		
2011	Tendo intermedius		Intermediate tendon	Intermediate tendon		
2012	Aponeurosis		Aponeurosis	Aponeurosis		
2013	Arcus tendineus		Tendinous arch	Tendinous arch		

2014	Trochlea muscularis		Muscular trochlea	Muscular trochlea		
2015	FASCIAE		FASCIA	FASCIA		<i>Endnote 285</i>
2016	Fasciae musculorum		Fascia of muscles	Fascia of muscles	Deep fascia	
2017	Fascia investiens		Investing fascia	Investing fascia		
2018	Fascia propria musculi		Fascia of individual muscle	Fascia of individual muscle	Muscle sheath	
2019	Septum intermusculare		Intermuscular septum	Intermuscular septum		
2020	Compartimentum		Compartment	Compartment		
2021	Retinaculum tendinis		Retinaculum	Retinaculum		
2022	Fasciae cavitatum trunci		Fascia of body cavities	Fascia of body cavities		
2023	Fascia parietalis		Parietal fascia	Parietal fascia		<i>Endnote 286</i>
2024	Fascia visceralis		Visceral fascia	Visceral fascia		<i>Endnote 287</i>
2025	Fascia extraperitonealis	Fascia extraserosalis	Extraperitoneal fascia	Extraperitoneal fascia	Extraserosal fascia	<i>Endnote 288</i>
2026	Ligamentum extraperitoneale		Extraperitoneal ligament	Extraperitoneal ligament		
2027	BURSAE SYNOVIALES		SYNOVIAL BURSAE	SYNOVIAL BURSAE		<i>Endnote 289</i>
2028	Bursa synovialis		Synovial bursa	Synovial bursa		Bursa mucosa <i>Endnote 290</i>
2029	Stratum fibrosum bursae synovialis		Fibrous layer of synovial bursa	Fibrous layer of synovial bursa		
2030	Stratum synoviale bursae synovialis		Synovial layer of synovial bursa	Synovial layer of synovial bursa		
2031	Bursa subcutanea	Bursa synovialis subcutanea	Subcutaneous bursa	Subcutaneous bursa		Bursa mucosa subcutanea
2032	Bursa submuscularis	Bursa synovialis submuscularis	Submuscular bursa	Submuscular bursa		Bursa mucosa submuscularis
2033	Bursa subfascialis	Bursa synovialis subfascialis	Subfascial bursa	Subfascial bursa		Bursa mucosa subfascialis
2034	Bursa subtendinea	Bursa synovialis subtendinea	Subtendinous bursa	Subtendinous bursa		Bursa mucosa subtendinea
2035	VAGINAE TENDINUM		TENDON SHEATHS	TENDON SHEATHS		<i>Endnote 291</i>
2036	Vagina fibrosa	Stratum fibrosum vaginae tendinis	Fibrous sheath	Fibrous sheath	Fibrous layer of tendon sheath	Vagina fibrosa tendinis
2037	Vagina synovialis	Stratum synoviale vaginae tendinis	Synovial sheath	Synovial sheath	Synovial layer of tendon sheath	Vagina synovialis tendinis
2038	Vinculum tendinis	Mesotendo; Mesotendineum	Vinculum tendinis	Vinculum tendinis	Mesotendon	Ligamentum vaginale <i>Endnote 292</i>
2039	PARS CRANIALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		CRANIAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	CRANIAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2040	MUSCULI CAPITIS		MUSCLES OF HEAD	MUSCLES OF HEAD		<i>Endnote 293</i>
2041	Musculi externi bulbi oculi		Extra-ocular muscles	Extraocular muscles	Extrinsic muscles of eyeball	Musculi bulbi
2042	Musculus rectus superior		Superior rectus muscle	Superior rectus muscle		Musculus rectus superior bulbi
2043	Musculus rectus inferior		Inferior rectus muscle	Inferior rectus muscle		Musculus rectus inferior bulbi
2044	Musculus rectus medialis		Medial rectus muscle	Medial rectus muscle		Musculus rectus nasalis bulbi
2045	Musculus rectus lateralis bulbi oculi	Musculus rectus lateralis	Lateral rectus muscle	Lateral rectus muscle		Musculus rectus temporalis bulbi
2046	Lacertus musculi recti lateralis		Check ligament of lateral rectus muscle	Check ligament of lateral rectus muscle		
2047	Anulus tendineus communis		Common tendinous ring	Common tendinous ring	Common anular tendon	Anulus of Zinn
2048	Musculus obliquus superior bulbi oculi	Musculus obliquus superior	Superior oblique muscle	Superior oblique muscle		Musculus obliquus superior bulbi
2049	Trochlea musculi obliqui superioris		Trochlea of superior oblique muscle	Trochlea of superior oblique muscle		

2050	Vagina tendinis musculi obliqui superioris		Tendinous sheath of superior oblique muscle	Tendinous sheath of superior oblique muscle		Vagina synovialis trochleae; Vagina synovialis trochlearis <i>Endnote 294</i>
2051	Musculus obliquus inferior bulbi oculi	Musculus obliquus inferior	Inferior oblique muscle	Inferior oblique muscle		Musculus obliquus inferior bulbi
2052	Levator palpebrae superioris	Musculus levator palpebrae superioris	Levator palpebrae superioris	Levator palpebrae superioris	Levator palpebrae superioris muscle	Lamina superficialis levatoris palpebrae superioris
2053	Musculi superficiales capitis		Superficial muscles of head	Superficial muscles of head		Musculi faciei
2054	Musculus epicranius		Epicranius muscle	Epicranius muscle		Musculi epicranii; Musculi epicraniales; Epicranial muscles <i>Endnote 295</i>
2055	Musculus occipitofrontalis		Occipitofrontalis muscle	Occipitofrontalis muscle		
2056	Venter frontalis musculi occipitofrontalis	Venter frontalis musculi epicranii	Frontal belly of occipitofrontalis muscle	Frontal belly of occipitofrontalis muscle	Frontal belly of epicranium muscle	Musculus frontalis
2057	Venter occipitalis musculi occipitofrontalis	Venter occipitalis musculi epicranii	Occipital belly of occipitofrontalis muscle	Occipital belly of occipitofrontalis muscle	Occipital belly of epicranium muscle	Musculus occipitalis
2058	Musculus temporoparietalis		Temporoparietalis muscle	Temporoparietalis muscle		
2059	Galea aponeurotica	Aponeurosis epicranialis	Epicranial aponeurosis	Epicranial aponeurosis		<i>Endnote 296</i>
2060	Musculi faciales	Musculi faciei	Facial muscles	Facial muscles		
2061	Musculus procerus		Procerus muscle	Procerus muscle		Santorini's muscle; Depressor glabellae; Musculus depressor glabellae
2062	Musculus nasalis		Nasalis muscle	Nasalis muscle		
2063	Pars transversa musculi nasalis		Transverse part of nasalis muscle	Transverse part of nasalis muscle	Compressor naris muscle	Compressor naris <i>Endnote 297</i>
2064	Pars alaris musculi nasalis		Alar part of nasalis muscle	Alar part of nasalis muscle	Dilatator naris muscle	Dilatator naris
2065	Depressor septi nasi	Musculus depressor septi nasi	Depressor septi nasi	Depressor septi nasi	Depressor septi nasi muscle	Origo nasalis musculi orbicularis oris
2066	Musculus orbicularis oculi		Orbicularis oculi muscle	Orbicularis oculi muscle		
2067	Pars palpebralis musculi orbicularis oculi		Palpebral part of orbicularis oculi	Palpebral part of orbicularis oculi		
2068	Fasciculus ciliaris musculi orbicularis oculi		Ciliary bundle of orbicularis oculi	Ciliary bundle of orbicularis oculi		Muscle of Riolan
2069	Pars palpebralis profunda musculi orbicularis oculi		Deep palpebral part of orbicularis oculi muscle	Deep palpebral part of orbicularis oculi muscle		Pars lacrimalis; Horner's muscle <i>Endnote 298</i>
2070	Pars orbitalis musculi orbicularis oculi		Orbital part of orbicularis oculi	Orbital part of orbicularis oculi		
2071	Corrugator supercilii	Musculus corrugator supercilii	Corrugator supercilii	Corrugator supercilii	Corrugator supercilii muscle	Musculus corrugator glabellae; Muscle of Koyter; Koyter's muscle <i>Endnote 299</i>
2072	Depressor supercilii	Musculus depressor supercilii	Depressor supercilii	Depressor supercilii	Depressor supercilii muscle	Depressor capitis supercilii <i>Endnote 300</i>
2073	Musculus orbicularis oris		Orbicularis oris muscle	Orbicularis oris muscle		<i>Endnote 301</i>
2074	Pars marginalis musculi orbicularis oris		Marginal part of orbicularis oris muscle	Marginal part of orbicularis oris muscle		
2075	Pars labialis musculi orbicularis oris		Labial part of orbicularis oris muscle	Labial part of orbicularis oris muscle		

2076	Depressor anguli oris	Musculus depressor anguli oris	Depressor anguli oris	Depressor anguli oris	Depressor anguli oris muscle	Triangularis muscle; Musculus triangularis <i>Endnote 302</i>
2077	Musculus transversus menti		Transversus menti muscle	Transversus menti muscle		
2078	Musculus risorius		Risorius muscle	Risorius muscle		Muscle of Albinus; Santorini's muscle
2079	Musculus zygomaticus major		Zygomaticus major muscle	Zygomaticus major muscle		Musculus zygomaticus
2080	Musculus zygomaticus minor		Zygomaticus minor muscle	Zygomaticus minor muscle		Caput zygomaticum musculi quadrati superioris labii
2081	Levator labii superioris	Musculus levator labii superioris	Levator labii superioris	Levator labii superioris	Levator labii superioris muscle	Caput infraorbitale musculi quadrati superioris labii <i>Endnote 303</i>
2082	Levator nasolabialis	Musculus levator nasolabialis; Musculus levator labii superioris alaeque nasi	Levator nasolabialis	Levator nasolabialis	Levator nasolabialis muscle; Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle	Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi; Caput angulare musculi quadrati superioris labii; Levator nasi et labii maxillaris lateralis <i>Endnote 304</i>
2083	Depressor labii inferioris	Musculus depressor labii inferioris	Depressor labii inferioris	Depressor labii inferioris	Depressor labii inferioris muscle; Quadratus labii inferioris muscle	Muscle of Aebÿ; Musculus quadratus labii inferioris; Musculus labii mandibularis
2084	Levator anguli oris	Musculus levator anguli oris	Levator anguli oris	Levator anguli oris	Levator anguli oris muscle	Caninus muscle; Musculus caninus
2085	Modiolus anguli oris		Modiolus of angulus oris	Modiolus of angulus oris		
2086	Bucinator	Musculus buccinator; Musculus buccinator	Bucinator	Bucinator	Bucinator muscle; Buccinator muscle	Buccinator; Musculus buccinatorius
2087	Musculus mentalis		Mentalis muscle	Mentalis muscle		
2088	Musculi auriculares externi		Extrinsic auricular muscles	Extrinsic auricular muscles		
2089	Musculus auricularis anterior		Auricularis anterior muscle	Auricularis anterior muscle		Musculus auricularis temporalis
2090	Musculus auricularis superior		Auricularis superior muscle	Auricularis superior muscle		Pars parietalis musculi epicranii temporoparietalis
2091	Musculus auricularis posterior		Auricularis posterior muscle	Auricularis posterior muscle		Musculus auricularis nuchalis
2092	Musculi auriculares interni		Intrinsic auricular muscles	Intrinsic auricular muscles		
2093	Musculus major helicis	Musculus helicis major	Helicis major muscle	Helicis major muscle	Major muscle of helix	
2094	Musculus minor helicis	Musculus helicis minor	Helicis minor muscle	Helicis minor muscle	Minor muscle of helix	
2095	Musculus tragicus		Tragicus muscle	Tragicus muscle		
2096	(Musculus incisurae terminalis)		(Muscle of terminal notch)	(Muscle of terminal notch)		Santorini's muscle
2097	Musculus pyramidalis auriculæ		Pyramidal muscle of auricle	Pyramidal muscle of auricle		Jung's muscle
2098	Musculus antitragicus		Antitragicus muscle	Antitragicus muscle		
2099	Musculus transversus auriculæ		Transverse muscle of auricle	Transverse muscle of auricle		
2100	Musculus obliquus auriculæ		Oblique muscle of auricle	Oblique muscle of auricle		
2101	Musculi ossiculorum auditus	Musculi ossiculorum auditoriorum; Musculi ossiculorum auditivorum	Muscles of auditory ossicles	Muscles of auditory ossicles		Musculi ossiculorum tympani
2102	Tensor tympani	Musculus tensor tympani	Tensor tympani	Tensor tympani	Tensor tympani muscle	Eustachian muscle
2103	Musculus stapedius		Stapedius muscle	Stapedius muscle		
2104	Musculi masticatorii		Masticatory muscles	Masticatory muscles	Muscles of mastication	
2105	Masseter	Musculus masseter	Masseter	Masseter	Masseter muscle	

2106	Pars superficialis masseteris		Superficial part of masseter	Superficial part of masseter		
2107	Pars profunda masseteris		Deep part of masseter	Deep part of masseter		
2108	Musculus temporalis		Temporalis muscle	Temporalis muscle	Temporal muscle	
2109	Musculus pterygoideus lateralis		Lateral pterygoid muscle	Lateral pterygoid muscle		Musculus pterygoideus externus
2110	Caput superius musculi pterygoidei lateralis		Superior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Superior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Upper head of lateral pterygoid muscle; Sphenomeniscus muscle	
2111	Caput inferius musculi pterygoidei lateralis		Inferior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Inferior head of lateral pterygoid muscle	Lower head of lateral pterygoid muscle	
2112	(Musculus pterygoideus proprius)		(Pterygoideus proprius muscle)	(Pterygoideus proprius muscle)		Endnote 305
2113	Musculus pterygoideus medialis		Medial pterygoid muscle	Medial pterygoid muscle		Musculus pterygoideus internus
2114	Caput profundum musculi pterygoidei medialis		Deep head of medial pterygoid muscle	Deep head of medial pterygoid muscle		
2115	Caput superficiale musculi pterygoidei medialis		Superficial head of medial pterygoid muscle	Superficial head of medial pterygoid muscle		
2116	Musculi linguae		Muscles of tongue	Muscles of tongue		
2117	Musculus genioglossus		Genioglossus muscle	Genioglossus muscle		
2118	Musculus hyoglossus		Hyoglossus muscle	Hyoglossus muscle		
2119	Musculus chondroglossus		Chondroglossus muscle	Chondroglossus muscle		
2120	Musculus ceratoglossus		Ceratoglossus muscle	Ceratoglossus muscle		
2121	Musculus styloglossus		Styloglossus muscle	Styloglossus muscle		
2122	Musculus longitudinalis superior linguae		Superior longitudinal lingual muscle	Superior longitudinal lingual muscle	Superior longitudinal muscle of tongue	Musculus longitudinalis superficialis
2123	Musculus longitudinalis inferior linguae		Inferior longitudinal lingual muscle	Inferior longitudinal lingual muscle	Inferior longitudinal muscle of tongue	Musculus longitudinalis profundus
2124	Musculus transversus linguae		Transversus linguae muscle	Transversus linguae muscle	Transverse muscle of tongue	
2125	Musculus verticalis linguae		Verticalis linguae muscle	Verticalis linguae muscle	Vertical muscle of tongue	
2126	Musculi palati molles	Musculi palati molles et faucium	Muscles of soft palate	Muscles of soft palate		
2127	Aponeurosis palatina		Palatine aponeurosis	Palatine aponeurosis		
2128	Levator veli palatini	Musculus levator veli palatini	Levator veli palatini	Levator veli palatini	Levator veli palatini muscle	
2129	Tensor veli palatini	Musculus tensor veli palatini	Tensor veli palatini	Tensor veli palatini	Tensor veli palatini muscle	
2130	Musculus uvulae		Musculus uvulae	Musculus uvulae		
2131	Musculus palatoglossus		Palatoglossus muscle	Palatoglossus muscle		Musculus glossopalatinus
2132	Musculus palatopharyngeus		Palatopharyngeus muscle	Palatopharyngeus muscle		Musculus pharyngopalatinus
2133	Fasciculus anterior musculi palatopharyngei		Anterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle	Anterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle		
2134	Fasciculus posterior musculi palatopharyngei	Sphincter palatopharyngeus	Posterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle	Posterior fascicle of palatopharyngeus muscle	Palatopharyngeal sphincter; Palatopharyngeal sphincter muscle	Musculus sphincter palatopharyngeus
2135	FASCIAE CAPITIS		FASCIA OF HEAD	FASCIA OF HEAD		
2136	Fascia masseterica		Masseteric fascia	Masseteric fascia		Fascia parotideomasseterica
2137	Fascia parotidea		Parotid fascia	Parotid fascia		
2138	Fascia temporalis		Temporal fascia	Temporal fascia		
2139	Lamina superficialis fasciae temporalis		Superficial layer of temporal fascia	Superficial layer of temporal fascia		
2140	Lamina profunda fasciae temporalis		Deep layer of temporal fascia	Deep layer of temporal fascia		
2141	Corpus adiposum buccae		Buccal fat pad	Buccal fat pad		Bichat's fat pad

2142	Organum juxtaorale		Juxta-oral organ	Juxtaoral organ		Organ of Chievitz <i>Endnote 306</i>
2143	BURSAE CAPITIS		BURSAE OF HEAD	BURSAE OF HEAD		
2144	Bursa tensoris veli palatini	Bursa musculi tensoris veli palatini	Bursa of tensor veli palatini	Bursa of tensor veli palatini	Bursa of tensor veli palatini muscle	Bursa synovialis tendinis musculi tensoris veli palatini
2145	PARS CERVICALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		CERVICAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	CERVICAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2146	MUSCULI COLLI	Musculi cervicales	MUSCLES OF NECK	MUSCLES OF NECK		Musculi cervicis
2147	Platysma		Platysma	Platysma	Platysma muscle	Musculus platysma
2148	Musculus longus colli	Musculus longus cervicis	Longus colli muscle	Longus colli muscle	Longus cervicis muscle	
2149	Musculus longus capitis		Longus capitis muscle	Longus capitis muscle		<i>Endnote 307</i>
2150	Musculus rectus anterior capitis	Musculus rectus capitis anterior	Rectus anterior capitis muscle	Rectus anterior capitis muscle	Rectus capitis anterior muscle	Musculus rectus capitis ventralis
2151	Musculus rectus lateralis capitis	Musculus rectus capitis lateralis	Rectus lateralis capitis muscle	Rectus lateralis capitis muscle	Rectus capitis lateralis muscle	
2152	Musculus scalenus anterior		Scalenus anterior muscle	Scalenus anterior muscle	Anterior scalene muscle	Musculus scalenus ventralis
2153	Musculus scalenus medius		Scalenus medius muscle	Scalenus medius muscle	Middle scalene muscle	
2154	Musculus scalenus posterior		Scalenus posterior muscle	Scalenus posterior muscle	Posterior scalene muscle	Musculus scalenus dorsalis
2155	(Musculus scalenus minimus)		(Scalenus minimus muscle)	(Scalenus minimus muscle)		Sibson's muscle <i>Endnote 308</i>
2156	Musculus sternocleidomastoideus		Sternocleidomastoid muscle	Sternocleidomastoid muscle		Sternomastoid muscle <i>Endnote 309</i>
2157	Caput sternale musculi sternocleidomastoidei		Sternal head of sternocleidomastoid muscle	Sternal head of sternocleidomastoid muscle		
2158	Caput claviculare musculi sternocleidomastoidei		Clavicular head of sternocleidomastoid muscle	Clavicular head of sternocleidomastoid muscle		
2159	Musculi suprahyoidei		Suprahyoid muscles	Suprahyoid muscles		<i>Endnote 310</i>
2160	Musculus digastricus		Digastric muscle	Digastric muscle		Musculus biventer mandibulae
2161	Venter anterior musculi digastrici		Anterior belly of digastric muscle	Anterior belly of digastric muscle		Venter mandibularis musculi digastrici
2162	Tendo intermedius musculi digastrici		Intermediate tendon of digastric muscle	Intermediate tendon of digastric muscle		<i>Endnote 311</i>
2163	Venter posterior musculi digastrici		Posterior belly of digastric muscle	Posterior belly of digastric muscle		Venter mastoideus musculi digastrici
2164	Musculus stylohyoideus		Stylohyoid muscle	Stylohyoid muscle		
2165	Musculus mylohyoideus		Mylohyoid muscle	Mylohyoid muscle		
2166	Musculus geniohyoideus		Geniohyoid muscle	Geniohyoid muscle		
2167	Musculi infrahyoidei		Infrahyoid muscles	Infrahyoid muscles	Strap muscles	
2168	Musculus sternohyoideus		Sternohyoid muscle	Sternohyoid muscle		
2169	Musculus omohyoideus		Omohyoid muscle	Omohyoid muscle		
2170	Venter superior musculi omohyoidei		Superior belly of omohyoid muscle	Superior belly of omohyoid muscle		Venter cranialis musculi omohyoidei
2171	Tendo intermedius musculi omohyoidei		Intermediate tendon of omohyoid muscle	Intermediate tendon of omohyoid muscle		
2172	Venter inferior musculi omohyoidei		Inferior belly of omohyoid muscle	Inferior belly of omohyoid muscle		Venter caudalis musculi omohyoidei
2173	Musculus sternothyroideus	Musculus sternothyroideus	Sternothyroid muscle	Sternothyroid muscle		
2174	Musculus thyrohyoideus	Musculus thyrohyoideus	Thyrohyoid muscle	Thyrohyoid muscle		

2175	(Levator glandulae thyroideae)	Musculus levator glandulae thyroideae	(Levator glandulae thyroideae)	(Levator glandulae thyroideae)	Levator glandulae thyroideae muscle	Levator glandulae thyroideae
2176	Musculi pharyngis	Tunica muscularis pharyngis	Pharyngeal muscles	Pharyngeal muscles	Muscle layer of pharynx	
2177	Raphe pharyngis		Pharyngeal raphe	Pharyngeal raphe		Rhaphe pharyngis
2178	Raphe pterygomandibularis		Pterygomandibular raphe	Pterygomandibular raphe		Ligamentum pterygomandibulare; Rhaphe buccopharyngica <i>Endnote 312</i>
2179	Constrictor superior pharyngis	Musculus constrictor superior pharyngis	Superior pharyngeal constrictor	Superior pharyngeal constrictor	Superior constrictor muscle of pharynx	Musculus cephalopharyngicus <i>Endnote 313</i>
2180	Pars pterygopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Pterygopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Pterygopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus pterygopharyngeus; Pars pterygopharyngica
2181	Pars buccopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Buccopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Buccopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus buccopharyngeus; Pars buccopharyngica
2182	Pars mylopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Mylopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Mylopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus mylopharyngeus; Pars mylopharyngica
2183	Pars glossopharyngea constrictoris superioris pharyngis		Glossopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor	Glossopharyngeal part of superior pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus glossopharyngeus; Pars glossopharyngica
2184	Constrictor medius pharyngis	Musculus constrictor medius pharyngis	Middle pharyngeal constrictor	Middle pharyngeal constrictor	Middle constrictor muscle of pharynx	Musculus hyopharyngicus
2185	Pars chondropharyngea constrictoris medii pharyngis		Chondropharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor	Chondropharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus chondropharyngeus; Pars chondropharyngica
2186	Pars ceratopharyngea constrictoris medii pharyngis		Ceratopharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor	Ceratopharyngeal part of middle pharyngeal constrictor		Musculus ceratopharyngeus; Pars ceratopharyngica
2187	Constrictor inferior pharyngis	Musculus constrictor inferior pharyngis	Inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Inferior constrictor muscle of pharynx	Musculus laryngopharyngicus
2188	Pars thyreopharyngea constrictoris inferioris pharyngis	Pars thyropharyngea; Musculus thyreopharyngeus	Thyropharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Thyropharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Thyropharyngeus muscle	Musculus thyropharyngeus; Pars thyreopharyngica
2189	Pars cricopharyngea constrictoris inferioris pharyngis	Musculus cricopharyngeus	Cricopharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Cricopharyngeal part of inferior pharyngeal constrictor	Cricopharyngeus muscle	Musculus cricopharyngeus; Pars cricopharyngica
2190	Musculus stylopharyngeus		Stylopharyngeus muscle	Stylopharyngeus muscle		Musculus stylopharyngicus
2191	Musculus salpingopharyngeus		Salpingopharyngeus muscle	Salpingopharyngeus muscle		Musculus pharyngotubalis
2192	Musculi laryngis		Laryngeal muscles	Laryngeal muscles		
2193	Musculus cricothyroideus	Musculus cricothyroideus	Cricothyroid muscle	Cricothyroid muscle		
2194	Pars recta musculi cricothyroidei		Straight part of cricothyroid muscle	Straight part of cricothyroid muscle		
2195	Pars obliqua musculi cricothyroidei		Oblique part of cricothyroid muscle	Oblique part of cricothyroid muscle		
2196	Musculus cricoarytenoideus posterior		Posterior crico-arytenoid muscle	Posterior cricoarytenoid muscle		Musculus cricoarytaenoideus dorsalis
2197	(Musculus ceratocricoides)		(Ceratocricoid muscle)	(Ceratocricoid muscle)		
2198	Musculus cricoarytenoideus lateralis		Lateral crico-arytenoid muscle	Lateral cricoarytenoid muscle		Musculus cricoarytaenoideus lateralis
2199	Musculus thyroarytenoideus	Musculus thyroarytenoideus	Thyro-arytenoid muscle	Thyroarytenoid muscle		Musculus thyroarytaenoideus
2200	Pars externa musculi thyroarytenoidei		External part of thyro-arytenoid muscle	External part of thyroarytenoid muscle	Lateral part of thyroarytenoid muscle	Musculus thyroarytenoideus externus; Pars lateralis musculi thyroarytaenoidei

2201	Pars thyroepiglottica musculi thyroarytenoidei	Pars thyroepiglottica musculi thyroarytenoidei	Thyro-epiglottic part of thyroarytenoid muscle	Thyroepiglottic part of thyroarytenoid muscle		Musculus thyroepiglotticus; Musculus thyroaryepiglotticus; Musculus thyroarytenoideus superior medialis; Musculus ventricularis
2202	Musculus vocalis		Vocalis muscle	Vocalis muscle		Pars vocalis musculi thyroarytaenoidei; Musculus thyroarytenoideus internus
2203	Musculus arytenoideus obliquus		Oblique arytenoid muscle	Oblique arytenoid muscle		Pars obliqua musculi arytaenoidei
2204	Pars aryepiglottica musculi arytenoidei obliqui		Ary-epiglottic part of oblique arytenoid muscle	Aryepiglottic part of oblique arytenoid muscle		Musculus aryepiglotticus
2205	Musculus arytenoideus transversus		Transverse arytenoid muscle	Transverse arytenoid muscle		Pars transversa musculi arytaenoidei
2206	FASCIAE CERVICALES	Fasciae colli	CERVICAL FASCIA	CERVICAL FASCIA	Deep cervical fascia; Fascia of neck	<i>Endnote 314</i>
2207	Fascia investiens superficialis colli	Lamina superficialis fasciae cervicalis	Superficial investing cervical fascia	Superficial investing cervical fascia	Investing layer of cervical fascia; Superficial layer of deep cervical fascia	Fascia investiens colli; Fascia superficialis colli
2208	Spatium suprasternale		Suprasternal space	Suprasternal space		Space of Burns
2209	Fascia musculorum infrahyoideum		Fascia of infrahyoid muscles	Fascia of infrahyoid muscles	Infrahyoid fascia	
2210	Fascia visceralis colli		Visceral cervical fascia	Visceral cervical fascia	Visceral layer of deep cervical fascia	<i>Endnote 315</i>
2211	Fascia buccopharyngea	Fascia buccopharyngealis	Buccopharyngeal fascia	Buccopharyngeal fascia		Fascia pharyngobucinatoria
2212	Fascia pretrachealis	Fascia praetrachealis; Fascia visceralis colli	Pretracheal fascia	Pretracheal fascia		Lamina pretrachealis
2213	Ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyroideae	Ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyroideae	Suspensory ligament of thyroid gland	Suspensory ligament of thyroid gland		Berry's ligament <i>Endnote 316</i>
2214	Vagina carotidis	Vagina carotica	Carotid sheath	Carotid sheath		
2215	Fascia investiens profunda colli	Fascia investiens profunda cervicalis	Deep investing cervical fascia	Deep investing cervical fascia	Deep layer of cervical fascia; Deep layer of deep cervical fascia; Prevertebral layer of deep cervical fascia	Fascia profunda colli; Lamina profunda fasciae cervicalis; Lamina prevertebralis
2216	Fascia prevertebralis	Fascia praevertebralis	Prevertebral fascia	Prevertebral fascia		
2217	Fascia alaris		Alar fascia	Alar fascia		<i>Endnote 317</i>
2218	Fascia scalena		Scalene fascia	Scalene fascia		<i>Endnote 318</i>
2219	Fascia nuchae		Nuchal fascia	Nuchal fascia		
2220	BURSAE CERVICALES	Bursae colli	CERVICAL BURSAE	CERVICAL BURSAE	Bursae of neck	
2221	Bursa subcutanea prominentiae laryngeae		Subcutaneous bursa of laryngeal prominence	Subcutaneous bursa of laryngeal prominence		<i>Endnote 319</i>
2222	Bursa infrahyoidea		Infrahyoid bursa	Infrahyoid bursa		Bursa musculi sternohyoidei <i>Endnote 320</i>
2223	Bursa retrohyoidea		Retrohyoid bursa	Retrohyoid bursa	Boyer's bursa	Bursa musculi thyrohyoidei <i>Endnote 321</i>
2224	PARS DORSALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		DORSAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	DORSAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2225	MUSCULI HYPAXIALES DORSI		HYPAXIAL MUSCLES OF BACK	HYPAXIAL MUSCLES OF BACK		Musculi superficiales dorsi

2226	Musculus trapezius		Trapezius muscle	Trapezius muscle		Musculus cucullaris
2227	Pars descendens musculi trapezii		Descending part of trapezius muscle	Descending part of trapezius muscle	Superior part of trapezius muscle	
2228	Pars transversa musculi trapezii		Transverse part of trapezius muscle	Transverse part of trapezius muscle	Middle part of trapezius muscle	
2229	Pars ascendens musculi trapezii		Ascending part of trapezius muscle	Ascending part of trapezius muscle	Inferior part of trapezius muscle	
2230	(Musculus transversus nuchae)		(Transversus nuchae muscle)	(Transversus nuchae muscle)		
2231	Musculus latissimus dorsi		Latissimus dorsi muscle	Latissimus dorsi muscle		
2232	Musculus rhomboideus major		Rhomboid major muscle	Rhomboid major muscle		
2233	Musculus rhomboideus minor		Rhomboid minor muscle	Rhomboid minor muscle		
2234	Levator scapulae	Musculus levator scapulae	Levator scapulae	Levator scapulae	Levator scapulae muscle	
2235	Musculus serratus posterior inferior		Serratus posterior inferior muscle	Serratus posterior inferior muscle		Musculus serratus dorsalis caudalis
2236	Musculus serratus posterior superior		Serratus posterior superior muscle	Serratus posterior superior muscle		Musculus serratus dorsalis cranialis
2237	Musculi intertransversarii anteriores colli	Musculi intertransversarii anteriores cervicis	Anterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Anterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Anterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Musculi intertransversarii anteriores; Musculi intertransversarii ventrales
2238	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores laterales colli	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores laterales cervicis	Lateral posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Lateral posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Lateral posterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Pars lateralis musculorum intertransversariorum posteriorum cervicis
2239	Musculi intertransversarii laterales lumborum		Lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Lateral lumbar intertransversarii muscles	Musculi intertransversarii laterales
2240	Partes dorsales musculorum intertransversariorum lateralium lumborum		Dorsal parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Dorsal parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Posterior parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	
2241	Partes ventrales musculorum intertransversariorum lateralium lumborum		Ventral parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Ventral parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Anterior parts of lateral intertransversarii lumborum muscles	
2242	FASCIA THORACOLUMBALIS		THORACOLUMBAR FASCIA	THORACOLUMBAR FASCIA	Lumbodorsal fascia	Fascia lumbodorsalis; Fascia dorsalis
2243	Lamina posterior fasciae thoracolumbaris	Lamina superficialis	Posterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Posterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Superficial layer of thoracolumbar fascia	
2244	Aponeurosis thoracolumbalis		Thoracolumbar aponeurosis	Thoracolumbar aponeurosis		Pars aponeurotica fasciae lumbodorsalis
2245	Lamina media fasciae thoracolumbaris		Middle layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Middle layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Intermediate layer of thoracolumbar fascia	
2246	Lamina anterior fasciae thoracolumbaris	Lamina profunda; Fascia musculi quadrati lumborum	Anterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Anterior layer of thoracolumbar fascia	Deep layer of thoracolumbar fascia; Quadratus lumborum fascia	
2247	MUSCULI EPAXIALES	Musculi dorsi proprii	EPAXIAL MUSCLES	EPAXIAL MUSCLES	Muscles of back proper; Deep back muscles, True back muscles	<i>Endnote 322</i>
2248	Musculi suboccipitales		Suboccipital muscles	Suboccipital muscles		
2249	Musculus rectus posterior major capitis	Musculus rectus capitis posterior major	Rectus posterior major capitis muscle	Rectus posterior major capitis muscle	Rectus capitis posterior major muscle	Musculus rectus capitis dorsalis major

2250	Musculus rectus posterior minor capitis	Musculus rectus capitis posterior minor	Rectus posterior minor capitis muscle	Rectus posterior minor capitis muscle	Rectus capitis posterior minor muscle	Musculus rectus capitis dorsalis minor
2251	Musculus obliquus superior capitis	Musculus obliquus capitis superior	Obliquus superior capitis muscle	Obliquus superior capitis muscle	Obliquus capitis superior muscle	Musculus obliquus capitis
2252	Musculus obliquus inferior capitis	Musculus obliquus capitis inferior	Obliquus inferior capitis muscle	Obliquus inferior capitis muscle	Obliquus capitis inferior muscle	Musculus obliquus atlantis
2253	Trigonum suboccipitale		Suboccipital triangle	Suboccipital triangle		Endnote 323
2254	Erector spinae	Musculus erector spinae	Erector spinae	Erector spinae	Erector spinae muscle; Sacrospinalis muscle	Musculus sacrospinalis Endnote 324
2255	Aponeurosis erectoris spinae	Aponeurosis musculi erectoris spinae	Erector spinae aponeurosis	Erector spinae aponeurosis		
2256	Septum intermusculare erectoris spinae		Intermuscular septum of erector spinae	Intermuscular septum of erector spinae		
2257	Musculi iliocostales	Musculus iliocostalis	Iliocostalis muscles	Iliocostalis muscles	Iliocostalis muscle	
2258	Musculus iliocostalis lumborum		Iliocostalis lumborum muscle	Iliocostalis lumborum muscle		
2259	Pars lumbalis musculi iliocostalis lumborum	Divisio lateralis erectoris spinae lumborum	Lumbar part of iliocostalis lumborum muscle	Lumbar part of iliocostalis lumborum muscle	Lateral division of lumbar erector spinae	Musculus iliocostalis lumborum; Divisio lateralis musculi erectoris spinae lumborum
2260	Pars thoracica musculi iliocostalis lumborum		Thoracic part of iliocostalis lumborum muscle	Thoracic part of iliocostalis lumborum muscle		Musculus iliocostalis dorsi; Musculus iliocostalis thoracis Endnote 325
2261	Musculus iliocostalis colli	Musculus iliocostalis cervicis	Iliocostalis colli muscle	Iliocostalis colli muscle	Iliocostalis cervicis muscle	
2262	Musculi longissimi	Musculus longissimus	Longissimus muscles	Longissimus muscles	Longissimus muscle	
2263	Musculus longissimus thoracis		Longissimus thoracis muscle	Longissimus thoracis muscle		Musculus longissimus dorsi
2264	Pars lumbalis musculi longissimi thoracis	Divisio medialis erectoris spinae lumborum	Lumbar part of longissimus thoracis muscle	Lumbar part of longissimus thoracis muscle	Medial division of lumbar erector spinae	Divisio medialis musculi erectoris spinae lumborum
2265	Musculus longissimus colli	Musculus longissimus cervicis	Longissimus colli muscle	Longissimus colli muscle	Longissimus cervicis muscle	
2266	Musculus longissimus capitis		Longissimus capitis muscle	Longissimus capitis muscle		
2267	Musculi spinales	Musculus spinalis	Spinalis muscles	Spinalis muscles	Spinalis muscle	Musculus spinalis dorsi
2268	Musculus spinalis thoracis		Spinalis thoracis muscle	Spinalis thoracis muscle		
2269	Musculus spinalis colli	Musculus spinalis cervicis	Spinalis colli muscle	Spinalis colli muscle	Spinalis cervicis muscle	
2270	Musculus spinalis capitis		Spinalis capitis muscle	Spinalis capitis muscle		Musculus transversooccipitalis Endnote 326
2271	Musculi spinotransversales		Spinotransversales muscles	Spinotransversales muscles		
2272	Musculi splenii	Musculus splenius	Splenius muscles	Splenius muscles	Splenius muscle	
2273	Musculus splenius capitis		Splenius capitis muscle	Splenius capitis muscle		
2274	Musculus splenius colli	Musculus splenius cervicis	Splenius colli muscle	Splenius colli muscle	Splenius cervicis muscle	
2275	Musculi transversospinales		Transversospinal muscles	Transversospinal muscles	Transversospinales muscles	Endnote 327
2276	Musculi multifidi	Musculus multifidus	Multifidus muscles	Multifidus muscles	Multifidus muscle	Endnote 328
2277	Musculus multifidus lumborum		Multifidus lumborum muscle	Multifidus lumborum muscle		
2278	Musculus multifidus thoracis		Multifidus thoracis muscle	Multifidus thoracis muscle		
2279	Musculus multifidus colli	Musculus multifidus cervicis	Multifidus colli muscle	Multifidus colli muscle	Multifidus cervicis muscle	
2280	Musculi semispinales	Musculus semispinalis	Semispinalis muscles	Semispinalis muscles	Semispinalis muscle	
2281	Musculus semispinalis thoracis		Semispinalis thoracis muscle	Semispinalis thoracis muscle		Musculus semispinalis dorsi
2282	Musculus semispinalis colli	Musculus semispinalis cervicis	Semispinalis colli muscle	Semispinalis colli muscle	Semispinalis cervicis muscle	
2283	Musculus semispinalis capitis		Semispinalis capitis muscle	Semispinalis capitis muscle		
2284	Rotatores	Musculi rotatores	Rotatores	Rotatores	Rotator muscles	Endnote 329
2285	(Rotatores lumborum)	Musculi rotatores lumborum	(Rotatores lumborum)	(Rotatores lumborum)	Rotatores lumborum muscles	

2286	Rotatores thoracis	Musculi rotatores thoracis	Rotatores thoracis	Rotatores thoracis	Rotatores thoracis muscles	
2287	Rotatores longi	Musculi rotatores thoracis longi	Long rotatores	Long rotatores	Long rotator muscles	
2288	Rotatores breves	Musculi rotatores thoracis breves	Short rotatores	Short rotatores	Short rotator muscles	
2289	(Rotatores colli)	Rotatores cervicis; Musculi rotatores cervicis; Musculi rotatores colli	(Rotatores colli)	(Rotatores colli)	Rotatores cervicis; Rotatores cervicis muscles; Rotatores colli muscles	
2290	Musculi interspinales		Interspinales muscles	Interspinales muscles		
2291	Musculi interspinales lumborum		Interspinales lumborum muscles	Interspinales lumborum muscles		
2292	Musculi interspinales thoracis		Interspinales thoracis muscles	Interspinales thoracis muscles		
2293	Musculi interspinales colli	Musculi interspinales cervicis	Interspinales colli muscles	Interspinales colli muscles	Interspinales cervicis muscles	
2294	Musculi intertransversarii		Intertransversarii muscles	Intertransversarii muscles		
2295	Musculi intertransversarii mediales lumborum		Medial intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Medial intertransversarii lumborum muscles	Medial lumbar intertransversarii muscles	Musculi intertransversarii mediales
2296	Musculi intertransversarii thoracis		Intertransversarii thoracis muscles	Intertransversarii thoracis muscles	Thoracic intertransversarii muscles	
2297	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores mediales colli	Musculi intertransversarii posteriores mediales cervicis	Medial posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Medial posterior intertransversarii colli muscles	Medial posterior intertransversarii cervicis muscles; Medial posterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Pars medialis musculi intertransversarii posteriores cervicis
2298	PARS THORACICA SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		THORACIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	THORACIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2299	MUSCULI THORACIS		MUSCLES OF THORAX	MUSCLES OF THORAX		
2300	(Musculus sternalis)		(Sternalis muscle)	(Sternalis muscle)		
2301	Musculus pectoralis major		Pectoralis major muscle	Pectoralis major muscle		
2302	Pars claviculæ musculi pectoralis majoris		Clavicular head of pectoralis major muscle	Clavicular head of pectoralis major muscle		
2303	Pars sternocostalis musculi pectoralis majoris		Sternocostal head of pectoralis major muscle	Sternocostal head of pectoralis major muscle		
2304	(Pars abdominalis musculi pectoralis majoris)		(Abdominal part of pectoralis major muscle)	(Abdominal part of pectoralis major muscle)		
2305	Musculus pectoralis minor		Pectoralis minor muscle	Pectoralis minor muscle		
2306	Musculus subclavius		Subclavius muscle	Subclavius muscle		
2307	Musculus serratus anterior		Serratus anterior muscle	Serratus anterior muscle		Boxer's muscle; Musculus serratus lateralis
2308	Levatores costarum	Musculi levatores costarum	Levatores costarum	Levatores costarum	Levatores costarum muscles; Levator costae muscles	
2309	Levatores longi costarum	Musculi levatores costarum longi	Levatores longi costarum	Levatores longi costarum	Levatores costarum longi muscles	Musculi transversocostales longi
2310	Levatores breves costarum	Musculi levatores costarum breves	Levatores breves costarum	Levatores breves costarum	Levatores costarum breves muscles	Musculi transversocostales breves
2311	Musculi intercostales externi		External intercostal muscles	External intercostal muscles		
2312	Musculi intercostales interni		Internal intercostal muscles	Internal intercostal muscles		
2313	Musculi intercostales intimi		Innermost intercostal muscles	Innermost intercostal muscles		Endnote 330
2314	Musculi subcostales		Subcostal muscles	Subcostal muscles	Subcostales	
2315	Musculus transversus thoracis		Transversus thoracis muscle	Transversus thoracis muscle		
2316	FASCIÆ THORACIS	Fasciæ thoracicæ	FASCIA OF THORAX	FASCIA OF THORAX		Fasciæ pectorales
2317	Fascia pectoralis		Pectoral fascia	Pectoral fascia		Fascia pectoralis superficialis

2318	Fascia clavipectoralis		Clavipectoral fascia	Clavipectoral fascia		Fascia coracoclavicularis; Fascia coracocleidopectoralis <i>Endnote 331</i>
2319	Ligamentum costocoracoideum		Costocoracoid ligament	Costocoracoid ligament		
2320	Membrana costocoracoidea		Costocoracoid membrane	Costocoracoid membrane		
2321	Ligamentum suspensorium axillae		Suspensory ligament of axilla	Suspensory ligament of axilla		Campbell's ligament; Gerdy's ligament
2322	Fascia thoracica		Thoracic fascia	Thoracic fascia		<i>Endnote 332</i>
2323	Fascia endothoracica	Fascia parietalis thoracis	Endothoracic fascia	Endothoracic fascia	Parietal fascia of thorax	<i>Endnote 333</i>
2324	Membrana suprapleuralis		Suprapleural membrane	Suprapleural membrane		Sibson's fascia
2325	Fascia phrenicopleuralis	Fascia superior diaphragmatis	Phrenicopleural fascia	Phrenicopleural fascia	Superior diaphragmatic fascia	
2326	Ligamentum phrenicoesophageum superius	Ligamentum phrenicoesophageale superius	Superior phrenico-oesophageal ligament	Superior phrenicoesophageal ligament	Superior phrenico-esophageal ligament; superior phrenicoesophageal ligament	
2327	DIAPHRAGMA	Diaphragma thoracicum	DIAPHRAGM	DIAPHRAGM	Thoracic diaphragm	Respiratory diaphragm; Thoracoabdominal diaphragm
2328	Hemidiaphragma dextrum		Right hemidiaphragm	Right hemidiaphragm		
2329	Hemidiaphragma sinistrum		Left hemidiaphragm	Left hemidiaphragm		
2330	Musculus hemidiaphragmatis dextri		Muscle of right hemidiaphragm	Muscle of right hemidiaphragm		
2331	Pars lumbalis dextra diaphragmatis		Right lumbar part of diaphragm	Right lumbar part of diaphragm		
2332	Crus dextrum diaphragmatis		Right crus of diaphragm	Right crus of diaphragm		
2333	Hiatus splanchnicus dexter		Right hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves	Right hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves		<i>Endnote 334</i>
2334	Ligamentum arcuatum mediale dextrum		Right medial arcuate ligament	Right medial arcuate ligament		Arcus lumbocostalis medialis Halleri; Haller's arch <i>Endnote 335</i>
2335	Ligamentum arcuatum laterale dextrum		Right lateral arcuate ligament	Right lateral arcuate ligament	Right lumbocostal arch	Arcus lumbocostalis lateralis Halleri; Haller's arch <i>Endnote 336</i>
2336	Pars costalis dextra diaphragmatis		Right costal part of diaphragm	Right costal part of diaphragm		
2337	Pars sternalis dextra diaphragmatis		Right sternal part of diaphragm	Right sternal part of diaphragm		
2338	Trigonum sternocostale dextrum		Right sternocostal triangle	Right sternocostal triangle		Triangle of Morgagni
2339	Trigonum lumbocostale dextrum		Right lumbocostal triangle	Right lumbocostal triangle	Right vertebrocostal triangle	Bochdalek's gap; Bochdalek's triangle
2340	Centrum tendineum		Central tendon	Central tendon		
2341	Foramen venae cavae		Caval foramen	Caval foramen	Caval opening	
2342	Hiatus aorticus		Aortic hiatus	Aortic hiatus		
2343	Ligamentum arcuatum medianum		Median arcuate ligament	Median arcuate ligament		<i>Endnote 337</i>
2344	Hiatus oesophageus		Oesophageal hiatus	Esophageal hiatus		Foramen oesophagicum
2345	Musculus hemidiaphragmatis sinistri		Muscle of left hemidiaphragm	Muscle of left hemidiaphragm		
2346	Pars lumbalis sinistra diaphragmatis		Left lumbar part of diaphragm	Left lumbar part of diaphragm		

2347	Crus sinistrum diaphragmatis		Left crus of diaphragm	Left crus of diaphragm		
2348	Hiatus splanchnicus sinister		Left hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves	Left hiatus for thoracic splanchnic nerves		
2349	Ligamentum arcuatum mediale sinistrum		Left medial arcuate ligament	Left medial arcuate ligament		Arcus lumbocostalis medialis Halleri; Haller's arch
2350	Ligamentum arcuatum laterale sinistrum		Left lateral arcuate ligament	Left lateral arcuate ligament	Left lumbocostal arch	Arcus lumbocostalis lateralis Halleri; Haller's arch
2351	Pars costalis sinistra diaphragmatis		Left costal part of diaphragm	Left costal part of diaphragm		
2352	Pars sternalis sinistra diaphragmatis		Left sternal part of diaphragm	Left sternal part of diaphragm		
2353	Trigonum sternocostale sinistrum		Left sternocostal triangle	Left sternocostal triangle		Triangle of Morgagni
2354	Trigonum lumbocostale sinistrum		Left lumbocostal triangle	Left lumbocostal triangle	Left vertebrocostal triangle	Bochdalek's gap; Bochdalek's triangle
2355	PARS ABDOMINALIS SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		ABDOMINAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	ABDOMINAL PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2356	MUSCULI ABDOMINIS		MUSCLES OF ABDOMEN	MUSCLES OF ABDOMEN		
2357	Musculus rectus abdominis		Rectus abdominis muscle	Rectus abdominis muscle		
2358	Intersectiones tendineae		Tendinous intersections	Tendinous intersections	Tendinous inscriptions	Inscriptiones tendineae <i>Endnote 338</i>
2359	Vagina musculi recti abdominis		Rectus sheath	Rectus sheath		
2360	Lamina anterior vaginae musculi recti		Anterior layer of rectus sheath	Anterior layer of rectus sheath		
2361	Lamina posterior vaginae musculi recti		Posterior layer of rectus sheath	Posterior layer of rectus sheath		
2362	Linea arcuata vaginae musculi recti	Linea semicircularis vaginae musculi recti	Arcuate line of rectus sheath	Arcuate line of rectus sheath		Semicircular line of Douglas
2363	Musculus pyramidalis		Pyramidalis muscle	Pyramidalis muscle		
2364	Musculus obliquus externus abdominis		External abdominal oblique muscle	External abdominal oblique muscle	External oblique muscle	
2365	Ligamentum inguinale	Arcus inguinalis	Inguinal ligament	Inguinal ligament		Poupart's ligament; Lateral ligament of Vesalius; Vesalius' ligament; Fallopian ligament
2366	Ligamentum lacunare		Lacunar ligament	Lacunar ligament		Gimbernat's ligament
2367	Ligamentum pectineum		Pectineal ligament	Pectineal ligament		Ligamentum pectineale; Cooper's ligament
2368	Ligamentum inguinale reflexum		Reflected inguinal ligament	Reflected inguinal ligament		Ligamentum reflexum; Colles' ligament
2369	Anulus inguinalis superficialis		Superficial inguinal ring	Superficial inguinal ring	External inguinal ring	Anulus inguinalis subcutaneus <i>Endnote 339</i>
2370	Crus mediale anuli inguinalis superficialis		Medial crus of superficial inguinal ring	Medial crus of superficial inguinal ring		Crus superius
2371	Crus laterale anuli inguinalis superficialis		Lateral crus of superficial inguinal ring	Lateral crus of superficial inguinal ring		Crus inferius
2372	Fibrae intercrurales		Intercrural fibres	Intercrural fibers		

2373	Musculus obliquus internus abdominis		Internal abdominal oblique muscle	Internal abdominal oblique muscle	Internal oblique muscle	
2374	Cre master	Musculus cremaster	Cre master	Cre master	Cre master muscle	
2375	Musculus transversus abdominis		Transversus abdominis muscle	Transversus abdominis muscle	Transverse abdominal muscle	
2376	Falx inguinalis	Tendo conjunctivus	Inguinal falx	Inguinal falx	Conjoint tendon	Falx aponeurotica inguinalis; Henle's ligament; Aponeurosis falciformis musculi recti abdominis <i>Endnote 340</i>
2377	Linea alba		Linea alba	Linea alba		
2378	Anulus umbilicalis		Umbilical ring	Umbilical ring		
2379	Adminiculum lineae albae		Posterior attachment of linea alba	Posterior attachment of linea alba		
2380	Linea semilunaris		Semilunar line	Semilunar line		van den Spiegel's line; Spighe l's line; Linea Spigeli
2381	Canalis inguinalis		Inguinal canal	Inguinal canal		
2382	Musculus quadratus lumborum		Quadratus lumborum muscle	Quadratus lumborum muscle		
2383	FASCIAE ABDOMINIS	Fasciae abdominales	FASCIA OF ABDOMEN	FASCIA OF ABDOMEN	Abdominal fascia	<i>Endnote 341</i>
2384	Fascia investiens abdominis	Fascia investiens superficialis abdominis	Investing abdominal fascia	Investing abdominal fascia	Superficial investing abdominal fascia	
2385	Fascia endoabdominalis	Fascia parietalis abdominis; Fascia investiens profunda abdominis	Endo-abdominal fascia	Endoabdominal fascia	Parietal abdominal fascia; Deep investing abdominal fascia	<i>Endnote 342</i>
2386	Fascia iliopsoae	Fascia iliopsoica	Iliopsoas fascia	Iliopsoas fascia		Fascia iliopsoas; Fascia iliopsoatica
2387	Fascia psoae	Pars psoica	Psoas fascia	Psoas fascia		Pars psoatica
2388	Fascia iliaca	Pars iliaca	Iliac fascia	Iliac fascia		Abernethy's fascia
2389	Fascia transversalis		Transversalis fascia	Transversalis fascia		<i>Endnote 343</i>
2390	Anulus inguinalis profundus		Deep inguinal ring	Deep inguinal ring	Internal inguinal ring	Anulus inguinalis abdominalis; Anulus inguinalis praepitonealis
2391	Ligamentum interfoveolare		Interfoveolar ligament	Interfoveolar ligament		Hesselbach's ligament <i>Endnote 344</i>
2392	Tractus iliopubicus		Iliopubic tract	Iliopubic tract		
2393	Fascia umbilicalis		Umbilical fascia	Umbilical fascia		<i>Endnote 345</i>
2394	Fascia diaphragmatica	Fascia inferior diaphragmatis	Diaphragmatic fascia	Diaphragmatic fascia	Inferior diaphragmatic fascia	
2395	Ligamentum phrenicoesophageum inferius	Ligamentum phrenicoesophageale inferius	Inferior phrenico-oesophageal ligament	Inferior phrenicoesophageal ligament	Inferior phrenico-esophageal ligament; Inferior phrenicoesophageal ligament	
2396	PARS PELVICA SYSTEMATIS MUSCULARIS		PELVIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM	PELVIC PART OF MUSCULAR SYSTEM		
2397	MUSCULI PELVIS		MUSCLES OF PELVIS	MUSCLES OF PELVIS		<i>Endnote 346</i>
2398	Corpus perineale	Centrum perinei	Perineal body	Perineal body	Perineal center; Perineal centre; Central tendinous point	Centrum tendineum perinei <i>Endnote 347</i>
2399	Septum postanalis		Postanal septum	Postanal septum		Septum anococcygicum; Corpus anococcygeum; Levator plate; Postanal plate <i>Endnote 348</i>

2400	Raphe diaphragmatis pelvis		Raphe of pelvic diaphragm	Raphe of pelvic diaphragm		Raphe musculi iliococcygei; Tendo musculi pubococcygei
2401	Ligamentum anococcygeum		Anococcygeal ligament	Anococcygeal ligament		Insertio partis superficialis sphincteris externi ani
2402	Diaphragma pelvis		Pelvic diaphragm	Pelvic diaphragm	Pelvic floor	Diaphragma rectale <i>Endnote 349</i>
2403	Levator ani	Musculus levator ani	Levator ani	Levator ani	Levator ani muscle	<i>Endnote 350</i>
2404	Musculus iliococcygeus		Iliococcygeus muscle	Iliococcygeus muscle		
2405	Musculus pubococcygeus		Pubococcygeus muscle	Pubococcygeus muscle		
2406	Musculus puboanalis	Musculus puborectalis	Pubo-analis muscle	Puboanalis muscle	Puborectalis muscle	
2407	Musculus puboperinealis		Puboperinealis muscle	Puboperinealis muscle		
2408	Musculus puboprostaticus ♂	Levator prostatae	Puboprostaticus muscle ♂	Puboprostaticus muscle ♂	Levator prostatae	Musculus levator prostatae; Levator prostatae muscle
2409	Musculus pubovaginalis ♀		Pubovaginalis muscle ♀	Pubovaginalis muscle ♀		
2410	Hiatus urogenitalis		Urogenital hiatus	Urogenital hiatus		
2411	Hiatus anorectalis		Anorectal hiatus	Anorectal hiatus		
2412	Musculus coccygeus	Musculus ischiococcygeus	Coccygeus muscle	Coccygeus muscle	Ischiococcygeus muscle	Musculus coccygicus <i>Endnote 351</i>
2413	Musculi perinei		Perineal muscles	Perineal muscles		
2414	Musculi regionis urogenitalis		Muscles of urogenital triangle	Muscles of urogenital triangle		<i>Endnote 352</i>
2415	Spatium superficiale perinei	Compartimentum superficiale perinei	Superficial perineal space	Superficial perineal space	Superficial perineal compartment; Superficial perineal pouch	<i>Endnote 353</i>
2416	Musculus transversus superficialis perinei	Musculus transversus perinei superficialis	Superficial transverse perineal muscle	Superficial transverse perineal muscle		Theile's muscle
2417	Musculus ischiocavernosus		Ischiocavernosus muscle	Ischiocavernosus muscle		
2418	Musculus bulbospongiosus		Bulbospongiosus muscle	Bulbospongiosus muscle		Musculus bulbocavernosus <i>Endnote 354</i>
2419	Spatium profundum perinei	Saccus profundus perinei	Deep perineal space	Deep perineal space	Deep perineal pouch	<i>Endnote 355</i>
2420	Musculus transversus profundus perinei ♂	Musculus transversus perinei profundus	Deep transverse perineal muscle ♂	Deep transverse perineal muscle ♂		<i>Endnote 356</i>
2421	Sphincter externus urethrae masculinae ♂	Musculus sphincter urethrae externus	Male external urethral sphincter ♂	Male external urethral sphincter ♂	Male external urethral sphincter muscle; External sphincter of male urethra	Muscle of Wilson; Guthrie's muscle; Musculus sphincter urethrae membranaceae
2422	Sphincter externus urethrae femininae ♀	Musculus sphincter urethrae externus	Female external urethral sphincter ♀	Female external urethral sphincter ♀	Female external urethral sphincter muscle; External sphincter of female urethra	Muscle of Wilson; Guthrie's muscle
2423	Compressor urethrae ♀	Musculus compressor urethrae; Compressor urethrae femininae	Compressor urethrae ♀	Compressor urethrae ♀	Compressor urethrae muscle	<i>Endnote 357</i>
2424	Sphincter urethrovaginalis ♀	Musculus sphincter urethrovaginalis	Sphincter urethrovaginalis ♀	Sphincter urethrovaginalis ♀	Sphincter urethrovaginalis muscle	<i>Endnote 358</i>
2425	Musculus regionis analis	Musculus trigoni analis	Muscle of anal triangle	Muscle of anal triangle	Muscle of anal region	
2426	Sphincter externus ani	Musculus sphincter ani externus	External anal sphincter	External anal sphincter	External anal sphincter muscle	
2427	Pars subcutanea sphincteris externi ani		Subcutaneous part of external anal sphincter	Subcutaneous part of external anal sphincter		
2428	Pars superficialis sphincteris externi ani		Superficial part of external anal sphincter	Superficial part of external anal sphincter		

2429	Pars profunda sphincteris externi ani		Deep part of external anal sphincter	Deep part of external anal sphincter		
2430	FASCIAE PELVIS	Fasciae pelvicae	PELVIC FASCIA	PELVIC FASCIA		
2431	Fascia parietalis pelvis		Parietal pelvic fascia	Parietal pelvic fascia		
2432	Fascia obturatoria		Obturator fascia	Obturator fascia		Fascia musculi obturatorii interni; Fascia obturatoris interni
2433	Pars supradiaphragmatica fasciae obturatoriae		Supradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia	Supradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia		<i>Endnote 359</i>
2434	Arcus tendineus levatoris ani		Tendinous arch of levator ani	Tendinous arch of levator ani	Tendinous arch of levator ani muscle	Arcus tendineus musculi levatoris ani; Arcus tendineus fasciae obturatoriae <i>Endnote 360</i>
2435	Pars infradiaphragmatica fasciae obturatoriae		Infradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia	Infradiaphragmatic part of obturator fascia		<i>Endnote 361</i>
2436	Canalis pudendalis		Pudendal canal	Pudendal canal		Alcock's canal
2437	Fascia musculi piriformis		Piriformis fascia	Piriformis fascia		
2438	Fascia superior diaphragmatis pelvis		Superior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Superior fascia of pelvic diaphragm		Fascia interna diaphragmatis pelvis; Pars diaphragmatica fasciae pelvis; Denonvilliers' fascia
2439	Arcus tendineus fasciae pelvis		Tendinous arch of pelvic fascia	Tendinous arch of pelvic fascia		<i>Endnote 362</i>
2440	Fascia inferior diaphragmatis pelvis		Inferior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Inferior fascia of pelvic diaphragm		Fascia externa diaphragmatis pelvis; Waldeyer's fascia
2441	Fascia presacralis	Fascia praesacralis	Presacral fascia	Presacral fascia		
2442	Fascia rectosacralis		Rectosacral fascia	Rectosacral fascia		
2443	Fascia perinei	Fascia investiens superficialis perinei	Perineal fascia	Perineal fascia	Superficial investing fascia of perineum; Deep perineal fascia	Fascia superficialis perinei; Gallaudet's fascia
2444	Membrana perinei		Perineal membrane	Perineal membrane		Fascia inferior diaphragmatis urogenitalis; Fascia externa diaphragmatis urogenitalis <i>Endnote 363</i>
2445	Ligamentum transversum perinei		Transverse perineal ligament	Transverse perineal ligament		Ligamentum transversum pelvis; Ligamentum praeurethrale; Preurethral ligament of Waldeyer; Ligament of Winslow; Ligament of Krause <i>Endnote 364</i>
2446	Fossa ischioanal	Fossa ischiorectalis	Ischio-anal fossa	Ischioanal fossa	Ischiorectal fossa	
2447	Corpus adiposum fossae ischioanal		Fat body of ischio-anal fossa	Fat body of ischioanal fossa		
2448	Recessus anterior fossae ischioanal		Anterior recess of ischio-anal fossa	Anterior recess of ischioanal fossa		
2449	SYSTEMA MUSCULARE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF UPPER LIMB	MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF UPPER LIMB		
2450	MUSCULI MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		MUSCLES OF UPPER LIMB	MUSCLES OF UPPER LIMB		
2451	Musculi scapulohumerales		Scapulohumeral muscles	Scapulohumeral muscles		Musculi cinguli membri superioris

2452	Musculus deltoideus		Deltoid muscle	Deltoid muscle		
2453	Pars clavicularis musculi deltoidei		Clavicular part of deltoid muscle	Clavicular part of deltoid muscle		
2454	Pars acromialis musculi deltoidei		Acromial part of deltoid muscle	Acromial part of deltoid muscle		
2455	Pars spinalis scapularis musculi deltoidei	Pars spinalis musculi deltoidei	Scapular spinal part of deltoid muscle	Scapular spinal part of deltoid muscle	Spinal part of deltoid muscle	
2456	Musculi cuffiae musculotendineae	Musculi manicae rotatoriae	Rotator cuff muscles	Rotator cuff muscles		
2457	Musculus supraspinatus		Supraspinatus muscle	Supraspinatus muscle		Musculus supra spinam
2458	Musculus infraspinatus		Infraspinatus muscle	Infraspinatus muscle		Muculus infra spinam
2459	Musculus teres minor		Teres minor muscle	Teres minor muscle		
2460	Musculus subscapularis		Subscapularis muscle	Subscapularis muscle		
2461	Cuffia musculotendinea	Manica rotatoria	Musculotendinous cuff	Musculotendinous cuff	Rotator cuff	
2462	Musculus teres major		Teres major muscle	Teres major muscle		
2463	Compartmentum anterius brachii	Compartmentum flexorium brachii	Anterior compartment of arm	Anterior compartment of arm	Flexor compartment of arm	Compartmentum flexorum brachii; Flexores brachii
2464	Musculus biceps brachii		Biceps brachii muscle	Biceps brachii muscle		
2465	Caput longum musculi bicipitis brachii		Long head of biceps brachii	Long head of biceps brachii		
2466	Caput breve musculi bicipitis brachii		Short head of biceps brachii	Short head of biceps brachii		
2467	Aponeurosis bicipitalis	Aponeurosis musculi bicipitis brachii	Bicipital aponeurosis	Bicipital aponeurosis		Lacertus fibrosus; Pirogoff's aponeurosis Endnote 365
2468	Musculus coracobrachialis		Coracobrachialis muscle	Coracobrachialis muscle		Casserio's muscle
2469	Musculus brachialis		Brachialis muscle	Brachialis muscle		
2470	Compartmentum posterius brachii	Compartmentum extensorium brachii	Posterior compartment of arm	Posterior compartment of arm	Extensor compartment of arm	Compartmentum extensorum brachii; Extensores brachii
2471	Musculus triceps brachii		Triceps brachii muscle	Triceps brachii muscle		
2472	Caput longum musculi tricipitis brachii		Long head of triceps brachii	Long head of triceps brachii		
2473	Caput laterale musculi tricipitis brachii		Lateral head of triceps brachii	Lateral head of triceps brachii		Caput radiale musculi tricipitis brachii
2474	Caput mediale musculi tricipitis brachii	Caput profundum musculi tricipitis brachii	Medial head of triceps brachii	Medial head of triceps brachii	Deep head of triceps brachii	Caput ulnare musculi tricipitis brachii
2475	Musculus articularis cubiti	Musculus subanconeus	Articularis cubiti muscle	Articularis cubiti muscle	Subanconeus muscle	Lecomte's pronator of ulna
2476	Compartmentum anterius antebrachii	Compartmentum flexorium antebrachii	Anterior compartment of forearm	Anterior compartment of forearm	Flexor compartment of forearm	Compartmentum flexorum antebrachii; Flexores antebrachii
2477	Pars superficialis compartimenti anterioris antebrachii		Superficial part of anterior compartment of forearm	Superficial part of anterior compartment of forearm		
2478	Pronator teres	Musculus pronator teres	Pronator teres	Pronator teres	Pronator teres muscle	
2479	Caput superficiale pronatoris teretis	Caput humerale pronatoris teretis	Superficial head of pronator teres	Superficial head of pronator teres	Humeral head of pronator teres	
2480	Caput profundum pronatoris teretis	Caput ulnare pronatoris teretis	Deep head of pronator teres	Deep head of pronator teres	Ulnar head of pronator teres	
2481	Flexor radialis carpi	Musculus flexor carpi radialis	Flexor carpi radialis	Flexor carpi radialis	Flexor carpi radialis muscle	
2482	Musculus palmaris longus		Palmaris longus muscle	Palmaris longus muscle		
2483	Flexor ulnaris carpi	Musculus flexor carpi ulnaris	Flexor carpi ulnaris	Flexor carpi ulnaris	Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle	

2484	Caput humerale flexoris ulnaris carpi		Humeral head of flexor carpi ulnaris	Humeral head of flexor carpi ulnaris		
2485	Caput ulnare flexoris ulnaris carpi		Ulnar head of flexor carpi ulnaris	Ulnar head of flexor carpi ulnaris		
2486	Flexor superficialis digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum superficialis	Flexor digitorum superficialis	Flexor digitorum superficialis	Flexor digitorum superficialis muscle; Flexor digitorum sublimis	Musculus flexor digitorum sublimis <i>Endnote 366</i>
2487	Caput humeroulnare flexoris superficialis digitorum		Humero-ulnar head of flexor digitorum superficialis	Humero-ulnar head of flexor digitorum superficialis		Caput humerale flexoris superficialis digitorum
2488	Caput radiale flexoris superficialis digitorum		Radial head of flexor digitorum superficialis	Radial head of flexor digitorum superficialis		
2489	Tendo flexorius communis		Common flexor tendon	Common flexor tendon		Tendo communis flexorum
2490	<i>Pars profunda compartimenti anterioris antebrachii</i>		<i>Deep part of anterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Deep part of anterior compartment of forearm</i>		Parona's space
2491	Flexor profundus digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum profundus	Flexor digitorum profundus	Flexor digitorum profundus	Flexor digitorum profundus muscle	
2492	Flexor longus pollicis	Musculus flexor pollicis longus	Flexor pollicis longus	Flexor pollicis longus	Flexor pollicis longus muscle	
2493	Pronator quadratus	Musculus pronator quadratus	Pronator quadratus	Pronator quadratus	Pronator quadratus muscle	
2494	<i>Compartimentum posterius antebrachii</i>	<i>Compartimentum extensorium antebrachii</i>	<i>Posterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Posterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Extensor compartment of forearm</i>	Compartimentum extensorum antebrachii; Extensores antebrachii
2495	<i>Pars superficialis compartimenti posterioris antebrachii</i>		<i>Superficial part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Superficial part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>		
2496	Musculus brachioradialis		Brachioradialis muscle	Brachioradialis muscle		
2497	Extensor radialis longus carpi	Musculus extensor carpi radialis longus	Extensor carpi radialis longus	Extensor carpi radialis longus	Extensor carpi radialis longus muscle	
2498	Tendo extensorius communis		Common extensor tendon	Common extensor tendon		Tendo communis extensorum
2499	Extensor radialis brevis carpi	Musculus extensor carpi radialis brevis	Extensor carpi radialis brevis	Extensor carpi radialis brevis	Extensor carpi radialis brevis muscle	
2500	Extensor digitorum	Musculus extensor digitorum	Extensor digitorum	Extensor digitorum	Extensor digitorum muscle	Musculus extensor digitorum communis
2501	Conexus intertendinei	Connexus intertendinei	Intertendinous connections	Intertendinous connections		Juncturae tendineum <i>Endnote 367</i>
2502	Aponeurosis extensoria manus		Extensor expansion of hand	Extensor expansion of hand	Dorsal digital expansion	
2503	Cucullus extensorius		Extensor hood	Extensor hood		<i>Endnote 368</i>
2504	Fasciculus centralis aponeurosis extensoriae manus		Central band of extensor expansion of hand	Central band of extensor expansion of hand		<i>Endnote 369</i>
2505	Fasciculi collaterales aponeurosis extensoriae manus		Collateral bands of extensor expansion of hand	Collateral bands of extensor expansion of hand		<i>Endnote 370</i>
2506	Extensor digiti minimi	Musculus extensor digiti minimi	Extensor digiti minimi	Extensor digiti minimi	Extensor digiti minimi muscle	Musculus extensor digiti quinti proprius
2507	Extensor ulnaris carpi	Musculus extensor carpi ulnaris	Extensor carpi ulnaris	Extensor carpi ulnaris	Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	
2508	Caput humerale extensoris ulnaris carpi		Humeral head of extensor carpi ulnaris	Humeral head of extensor carpi ulnaris		
2509	Caput ulnare extensoris ulnaris carpi		Ulnar head of extensor carpi ulnaris	Ulnar head of extensor carpi ulnaris		
2510	Musculus anconeus		Anconeus muscle	Anconeus muscle		Musculus anconaeus
2511	<i>Pars profunda compartimenti posterioris antebrachii</i>		<i>Deep part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>	<i>Deep part of posterior compartment of forearm</i>		

2512	Supinator	Musculus supinator	Supinator	Supinator	Supinator muscle	
2513	Caput humerale supinatoris		Humeral head of supinator	Humeral head of supinator		
2514	Caput ulnare supinatoris		Ulnar head of supinator	Ulnar head of supinator		
2515	Extensor indicis	Musculus extensor indicis	Extensor indicis	Extensor indicis	Extensor indicis muscle	Musculus extensor indicis proprius
2516	Extensor longus pollicis	Musculus extensor pollicis longus	Extensor pollicis longus	Extensor pollicis longus	Extensor pollicis longus muscle	
2517	Abductor longus pollicis	Musculus abductor pollicis longus	Abductor pollicis longus	Abductor pollicis longus	Abductor pollicis longus muscle	
2518	Extensor brevis pollicis	Musculus extensor pollicis brevis	Extensor pollicis brevis	Extensor pollicis brevis	Extensor pollicis brevis muscle	
2519	Musculi manus		Muscles of hand	Muscles of hand		
2520	Musculus palmaris brevis		Palmaris brevis muscle	Palmaris brevis muscle		
2521	Abductor brevis pollicis	Musculus abductor pollicis brevis	Abductor pollicis brevis	Abductor pollicis brevis	Abductor pollicis brevis muscle	
2522	Flexor brevis pollicis	Musculus flexor pollicis brevis	Flexor pollicis brevis	Flexor pollicis brevis	Flexor pollicis brevis muscle	Endnote 371
2523	Caput superficiale flexoris brevis pollicis		Superficial head of flexor pollicis brevis	Superficial head of flexor pollicis brevis		
2524	Caput profundum flexoris brevis pollicis		Deep head of flexor pollicis brevis	Deep head of flexor pollicis brevis		Endnote 372
2525	Musculus opponens pollicis		Opponens pollicis muscle	Opponens pollicis muscle		
2526	Adductor pollicis	Musculus adductor pollicis	Adductor pollicis	Adductor pollicis	Adductor pollicis muscle	
2527	Caput obliquum adductoris pollicis		Oblique head of adductor pollicis	Oblique head of adductor pollicis		
2528	Caput transversum adductoris pollicis		Transverse head of adductor pollicis	Transverse head of adductor pollicis		
2529	Abductor digiti minimi manus	Musculus abductor digiti minimi manus	Abductor digiti minimi of hand	Abductor digiti minimi of hand	Abductor digiti minimi muscle of hand	Musculus abductor digiti quinti
2530	Flexor digiti minimi manus	Musculus flexor digiti minimi brevis manus	Flexor digiti minimi of hand	Flexor digiti minimi of hand	Flexor digiti minimi brevis muscle of hand	Musculus flexor digiti quinti brevis
2531	Musculus opponens digiti minimi manus		Opponens digiti minimi muscle of hand	Opponens digiti minimi muscle of hand		Musculus opponens digiti quinti
2532	Musculi lumbricales manus	Musculi lumbricales I-IV manus	Lumbrical muscles of hand	Lumbrical muscles of hand	Lumbricals of hand; Lumbrical muscles 1-4 of hand	
2533	Musculi interossei dorsales manus	Musculi interossei dorsales I-IV manus	Dorsal interossei muscles of hand	Dorsal interossei muscles of hand	Dorsal interossei muscles 1-4 of hand	
2534	Musculi interossei palmares	Musculi interossei palmares I-III	Palmar interossei muscles	Palmar interossei muscles	Palmar interossei muscles 1-3	Musculi interossei volares
2535	(Musculus interosseus palmaris pollicis)	Adductor accessorius pollicis	(Pollical palmar interosseus muscle)	(Pollical palmar interosseus muscle)	Accessory adductor pollicis muscle	First palmar interosseous muscle Endnote 373
2536	FASCIAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		FASCIA OF UPPER LIMB	FASCIA OF UPPER LIMB		
2537	Fascia axillaris		Axillary fascia	Axillary fascia		
2538	Fascia supraspinata		Supraspinatus fascia	Supraspinatus fascia	Supraspinous fascia	Fascia supra spinam
2539	Fascia infraspinata		Infraspinatus fascia	Infraspinatus fascia	Infraspinous fascia	Fascia infra spinam
2540	Fascia deltoidea		Deltoid fascia	Deltoid fascia		
2541	Fascia brachii		Brachial fascia	Brachial fascia		
2542	Septum intermusculare mediale brachii		Medial intermuscular septum of arm	Medial intermuscular septum of arm		Septum intermusculare mediale humeri; Septum intermusculare ulnare brachii
2543	Septum intermusculare laterale brachii		Lateral intermuscular septum of arm	Lateral intermuscular septum of arm		Septum intermusculare laterale humeri; Septum intermusculare radiale brachii
2544	Fascia antebrachii		Antebrachial fascia	Antebrachial fascia		

2545	Ligamentum palmare carpi	Ligamentum carpeum palmare; Ligamentum carpale palmare	Palmar carpal ligament	Palmar carpal ligament		Ligamentum volare carpi; Ligamentum carpi volare commune <i>Endnote 374</i>
2546	Retinaculum extensorium carpi		Extensor retinaculum of wrist	Extensor retinaculum of wrist	Dorsal carpal ligament	Retinaculum musculorum extensorum; Retinaculum extensorum; Ligamentum dorsale capri <i>Endnote 375</i>
2547	Fascia dorsalis manus		Dorsal fascia of hand	Dorsal fascia of hand		
2548	Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale	Ligamentum metacarpale transversum superficiale	Superficial transverse metacarpal ligament	Superficial transverse metacarpal ligament		Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale <i>Endnote 376</i>
2549	Aponeurosis palmaris		Palmar aponeurosis	Palmar aponeurosis		
2550	Retinaculum flexorium carpi	Ligamentum transversum carpi; Ligamentum carpeum transversum; Ligamentum carpale transversum	Flexor retinaculum of wrist	Flexor retinaculum of wrist	Transverse carpal ligament	Retinaculum musculorum flexorum; Retinaculum flexorum; Ligamentum carpi volare transversum; Ligamentum carpi volare proprium <i>Endnote 377</i>
2551	Canalis carpi		Carpal tunnel	Carpal tunnel	Carpal canal	Canalis carpalis <i>Endnote 378</i>
2552	Canalis ulnaris		Ulnar canal	Ulnar canal		Guyon's canal
2553	Chiasma tendinum		Tendinous chiasm	Tendinous chiasm		
2554	BURSAE MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		BURSAE OF UPPER LIMB	BURSAE OF UPPER LIMB		
2555	Bursa subtendinea musculi trapezii		Subtendinous bursa of trapezius muscle	Subtendinous bursa of trapezius muscle		<i>Endnote 379</i>
2556	(Bursa subcutanea acromialis)		(Subcutaneous acromial bursa)	(Subcutaneous acromial bursa)		
2557	Bursa subacromialis		Subacromial bursa	Subacromial bursa		<i>Endnote 380</i>
2558	Bursa subdeltoidea		Subdeltoid bursa	Subdeltoid bursa		
2559	(Bursa musculi coracobrachialis)		(Coracobrachial bursa)	(Coracobrachial bursa)		
2560	Bursa subtendinea musculi infraspinati		Subtendinous bursa of infraspinatus muscle	Subtendinous bursa of infraspinatus muscle		Bursa musculi infraspinati; Bursa musculi infra spinam
2561	Bursa subtendinea musculi subscapularis		Subtendinous bursa of subscapularis muscle	Subtendinous bursa of subscapularis muscle		Bursa musculi subscapularis; Bursa tendinis musculi subscapularis
2562	Bursa subtendinea musculi teretis majoris		Subtendinous bursa of teres major muscle	Subtendinous bursa of teres major muscle		Bursa musculi teretis majoris
2563	Bursa subtendinea musculi latissimi dorsi		Subtendinous bursa of latissimus dorsi muscle	Subtendinous bursa of latissimus dorsi muscle		Bursa musculi latissimi dorsi
2564	Bursa subcutanea olecrani		Subcutaneous olecranon bursa	Subcutaneous olecranon bursa		
2565	(Bursa intratendinea olecrani)		(Intratendinous olecranon bursa)	(Intratendinous olecranon bursa)		
2566	Bursa subtendinea musculi tricipitis brachii		Subtendinous bursa of triceps brachii muscle	Subtendinous bursa of triceps brachii muscle		Bursa subtendinea olecrani
2567	Bursa bicipitoradialis		Bicipitoradial bursa	Bicipitoradial bursa		
2568	(Bursa cubitalis interossea)		(Interosseous cubital bursa)	(Interosseous cubital bursa)		Bursa interossea cubiti
2569	VAGINAE TENDINUM MEMBRI SUPERIORIS		TENDINOUS SHEATHS OF UPPER LIMB	TENDINOUS SHEATHS OF UPPER LIMB		

2570	Vagina tendinis intertubercularis		Intertubercular tendon sheath	Intertubercular tendon sheath		Vagina synovialis intertubercularis
2571	Vaginae carpeae tendinum	Vaginae tendinum carpaes	Carpal tendinous sheaths	Carpal tendinous sheaths		
2572	Vaginae carpeae palmares tendinum	Vaginae tendinum carpaes palmares	Palmar carpal tendinous sheaths	Palmar carpal tendinous sheaths		
2573	Vagina tendinis flexoris longi pollicis	Vagina tendinis musculi flexoris pollicis longi	Tendinous sheath of flexor pollicis longus	Tendinous sheath of flexor pollicis longus	Radial bursa; Tendinous sheath of flexor pollicis longus muscle	
2574	Vagina tendinis flexoris radialis carpi	Vagina tendinis musculi flexoris carpi radialis	Tendinous sheath of flexor carpi radialis	Tendinous sheath of flexor carpi radialis	Tendinous sheath of flexor carpi radialis muscle	Bursa flexoris carpi radialis <i>Endnote 381</i>
2575	Vagina communis tendinum flexorum	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum flexorum	Common flexor sheath	Common flexor sheath	Ulnar bursa	
2576	Vaginae carpeae dorsales tendinum	Vaginae tendinum carpaes dorsales	Dorsal carpal tendinous sheaths	Dorsal carpal tendinous sheaths		
2577	Vagina tendinum abductoris longi et extensoris brevis pollicis	Vagina tendinum musculorum abductoris pollicis longi et extensoris pollicis brevis	Tendinous sheath of abductor pollicis longus and extensor pollicis brevis	Tendinous sheath of abductor pollicis longus and extensor pollicis brevis	Tendinous sheath of abductor pollicis longus and extensor pollicis brevis muscles	
2578	Vagina tendinum extensorum radialium carpi	Vagina tendinum musculorum extensorum carpi radialium	Tendinous sheath of extensors carpi radialis	Tendinous sheath of extensors carpi radialis	Tendinous sheath of extensor carpi radialis muscles	
2579	Vagina tendinis extensoris pollicis longi	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris pollicis longi	Tendinous sheath of extensor pollicis longus	Tendinous sheath of extensor pollicis longus	Tendinous sheath of extensor pollicis longus muscle	
2580	Vagina tendinum extensoris digitorum et extensoris indicis	Vagina tendinum musculorum extensoris digitorum et extensoris indicis	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum and extensor indicis	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum and extensor indicis	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum and extensor indicis muscles	Vagina tendinum extensorum digitorum et indicis
2581	Vagina tendinis extensoris digiti minimi manus	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris digiti minimi manus	Tendinous sheath of extensor digiti minimi manus	Tendinous sheath of extensor digiti minimi manus	Tendinous sheath of extensor digiti minimi manus muscle	Vagina tendinis extensoris digiti quinti
2582	Vagina tendinis extensoris ulnaris carpi	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris carpi ulnaris	Tendinous sheath of extensor carpi ulnaris	Tendinous sheath of extensor carpi ulnaris	Tendinous sheath of extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	
2583	Vaginae tendinum digitorum manus		Tendinous sheaths of digits of hand	Tendinous sheaths of digits of hand		
2584	Vaginae fibrosae digitorum manus		Fibrous sheaths of digits of hand	Fibrous sheaths of digits of hand		Ligamenta vaginalia digitorum manus
2585	Pars annularis vaginae fibrosae digiti manus	Pars annularis I-V	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Anular part 1-5; A band 1-5	Ligamentum anularia digitorum manus
2586	Pars cruciformis vaginae fibrosae digiti manus	Pars cruciformis I-III	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of hand	Cruciform part 1-3; C band 1-3	Ligamentum cruciformia digitorum manus
2587	Vaginae synoviales digitorum manus	Vaginae synoviales tendinum digitorum manus	Synovial sheaths of digits of hand	Synovial sheaths of digits of hand		Vaginae tendinum digitorum manus
2588	Vincula tendinum manus	Mesotendines	Vincula tendinum of hand	Vincula tendinum of hand	Mesotendons	
2589	Vinculum longum tendinis	Mesotendo longus	Vinculum longum	Vinculum longum	Long vinculum; Long mesotendon	
2590	Vinculum breve tendinis	Mesotendo brevis	Vinculum breve	Vinculum breve	Short vinculum; Short mesotendon	
2591	SYSTEMA MUSCULARE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF LOWER LIMB	MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF LOWER LIMB		
2592	MUSCULI MEMBRI INFERIORIS		MUSCLES OF LOWER LIMB	MUSCLES OF LOWER LIMB		
2593	Iliopsoas	Musculus iliopsoae	Iliopsoas muscle	Iliopsoas muscle		Musculus iliopsoas; Hyrtl's muscle
2594	Musculus iliacus		Iliacus muscle	Iliacus muscle		Musculus iliacus
2595	Psoas major	Musculus major psoae	Psoas major	Psoas major	Psoas major muscle	Musculus psoas major
2596	(Psoas minor)	Musculus minor psoae	(Psoas minor)	(Psoas minor)	(Psoas minor muscle)	Musculus psoas minor

2597	Musculi glutei superficiales		Superficial gluteal muscles	Superficial gluteal muscles		
2598	Musculus gluteus maximus		Gluteus maximus muscle	Gluteus maximus muscle		Musculus gluteus maximus
2599	Musculus gluteus medius		Gluteus medius muscle	Gluteus medius muscle		Musculus gluteus medius
2600	Musculus gluteus minimus		Gluteus minimus muscle	Gluteus minimus muscle		Musculus gluteus minimus
2601	Aponeurosis glutea		Gluteal aponeurosis	Gluteal aponeurosis		Aponeurosis glutea
2602	Tensor fasciae latae	Musculus tensor fasciae latae	Tensor fasciae latae	Tensor fasciae latae	Tensor fasciae latae muscle; Tensor of fascia lata	
2603	Musculi glutei profundi	Rotatores laterales femoris	Deep gluteal muscles	Deep gluteal muscles	Lateral rotators of thigh	
2604	Musculus piriformis		Piriformis muscle	Piriformis muscle		
2605	Obturator internus	Musculus obturatorius internus	Obturator internus	Obturator internus	Obturator internus muscle	
2606	Musculus gemellus superior		Superior gemellus muscle	Superior gemellus muscle	Gemellus superior muscle	Musculus gemellus spinalis
2607	Musculus gemellus inferior		Inferior gemellus muscle	Inferior gemellus muscle	Gemellus inferior muscle	Musculus gemellus tuberalis
2608	Musculus quadratus femoris		Quadratus femoris muscle	Quadratus femoris muscle		
2609	Compartmentum anterius femoris	Compartmentum extensorium femoris	Anterior compartment of thigh	Anterior compartment of thigh	Extensor compartment of thigh	Compartmentum extensorum femoris; Extensores femoris
2610	Musculus sartorius		Sartorius muscle	Sartorius muscle		
2611	Canalis adductorius		Adductor canal	Adductor canal	Subsartorial canal	Hunter's canal; Canalis Hunteri
2612	Pes anserinus		Pes anserinus	Pes anserinus		Endnote 382
2613	Musculus quadriceps femoris		Quadriceps femoris muscle	Quadriceps femoris muscle		
2614	Musculus rectus femoris		Rectus femoris muscle	Rectus femoris muscle		
2615	Caput rectum musculi recti femoris		Straight head of rectus femoris	Straight head of rectus femoris		
2616	Caput reflexum musculi recti femoris		Reflected head of rectus femoris	Reflected head of rectus femoris		
2617	(Caput tertium musculi recti femoris)		(Third head of rectus femoris)	(Third head of rectus femoris)		Endnote 383
2618	Musculus vastus lateralis		Vastus lateralis muscle	Vastus lateralis muscle		Musculus vastus fibularis
2619	Musculus vastus intermedius		Vastus intermedius muscle	Vastus intermedius muscle		
2620	Musculus vastus medialis		Vastus medialis muscle	Vastus medialis muscle		Musculus vastus tibialis
2621	Tendo musculi quadricipitis femoris		Tendon of quadriceps femoris muscle	Tendon of quadriceps femoris muscle		
2622	Ligamentum patellae	Tendo patellae	Patellar ligament	Patellar ligament	Patellar tendon; Infrapatellar portion of quadriceps tendon	
2623	Retinaculum mediale patellae		Medial patellar retinaculum	Medial patellar retinaculum		Retinaculum tibiale patellae
2624	Retinaculum laterale patellae		Lateral patellar retinaculum	Lateral patellar retinaculum		Retinaculum fibulare patellae
2625	Musculus articularis genus		Articularis genus muscle	Articularis genus muscle	Articular muscle of knee	Articularis genu muscle
2626	Compartmentum mediale femoris	Compartmentum adductorium femoris	Medial compartment of thigh	Medial compartment of thigh	Adductor compartment of thigh	Compartmentum adductorum femoris; Adductores femoris
2627	Musculus pectineus		Pectineus muscle	Pectineus muscle		
2628	Adductor longus	Musculus adductor longus	Adductor longus	Adductor longus	Adductor longus muscle	
2629	Adductor brevis	Musculus adductor brevis	Adductor brevis	Adductor brevis	Adductor brevis muscle	
2630	Adductor magnus	Musculus adductor magnus	Adductor magnus	Adductor magnus	Adductor magnus muscle	Endnote 384
2631	Pars adductoria adductoris magni		Adductor part of adductor magnus	Adductor part of adductor magnus		
2632	(Adductor minimus)	Musculus adductor minimus	(Adductor minimus)	(Adductor minimus)	Adductor minimus muscle	Endnote 385

2633	Pars ischiocondylaris adductoris magni		Ischiocondylar part of adductor magnus	Ischiocondylar part of adductor magnus	Hamstring part of adductor magnus	
2634	Hiatus adductorius		Adductor hiatus	Adductor hiatus		Hiatus tendineus; Hiatus canalis adductorii
2635	Musculus gracilis		Gracilis muscle	Gracilis muscle		
2636	Obturator externus	Musculus obturatorius externus	Obturator externus	Obturator externus	Obturator externus muscle	
2637	Compartmentum posterius femoris	Compartmentum flexorium femoris	Posterior compartment of thigh	Posterior compartment of thigh	Flexor compartment of thigh	Compartmentum flexorum femoris; Flexores femoris
2638	Musculus biceps femoris		Biceps femoris muscle	Biceps femoris muscle		
2639	Caput longum musculi bicipitis femoris		Long head of biceps femoris	Long head of biceps femoris		
2640	Caput breve musculi bicipitis femoris		Short head of biceps femoris	Short head of biceps femoris		
2641	Musculus semitendinosus		Semitendinosus muscle	Semitendinosus muscle		Musculus semitendineus <i>Endnote 386</i>
2642	Musculus semimembranosus		Semimembranosus muscle	Semimembranosus muscle		Musculus semimembranaceus
2643	Compartmentum anterius cruris	Compartmentum extensorium cruris	Anterior compartment of leg	Anterior compartment of leg	Extensor compartment of leg	Compartmentum extensorum cruris; Extensores anteriores cruris
2644	Musculus tibialis anterior		Tibialis anterior muscle	Tibialis anterior muscle		
2645	Extensor longus digitorum	Musculus extensor digitorum longus	Extensor digitorum longus	Extensor digitorum longus	Extensor digitorum longus muscle	
2646	Aponeurosis extensoria pedis		Extensor expansion of foot	Extensor expansion of foot	Dorsal digital expansion	
2647	Fasciculus centralis aponeurosis extensoriae pedis		Central band of extensor expansion of foot	Central band of extensor expansion of foot		<i>Endnote 387</i>
2648	Fasciculi collaterales aponeurosis extensoriae pedis		Collateral bands of extensor expansion of foot	Collateral bands of extensor expansion of foot		<i>Endnote 388</i>
2649	Musculus fibularis tertius		Fibularis tertius muscle	Fibularis tertius muscle		Musculus peroneus tertius; Peroneus tertius muscle <i>Endnote 389</i>
2650	Extensor longus hallucis	Musculus extensor hallucis longus	Extensor hallucis longus	Extensor hallucis longus	Extensor hallucis longus muscle	
2651	Compartmentum laterale cruris	Compartmentum fibulare cruris	Lateral compartment of leg	Lateral compartment of leg	Fibular compartment of leg	Compartmentum peroneum cruris; Peroneal compartment of leg; Extensores laterales cruris
2652	Musculus fibularis longus		Fibularis longus muscle	Fibularis longus muscle		Musculus peroneus longus; Peroneus longus muscle
2653	Musculus fibularis brevis		Fibularis brevis muscle	Fibularis brevis muscle		Musculus peroneus brevis; Peroneus brevis muscle
2654	Compartmentum posterius cruris	Compartmentum flexorium cruris	Posterior compartment of leg	Posterior compartment of leg	Flexor compartment of leg	Compartmentum flexorum cruris; Flexores cruris
2655	Pars superficialis compartimenti posterioris cruris	Pars gastrocnemialis; Pars tricipitalis	Superficial part of posterior compartment of leg	Superficial part of posterior compartment of leg		
2656	Musculus triceps surae		Triceps surae muscle	Triceps surae muscle		
2657	Musculus gastrocnemius		Gastrocnemius muscle	Gastrocnemius muscle		
2658	Caput laterale musculi gastrocnemii		Lateral head of gastrocnemius	Lateral head of gastrocnemius		Caput fibulare musculi gastrocnemii
2659	Caput mediale musculi gastrocnemii		Medial head of gastrocnemius	Medial head of gastrocnemius		Caput tibiale musculi gastrocnemii

2660	Musculus soleus		Soleus muscle	Soleus muscle		
2661	Arcus tendineus musculi solei		Tendinous arch of soleus muscle	Tendinous arch of soleus muscle	Soleal arch	
2662	Tendo calcaneus		Calcaneal tendon	Calcaneal tendon		Achilles' tendon; Tendo Achillis <i>Endnote 390</i>
2663	Musculus plantaris		Plantaris muscle	Plantaris muscle		
2664	Pars profunda compartimenti posterioris cruris	Pars solealis	Deep part of posterior compartment of leg	Deep part of posterior compartment of leg		
2665	Musculus popliteus		Popliteus muscle	Popliteus muscle		
2666	Musculus tibialis posterior		Tibialis posterior muscle	Tibialis posterior muscle		
2667	Flexor longus digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum longus	Flexor digitorum longus	Flexor digitorum longus	Flexor digitorum longus muscle	
2668	Flexor longus hallucis	Musculus flexor hallucis longus	Flexor hallucis longus	Flexor hallucis longus	Flexor hallucis longus muscle	
2669	Musculi pedis		Muscles of foot	Muscles of foot		
2670	Extensor brevis hallucis	Musculus extensor hallucis brevis	Extensor hallucis brevis	Extensor hallucis brevis	Extensor hallucis brevis muscle	
2671	Extensor brevis digitorum	Musculus extensor digitorum brevis	Extensor digitorum brevis	Extensor digitorum brevis	Extensor digitorum brevis muscle	
2672	Abductor hallucis	Musculus abductor hallucis	Abductor hallucis	Abductor hallucis	Abductor hallucis muscle	
2673	Flexor brevis hallucis	Musculus flexor hallucis brevis	Flexor hallucis brevis	Flexor hallucis brevis	Flexor hallucis brevis muscle	
2674	Caput mediale flexoris brevis hallucis		Medial head of flexor hallucis brevis	Medial head of flexor hallucis brevis		
2675	Caput laterale flexoris brevis hallucis		Lateral head of flexor hallucis brevis	Lateral head of flexor hallucis brevis		
2676	Adductor hallucis	Musculus adductor hallucis	Adductor hallucis	Adductor hallucis	Adductor hallucis muscle	
2677	Caput obliquum adductoris hallucis		Oblique head of adductor hallucis	Oblique head of adductor hallucis		
2678	Caput transversum adductoris hallucis		Transverse head of adductor hallucis	Transverse head of adductor hallucis		
2679	Abductor digiti minimi pedis	Musculus abductor digiti minimi pedis	Abductor digiti minimi of foot	Abductor digiti minimi of foot	Abductor digiti minimi muscle of foot	Abductor digiti quinti
2680	(Abductor metatarsi quinti)	Musculus abductor metatarsi quinti	(Abductor of fifth metatarsal)	(Abductor of fifth metatarsal)		Wood's muscle
2681	(Musculus opponens digiti minimi pedis)		(Opponens digiti minimi muscle of foot)	(Opponens digiti minimi muscle of foot)		Musculus opponens digiti quinti
2682	Flexor digiti minimi pedis	Musculus flexor digiti minimi brevis pedis	Flexor digiti minimi of foot	Flexor digiti minimi of foot	Flexor digiti minimi brevis muscle of foot	Flexor digiti quinti brevis
2683	Flexor brevis digitorum	Musculus flexor digitorum brevis	Flexor digitorum brevis	Flexor digitorum brevis	Flexor digitorum brevis muscle	
2684	Musculus quadratus plantae	Flexor accessorius	Quadratus plantae muscle	Quadratus plantae muscle	Flexor accessorius muscle	Musculus flexor accessorius <i>Endnote 391</i>
2685	Musculi lumbricales pedis	Musculi lumbricales I-IV pedis	Lumbrical muscles of foot	Lumbrical muscles of foot	Lumbricals of foot; Lumbrical muscles 1-4 of foot	
2686	Musculi interossei dorsales pedis	Musculi interossei dorsales I-IV pedis	Dorsal interossei muscles of foot	Dorsal interossei muscles of foot	Dorsal interossei muscles 1-4 of foot	
2687	Musculi interossei plantares	Musculi interossei plantares I-III	Plantar interossei muscles	Plantar interossei muscles	Plantar interossei muscles 1-3	
2688	FASCIAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		FASCIA OF LOWER LIMB	FASCIA OF LOWER LIMB		
2689	Fascia lata		Fascia lata	Fascia lata		
2690	Tractus iliotibialis		Iliotibial tract	Iliotibial tract	Iliotibial band	Bandelette of Maissiat; Tractus Maissiat

2691	Septum intermusculare laterale femoris		Lateral femoral intermuscular septum	Lateral femoral intermuscular septum		
2692	Septum intermusculare mediale femoris		Medial femoral intermuscular septum	Medial femoral intermuscular septum		
2693	Membrana vastoadductoria	Septum intermusculare vastoadductorium	Vasto-adductor membrane	Vastoadductor membrane	Vastoadductor intermuscular septum; Subartorial fascia	<i>Endnote 392</i>
2694	Lacuna musculorum		Muscular space	Muscular space		
2695	Arcus iliopectineus		Iliopectineal arch	Iliopectineal arch	Iliopectineal ligament	Fascia iliopectinea; Pars interlacunaris fasciae ilicae <i>Endnote 393</i>
2696	Lacuna vasorum		Vascular space	Vascular space		
2697	Vagina femoralis		Femoral sheath	Femoral sheath		
2698	Canalis femoralis		Femoral canal	Femoral canal		
2699	Anulus femoralis		Femoral ring	Femoral ring		
2700	Septum femorale		Femoral septum	Femoral septum		Cloquet's septum; Septum anuli femoralis; Septum Cloqueti
2701	Trigonum femorale		Femoral triangle	Femoral triangle		Scarpa's triangle; Fossa major Scarpae
2702	Hiatus saphenus		Saphenous hiatus	Saphenous hiatus	Fossa ovalis femoris; Saphenous opening	Fossa ovalis femoris <i>Endnote 394</i>
2703	Margo falciformis hiatus sapheni	Margo arcuatus hiatus sapheni	Falciform margin of saphenous hiatus	Falciform margin of saphenous hiatus	Falciform margin of saphenous opening	Burns' ligament; Hey's ligament
2704	Cornu superius marginis falciformis	Crus superius marginis falciformis	Superior horn of falciform margin	Superior horn of falciform margin		Cornu proximale marginis falciformis
2705	Cornu inferius marginis falciformis	Crus inferius marginis falciformis	Inferior horn of falciform margin	Inferior horn of falciform margin		Cornu distale marginis falciformis
2706	Fascia cribrosa		Cribriform fascia	Cribriform fascia		Hesselbach's fascia; Lamina cribriformis fossae ovalis
2707	Fascia poplitea		Popliteal fascia	Popliteal fascia		
2708	Fascia cruris		Crural fascia	Crural fascia	Deep fascia of leg	
2709	Septum intermusculare anterius cruris		Anterior intermuscular septum of leg	Anterior intermuscular septum of leg	Anterior crural intermuscular septum	Septum intermusculare anterius fibulare
2710	Septum intermusculare posterius cruris		Posterior intermuscular septum of leg	Posterior intermuscular septum of leg	Posterior crural intermuscular septum	Septum intermusculare posterius fibulare
2711	Septum intermusculare transversum cruris		Transverse intermuscular septum of leg	Transverse intermuscular septum of leg	Transverse crural intermuscular septum	<i>Endnote 395</i>
2712	Retinaculum extensorium superius tali	Retinaculum superius musculorum extensorum	Superior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Superior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Transverse crural ligament	Ligamentum transversum cruris
2713	Retinaculum extensorium inferius tali	Retinaculum inferius musculorum extensorum	Inferior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Inferior extensor retinaculum of ankle	Cruciate crural ligament	Ligamentum cruciatum cruris
2714	Retinaculum flexorium tali	Retinaculum flexorum; Retinaculum musculorum flexorum	Flexor retinaculum of ankle	Flexor retinaculum of ankle	Laciniate ligament	Ligamentum laciniatum
2715	Retinaculum fibulare superius	Retinaculum superius musculorum fibularium; Retinaculum superius musculorum peroneorum	Superior fibular retinaculum	Superior fibular retinaculum	Superior peroneal retinaculum	Retinaculum proximale musculorum fibularium

2716	Retinaculum fibulare inferius	Retinaculum inferius musculorum fibularium; Retinaculum inferius musculorum peroneorum	Inferior fibular retinaculum	Inferior fibular retinaculum	Inferior peroneal retinaculum	Retinaculum distale musculorum fibularium
2717	Fascia dorsalis pedis		Dorsal fascia of foot	Dorsal fascia of foot		
2718	Aponeurosis plantaris		Plantar aponeurosis	Plantar aponeurosis		
2719	Ligamentum calcaneometatarsale	Ligamentum calcaneometatarsale	Calcaneometatarsal ligament	Calcaneometatarsal ligament		<i>Endnote 396</i>
2720	Fasciculi transversi aponeurosis plantaris		Transverse fascicles of plantar aponeurosis	Transverse fascicles of plantar aponeurosis		
2721	Ligamentum metatarsale transversum superficiale	Ligamentum metatarsale transversum superficiale	Superficial transverse metatarsal ligament	Superficial transverse metatarsal ligament		Ligamentum plantae transversum superficiale <i>Endnote 397</i>
2722	BURSAE MEMBRI INFERIORIS		BURSAE OF LOWER LIMB	BURSAE OF LOWER LIMB		
2723	Bursa subcutanea trochanterica		Subcutaneous trochanteric bursa	Subcutaneous trochanteric bursa		Bursa trochanterica subcutanea
2724	Bursa trochanterica musculi glutei maximi		Trochanteric bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Trochanteric bursa of gluteus maximus muscle		Bursa trochanterica subfascialis
2725	Bursae trochantericae musculi glutei medii		Trochanteric bursae of gluteus medius muscle	Trochanteric bursae of gluteus medius muscle		
2726	Bursa trochanterica musculi glutei minimi		Trochanteric bursa of gluteus minimus muscle	Trochanteric bursa of gluteus minimus muscle		
2727	Bursa musculi piriformis		Bursa of piriformis muscle	Bursa of piriformis muscle		
2728	Bursa ischiadica obturatoris interni	Bursa ischiadica musculi obturatorii interni	Sciatic bursa of obturator internus	Sciatic bursa of obturator internus	Ischiatic bursa of obturator internus; Sciatic bursa of obturator internus muscle	Bursa musculi obturatorii interni
2729	Bursa subtendinea obturatoris interni	Bursa subtendinea musculi obturatorii interni	Subtendinous bursa of obturator internus	Subtendinous bursa of obturator internus	Subtendinous bursa of obturator internus muscle	
2730	Bursae intermusculares gluteae	Bursae intermusculares musculorum gluteorum	Intermuscular gluteal bursae	Intermuscular gluteal bursae		Bursae gluteae femorales <i>Endnote 398</i>
2731	Bursa ischiadica musculi glutei maximi		Sciatic bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Sciatic bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Ischiatic bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	
2732	(Bursa iliopectinea)		(Iliopectineal bursa)	(Iliopectineal bursa)		<i>Endnote 399</i>
2733	Bursa subtendinea iliaca		Subtendinous bursa of iliacus	Subtendinous bursa of iliacus	Subtendinous bursa of iliopsoas	Iliopsoas bursa; Bursa iliaca subtendinea <i>Endnote 400</i>
2734	Bursa superior musculi bicipitis femoris		Superior bursa of biceps femoris muscle	Superior bursa of biceps femoris muscle		Bursa proximalis musculi bicipitis femoris
2735	Bursa subcutanea prepatellaris	Bursa subcutanea praepatellaris	Subcutaneous prepatellar bursa	Subcutaneous prepatellar bursa		Bursa prepatellaris subcutanea
2736	(Bursa subfascialis prepatellaris)	Bursa subfascialis praepatellaris	(Subfascial prepatellar bursa)	(Subfascial prepatellar bursa)		Bursa prepatellaris media; Bursa prepatellaris subaponeurotica <i>Endnote 401</i>
2737	(Bursa subtendinea prepatellaris)	Bursa subtendinea praepatellaris	(Subtendinous prepatellar bursa)	(Subtendinous prepatellar bursa)		Bursa prepatellaris profunda <i>Endnote 402</i>
2738	Bursa suprapatellaris		Suprapatellar bursa	Suprapatellar bursa		
2739	Bursa subcutanea infrapatellaris		Subcutaneous infrapatellar bursa	Subcutaneous infrapatellar bursa		Bursa infrapatellaris subcutanea
2740	Bursa infrapatellaris profunda		Deep infrapatellar bursa	Deep infrapatellar bursa		<i>Endnote 403</i>
2741	Bursa subcutanea tuberositatis tibiae		Subcutaneous bursa of tuberosity of tibia	Subcutaneous bursa of tuberosity of tibia		

2742	Bursae subtendineae musculi sartorii		Subtendinous bursa of sartorius muscle	Subtendinous bursa of sartorius muscle		Bursa propria musculi sartorii
2743	Bursa anserina		Anserine bursa	Anserine bursa		<i>Endnote 404</i>
2744	Bursa subtendinea inferior musculi bicipitis femoris		Inferior subtendinous bursa of biceps femoris muscle	Inferior subtendinous bursa of biceps femoris muscle		Bursa distalis musculi bicipitis femoris
2745	Recessus subpopliteus		Subpopliteal recess	Subpopliteal recess		Bursa musculi poplitei
2746	Bursa subtendinea lateralis musculi gastrocnemii		Lateral subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle	Lateral subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle		Bursa lateralis musculi gastrocnemii
2747	Bursa subtendinea medialis musculi gastrocnemii		Medial subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle	Medial subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle		Bursa capitis tibialis musculi gastrocnemii; Bursa medialis musculi gastrocnemii
2748	Bursa musculi semimembranosi		Semimembranosus bursa	Semimembranosus bursa		Bursa fibularis musculus semimembranacei; Brodie's bursa
2749	Bursa subcutanea malleoli lateralis		Subcutaneous bursa of lateral malleolus	Subcutaneous bursa of lateral malleolus		Bursa subcutanea malleoli fibulae
2750	Bursa subcutanea malleoli medialis		Subcutaneous bursa of medial malleolus	Subcutaneous bursa of medial malleolus		Bursa subcutanea malleoli tibiae
2751	Bursa subtendinea musculi tibialis anterioris		Subtendinous bursa of tibialis anterior	Subtendinous bursa of tibialis anterior		
2752	Bursa subcutanea calcanea		Subcutaneous calcaneal bursa	Subcutaneous calcaneal bursa		Bursa subcutanea calcanearis
2753	Bursa subtendinea calcanea	Bursa tendinis calcanei	Subtendinous calcaneal bursa	Subtendinous calcaneal bursa	Bursa of calcaneal tendon; Bursa of tendo calcaneus; Retrocalcaneal bursa	Bursa tendinis Achillis; Bursa tendinis musculi tricipitis surae <i>Endnote 405</i>
2754	VAGINAE TENDINUM MEMBRI INFERIORIS		TENDINOUS SHEATHS OF LOWER LIMB	TENDINOUS SHEATHS OF LOWER LIMB		
2755	Vaginae tarseae anteriores tendinum	Vaginae tendinum tarsales anteriores	Anterior tarsal tendinous sheaths	Anterior tarsal tendinous sheaths		
2756	Vagina tendinis musculi tibialis anterioris		Tendinous sheath of tibialis anterior muscle	Tendinous sheath of tibialis anterior muscle		
2757	Vagina tendinis extensoris longi hallucis	Vagina tendinis musculi extensoris hallucis longi	Tendinous sheath of extensor hallucis longus	Tendinous sheath of extensor hallucis longus	Tendinous sheath of extensor hallucis longus muscle	
2758	Vagina tendinum extensoris longi digitorum	Vagina tendinum musculi extensoris digitorum longi	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum longus	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum longus	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum longus muscle	
2759	Vaginae tarseae tibiales tendinum	Vaginae tendinum tarsales tibiales	Tibial tarsal tendinous sheaths	Tibial tarsal tendinous sheaths		
2760	Vagina tendinum flexoris longi digitorum	Vagina tendinum musculi flexoris digitorum longi	Tendinous sheath of flexor digitorum longus	Tendinous sheath of flexor digitorum longus	Tendinous sheath of flexor digitorum longus muscle	
2761	Vagina tendinis musculi tibialis posterioris		Tendinous sheath of tibialis posterior muscle	Tendinous sheath of tibialis posterior muscle		
2762	Vagina tendinis flexoris longi hallucis	Vagina tendinis musculi flexoris hallucis longi	Tendinous sheath of flexor hallucis longus	Tendinous sheath of flexor hallucis longus	Tendinous sheath of flexor hallucis longus muscle	
2763	Vaginae tarseae fibulares tendinum	Vaginae tendinum tarsales fibulares	Fibular tarsal tendinous sheaths	Fibular tarsal tendinous sheaths		
2764	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum fibularium	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum peroneorum	Common tendinous sheath of fibularis muscles	Common tendinous sheath of fibularis muscles	Common tendinous sheath of peroneus muscles	
2765	Vagina plantaris tendinis musculi fibularis longi	Vagina plantaris tendinis musculi peronei longi	Plantar tendinous sheath of fibularis longus muscle	Plantar tendinous sheath of fibularis longus muscle	Plantar tendinous sheath of peroneus longus	
2766	Vaginae tendinum digitorum pedis		Tendinous sheaths of toes	Tendinous sheaths of toes	Tendinous sheaths of digits of foot	

2767	Vaginae fibrosae digitorum pedis		Fibrous sheaths of toes	Fibrous sheaths of toes	Fibrous sheaths of digits of foot	Ligamenta vaginalia digitorum pedis
2768	Pars anularis vaginae fibrosae digiti pedis	Pars anularis I-V	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Annular part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Annular part 1-5; A band 1-5	Ligamenta anularia digitorum pedis
2769	Pars cruciformis vaginae fibrosae digiti pedis	Pars cruciformis I-III	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath of digit of foot	Cruciform part 1-3; C band 1-3	Ligamenta cruciata; Ligamenta cruciformia digitorum pedis
2770	Vaginae synoviales digitorum pedis		Synovial sheaths of toes	Synovial sheaths of toes	Synovial sheaths of digits of foot	Vaginae mucosae digitorum pedis; Vaginae synoviales tendinum
2771	Vincula tendinum pedis	Mesotendines	Vincula tendinum of foot	Vincula tendinum of foot	Mesotendons	

ENDNOTES

56 *Systema skeletale*. The skeleton is more than the set of bones of the body. The term derives from the Greek "soma skeleton", meaning dried body or mummy. Although the skin is not included in the modern term, the natural skeleton includes bones, cartilages, ligaments and the other joints.

57 *Endosteum*. The incomplete layer of bone cells sometimes observed on the inner aspects of the bones constitutes the *endosteum* which is thus not a membrane like the *periosteum* but corresponds to the periosteal layer of the *dura mater*. [TA, 1998]

58 *Linea epiphysialis*. The term "Linea epiphysialis" has been introduced as it is almost universally used to describe the peripheral margin of the Epiphysial cartilage. [PNA, 1955] This is the *plane* or plate, visible in sections in radiograms, which marks the site of recent ossification of an epiphysial cartilage. [NA4, 1977]

59 *Norma frontalis, Norma superior, Norma occipitalis, Norma lateralis, Norma inferior*. Though not structures, these are nevertheless terms frequently required in anatomical texts. [NA4, 1977]

60 *Inion*. The Inion is the most prominent point of the protuberantia occipitalis externa, and is a common term in Anthropology. [PNA, 1955]

61 *Porion*. The most superior point of the external acoustic meatus. Ferrario VF, et al. 1995. Relative position of porion and tragus in orthodontic patients. Clin Anat 8:352-58.

62 *Fissura pterygomaxillaris*. This is a more correct term than Fissura pterygopalatina. [NA2, 1961]

63 *Fonticulus sphenoides*. [*Fonticulus sphenoidalis*]. The older B.N.A. term was preferred to the newer one in P.N.A. [i.e., *Fonticulus anterolateralis*]. [NA2, 1961]

64 *Fonticulus mastoideus*. The older B.N.A. term was preferred to the newer one in P.N.A. [i.e., *Fonticulus posterolateralis*]. [NA2, 1961]

65 *Clivus*. This term was deleted under Os sphenoidalis and has been inserted here. [NA2, 1961] The portion of the sphenoid bone posterior to the dorsum sellae is sometimes referred to as the clivus, and it unites with the basilar or clival portion of the occipital bone at the sphenoccipital synchondrosis, which ossifies near 21 years of age. This bony union forms what most consider the definitive clivus.

66 *Sulcus sinus sigmoidei*. The term "Sinus sigmoideus" has been applied to the terminal portion of the "Sinus transversus". [PNA, 1955]

67 *Foramen lacerum*. In life this foramen does not exist, being occupied by an unossified part of the petrous part of temporal bone. [NA4, 1977] In life this foramen does not exist, being occupied by cartilage. [NA5, 1983]

68 *Foramen sphenotemporale*. An occasional foramen on the suture between petrous part of the temporal bone and greater wing of sphenoid bone for passage of the lesser petrosal nerve.

69 *Fossa incisiva*. The Committee was of opinion that the term "Fossa incisiva" *et seq.* gave a clear terminology to the median depression which is constantly present in the anterior part of the inferior surface of the bony palate, the Canals which may pierce it and their openings in its floor. The maximum number is usually four, Anterior and Posterior Median, and Right and Left Lateral, but they are often reduced in number. [PNA, 1955]

70 *Canalis vomerorostralis*. This canal is between the vomer and sphenoidal rostrum. [NA4, 1977]

71 *Foramen cranioorbitale*. This transmits an anastomotic vessel between the middle meningeal and lacrimal arteries. Ducasse A et al. 1985. Participation of the external carotid artery in orbital vascularization. *J Fr Ophthalmol* 8:333-9. Browning W. 1897. *The Normal and Pathological Circulation in the Central Nervous System*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.

72 *Foramen ethmoideum anterius*. [*Foramen ethmoidale anterius*]. This indicates the canal on the medial wall of the Orbit which transmits the anterior ethmoidal nerve and the corresponding vessels. It lies on the line of the fronto-ethmoidal suture. [PNA, 1955].

73 *Meatus nasalis communis cranii*. The common nasal meatus is the part of the nasal cavity between the conchae and the nasal septum. [TA, 1998]

74 *Choana cranii*. [*Choanae*]. The B.N.A. terms for the posterior and anterior apertures of the nasal cavity were retained after some discussion voicing the desirability of a more informative nomenclature. [PNA, 1955]

75 *Glabella*. As Krause (1881) has pointed out this word is used sometimes for the space above the Arcus superciliares, at other times for the space between the latter and the frontal protuberance, again for the space lying above the foot of the nose and between the two Arcus superciliares. The Commission understands the word in the last sense. [BNA, 1895]

76 *Foramen supraorbitale / Incisura supraorbitalis*. It was considered that the presence of a Foramen is considerably commoner than its replacement by an Incisura. [PNA, 1955]

77 *Incisura frontalis / Foramen frontale*. It was considered that the presence of an Incisura is common than its replacement by a Foramen. [PNA, 1955] This is an inconstant notch/foramen sometimes occupied by the supratrochlear nerve.

78 *Foramen caecum ossis frontalis*. Although the, usually, blind end of this foramen occasionally transmits a small vein from the nasal mucous membrane to the Superior sagittal sinus, the occasional presence of this vessel would not justify any modification of the well-established term "Foramen caecum". [PNA, 1955]

79 *Spina nasalis*. The Committee took the view that the "Spina frontalis partis nasalis ossis frontalis" was more readily intelligible as the "Spina nasalis partis nasalis ossis frontalis" which would usually be abbreviated to "Spina nasalis ossis frontalis". [PNA, 1955]

80 *Lamina orbitalis*. Orbital plate is a common term for this portion of the frontal bone.

81 *Crista occipitalis externa*. As an occasional variation, the external occipital protuberance is represented by a crest of bone. [PNA, 1955]

82 *Corpus ossis sphenoides*. There has been some rearrangement of terms here as compared with the order in which they appeared in the P.N.A.; the arrangement now given is regarded as an improvement. Note that "Clivus" has been deleted here and now appears under *Cranium*. [NA2, 1961]

83 *Ala minor ossis sphenoides*. Some anatomists would prefer *ala orbitalis*, as a more topographically descriptive term. [NA4, 1977]

84 *Canalis opticus*. Although the term "*Foramen opticum*" has been used, the International Nomenclature Committee (1955) felt that its use should not be perpetuated, as it is never a foramen but always a short bony canal.

85 *Tuberculum infraopticum*. This tubercle is the site of attachment of Tendon of Zinn on the bar of bone separating superior orbital fissure from the optic canal.

86 *Crista infratemporalis*. This term is used to distinguish the crest of bone which separates the facies temporalis of the ala major into a temporal portion above and a pterygoid portion below. [PNA, 1955]

87 *Facies maxillaris*. *Facies sphenomaxillaris* has been changed to *Facies maxillaris* because it is actually part of the sphenoid bone. [NA2, 1961]

-
- 88 *Foramen venosum*. The *foramen Vesalii*. [NA4, 1977]
- 89 *Foramen petrosum*. The *canaliculus innominatus* (of Arnold). [NA4, 1977]
- 90 *Fossa scaphoidea*. *Fossa scaphoidea laminae medialis processus pterygoidei* is, according to Thane (Quain's Anatomy, 10th ed., 1890), the cavity which gives origin to the *M. tensor veli palatini*. [BNA, 1895]
- 91 *Sulcus palatovaginalis*. The term indicates the groove on the *processus vaginalis* of the *processus pterygoideus* of the sphenoid bone, which in the articulated skull takes part in the formation of the corresponding canal. [PNA, 1955]
- 92 *Sulcus vomerovaginalis*. This term indicates the groove on the *processus vaginalis* of the *processus pterygoideus* of the sphenoid bone, which in the articulated skull takes part in the formation of the corresponding canal. [PNA, 1955]
- 93 *Os temporale*. There is no ontogenetic reason for naming a mastoid part of the temporal bone, since the most posterior part of the temporal bone is in fact a portion of the *pars petrosa*. [PNA, 1955]
- 94 *Processus mastoideus*. There is no ontogenetic reason for naming a mastoid part of the temporal bone, since the most posterior part of the temporal bone is in fact a portion of the *pars petrosa*. [PNA, 1955]
- 95 *Apex partis petrosae*. The B.N.A. (1895) terms "Pyramis" and its three "Anguli", were, in the opinion of the Committee, not justifiable in a list of this character, where it is desirable that the terms should be simple and easily understood. [PNA, 1955]
- 96 *Semicanalisis tubae auditivae*. Bony auditory tube distinguishes this portion from the cartilaginous portion. See *Pars ossea tubae auditivae* (Bony part of auditory tube).
- 97 *Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi majoris*. The term "Hiatus canalis facialis" used in P.N.A. is misleading and the new terms indicate that the major and minor petrosal nerves emerge through the canals indicated. [NA2, 1961]
- 98 *Canaliculus tympanicus inferior*. Inferior tympanic canaliculus transmits the tympanic branch of glossopharyngeal nerve, while posterior and anterior tympanic canaliculi transmit chorda tympani nerve.
- 99 *Canalis facialis*. This term was omitted by mistake from P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]
- 100 *Canaliculus tympanicus posterior*. Chorda tympani passes from facial canal through posterior tympanic canaliculus to enter tympanic cavity, then leaves through anterior tympanic canaliculus to reach petrotympanic fissure. Compare with *Apertura tympanica canaliculi chordae tympani*.
- 101 *Processus zygomaticus*. The supramastoid crest and the small suprameatal pit (*foveola*) are new and self-explanatory terms. The *spina suprameatica* is derived from the *pars squamosa*, and has hence been moved from the *pars tympanica*. [NA4, 1977]
- 102 *Eminentia articularis*. The articular tubercle and articular eminence are distinct structures. For a description of the *Eminentia articularis*, see Alt KW, Rösing LW, Teschler-Nicola M, eds, (1995) *Dental Anthropology. Fundamentals, Limits and Prospects*. Springer, Wien, New York, p 151.
- 103 *Fissura tympanosquamosa*. This fissure, when traced medially, becomes continuous with the *Fissura petrotympanica* and the *Fissura petrosquamosa*. [PNA, 1955]
- 104 *Concha nasalis suprema*. Supreme nasal concha is only occasionally seen.

105 *Infundibulum ethmoideum osseum*. For the explanation of this term I give the description of Sappey (Traité d'Anatomie, 3 edit. I. p. 52). "An opening at the anterior end of the middle nasal meatus connects it with the anterior ethmoidal cells. The most important of the latter represents the communicating opening. This cell, which elongates from below upwards and is wider above than below, has been compared to a funnel and is, therefore, called infundibulum. The infundibulum opens with its upper end into the corresponding *Sinus frontalis*. Its lower end, on the one hand, leads into the middle nasal meatus, on the other hand into the *Sinus maxillaris*." [BNA, 1895]

106 *Hiatus semilunaris osseus*. [*Hiatus ethmoidalis*]. A majority preferred the older B.N.A. term *Hiatus semilunaris*, so this term was restored, particularly as this hiatus is not entirely ethmoidal. Moreover on p. 24 of P.N.A. the term *Hiatus semilunaris* was used. [NA2, 1961]

107 *Os lacrimale*. In the last edition of *Nomina Anatomica* the *Fossa sacci lacimalis* appeared under this heading. In this edition it is placed under *Orbita*. [NA3, 1966]

108 *Foramina alveolaria*. There are usually three sets of alveolar foramina in the maxilla.

109 *Sulcus palatinus major maxillae*. This term has been added. This sulcus, along with the corresponding one on the *Os palatinum*, forms the canal for the *N. palatinus major*. [NA2, 1961]

110 *Sulcus palatinus major ossis palatini*. [*Sulcus pterygopalatinus*]. This has been altered to *Sulcus palatinus major*. This sulcus, along with the corresponding one on the *Maxilla*, forms the canal for the *N. palatinus major*. The pterygoid processes are not involved, so there is no justification for the term *pterygopalatinus*. [NA2, 1961]

111 *Canales palatini minores*. The names of the canals should conform with the names of the nerves they transmit - the *Nn. palatini minores*. [NA2, 1961]

112 *Processus maxillaris ossis palatini*. This rarely mentioned process was added to the terminology because it is an important part of the closure of the hiatus sinus maxillaris (Krmptić-Nemankić J1, Vinter I, Kelović Z, Suknaić S. 2003. The neglected maxillary process of the palatine bone. *Ann Anat.* 185:53-6.).

113 *Spina nasalis posterior*. *Spina nasalis* was changed to *Spina nasalis posterior* to correspond to the *Spina nasalis anterior* of the *Maxilla*. [NA3, 1966]

114 *Crista palatina*. This term gives a name to the transverse crest which is often present on the inferior surface of the *Lamina horizontalis* a short distance anterior to its posterior margin. [PNA, 1955]

115 *Os japonicum*. This variant bipartite zygomatic is found in approximately 4%.

116 *Facies lateralis ossis zygomatici*. [*Facies malaris*]. This term was used in the B.N.A. and P.N.A., but the majority preferred the B.R. term *Facies lateralis*. [NA2, 1961]

117 *Tuberculum orbitale*. [*Eminentia orbitalis*]. An eminence present in most *Ossa zygomatica*. [NA5, 1983]

118 *Os suturale*. *Ossa suturalia*, while not constant features, are often present in the line of sutures and at the sites of the fontanelles (*fonticuli*), hence *ossa fonticulorum*. [NA4, 1977]

119 *Premaxilla*. [*Os incisivum*]. The occurrence of an *os incisivum* or *sutura incisiva* in mankind is unusual. [NA4, 1977]

120 *Torus mandibularis*. A prominence on the lingual aspect of the mandible at the base of its alveolar part, adjacent to the post-canine teeth. [NA4, 1977]

121 *Fovea submandibularis*. In accordance with the unanimous expression of opinion of the Committee, the B.N.A. "*Glandula submaxillaris*" has been changed to "*Glandula submandibularis*" and all the correspondingly named structures have been changed, as in this term. [PNA, 1995]

122 *Arcus alveolaris*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "*Limbus alveolaris*" as in the *Maxilla*. It was generally felt that the word "*Arcus*" conveyed more meaning to the student than the term "*Limbus*". [PNA, 1955]

123 *Foramen alveolare inferius*. There are other foramina in the mandible, so this is named according to the inferior alveolar neurovascular bundle. Buch, H.A. 2011. Clinical anatomy of inferior alveolar nerve block anesthesia. *Clin Anat* 24:515-7.

124 *Processus coronoideus*. This B.N.A. term was retained owing to its long established usage, despite the fact that it is uninformative and not particularly appropriate. [PNA, 1955]

125 *Incisura mandibulae*. This term has been added. [NA2, 1961]

126 *Dentes*. The terms suggested by the B.N.A. have been accepted in their entirety for the surfaces of the teeth. The difficulty introduced by the fact that the teeth form a regular arch has not been overcome in the terminology so far as the "facies contactus" are concerned. [PNA, 1955] In P.N.A. and the second edition of N.A., most of the terms used were taken from the B.N.A., although it was appreciated that the arched arrangement of the teeth created difficulties in naming the "Facies contactus". As stated in the Introduction, Professor Osorio and his colleagues submitted a comprehensive list of suggested terms which was regarded by the I.A.N.C. as much too detailed for N.A. Professor Woodburne and his Splanchnology Sub-committee, therefore, made a selection of the most useful terms and they are printed here. [NA3, 1966]

127 *Dentinum*. This term and the two which follow [*Enamelum* and *Cementum*] have been substituted for the B.N.A. terms, for it would appear that they are in constant use amongst dental surgeons. [PNA, 1955]

128 *Processus posterior cartilaginis septi nasi*. *Processus sphenoidalis septi cartilaginei* (Kölliker) is a tongue shaped process, 4-6 mm wide, of the septal cartilage, which follows the lower margin of the Lamina perpendicularis of the ethmoid bone and is more or less completely enclosed by the marginal plates of the Vomer. [BNA, 1895]

129 *Cartilago cuneiformis* [Wrisberg]. The designation, Wrisberg's cartilage has lately been objected to by Fränkel because the cartilage was already known to Morgagni and Camper. After the cartilage has been for such a long time called after Wrisberg, a change of name appears to be inadvisable. Fränkel himself suggests leaving the name *Cart. cuneiformis*.

130 *Curvaturae primariae*. The primary curvature of the vertebral column is the result of the ventral flexion of the embryo and persists in the thoracic (*kyphosis thoracica*) and pelvic (*kyphosis sacralis*) regions. [TA, 1998]

131 *Curvaturae secundariae*. The secondary curvatures of the vertebral column (*lordosis cervicalis* and *lordosis lumbalis*) are dorsally concave and, being produced by fetal muscular action, are initially functional rather than structural. [TA, 1998]

132 *Arcus vertebrae*. [*Arcus vertebralis*]. The *Arcus vertebralis* is subdivided into an anterior portion or *Pediculus* and a posterior portion, which is termed the *Lamina*. [PNA, 1955] This was changed to "*Arcus vertebrae*" to conform with the next two terms and also "*Corpus vertebrae*". [NA2, 1961]

133 *Pars interarticularis*. *Pars interarticularis* is a portion of the lamina that is often referred to in the clinical literature.

134 *Processus transversus*. The commission has added to their list the *Processus transversus* and the *Processus costarius*. Gegenbauer calls that part of the *Processus transversus* remaining, after the deduction of the *Processus costarius*, *Processus lateralis*. ... Whereas the arrangement of Langer is: *Processus lateralis* equals *Proc. transversus* [plus] *Proc. costarius*. [BNA, 1895] Gegenbauer's view was adopted in NA4 (1977) and NA5 (1983) when *Processus costalis* was indented under *Processus transversus*. The opinion of FCAT is unclear because *Processus costiformis* was placed under *Vertebra lumbalis* in TA (1998). The opinion of FIPAT is that the *Processus transversus* of cervical and lumbar vertebrae is composed of a costal element (*Pars costalis*) and a transverse element (*Pars lateralis* or "true" transverse process).

135 *Pars costalis processu transversi*. [*Processus costalis*]. N.A. 3rd ed. had *processus costarius*. *Costalis* is preferable since the usual adjective is 'costal'. [NA4, 1977] The *Processus costalis* is a part of the *Processus transversus* of cervical and lumbar vertebrae that is analogous to a rib. Costal processes are seen by some to be vestiges of the cervical and lumbar ribs of ancestral vertebrates.

136 *Vertebrae cervicales*. Although, strictly, this term should have been "Vertebrae colli", there was no Latin adjective derived from Collum, and the term "Cervicalis" is used throughout as the adjective corresponding to the noun "Collum". [PNA, 1955]

137 *Processus uncinatus*. [*Uncus corporis*]. There is no satisfactory term in general use for the lateral lips which project from the superior face of the 3rd to 7th cervical vertebral bodies. *Uncus*, however, already has some currency. [NA4, 1977] A hook-like projection on each side of the superior surface of the 3rd to 7th cervical vertebral bodies. [NA5, 1983]

138 *Foramen transversarium*. [*Foramen processus transversi*]. *Foramen processus transversi* was preferred to *foramen transversarium* (N.A. 3rd ed.) since the foramen has a vertical, rather than a transverse, axis. [NA4, 1977] This term reverted to *foramen transversarium* in TA (1998).

139 *Tuberculum ligamenti transversi*. Small round bony excrescences on the medial aspects of the lateral masses of the atlas serving as attachments for the transverse ligament of the atlas. Tubbs RS, et al. 2002. Quantitative anatomy of the transverse ligament tubercles. J Neurosurg 97:343-5.

140 *Axis*. Occasionally, during the revision of the list, the Committee was impressed by the length and clumsiness of some of the B.N.A. (1895) terms, and there was complete unanimity about the desirability of changing the B.N.A. word "Epistropheus" to the term "Axis", which, for all practical purposes, has the same meaning. [PNA, 1955]

141 *Vertebra prominens*. Although this term applies to the 7th cervical vertebra, the spinous process of the 1st thoracic is often more prominent. [NA4, 1977]

142 *Processus uncinatus vertebrae thoracicae primae*. Uncinate process on T1 is only seen occasionally.

143 *Processus accessorius*. Although listed only under the lumbar vertebrae, these processes occur also in the 10th, 11th and 12th thoracic vertebrae. [NA4, 1977]

144 *Processus mamillaris*. Although listed only under the lumbar vertebrae, these processes occur also in the 10th, 11th and 12th thoracic vertebrae. [NA4, 1977]

145 *Facies dorsalis ossis sacri*. Owing to the position which the Os sacrum occupies in the erect attitude, it was felt strongly that it was undesirable in the case of this bone to use the terms "anterior" and "posterior", but the terms "dorsalis" and "pelvina" are less open to criticism. They are used also for the Sacral foramina. [PNA, 1955]

146 *Apex ossis coccygis*. The tip of the coccyx was added at the suggestion of Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. (2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. Bosn J Basic Med Sci 18:117-125).

147 *Skeleton thoracis*. [*Compages thoracis*; *Cavea thoracis*]. This is a new term to denote the thoracic skeleton. [NA4, 1977] The term *compages thoracis* was introduced in the fourth edition of *Nomina Anatomica* as a "new term to denote the thoracic skeleton". However, it has not received wide acceptance and the appropriate term is *cavea* - a cage, rather than the previous *cavum* - a cavity. [TA, 1998]

148 *Apertura superior thoracis*. The terms "thoracic inlet" and "thoracic outlet" have been used differently by clinicians. Thus, the thoracic outlet syndrome refers to the thoracic inlet of this terminology. [TA, 1998]

149 *Sulcus venae subclaviae*. It was decided that both the arterial and venous sulci should be mentioned. [NA2, 1961]

150 *Costae fluctuantes*. [*Costae fluitantes*]. The term *fluitantes* (*costae XI and XII*) has been added. [NA4, 1977] This term was changed to *Costae fluctuantes* in TA (1998).

151 *Incisura jugularis*. The Committee appreciated that there are objections to the term "Incisura jugularis" but the term "Incisura suprasternalis" was not acceptable, since the notch is on the sternum itself and not above the bone, like the Ossa suprasternalia. [PNA, 1955]

152 *Incisura spinoglenoidea*. This is a new term describing the notch between the base of the spine of scapula and the glenoid process of the scapula.

153 *Angulus acromii*. [*Angulus acromialis*]. This denotes the readily palpable subcutaneous bony point where the lateral border of the acromion becomes continuous with the Spina scapulae. It is very frequently used as a point from which measurements may be made in cases of suspected dislocations of the shoulder joint or fractures of the humerus. [PNA, 1955]

154 *Margo medialis*. [*Margines scapulae*]. In this case the terms were regarded as preferable to the B.N.A. terms, as *Margo axillaris* and *Margo vertebralis* are no more informative than *Margo lateralis* and *Margo medialis* respectively, and they are more consistent with the retained B.N.A. term, "*Margo superior*". [PNA, 1955]

155 *Angulus superior scapulae*. *Angulus superior* was generally regarded as a more appropriate term than the B.N.A. "*Angulus medialis*". [PNA, 1955] The alternatives [to *anguli inferior, lateral and superior*], such as *caudalis, articularis* and *cranialis*, have no clear advantage in human anatomy; but they are more suitable for quadrupeds and might be preferable if nomenclatural conformity between Homo and other vertebrates (even primates only) were introduced. [NA4, 1977]

156 *Impressio ligamenti costoclavicularis*. Although longer than the B.N.A. term "*tuberositas costalis*", this term is more informative and more accurate. [PNA, 1955].

157 *Tuberositas ligamenti coracoclavicularis*. [*Tuberculum conoideum* and *Linea trapezoidea*]. These two terms together replace the B.N.A. term "*Tuberositas coracoidea*". They are more informative and helpful to the student. [PNA, 1955]

158 *Sulcus nervi radialis*. *Sulcus spiralis* was the B.N.A. term. [NA4, 1977]

159 *Condylus humeri*. Although the presence of a "*Condylus*" on the humerus can be inferred from the terms "*Epicondylus medialis*" and "*Epicondylus lateralis*", no specific part of the bone was named "*Condylus*" in the B.N.A. For all practical purposes, the *Condylus humeri* may be regarded as the distal end of the bone including the *Fossae olecrani, coronoidea* and *radialis*, and the *trochlea* and the *capitulum*. [PNA, 1955]

160 *Capitulum humeri*. [*Caput ossis*]. There was general agreement that the term "*Caput*" should be used to indicate the head of any bone, no matter how small, and that the term "*Capitulum*" should be restricted to the distal end of the humerus, since that bone already possesses a *Caput*. [PNA, 1955]

161 *Corpus radii*. [*Radius*]. Typically, the long bones of the body have three surfaces, separated from one another by three borders. In the case of the *Radius*, the B.N.A. termed one of these borders the "*Crista interossea*", but it has been altered to read "*Margo interossea*". The names of the surfaces of the bone have been altered from the B.N.A. as the terms "*Volaris*" and "*Dorsalis*" have been changed to "*Anterior*" and "*Posterior*" respectively. [PNA, 1955] Although it was decided to leave these terms [for the surfaces] unchanged, many variants were suggested. These include: *palmaris (volaris)/dorsalis, ventralis/dorsalis*, and *flexor/extensor*. Difficulties occur in equating human and quadrupedal structures, some of which may be solved by certain of these variants. As *Nomina Anatomica (Humana)* becomes more closely combined with the nomenclatural lists of other vertebrates, they may be reconsidered. [NA4, 1977]

162 *Corpus ulnae*. [*Ulna*]. Similar changes to those mentioned in [the *Corpus radii* endnote] have been made in connexion with the *Ulna* and for similar reasons. [PNA, 1955]

163 *Ossa carpi*. Since this term is usually vernacularized as '*carpal bones*', *carpalia* (which also accords with *metacarpalia*) is an attractive variant, although the zoological practice of naming the distal row of carpal bones as *carpalia I-V* might be a source of confusion. [NA4, 1977] In primitive amphibians, there were 5 carpal bones in the distal, third row. In humans, there are 4 carpal bones in each of 2 rows.

164 *Os scaphoideum*. It was felt very strongly that there was no justification for duplicating the name of any bone in the hand and in the foot (with the exception of the *Phalanges*). The *Os scaphoideum* therefore replaces the *Os naviculare manus*. It is literally the Greek equivalent of the Latin word. [PNA, 1955]

165 *Os pisiforme*. There exists, of course, a controversy over the status of this carpal element - whether it is truly carpal or merely a sesamoid bone. [NA4, 1977]

166 *Os trapezium*. This term, which was in general use prior to 1895, replaces the "*Os multangulum majus*", which is longer and clumsier and has never been adopted generally. [PNA, 1955]

-
- 167 *Os trapezoideum*. For the reasons given in the [*Os trapezium* endnote], this term replaces the B.N.A. "Os multangulum minus". [PNA, 1955]
- 168 *Phalanges manus*. *Phalanx proximalis, media et distalis* are much less confusing than the terms "Phalanx prima, secunda et tertia". [PNA, 1955]
- 169 *Trochlea phalangis manus*. [Caput phalangis]. Caput phalangis replaces "Trochlea phalangis" of the B.N.A. which is applicable to the proximal and middle phalanges only. [PNA, 1955] Trochlea phalangis was restored as a synonym of Caput phalangis in NA5 (1983), and later listed as a separate entry in TA (1998).
- 170 *Tuberositas phalangis distalis manus*. *Tuberositas phalangis distalis* replaces the "Tuberositas unguicularis" of the B.N.A. This roughened area caps the palmar aspect of the distal end of the phalanx, and, on this account, the term "unguicularis" is misleading. [PNA, 1955]
- 171 *Axis pelvis*. Although no other terms for dimensions are yet included in *N.A.*, certain terms for pelvic diameters have been retained, pending inclusion of an anthropometric section. [NA4, 1977]
- 172 *Sulcus supraacetabularis*. This sulcus, situated posterosuperior to the acetabular margin, requires a name. It is the site of attachment of the *caput reflexus* of *rectus femoris*. [NA4, 1977]
- 173 *Ala ossis ilium*. The *Ala ossis ilium* is the broad expanded portion of the ilium. [BNA, 1895]
- 174 *Linea intermedia*. *Linea intermedia [cristae ossis ilium]* is the muscle line of the Ala ossis ilium formerly designated as Labium medium. [BNA, 1895]
- 175 *Facies glutea*. This term provides a name for the large surface which was left unnamed by the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]
- 176 *Corpus ossis ischii*. This term here includes the part of the bone which was termed the "Ramus superior ossis ischii" in the B.N.A., which was omitted from this list. [PNA, 1955]
- 177 *Ramus ossis ischii*. This term represents the same part of the bone as the B.N.A. "Ramus inferior ossis ischii". As the B.N.A. "Ramus superior" is now incorporated with the Body, the adjectival "inferior" is no longer necessary and is therefore omitted. [PNA, 1955]
- 178 *Crista pubica*. Many anatomists and surgeons asked to have this term included in the list. [NA2, 1961]
- 179 *Os femoris*. *Os femoris* has been introduced to allow femur to be used as the official term for 'thigh', there being no other suitable term. [NA4, 1977]
- 180 *Area intercondylaryis*. [*Areae intercondylares*]. These "areae" are termed "fossae" in the B.N.A., but the I.A.N.C. felt that these "areae" cannot justifiably be termed "Fossae". [PNA, 1955]
- 181 *Facies articularis fibularis*. [*Facies fibularis*]. The head of the fibula articulates with the postero-inferior aspect of the lateral condyle of the tibia. Although the articular surface of the head of the fibula is named in the B.N.A., the corresponding articular surface of the tibia is not named. [PNA, 1955]
- 182 *Corpus tibiae*. *Margo anterior* and *Margo interossea* replace the B.N.A. terms "Crista anterior" and "Crista interossea" for reasons explained above (see note [*Corpus radii*]). [PNA, 1955]
- 183 *Linea musculi solei*. *Linea m. solei* replaces the B.N.A. "Linea poplitea" because it gives attachment to the tendinous fibres of the soleus muscle. [PNA, 1955]
- 184 *Malleolus posterior*. Posterior malleolus is commonly recognized clinically (<http://orthoinfo.aaos.org/topic.cfm?topic=a00391>).
- 185 *Corpus fibulae*. *Margo interossea*, *M. anterior* and *M. posterior* are all termed "Cristae" in the B.N.A. (see note [*Corpus radii*] above). [PNA, 1955] The term *crista interossea* appears more appropriate than *margo interossea* as this feature appears on the medial surface of the fibula.

186 *Margo medialis fibulae*. [*Crista medialis fibulae*]. This term denotes the bony crest which separates the fibular origin of the "M. tibialis anterior" from the origin of the "M. flexor hallucis longus" and therefore divides the posterior surface of the bone into two parts. [PNA, 1955] The term *margo medialis* appears more appropriate than *crista medialis* as this feature appears between the medial and posterior surfaces of the fibula.

187 *Fossa malleoli lateralis*. This fossa, which is invariably present on the medial aspect of the "Malleolus lateralis" behind the "Facies articularis malleoli" was not named in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

188 *Ossa tarsi*. As in the case of *ossa carpi* (and many other terms which employ unnecessary genitive cases - to the confusion of the non-Latinist majority, the alternative *ossa tarsalia* has been added. Note the similar term *ossa metatarsalia* already in use. [NA4, 1977]

189 *Processus posterior ossis tali*. [*Talus*]. *Tuberculum mediale et Tuberculum laterale processus posterioris*. These two tubercles were not named by the B.N.A. but the I.A.N.C. felt that the addition of these terms was justifiable. [PNA, 1955]

190 *Calcaneus*. The B.N.A. term "Corpus calcanei" is redundant as it signifies neither more nor less than the whole bone, which is already named. [PNA, 1955] *Os calcis* has been added as an official alternative. [NA2, 1961]

191 *Tuberculum calcanei*. This term denotes the tubercle (often double) on the inferior surface of the *Calcaneus* at the anterior extremity of the rough area for the attachment of the *ligamentum plantare longum*. [NA4, 1977]

192 *Sustentaculum tali*. This B.N.A. term is reintroduced to replace the P.N.A. term *Sustentaculum talare*. [NA2, 1961]

193 *Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi*. *Sulcus tendinis mm. peroneorum* [*mm. fibularium*] is one of the instances of a recognized alternative, introduced in order to meet the view of those who desired to replace the term "Mm. peronei" by the term "Mm. fibulares". [PNA, 1955]

194 *Trochlea fibularis*. *Trochlea peronealis* was regarded as more informative than the B.N.A. term "Processus trochlearis". [PNA, 1955]

195 *Processus anterior calcanei*. Anterior process of calcaneus is often involved in fractures of the calcaneus.

196 *Os naviculare*. The word "pedis" is omitted as explained in note [about *Os scaphoideum*]. [PNA, 1955]

197 *Os cuneiforme mediale*. [*Ossa cuneiformia*]. The I.A.N.C. was unanimously of the opinion that the adjectives "Mediale", "Intermedium" and "Laterale", were much less confusing to the student than the adjectives "Primum", "Secundum" and "Tertium". [PNA, 1955]

198 *Processus calcaneus*. This term denotes the process which projects posteriorly from the plantar or inferior surface of the *os cuboideum* and supports the anterior extremity of the *calcaneus*. [NA4, 1977] In NA4, this note was mistakenly linked to *Sustentaculum tali*.

199 *Phalanges pedis*. The changes effected in the terminology of the phalanges of the toes are identical with changes effected in the terminology of the phalanges of the fingers (see notes [about *Phalanges manus*, *Tuberositas phalangis distalis* and *Caput phalangis*]. [PNA, 1955]

200 *Trochlea phalangis pedis*. The term *Trochlea phalangis* is applicable to the proximal and middle phalanges only.

201 *Juncturae ossium*. In the list of joints which follows immediately, there are three main groups, the "Juncturae fibrosae", the "Juncturae cartilagineae" and the "Juncturae synoviales", i.e., they are named according to their most characteristic structural feature. The corresponding B.N.A. terms, "Synarthroses", "Amphiarthroses" and "Diarthroses", are all derived from Greek and to generations of medical students all over the world they have always seemed clumsy and unintelligible. [PNA, 1955] The substitution of this more appropriate and familiar term [i.e., *Arthrologia*] for *Syndesmologia* was unanimously approved. [NA4, 1977]

202 *Junctura*. In P.N.A. "Articulatio" was used as an alternative for "Junctura synovialis", but most anatomists regard it as a general term for joints. [NA2, 1961] The application of Articulatio for all forms of joint, and the deletion of Junctura as a synonym, is generally approved. The order of individual articulations has been altered to bring the major classes together, irrespective of regional arrangements. Thus, all Articulationes fibrosae precede Aa. cartilagineae, and these are followed by Aa. synoviales. [NA4, 1977] The use of *Articulatio* as a synonym of *Junctura synovialis* in BNA (1895) and PNA (1955) was restored in TA (1998). The arrangement of joints was also altered at that time to be by region and then by type.

203 *Junctura synovialis* [*Articulatio*]. There was a general feeling that, despite the fact that "Articulatio" was not used in classical Latin, this term should be included as an alternative to the term "Junctura synovialis". [PNA, 1955] Although it was appreciated that this term [*articulatio*] occurs in late Latin and that the classical term "Articulus" might have been used instead, it was decided to use Articulatio as the term "articulation" is very commonly used in many languages. [NA2, 1961]

204 *Capsula articularis*. It will be observed that the "Capsula articularis" comprises a "Membrana fibrosa" and a "Membrana synovialis." These terms are self-explanatory. [PNA, 1955] This term was included under each synovial articulation in the 3rd edition, although *cartilago articularis* and *synovia*, both also constant features, were omitted. Such common characteristics are now mentioned only in this introductory list. [NA4, 1977]

205 *Labrum articulare*. This necessary term was omitted from the 3rd edition. [NA4, 1977]

206 *Meniscus*. Discus is disc, Meniscus is crescent. [BNA, 1895]

207 *Ligamenta intracapsularia*. These ligaments were not named in P.N.A. or in the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]

208 *Ligamenta capsularia*. Omitted in 3rd edition. [NA4, 1977]

209 *Ligamenta extracapsularia*. These ligaments were not named in P.N.A. or in the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]

210 *Synarthrosis*. A synarthrosis is an immoveable joint, and thus describes some fibrous joints, some cartilaginous joints and bony unions.

211 *Amphiarthrosis*. An amphiarthrosis is a somewhat moveable joint, and thus describes some fibrous joints and some cartilaginous joints.

212 *Diarthrosis*. A diarthrosis is a moveable joint and thus is sometimes informally used as a synonym for a synovial joint, but not all synovial joints are diarthroses.

213 *Articulatio plana*. There is good evidence that all articular surfaces are basically sellar or ovoid in their curvatures. Plane surfaces are in fact almost always sellar or ovoid. [NA4, 1977]

214 *Articulatio bicondylaris*. The term *condylaris* is often used as a synonym for *ellipsoideus*. The Committee therefore preferred the term *bicondylaris* for true 'condylar' articulations. [NA4, 1977]

215 *Articulatio sellaris*. Since there is good evidence that all articular surfaces are basically sellar or ovoid in their curvatures, the latter term has been tentatively included. [NA4, 1977] *Articulatio ovoidalis* was not included in NA5 (1983), nor in subsequent terminologies.

216 *Articulatio ellipsoidea*. The term *condylaris* is often used as a synonym for *ellipsoideus*. [NA4, 1977]

217 *Articulatio sphaeroidea*. [*Articulatio cotylica*]. Most anatomists regard these as synonymous terms, and suggested that *Articulatio ellipsoidea* should be added. For example, the *Articulatio radiocarpea* is an ellipsoidal and not a condylar type of joint. [NA2, 1955]

218 *Ligamentum sphenomandibulare*. This structure and the "*Ligamentum stylo-mandibulare*" are included under this joint [temporomandibular], simply for convenience. [PNA, 1955] In this revised edition of TA, they are now better placed in the section *Syndesmoses cranii*, which was introduced in the first edition (1998).

219 *Ligamentum stylomandibulare*. The "*Ligamentum stylo-mandibulare*" [was] included under this joint [temporomandibular], simply for convenience". [PNA, 1955] It is now better placed in the section *Syndesmoses cranii* that was introduced in *Terminologia Anatomica* (1998).

220 *Suturae cranii*. In the B.N.A. list these sutures were included in the Osteology section under the Cranium but their proper place is with the "*Juncturae Ossium*". It will be observed that, in many cases, here and elsewhere, long compound adjectives are divided into parts by hyphens despite the fact that in Latin the hyphen was never used. [PNA, 1955] All hyphens between vowels in the middle of words should be omitted.... Other unnecessary hyphens should also be eliminated. [NA3, 1966] Hyphens between some vowels have been re-inserted to aid in pronunciation. [NA4, 1977] All hyphens in Latin terms were removed in TA (1998).

221 *Sutura frontalis persistens*. [*Sutura metopica*]. The *Sutura frontalis* denominates the usually transient suture between the right and left halves of the frontal bone. The lowermost part of the suture often persists in the adult skull. [PNA, 1955] This indicates the persistence of the usually transient suture between the halves of the *Os frontale*. If it persists it is often termed the *Sutura metopica* so this term has been added as an official alternative. [NA2, 1961]

222 *Sutura ethmoidolacrimalis*. New addition in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

223 *Sutura sphenomeralis*. [*Sutura sphenomeriana*]. New addition in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

224 *Sutura incisiva*. The occurrence of an *os incisivum* and *sutura incisiva* in mankind is unusual.

225 *Synchondroses cranii*. Cranial synchondroses are here included in their proper place, together with the "*Ligamentum pterygospinale*" and the "*Ligamentum stylo-hyoideum*", which are placed here simply as a matter of convenience. [PNA, 1955]

226 *Synchondrosis sphenothmoidea*. [*Synchondrosis spheno-ethmoidalis*]. New addition in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

227 *Articulatio temporomandibularis*. This term, although longer, is more informative than the B.N.A. "*Articulatio mandibularis*", and its increased length is compensated for by the abbreviation of the "*Ligamentum temporo-mandibulare*" to "*Ligamentum laterale*". [PNA, 1955]

228 *Ligamentum thyreohyoideum laterale*. This is a new term, omitted in the 3rd edition. [NA4, 1977]

229 *Membrana fibroelastica laryngis*. Since the entire tela submucosa of the larynx is rich in elastic tissue, it was designated by Lauth, Tourtual, Luschka and others in its entirety as *Membrana elastica laryngis*. The *Conus elastica* is the lower part of this *Membrana elastica* while the upper part included between the *Plica aryepiglottica* and the *Lig. vestibulare* is called the *Membrana quadrangularis*. [BNA, 1895] This has been subdivided into several parts. The *Conus elasticus* is sometimes described as the anterior part of the *Lig. cricothyreoides*. [NA2, 1961]

230 *Membrana quadrangularis*. The upper part of the *Membrana elastica laryngis* included between the *Plica aryepiglottica* and the *Ligamentum vestibulare* is called the *Membrana quadrangularis*. [BNA, 1895] Despite this note in BNA (1895), the Commission did not accept the term and it was not added to the nomenclature until NA2 (1961).

-
- 231 *Conus elasticus*. The *Conus elasticus* is the lower part of the *Membrana elastica laryngis*. [BNA, 1895] After some discussion it was decided to retain this term, which, in fact, constitutes the most anterior portion of the "*Ligamentum cricothyreoideum*". [PNA, 1955]
- 232 *Ligamentum vocale*. The term vocal chord, *Lig. vocale*, seems to have originated as late as the present century; it is first found in Liscovius (1814). The names accepted by the Commission are: ... *Lig. vocale* for the elastic band, The upper margin of the *conus [elasticus]* forms the *Lig. vocale*. [BNA, 1895]
- 233 *Ligamentum cricothyreoideum medianum*. The *Lig. cricothyreoideum [medium]* is not essentially an independent ligament, but the anterior margin of that structure which many anatomists have designated as *Conus elasticus*. [BNA, 1895] The upper edge of this ligament extends into the "*Plica vocalis*", and its thickened margin, which contains much elastic tissue, constitutes the "*Ligamentum vocale*". [PNA, 1955] This ligament is continuous medially with the *conus elasticus* and cranially with the *plica vocalis* and *ligamentum vocale*. [NA4, 1977]
- 234 *Ligamentum intercornuale*. A short, paired ligament (syndesmosis) between the *cornu sacrale* and *cornu coccygeum*. (Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. 2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125.)
- 235 *Symphysis intervertebralis*. A new term, represented by *Discus intervertebralis* in the 3rd edition. The disc is, however, only a part of the articulation. [NA4, 1977]
- 236 *Discus intervertebralis*. The term "*Discus intervertebralis*" has, in recent years, become very largely used by clinicians, and its brevity is an advantage over the B.N.A. "*Fibrocartilago*". [PNA, 1955]
- 237 *Symphysis lumbosacralis*. *Junctura lumbosacralis* was not named in P.N.A. or the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]
- 238 *Junctura sacrococcygea*. The mobility of the *Coccyx* varies with the character of the joint, which sometimes in young adults, particularly in females, may possess a true joint cavity and be in fact a synovial joint. [PNA, 1955]
- 239 *Articulatio atlantoaxialis mediana*. This term, and the one which immediately follows, viz. "*Articulatio atlanto-axialis lateralis*", are both included and replace the B.N.A. "*Articulatio atlanto-epistrophica*". There are, in fact, three joints, one in the median plane, and one lateral joint is present on each side of the body. [PNA, 1955]
- 240 *Ligamentum occipitale transversum*. Transverse occipital ligament is found in approximately 44%, frequently connecting to alar ligament and dens.
- 241 *Ligamentum atlantodentale anterius*. Anterior atlantodental ligament is present in over 80%, frequently connecting with the anterior atlantooccipital ligament.
- 242 *Ligamentum cruciforme atlantis*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "*Ligamentum cruciatum atlantis*", as indicated it comprises the "*Ligamentum transversum atlantis*" and "*Fasciculi longitudinales*". [PNA, 1955]
- 243 *Articulationes zygapophysiales*. *Juncturae zygapophyseales* are the joints between the [vertebral] articular processes (*zygapophyses*). These joints were not named in P.N.A. or the second edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]
- 244 *Membrana intercostalis externa*. The terms "*Membrana intercostalis externa*" and "*Membrana intercostalis interna*" appear in the B.N.A. list as "*Ligamenta intercostalia*". There can be little question that "*Membrana*" is a more satisfactory term in both cases. [PNA, 1955]
- 245 *Juncturae cartilagineae sterni*. [*Synchondroses sternales*]. Previously these were listed erroneously under *Sternum* in the section *Osteologia*. [NA3, 1966]
- 246 *Synchondrosis manubriosternalis*. This articulation is at first a synchondrosis and later [in life] a symphysis. [NA4, 1977]

-
- 247 *Ligamentum costotransversarium*. The names for the ligaments which connect the neck of the rib to the transverse process of the vertebra have all been modified, and it is hoped that the new terms will be considered more informative. The "Ligamentum costotransversarium" connects the dorsal aspect of the neck of the rib to the ventral aspect of the corresponding transverse process. The names of the remaining two are self-explanatory. [PNA, 1955]
- 248 *Articulationes cinguli membri superioris*. These major divisions of the limbs are introduced merely to assist the reader; some members of the committee considered them cumbersome and unnecessary. [NA4, 1977]
- 249 *Cavitas medialis articulationis sternoclavicularis*. The two cavities of the sternoclavicular joint were added at the suggestion of Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. (2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125).
- 250 *Ligamenta glenohumeralia*. The glenohumeral ligaments can only be identified on the deep surface of the articular capsule, in its upper and anterior part. They are attached to the anatomical neck of the humerus and to the glenoidal margin. There are usually three of these bands, the superior and the middle being separated by the orifice of the bursa under the Subscapularis muscle. [PNA, 1955]
- 251 *Articulatio humeroulnaris*. *Articulatio humeroulnaris* was omitted by mistake from previous editions. [NA3, 1966]
- 252 *Ligamentum quadratum*. This is a new term not present in the B.N.A. It designates the fibrous bundles which connect the distal margin of the radial notch of the ulna to the neck of the radius. [PNA, 1955]
- 253 *Articulatio mediocarpea*. This term provides a name for the joint between the two rows of the carpal bones. [PNA, 1955] A term introduced in the 3rd edition for the complex of intercarpal articulations between the proximal and distal rows of the carpal bones. Possible substitutes, which may be preferred in future editions, are: *A. intermediocarpea*, *Ar. carpalis intermedia*. [NA4, 1977] The term was actually introduced in the 1st international edition (PNA, 1955), and remains in use.
- 254 *Ligamenta carpometacarpea palmaria*. On account of long-established usage it was decided to retain the term palmar. [NA2, 1961] *Palmaria* was preferred by the Committee, although *ventralia* would accord better with the preceding term. [NA4, 1977]
- 255 *Ligamenta metacarpophalangea palmaria*. *Ligg. accessoria volaria* are the strong fiber masses which cause the thickening of the articular capsule on the volar surface of each *Articulatio metacarpophalangea* and with the *Lig. vaginale* stands in direct relation with the corresponding flexor tendon. (*Lig. transversum*, Hyrtl. "tendon pulley" Lange.) [BNA, 1895]
- 256 *Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum profundum*. This term has been introduced to replace the B.N.A. term "Ligamentum capitulorum (ossium metacarpalium) transversa". [PNA, 1955]
- 257 *Ligamentum iliolumbale*. *Ligamentum iliolumbale* was listed previously under *Junct. cinguli membri inferioris*. [NA3, 1966] In this revision of TA, this ligament was returned from the *Juncturae columnae vertebralis* to the *Juncturae cinguli pelvici*.
- 258 *Cartilago triradiata*. The synchondrosis uniting the ilium, ischium, and pubis during growth.
- 259 *Ligamentum sacroiliacum posterius*. [*Ligamenta sacroiliaca dorsalia*]. The B.N.A. subdivision of these ligaments appeared to the Committee to be unnecessary. [PNA, 1955]
- 260 *Syndesmosis tibiofibularis*. In this case, the term "Articulatio" was included as an alternative because of the frequency with which the joint contains a prolongation from the joint cavity of the "Articulatio talocruralis". [PNA, 1955] This syndesmosis frequently contains a synovial prolongation from *A. talocruralis*, when it might more properly be considered an *Articulatio tibiofibularis (inferior)*. [NA4, 1977]
- 261 *Ligamentum tibiofibulare transversum*. Transverse tibiofibular ligament represents transversely oriented fibers continuous with the posterior tibiofibular ligament (Woodburne and Burkel, *Essentials of Human Anatomy*, 1994).

262 *Labrum acetabuli*. [*Labrum acetabulare*]. The introduction of this term avoids possible confusion between the "Labrum glenoidale" of the shoulder joint and the B.N.A. "Labrum glenoidale" of the hip joint. [PNA, 1955]

263 *Ligamentum capitis femoris*. The Committee felt fully justified in giving up the use of the term "Ligamentum teres femoris", as it is always a flattened band. [PNA, 1955] Strictly, the term should read *Lig. capitis ossis femoris*, following the proposal to change *Femur* to *Oss femoris*. [NA4, 1977]

264 *Pars patellaris articulationis genu*. This portion of the knee joint is sometimes called the "patellofemoral joint" because pathologies and trauma that affect this part of the knee joint are clinically significant. The patella is not an articulating bone of the knee joint because it is a sesamoid bone that forms in the tendon of *musculus quadriceps femoris* and is a part of the joint capsule of the knee.

265 *Ligamentum meniscofemorale anterius*. This term, and the one which immediately follows it [*Lig. meniscofemorale posterius*], were not named in the B.N.A. list, but it was felt that they should be included in view of the frequency with which the knee joint is now opened surgically. The former is associated with the name of Humphry and the latter with the name of Wrisberg. [PNA, 1955] This ligament was described by George Murray Humphry (A treatise on the human skeleton including the joints. Cambridge. Macmillan, 1858).

266 *Ligamentum cruciatum anterius*. [*Ligamenta cruciata genu*]. The suggestion that these ligaments would be better described as the "Ligamenta decussata genu" did not appeal to the Committee. [PNA, 1955]

267 *Plica synovialis infrapatellaris*. This term was regarded as more accurate than the B.N.A. term "Plica synovialis patellaris". [PNA, 1955]

268 *Ligamentum meniscotibiale laterale*. The coronary ligament is an important anchor of the meniscus to the tibia.

269 *Ligamentum meniscotibiale mediale*. The coronary ligament is an important anchor of the meniscus to the tibia.

270 *Articulatio talocruralis*. A minority of the Committee prefer *A. crurotalaris*, considering it a more logical arrangement. [NA4, 1977]

271 *Ligamentum collaterale mediale*. [*Ligamentum mediale*; *Lig. deltoideum*]. A majority of anatomists favored *Lig. mediale*, but the Committee felt *Lig. deltoideum* should be retained as an official alternative. Many, but not a majority, want to group the anterior and posterior talofibular and calcaneofibular ligaments as parts of a *Lig. laterale*. [NA2, 1961]

272 *Articulatio subtalaris*. The Committee felt that the B.N.A. term "Articulatio talo-calcanea" should be replaced, owing to the prevalence of the term "Articulatio subtalaris" in general clinical use. [PNA, 1955] This term was preferred in the 3rd edition because of its prevalence in clinical usage, although *A. talocalcanea* (B.N.A.) is more regular and informative. Perhaps the latter term should be reinstated as an official synonym. [NA4, 1977]

273 *Ligamentum talocalcaneum anterius*. The *Lig. talocaneum anterius* (Toldt) is a strengthening band of the anterior part of the *Capsula articularis talocalcanea* and is to be found in the *Sinus tarsi* immediately at the anterior side of the *Artic. talocalcanea* and some distance behind the *Lig. talocalcaneum interosseum*. [BNA, 1895] The name "Cervical ligament" does not adequately describe the location of this ligament, which lies lateral to the *sinus tarsi*, rather than within it, and passes upward and medially from the calcaneus to attach to the lateral surface of the neck of the talus.

274 *Ligamentum calcaneocuboideum plantare*. Owing to long-established usage the term *plantar* was retained. [NA2, 1961] *Ventralis* was not favoured, even as a synonym. [NA4, 1977]

275 *Ligamenta metatarsae interossea*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "Ligamenta basium (oss. metatars.) interossea". It is shorter. Similar changes have been effected in the two succeeding terms. [PNA, 1955]

276 *Ligamentum intersesamoideum*. The ligament uniting the two sesamoid bones of the hallux.

277 *Ligamentum metatarsium transversum profundum*. This term replaces the B.N.A. "Ligamenta capitulorum (oss. metatars.) transversa". [PNA, 1955]

278 *Musculi*. Many anatomists suggested the transference of the extraocular, lingual, palatal, pharyngeal and laryngeal muscles from *Organa Sensuum* and *Splanchnologia*. Others disagreed with this suggestion. The Committee therefore decided to include these muscles in *Myologia* and in their original sections. [NA4, 1977] These muscles were listed only in their original sections in NA5 (1989) and TA (1998). The Gross and Clinical Anatomy Working Group decided to move the noncardiac striated muscles to the *Musculi* chapter.

279 *Musculus triangularis*. New addition. [NA4, 1977]

280 *Musculus quadratus*. New addition. [NA4, 1977]

281 *Musculus unipennatus*. Logically this term should be *semipennatus*, if it is to accord with the usual structure of a feather (*penna*). [NA4, 1977]

282 *Musculus bipennatus*. Logically this term should be *pennatus*, if it is to accord with the usual structure of a feather (*penna*). [NA4, 1977]

283 *Musculus multipennatus*. New addition. [NA4, 1977]

284 *Insertio*. [*Musculus*]. Attempts to find terms for the 'origins and insertions' of muscles were unsuccessful. Widespread disagreement in the I.A.N.C. and its Subcommittees made it impossible to reach decisions. Suggestions made included *Insertio proximale [origo]*, *Insertio distale [terminatio]*, *Punctum fixum*, *Punctum mobile*, etc. [NA4, 1977] The Latin word *insertio* means attachment. The terms insertion and *origo/origin* have not been used as they change with function. [TA, 1998] When the terms origin and insertion are used, they should be based on the open-chain action. (see Sinaki, M., and S.W. Carmichael, Muscle innervations, attachments, and function, In: Basic Clinical Rehabilitation Medicine, 2nd Edition, M. Sinaki, ed., Mosby-Year Book Inc., St. Louis, pp. 66-84, 1993.)

285 *Fascia*. As the term is used here, *fascia* consists of sheaths, sheets or other dissectible connective tissue aggregations. Most form from condensations of mesenchyme as organs or cavities grow within them (condensation fasciae); some are left behind as organs move (migration fasciae); others are formed as serosal surfaces fuse (fusion fasciae). The list appearing under *fascia* includes all categories for which the use of the term is recommended. It thus includes not only the sheaths of muscles but also the investments of viscera and dissectible structures related to them. Nevertheless, for convenience and reference, the complete list is entered under *Muscles*. Not all of the structures which have been regarded (by some) as *fascia* are included. The fifth (1983) edition of *Nomina Anatomica* introduced the terms *fascia superficialis* and *fascia profunda*. These are not recommended for use as generic terms in an unqualified way. In English, the view was that the connective tissue between the skin and muscle fascia was also a *fascia* and was called *fascia superficialis*, in contradistinction to the fascia of muscles, viscera and related structures that was called *fascia profunda*. However, the terms were anglocentric and have not been taken up in other languages. Thus, in the interests of international understanding, the recommended terms are now *tela subcutanea* - subcutaneous tissue, *fascia musculorum* and *fascia visceralis*. The problem was that *fascia superficialis* in English described the whole of the *tela subcutanea*, in Italian it excluded the *panniculus adiposus*, in French it excluded both the *panniculus adiposus* and the *textus connectivus laxus* beneath the *stratum membranosum*, whereas in German it described the superficial layer of the *fascia musculorum* and thus excluded the *panniculus adiposus*, the *stratum membranosum* and the *textus connectivus laxus*. Perhaps the most frequent use of the term *fascia* is no longer recommended was for the *tela subcutanea* of the anterior abdominal wall (Camper's fascia, now *panniculus adiposus abdominis*; Scarpa's fascia, now *stratum membranosum abdominis*), of the penis (Colles' fascia, now *stratum membranosum penis*) and of the perineum (Colle's fascia, now *stratum membranosum perinei*). [TA, 1998]

286 *Fascia parietalis*. *Fascia parietalis* is a generic term for the fascia which lies outside the parietal layer of a serosa (pericardium, peritoneum, pleura or *tunica vaginalis testis*) and lines the wall of a body cavity. *Fascia parietalis* may be or may not be a separate layer from the *fascia investiens profunda* outside it and/or the *tela subserosa parietalis* inside it. [TA, 1998]

287 *Fascia visceralis*. *Fascia visceralis* is a generic term for the fascia which lies immediately outside the visceral layer of the serosae together with that which immediately surrounds the viscera. *Fascia visceralis* may or may not be a separate layer from the *tela subserosa visceralis*. [TA, 1998]

288 *Fascia extraperitonealis*. [*Fascia extraserosalis*]. *Fascia extraserosalis* is a generic term of exclusion for any other fascia which lies inside the *fascia parietalis* and outside the *fascia visceralis*. The most obvious *fascia extraserosalis* is in the pelvis where it forms ligaments, such as the cardinal ligaments of the uterus. [TA, 1998]

289 *Bursae et vaginae synoviales*. Many criticisms on the siting of these structures were received. Some anatomists considered that certain, if not all, bursae and vaginae should be sited directly with the associated muscles. The Committee decided to take no action for the present. [NA4, 1977]

290 *Bursa synovialis*. [*Bursa mucosa*]. The sacs, situated at the ends of tendons, or inserted between tendons and bones, are separated as *Bursae subtendineae* from the *Vaginae tendinum*. *Bursa subtendineae* are found also where tendons wind around bones. Besides the *Bursae mucosae subtendineae*, there are distinguished: *Bursae muc. subcutaneae*, *Bursae muc. submusculares*, and *Bursae muc. subfasciales*. Of the *Bursae mucosae* only those are listed which (a) According to previous experiences occur in more than 30-40 per cent. of the cases, or which (b) According to experience are of practical importance, or which (c) Are of special morphological or physiological interest. All names were formed after the same principles both as to significance and derivation. It is therefore easy, if occasion demands, to construct names for those mucous bursae which are not contained in the list. [BNA, 1895] This term [*Bursa synovialis*] replaces, here and elsewhere, the B.N.A. term "*Bursa mucosa*". [PNA, 1955]

291 *Vaginae tendinum*. This term and its constituents (which are also histological terms) are substituted for *Vaginae fibrosa et synovialis tendinis* (3rd edition) to accord with *Nomina Histologica*. [NA4, 1977]

292 *Vinculum tendinis*. In P.N.A. and N.A. "Lig. vaginale" was given among the terms at the beginning of the section on Myologia. The I.A.N.C. has now discarded this term as redundant, because *vinculum* is a more widely used name for this same structure. [NA3, 1966]

293 *Musculi capitis*. It is not possible to arrange the muscles of the head and neck in a completely satisfactory manner. Many of the muscles here can be considered to belong to both regions. Further difficulties arise in classifying muscles as 'facial' or masticatory. It is essential to appreciate that the arrangement adopted, as in many other places in this volume, is purely to aid reference. [NA4, 1977]

294 *Vagina tendinis musculi obliqui superioris*. [*Vagina synovialis m. obliqui superioris*]. This term has been changed from *Bursa synovialis trochlearis* to conform with the term given under *Bursae et Vaginae Synoviales*. [NA3, 1966]

295 *Musculus epicranius*. The "*Musculus temporo-parietalis*" has been designated. [PNA, 1955]

296 *Galea aponeurotica*. Aponeurosis epicranialis has been added as an official alternative and the term has been indented to show it is part of the *M. epicranius*. [NA2, 1961]

297 *Pars transversa musculi nasalis*. [*Musculus compressor naris*]. This term, and "*Musculus dilatator naris*" replace the B.N.A. term "*Musculus nasalis, Pars transversa et Pars alaris*". [PNA, 1955] In the P.N.A. the terms *M. nasalis* (*Pars transversus et pars alaris*) were replaced by the terms *M. compressor naris* et *M. dilatator naris*. Many anatomists objected to this change because they doubted if the *M. compressor naris* really has a compressor action, so it was decided to revert to the B.N.A. terms. [NA2, 1961]

298 *Pars palpebralis profunda musculi orbicularis oculi*. [*Pars profunda; Pars lacrimalis; M. Horneri*]. According to this finding, Horner's muscle must be considered as a part of the *M. orbicularis [oculi]*. While the main portion of the fibres is connected with *Lig. palpebrale mediale* which lies in front of the lachrymal sac, the *Pars lacrimalis* runs behind and beyond the lachrymal sac. [BNA, 1895] Previously known as the *pars lacrimalis*, this is the deep part of the *pars palpebralis*. Jones L. T. 1960. "The Anatomy of the Lower Eyelid." *Am J Ophthalmol* 49:29-36. [TA, 1998]

299 *Corrugator supercilii*. The term "*Musculus corrugator supercilii*" replaces the B.N.A. "*Musculus corrugator*" [PNA, 1955]

300 *Depressor supercilii*. The "*Musculus depressor supercilii*" was not named in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

301 *Musculus orbicularis oris*. The marginal and labial parts of this muscle are now differentiated. [PNA, 1955]

302 *Depressor anguli oris*. [*Musculus depressor anguli oris*]. It was generally felt that, where possible, the functional aspect of the facial muscles should be indicated in their names. [PNA, 1955]

303 *Levator labii superioris*. [*Musculus levator labii superioris*]. This term replaces the uninformative term "*Caput infra-orbitale*" and the three succeeding terms in the list convert the B.N.A. terms with a functional significance. [PNA, 1955]

304 *Levator nasolabialis*. [*Caput angulare musculi quadrati labii superioris*]. *M. quadratus labii superioris* was accepted as a single muscle with three heads: *Caput angulare*, *C. infraorbitale*, and *C. zygomaticum*. This was not done without opposition. Krause had spoken already ... against the collective treatment of the three muscles: *Mm. levator labii superioris proprius*, *levator labii superioris alaeque nasi* and *zygomaticum minor*.... Simplification in this respect would have been possible; thus Schwalbe wanted to replace the former *Levatores* by *Labialis superior* and a *Nasolabialis*. [BNA, 1895] Krause's proposed names were adopted in PNA (1955). The new, simpler name *Levator nasolabialis* is similar to Schwalbe's proposal.

305 *Musculus pterygoideus proprius*. This muscle usually travels somewhat vertically from the lateral plate of the pterygoid process to the infratemporal crest. K. Akita et al., *Aberrant muscle between the temporalis and the lateral pterygoid muscles: M. pterygoideus proprius* (Henle) *Clinical Anatomy* 14 (4) 237–303.

306 *Organum juxtaorale*. For a detailed description of this mechanoreceptive secretory organ, see: Zenker W. 1982. "Juxtaoral Organ (Chievitz' Organ). Morphology and Clinical Aspects. Baltimore, Munich: Urban & Schwarzenberg. [TA, 1998]

307 *Musculus rectus capitis anterior et Musculus longus capitis*. In P.N.A. these terms appear under *Musculi colli*, but it was agreed it was more logical to place them amongst the *Musculi capitis*. [NA2, 1961]

308 *Musculus scalenus minimus*. *Scalenus minimus* is the small muscle pushing in between the plexus brachialis and the *Arteria subclavia*, and which extends from the transverse process of the 6th, or the 6th and 7th, cervical vertebrae to the first rib, and has a further attachment to the apex of the pleura. The muscle has already been described by Albin. Its importance as a tensor of the apex of the pleura has been emphasized especially by Zuckerkandl (1877). In 60 cadavers Zuckerkandl found the muscle present 22 times on both sides, missing 17 times on both sides, present 12 times on the right side only, and present 9 times on the left side only. Whenever the muscle is wanting there is found in its place a ligament which runs from the lower cervical vertebrae to the first rib and to the apex of the pleura - the *Lig. costopleurovertebrale* of Zuckerkandl. [BNA, 1895]

309 *Musculus sternocleidomastoideus*. In Munich the *M. sternocleidomastoideus* was again solemnly reinstated into its rights in spite of all antagonistic suggestions. Theile calls this muscle *Nutatores capitis*, since he separated it into two portions which he differentiated as *Nutator internus* and *externus*. The following suggestions were handed in by members of the Commission: *M. quadriceps colli* or *M. sternocleido-occipitomastoideus* by v. Bardeleben; *M. biceps colli* by v. Kölliker; *M. obliquus colli* by Toldt. [BNA, 1895]

310 *Musculi suprahyoidei*. [*Musculi infrahyoidei* (sic)]. In the B.N.A. list this group of muscles had been displaced and it is now put in its correct place. [PNA, 1955]

311 *Tendo intermedius musculi digastrici*. The intermediate tendons of the digastric and omohyoid muscles were added to the terminology at the suggestion of Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. (2018). A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125).

312 *Raphe pterygomandibularis*. *Raphe pterygomandibularis* after Waldeyer was adopted instead of *Lig. pterygomandibulare* (Henle) because it is not a true ligament. [BNA, 1895]

313 *Constrictores pharyngis*. [*Mm. constrictores pharyngis*]. The subdivisions of the constrictor muscles are referred to in this list as "Partes", which facilitates reference to them in anatomical literature. [PNA, 1955]

314 *Fasciae cervicales*. A large number of terms for further parts of the cervical fascia were suggested by Russian anatomists, but the Committee regarded these as excessive detail. [NA, 1977]

315 *Fascia visceralis colli*. *Visceral cervical fascia* consists of an anterior pretracheal layer and a posterior buccopharyngeal layer.

316 *Ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyreoideae*. The thyroid gland is suspended from the thyroid and cricoid cartilages and from the trachea by thickenings of the pretracheal fascia. Loré J. M. Jr. 1983. "Practical Anatomical Considerations in Thyroid Surgery." *Arch J Otolaryngol* 109:568-574. The name *ligamentum suspensorium glandulae thyreoideae* was formerly limited to the thickenings attaching the lobes of the thyroid gland to the sides of the cricoid cartilage. [TA, 1998]

317 *Fascia alaris*. *Alar fascia* is a delamination of the prevertebral fascia that swings forward to attach to the buccopharyngeal fascia at the C7 vertebral level, approximately.

318 *Fascia scalena*. Scalene fascia is lower anterior prevertebral fascia that helps to form carotid sheath, axillary sheath, and the suprapleural membrane or cupula.

319 *Bursa subcutanea prominentiae laryngeae*. Bursa subcutanea prominentiae laryngeae is given by Verneil as B. serosa antethyreoidea subcutanea. It is situated (almost exclusively in males) in front of the superior part of the thyroid cartilage and is apparently caused by the Prominentia laryngea. [BNA, 1895]

320 *Bursa infrahyoidea*. Bursa musculi sternohyoidea is a name given by Plenck. It lies in the median plane or at either side of it - i.e. unpaired or paired - and just behind the attachment of this muscle on the inferior border of the hyoid bone. Verneil calls it B. serosa subhyoidea profunda. W. Gruber and others have given it the names: B. infrahyoidea, sive thyreoidea, sive thyreohyoidea anterior. By Rosenmüller it is given (in reference to Plenck) as B. vesicularis m. sternohyoidei. [BNA, 1895]

321 *Bursa retrohyoidea*. Bursa musculi thyreohyoidei occurs more frequently than the former [Bursa retrohyoidea]; it lies laterally under the great horn of the hyoid bone and is covered by the upper extremity of the M. thyreohyoideus. The authors call it B. thyreohyoidea profunda sive lateralis. [BNA, 1895]

322 *Musculi epaxiales*. [*Musculi dorsi proprii*]. The muscles under this heading, being epaxial muscles, are supplied by *rami posteriores* and may be regarded as the only true back muscles. In this sense the *mm. intertransversarii anteriores*, *mm. posteriores laterales cervicis*, and *mm. intertransversarii laterales lumborum*, being hypaxial muscles and homologues of *mm. levatores costarum* and being supplied by *rami anteriores* are not true back muscles. [TA, 1998]

323 *Trigonum suboccipitale*. This deep space is bound by the m. rectus posterior major capitis, m. obliquus superior capitis, and m. obliquus inferior capitis. (Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. 2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci* 18:117–125.)

324 *Erector spinae*. [*Musculus erector spinae*]. In view of the number of subdivisions of this muscle, and in view of the fact that some of their attachments are to the skull and not to the vertebral column, the new term is better than the one it superseded [i.e. *Musculus sacrospinalis*]. [PNA, 1955]

325 *Pars thoracica musculi iliocostalis lumborum*. [*Musculus iliocostalis thoracis*]. The term "Thoracis" supersedes the B.N.A. "Dorsi" in this and the other groups of the muscles of the back. [PNA, 1955]

326 *Musculus spinalis capitis*. Generally considered to be the most medial part of *m. semispinalis capitis*, this muscle may be a separate entity. Martin A. 1994. "Spinalis Capitis, or an Accessory Paraspinal Muscle." *J Anat* 185: 195-198. [TA, 1998]

327 *Musculi transversospinales*. [*Musculus transverso-spinalis*]. This term comprises a large number of smaller muscles which run obliquely upwards and medially from the transverse processes to the vertebral spines. It includes the "Semispinalis", the "Multifidus" and the "Rotatores". [PNA, 1955]

328 *Musculi multifidi*. Although listed under *musculi transversospinales* for conventional reasons, *m. multifidus* consists of a series of overlapping unisegmentally innervated spinotransverse muscles. Mackintosh J. E. et al. 1986. "The Morphology of the Human Lumbar Multifidus." *Clin Biochem* 1:196-204. [TA, 1998]

329 *Rotatores*. [*Musculi rotatores*]. These and the following small muscles of the back have been slightly expanded. [PNA, 1955] These and the following small muscles of the back have been subdivided into groups - cervical, thoracic, lumbar, etc. [NA2, 1961] The rotatores muscles are usually described as long and short.

330 *Musculi intercostales intimi*. (Originally described by T. Walmsley, *J Anat* 50, 1915). The intercostal nerves are placed between the internal intercostal muscles and the "Musculi intercostales intimi". [PNA, 1955]

331 *Fascia clavipectoralis*. This term replaces the B.N.A. term "Fascia coracoclavicularis", and was generally regarded as more informative. [PNA, 1955]

332 *Fascia thoracica*. Suggestion made by the Nomenclature Commission of the U.S.S.R. and accepted by the Committee. [NA4, 1977]

333 *Fascia endothoracica*. This term covers not only the fascial sheets which line the wall of the thorax but also the fascia between the upper surface of the Diaphragm and the Pleura which covers it, together with the fascia which is closely related to the apex of the lung, and was at one time associated with the name of Sibson. [PNA, 1955] Suggestion made by the Nomenclature Commission of the U.S.S.R. and accepted by the Committee. [NA4, 1977]

334 *Hiatus splanchnicus diaphragmatis*. The greater, lesser and least thoracic splanchnic nerves usually pass into the abdomen together through a common passageway in their ipsilateral diaphragmatic crus. Gest, T. and S. Hildebrandt. 2009. The pattern of the thoracic splanchnic nerves as they pass through the diaphragm. Clin Anat 22:809-14.

335 Ligamentum arcuatum mediale. This term was preferred to the P.N.A. Arcus lumbocostalis medialis because it is not a lumbocostal arch. [NA2, 1961] As some anatomists have indicated, these [*Ligamenti arcuati*] are not strictly ligaments, but no suitable alternative term has been suggested. [NA4, 1977]

336 Ligamentum arcuatum laterale. This term was changed to conform with those immediately preceding and succeeding it. [NA2, 1961] As some anatomists have indicated, these [*Ligamenti arcuati*] are not strictly ligaments, but no suitable alternative term has been suggested. [NA4, 1977]

337 *Ligamentum arcuatum medianum*. This term was added to designate the arch across the front of the aorta formed by the fibres interconnecting the medial tendinous margins of the crura of the diaphragm. [NA2, 1961] As some anatomists have indicated, these [*Ligamenti arcuati*] are not strictly ligaments, but no suitable alternative term has been suggested. [NA4, 1977]

338 *Intersectiones tendineae*. The Committee felt that "Intersectiones" was a more accurately descriptive term than the B.N.A. "Inscriptiones". The intersections are incorporated into the muscle, and do not lie superficial to it as the term "Inscriptio" suggests. [PNA, 1955]

339 *Anulus inguinalis superficialis*. The terms "Anulus inguinalis profundus" and "Anulus inguinalis superficialis" were generally regarded as preferable to the B.N.A. terms "Anulus inguinalis subcutaneus" and "Anulus inguinalis abdominalis". They make a better contrast. [PNA, 1955]

340 *Falx inguinalis* [*Tendo conjunctivus*]. Braune (1884) described Henle's ligament (1814) as a band of strongly developed fibres [that] appears as a sickle shaped broadening of the tendon of the rectus. ... Both Henle's and Hesselbach's [*Lig. interfoveolare*] ligaments are broadly joined to Poupart's ligament. ... Hesselbach's and Henle's ligaments lie in the posterior wall of the inguinal canal. The wider the latter ligament becomes, the more the region of the medial inguinal fossa is narrowed, and the less is the disposition toward formation of direct inguinal herniae. ... In the preparation from the anterior side Henle's ligament is shown as an arched continuation of the tendon of the M. transversus and at first is continuous with the sheath of the rectus and only indirectly with its tendon. [BNA, 1895] The B.N.A. term "Falx inguinalis" has not yet established itself, and the older term "Tendo conjunctivus" has been given as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955] Some consider the *Falx inguinalis* and *Tendo conjunctivus* to be closely related but separate structures.

341 *Fasciae abdominis*. The list is from within outwards and for completeness and reference includes terms for all items which have previously regarded as part of *fascia abdominis*. It thus includes a number for which the term fascia is no longer recommended (see endnote [about *Fascia*]). [TA, 1998]

342 *Fascia endoabdominalis*. This term is sometimes used generically to include not only parietal fascia but also extraperitoneal fascia and visceral fascia in the abdomen. [TA, 1998]

343 *Fascia transversalis*. A number of regional subdivisions of the *F. transversalis* (e.g. *F. endoabdominalis*, *F. psoatis*, etc.) were suggested by the U.S.S.R. Nomenclatural Commission. Although some (e.g. *F. iliaca*, *F. diaphragmatica*) are already current, the Committee declined to include further details for the present. [NA4, 1977]

344 *Ligamentum interfoveolare*. [*Ligamentum Hesselbachi*]. Braune (1884) described Hesselbach's ligament (1814) as a band of strongly developed fibres [that] forms the medial border of the internal inguinal ring. ... Both Henle's [*Falx inguinalis*] and Hesselbach's ligaments are broadly joined to Poupart's ligament. ... Hesselbach's and Henle's ligaments lie in the posterior wall of the inguinal canal. [BNA, 1895] This

ligament forms a thickening in the fascia transversalis on the medial side of the deep inguinal ring. It is connected above to the transversus muscle and below to the inguinal ligament. It is not always well developed but it sometimes contains muscle fibres derived from the M. transversus. [PNA, 1955]

345 *Fascia umbilicalis*. A thickening of *fascia transversalis* behind the umbilicus. Orda R., Nathan H. 1973. "Surgical Anatomy of the Umbilical Structures." *Int Surg* 58: 458-464. [TA, 1998]

346 *Musculi pelvis*. At the request of many anatomists the musculature of the rectum, anal canal, pelvic and urogenital diaphragms have been brought together in *Myologia*, but these details have been also retained at their present positions in *Splanchnologia*. [NA4, 1977] Alterations in this section reflect the fact that the commonly described and illustrated flat sandwich of urogenital diaphragm does not actually exist - there is no superior fascia separating the sphincter urethrae muscle from the prostate gland and this muscle rises on the prostate almost to the base of the bladder. [NA5, 1983]

347 *Corpus perineale*. [Centrum tendineum perinei]. This term was introduced to designate the fibromuscular node in the median plane where eight muscles converge and are attached, namely the Bulbospongiosus, Sphincter ani externus, fibres of the two Levatores ani, the two Transversi perinei superficiales and the two Transversi perinei profundi. Gynecologists often refer to it as the "perineal body". [NA2, 1961] Perhaps the synonym *Corpus perineale* should be added. [NA4, 1977] Tendineum has been omitted from the alternative *centrum perinei*: the perineal body is fibromuscular rather than tendinous and quite unlike the *centrum tendineum* of the diaphragm. [TA, 1998]

348 *Septum postanal*. [*Corpus anococcygeum*]. The term *corpus*, rather than *ligamentum*, has been used here because it is a stratified nonligamentous structure in which fleshy muscle attachments underlie a tendon. [TA, 1998]

349 *Diaphragma pelvis*. The inferior termination of the pelvic cavity is affected by a muscular funnel, formed by the M. levator ani and M. coccygeus, which has been very appropriately designated by H. Meyer as *Diaphragma pelvis*. This muscular funnel is covered by two sheaths of fascia, the upper of which we call *Pars diaphragmatica fasciae pelvis*, and the lower one our *Fascia inferior diaphragmatis pelvis*. [BNA, 1895]

350 *Levator ani*. The principal muscle of the pelvic diaphragm, the M. levator ani, originates from the posterior surface of the pubis and from a tendinous arch interwoven in the *Fascia obturatoria*; both limbs of the arch reach to the upper pelvic margin (the posterior up to the *Linea terminalis*). This arch is the *Arcus tendineus musculi levatoris ani*. [BNA, 1895]

351 *Musculus coccygeus*. The coccygeus muscle, arising from the *Spina ischii* and the *Lig. sacrospinum*, is often widely covered for some distance by the posterior margin of the M. levator [ani], - a relation explainable from the higher origin of the latter muscle. [BNA, 1895]

352 *Musculi regionis urogenitalis*. Changes in this section since the earlier editions of *Nomina Anatomica* reflect the fact that the previously commonly described and illustrated flat sandwich of urogenital diaphragm does not actually exist - there is no superior fascia separating the sphincter urethrae muscle from the prostate and this muscle rises on the prostate almost to the base of the bladder. The deep perineal space is thus a region and its superior limit may be considered to be the dense endopelvic fascia on the floor of the pelvis. [NA5, 1983]

353 *Compartimentum superficiale perinei*. [*Spatium perinei superficiale*]. This space occupies the interval between the "*Membrana perinei*" and the membranous layer of the "*Fascia perinei superficialis*". The space is closed behind by the fusion of these two layers, immediately behind the "*Radix penis*". It contains the constituent parts of the *Radix penis* and their associated muscles. [PNA, 1955] The region between the *Fascia inferior diaph. urogen.* and the *Fascia perinei superficialis*. [NA4, 1977] The region between the *Membrana perinei* and the *Fascia perinei superficialis*. [NA5, 1983] The superficial pouch is a fully enclosed compartment, being bounded below by the perineal fascia (the superficial layer of the investing fascia of the superficial perineal muscles) and above by the perineal membrane. [TA, 1998]

354 *Musculus bulbospongiosus*. This is preferred to the P.N.A. term M. bulbocavernosus because the B.N.A. term *Corpus cavernosum urethrae* had been changed in the P.N.A. to *Corpus spongiosum penis*, but the name of the overlying muscle was not changed; this inconsistency has now been corrected. [NA2, 1961]

355 *Spatium profundum perinei*. [*Spatium perinei profundum*]. This term designates the space between the superior and the inferior fascia of the urogenital diaphragm. It contains the "*Pars membranacea urethrae*", the "*Glandulae bulbo-urethrales*" and their ducts, and the nerves and arteries to the "*Bulbus penis*". [PNA, 1955] This is a *region*, rather than a space, between the *Fasciae superior et inferior*. [NA4, 1977] This is the region ... superior to the *Membrana perinei*. Alterations in this section reflect the fact that the commonly described and illustrated flat sandwich of urogenital diaphragm does not actually exist - there is no superior fascia separating the sphincter urethrae muscle from the prostate gland and this muscle rises on the prostate almost to the base of the bladder. The deep perineal space is thus a region and its

superior limit may be considered to be the dense endopelvic fascia of the floor of the pelvis. [NA5, 1983] The deep perineal pouch ... is not an enclosed compartment but is open above. This and the deep urogenital muscles are bounded below by the perineal membrane but extend up into the pelvis rendering the old terms *diaphragma urogenitalis* and *Fascia diaphragmatis urogenitale inferior* misnomers. Oelrich TM 1980. The urethral sphincter in the male. *Am J Anat* 158:229-264; Oelrich TM 1983. The striated urogenital sphincter in the female. *Anat Rec* 205:223-232; Roberts WH, Habenicht J, Krisingner G. 1954. The pelvic and perineal fasciae and their neural and vascular relationships. *Anat Rec* 149:707-720. [TA, 1998]

356 *Musculus transversus profundus perinei*. The male symbol appears after *m. transversus perinei profundus* because in the female this muscle is represented only by smooth muscle. [TA, 1998]

357 *Compressor urethrae femininae*. The female muscle is a part of the urogenital sphincter described by Oelrich TM 1983. "The striated urogenital sphincter in the human female." *Anat Rec* 203:223-232. [TA, 1998]

358 *Sphincter urethrovaginalis*. The female muscle is a part of the urogenital sphincter described by Oelrich TM 1983. "The striated urogenital sphincter in the human female." *Anat Rec* 203:223-232. [TA, 1998]

359 *Pars supradiaphragmatica fasciae oburatoriae*. The *pars supradiaphragmatica* forms with the *Fascia superior diaphragmatica rectalis*, the *Fascia pelvis parietalis*. [BNA, 1895]

360 *Arcus tendineus levatoris ani*. The principal muscle of the pelvic diaphragm, the *M. levator ani*, originates from the posterior surface of the pubis and from a tendinous arch interwoven in the *Fascia oburatoria*; both limbs of the arch reach the upper pelvic margin (the posterior up to the *Linea terminalis*). This arch is the *Arcus tendineus musculi levatoris ani*. The curvature of the arch reaches in extreme cases almost up to the level of the *Canalis obturatorius*, in other cases it extends deeply down to the lateral wall of the pelvis. [BNA, 1895]

361 *Pars infradiaphragmatica fasciae oburatoriae*. The *Pars infradiaphragmatica* with the *Fascia inferior diaphragmatis rectalis* [forms] the connective tissue covering of the *Cavum ischiorectale*. [BNA, 1895]

362 *Arcus tendineus fasciae pelvis*. Luschka has designated these two portions [of *Fascia pelvis*] as *Pars parietalis* and *Pars visceralis*. At the point where the one part separates from the other, there lies the *Arcus tendineus* of the fascia. This anteriorly is continued into the *Lig. puboprostaticum laterale* and posteriorly joins the *Spina ischii*. [BNA, 1895] This thickening of the *Fascia superior diaphragmatis pelvis* is located where the parietal pelvic fascia and visceral pelvic fascia meet.

363 *Membrana perinei*. [*Fascia diaphragmatis urogenitalis inferior*]. This fascia is a fibrous membrane attached on each side to the inferior ramus of the pubis and the ramus of the ischium. Its anterior margin is separated from the inferior aspect of the pubic symphysis by a small gap, through which passes the "*Vena dorsalis penis profunda*". Posteriorly it blends with the fascial roof of the "*Spatium perinei superficiale*". [PNA, 1955] In the female, the *vena dorsalis profunda clitoridis* passes through the gap between the anterior margin and the pubic symphysis.

364 *Ligamentum transversum perinei*. There is no transverse perineal ligament as such in the female. Milley P.S., Nichols D.H. 1971. "The Relationship Between the Pubourethral Ligament and the Urogenital Diaphragm in the Human Female." *Anat Rec* 170:281-184. [TA, 1998]

365 *Aponeurosis bicipitalis*. [*Aponeurosis m. bicipitis brachii*]. This term, in its full form, is much longer than the B.N.A. term "*Lacertus fibrosus*", but it is more informative and can readily be shortened in any language by translation into the vernacular. [PNA, 1955] Although this term is longer than *Aponeurosis bicipitalis* or *Lacertus fibrosus* (B.N.A.), the Committee considered it more explicit and hence preferred it. [NA4, 1977]

366 *Flexor superficialis digitorum*. [*M. flexor digitorum superficialis*]. The adjective "*superficialis*" is used instead of the B.N.A. term "*sublimis*". It is more accurate. [PNA, 1955]

367 *Conexus intertendineus*. In the B.N.A. the term "*Junctura*" was used for the connexions between the tendons of the "*M. extensor digitorum*", but it was also used as a general term for a joint. The Committee preferred the term "*Connexus*" which, although rarely used in classical Latin, leaves no possibility of confusion. [PNA, 1955] *Conexus* was preferred in this term. It should be noted that the form *Connexus* also exists in classical Latin. (Since derived words in modern European languages regularly use the reduplication 'n' thus - *conn-*, it would be advisable to consider the form *Connexus* in the future.) [NA4, 1977]

368 *Cucullus extensorius*. Extensor hood is the proximal portion of the extensor expansion, covering the MP joint and extending onto the proximal phalanx.

369 *Fasciculus centralis*. The central band or fibers of the extensor expansion attaches to the base of the middle phalanx.

370 *Fasciculi collaterales*. The collateral bands of the extensor expansion attach to the distal phalanx.

371 *Flexor brevis pollicis*. [*Musculus flexor pollicis brevis*]. A majority wished to add terms for the two heads, because they maintained that the deep head is not the first palmar interosseous muscle and that it is a (variable) muscle slip which arises with the Adductor pollicis and passes behind the long flexor tendon of the thumb before uniting with the superficial head. [NA3, 1966]

372 *Caput profundum flexoris brevis pollicis*. [*Musculus flexor pollicis brevis*]. The *Caput profundum*, according to many authorities, is not to be equated with the *M. interosseus palmaris primus*; but this controversy is not entirely clarified. [NA4, 1977]

373 *Adductor accessorius pollicis*. The *Caput profundum flexoris brevis pollicis*, according to some authorities, is not to be equated with the pollical palmar interosseous muscle (*Adductor accessorius pollicis*); but this controversy is not entirely clarified.

374 *Ligamentum carpeum palmare*. Palmar carpal ligament is a thickening of the antebrachial fascia on the anterior wrist.

375 *Retinaculum extensorium*. [*Retinaculum extensorum*]. It appeared to the Committee to be unjustifiable to use the B.N.A. term "Lig. carpi dorsale". The term "Retinaculum" indicates that the fascial bands in question "retain" the extensor tendons of the digits in position and prevent loss of power which would otherwise accrue. The term "Retinaculum" was employed in the B.N.A. but was restricted to the corresponding fascial bands which are associated with the Mm. peronei [fibulares] and to the aponeurotic expansions which strengthen the articular capsule of the Knee-joint. [PNA, 1955]

376 *Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale*. [*Fasciculi transversi aponeurosis palmaris*]. Fasciculi transversi aponeurosis palmaris are not to be considered the common transverse fibres of the aponeurosis since the name is chosen for that ligament which Braune ... called Lig. natatorium. This ligament which so far as I know was appreciated first by Braune as to its existence and importance, consists of strong transverse fibrous bands lying immediately under the skin and joining the bases of the fingers. [BNA, 1895] This ligament must not be confused with the following ligament [*Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum profundum*]. There is also a danger of confusion between this ligament and the transverse fibres of the Aponeurosis palmaris. It is placed in the superficial fascia of the most distal part of the palm and is connected to the webs of the fingers. [PNA, 1955] This ligament is a thickening of the superficial fascia stretching across the most distal part of the palm at the level of the heads of the metacarpal bones. [NA2, 1961]

377 *Retinaculum flexorium*. [*Retinaculum flexorum*]. It appeared to the Committee to be unjustifiable to use the BNA term "Lig. carpi transversum". The term *Retinaculum* indicates that the fascial bands in question "retain" the flexor tendons of the digits in position and prevent loss of power which would otherwise accrue.

378 *Canalis carpi*. Although inserted in this situation [i.e., under *Articulationes intercarpeae*], this is a matter of convenience for it has nothing to do with the joints between which it is placed in the list. [PNA, 1955] Thus, in this revision, this entity has been moved to *Fasciae membri superioris*, in the *Systema musculare* chapter.

379 *Bursa subtendinea musculi trapezii*. This bursa was added to the P.N.A. list. It lies between the trapezius and the medial end of the Spina scapulae. [NA2, 1961]

380 *Bursa subacromialis*. The Bursa muc. subacromialis and Bursa subdeltoidea often unite forming a single large space. [BNA, 1895]

381 *Vagina tendinis flexoris radialis carpi*. Bursa musculi flexoris carpi radialis lies in the Sulcus ossis navicularis. [BNA, 1895] In PNA (1955), the bursa was reclassified as a tendon sheath, and the *os naviculare manus* was renamed *os schaphoideum*.

382 *Pes anserinus*. The common insertion of sartorius, gracilis, and semitendinosus.

-
- 383 *Caput tertium musculi recti femoris*. An additional head that attaches to the anterior aspect of the greater trochanter. Tubbs RS et al. 2006. Does a third head of the rectus femoris muscle exist? *Folia Morphol* 65:377-80.
- 384 *Adductor magnus*. The adductor and ischiocondylar portions of adductor magnus have been added because of their different origins, insertions, and innervations.
- 385 *Adductor minimus*. Adductor minimus represents the superiormost fibers of adductor magnus and not a distinct separate muscle.
- 386 *Musculus semitendinosus*. The terms "Semitendinosus" and "Semimembranosus" were not changed because they are so well established. [PNA, 1955]
- 387 *Fasciculus centralis*. The central band or fibers of the extensor expansion attaches to the base of the middle phalanx.
- 388 *Fasciculi collaterales*. The collateral bands of the extensor expansion attach to the distal phalanx.
- 389 *Musculus fibularis tertius*. [*M. peroneus tertius*]. Although a good case can be made out for the adoption of the term "Fibularis" as a replacement of the term "Peroneus", the Committee felt that the older term should be retained, but agreed to the inclusion of "Fibularis" as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955] *Fibularis* became the preferred word, over *peroneus* in TA (1998).
- 390 *Tendo calcaneus* [*Achillis*]. This is not regarded as a true anatomical eponym, and the classical story of its origin is well known to many young people. [PNA, 1955]
- 391 *Musculus quadratus plantae*. The B.N.A. term "M. quadratus plantae" has never been adopted in many countries, and the inclusion of the alternative term ["M. flexor accessorius"] was inserted to meet the views of those who regard it as uninformative. [PNA, 1955]
- 392 *Membrana vastoadductoria*. Vastoadductor membrane is a shortened alternative terminology, and describes better this fibrous connection between vastus medialis and adductor magnus.
- 393 *Arcus iliopectineus*. This term provides a name for the fascial partition which separates the "Lacuna musculorum" and the "Lacuna vasorum". [PNA, 1955] This is the fascial band between two 'lacunae'. [NA4, 1977]
- 394 *Hiatus saphenus*. This term was unanimously preferred to the B.N.A. term, "Fossa ovalis". [PNA, 1955]
- 395 *Septum intermusculare transversum cruris*. Transverse intermuscular septum separates the superficial and deep posterior compartments of the leg.
- 396 *Ligamentum calcaneometatarseum*. The calcaneometatarsal ligament represents a lateral portion of the plantar aponeurosis.
- 397 *Ligamentum metatarseum transversum superficiale*. [*Ligamentum plantae transversum superficiale*]. This ligament must not be confused with the transverse fibres of the Plantar aponeurosis. It lies in the superficial fascia of the sole of the foot under the heads of the metatarsal bones, and corresponds to the "Ligamentum metacarpeum transversum superficiale". [PNA, 1955] This ligament is a thickening of the superficial fascia of the sole of the foot under the heads of the metatarsal bones. It ... should not be confused with the *Ligamentum metatarseum transversum profundum* or the *Fasciculi transversi* of the *Aponeurosis plantaris*. [NA2, 1961]
- 398 *Bursae intermusculares gluteae*. [*Bursae glutaefemorales*]. Under this designation is included also the Bursa glutaefascialis of the authors. [BNA, 1895]
- 399 *Bursa iliopectinea*. This term indicates the bursa under the *M. iliopsoas*. Some wished to have it renamed Bursa iliopubica. Others wanted the brackets removed because they do not regard this bursa as an anatomical variant. [NA2, 1961]

400 *Bursa subtendinea iliaca*. *B. iliaca subtendinea* lies at the intersection of the *M. iliopsoas* on the *Trochanter minor*. [BNA, 1895]

401 *Bursa subfascialis prepatellaris*. *B. praepatellaris subfascialis* is the *B. patellaris subfascialis* of Linhart (*B. praepatellaris media sive subaponeurotica* of *W. Gruber*). It lies between the *Fascia lata* and the tendinous expansion of the *M. extensor quadriceps*. [BNA, 1895]

402 *Bursa subtendinea prepatellaris*. *B. praepatellaris subtendinea* is the *B. patellaris profunda* of *Luschka* (*B. praepatellaris profunda sive subtendinea* of *W. Gruber*). It lies between the tendon of the *M. extensor quadriceps* and the surface of the *patella*. [BNA, 1895]

403 *Bursa infrapatellaris profunda*. *B. infratellaris profunda* lies between the *Lig. patellae* and the *tibia*. [BNA, 1895]

404 *Bursa anserina*. *B. anserina* lies under the tendinous expansion formed by the common attachment to the *tibia* of the *Mm. gracilis, sartorius* and *semitendinosus*. This expansion is called by some anatomists *Pes anserinus*. [BNA, 1895] This term which was included in the *B.N.A.* refers to the complicated bursa associated with the insertions of the *Mm. gracilis, sartorius* and *semitendinosus* into the proximal part of the medial surface of the *tibia*. [PNA, 1955]

405 *Bursa subtendinea calcanea*. This name change was suggested to clarify the position of the bursa. (*Musil V, Blankova A, and Baca V. 2018. A plea for an extension of the anatomical nomenclature: The locomotor system. Bosn J Basic Med Sci 18:117–125.*)

TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA

Second Edition

International Anatomical Terminology

FIPAT

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology

A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

TA2, PART III

Contents: Systemata visceralia

Caput V: Systema digestorium

Caput VI: Systema respiratorium

Caput VII: Cavitas thoracis

Caput VIII: Systema urinarium

Caput IX: Systemata genitalia

Caput X: Cavitas abdominopelvica

Visceral systems

Chapter 5: Digestive system

Chapter 6: Respiratory system

Chapter 7: Thoracic cavity

Chapter 8: Urinary system

Chapter 9: Genital systems

Chapter 10: Abdominopelvic cavity

Bibliographic Reference Citation:

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019

Published pending approval by the General Assembly at the next Congress of IFAA (2019)

Creative Commons License:

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Caput V: SYSTEMA DIGESTORIUM

Chapter 5: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
2772	Systemata visceralia		Visceral systems	Visceral systems		Splanchnologia
2773	Systema digestorium		Digestive system	Digestive system	Alimentary system	Apparatus digestorius; Gastrointestinal system
2774	Stoma	Ostium orale; Os	Mouth	Mouth		
2775	Labia oris		Lips	Lips		See Anatomia generalis (Ch. 1 in Part 1 of TA2)
2776	Facies interna buccae	Facies mucosa buccae	Internal surface of cheek	Internal surface of cheek	Inner surface of cheek; Mucosal surface of cheek	
2777	Papilla ductus parotidei		Papilla of parotid duct	Papilla of parotid duct		Papilla salivaria buccalis; Papilla parotidea <i>Endnote 406</i>
2778	Palatum		Palate	Palate		
2779	Palatum durum		Hard palate	Hard palate		<i>Endnote 407</i>
2780	Palatum molle	Velum palatinum	Soft palate	Soft palate		<i>Endnote 408</i>
2781	Uvula palatina		Uvula of palate	Uvula of palate		
2782	Raphe palati		Palatine raphe	Palatine raphe		Rhaphe palati
2783	Plicae palatinae transversae	Rugae palatinae	Transverse palatine folds	Transverse palatine folds	Palatine rugae	
2784	Papilla incisiva		Incisive papilla	Incisive papilla		
2785	Tunica mucosa oris		Mucosa of mouth	Mucosa of mouth	Mucous membrane of mouth; Oral mucosa	
2786	Frenulum labii superioris		Frenulum of upper lip	Frenulum of upper lip	Frenulum of superior lip	Frenulum labii maxillaris
2787	Frenulum labii inferioris		Frenulum of lower lip	Frenulum of lower lip	Frenulum of inferior lip	Frenulum labii mandibularis
2788	Caruncula sublingualis		Sublingual caruncle	Sublingual caruncle		Papilla salivaria sublingualis
2789	Plica sublingualis		Sublingual fold	Sublingual fold		
2790	Gingiva		Gingiva	Gingiva	Gum	<i>Endnote 409</i>
2791	Margo gingivalis		Gingival margin	Gingival margin		Gingiva marginalis; Pars libera gingivae; Marginal gingiva; Free gingival margin
2792	Papilla gingivalis	Papilla interdentalis	Gingival papilla	Gingival papilla	Interdental papilla	
2793	Sulcus gingivalis		Gingival sulcus	Gingival sulcus	Gingival groove	
2794	Cavitas oris		Oral cavity	Oral cavity		Cavum oris <i>Endnote 410</i>
2795	Rima oris		Oral opening	Oral opening	Oral fissure	
2796	Vestibulum oris		Oral vestibule	Oral vestibule		
2797	Cavitas propria oris	Cavitas oris propria	Oral cavity proper	Oral cavity proper		Cavum oris proprius
2798	Glandulae salivariae	Glandulae oris	Salivary glands	Salivary glands	Glands of mouth	<i>Endnote 411</i>
2799	Glandulae salivariae majores		Major salivary glands	Major salivary glands		
2800	Glandula parotidea		Parotid gland	Parotid gland		Glandula parotis <i>Endnote 412</i>
2801	Pars superficialis glandulae parotideae		Superficial part of parotid gland	Superficial part of parotid gland		

2802	Pars profunda glandulae parotideae		Deep part of parotid gland	Deep part of parotid gland		
2803	Processus glenoideus glandulae parotideae		Glenoid process of parotid gland	Glenoid process of parotid gland		Processus retromandibularis
2804	Processus pterygoideus glandulae parotideae		Pterygoid process of the parotid gland	Pterygoid process of the parotid gland		
2805	Ductus parotideus		Parotid duct	Parotid duct		Ductus parotidicus; Ductus Stenonius; Stensen's duct
2806	(Glandula parotideae accessoria)		(Accessory parotid gland)	(Accessory parotid gland)	Socia parotidis	Glandula parotis accessoria
2807	Glandula sublingualis		Sublingual gland	Sublingual gland		Gland of Rivinus
2808	Ductus sublingualis major		Major sublingual duct	Major sublingual duct		Bartholin's duct
2809	Ductus sublinguales minores		Minor sublingual ducts	Minor sublingual ducts		Ducts of Rivinus
2810	Glandula submandibularis		Submandibular gland	Submandibular gland	Submaxillary gland	Glandula submaxillaris <i>Endnote 413</i>
2811	Ductus submandibularis		Submandibular duct	Submandibular duct	Submaxillary duct	Ductus submaxillaris; Ductus Whartoni; Wharton's duct
2812	Glandulae salivariae minores		Minor salivary glands	Minor salivary glands		
2813	Glandulae labiales		Labial glands	Labial glands		
2814	Glandulae buccales		Buccal glands	Buccal glands		
2815	Glandulae molares		Molar glands	Molar glands		
2816	Glandulae palatinae		Palatine glands	Palatine glands		
2817	Glandulae linguales		Lingual glands	Lingual glands		Gland of Blandin; Gland of Nuhn
2818	Dentes		Teeth	Teeth		See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
2819	Periodontium		Periodontium	Periodontium		Periosteum alveolare <i>Endnote 414</i>
2820	Lingua		Tongue	Tongue		
2821	Corpus linguae		Body of tongue	Body of tongue		
2822	Radix linguae		Root of tongue	Root of tongue		
2823	Apex linguae		Apex of tongue	Apex of tongue	Tip of tongue	
2824	Dorsum linguae		Dorsum of tongue	Dorsum of tongue		
2825	Pars anterior linguae	Pars presulcalis linguae	Anterior part of tongue	Anterior part of tongue	Presulcal part of tongue	<i>Endnote 415</i>
2826	Sulcus terminalis linguae		Terminal sulcus of tongue	Terminal sulcus of tongue		<i>Endnote 416</i>
2827	Pars posterior linguae	Pars postsulcalis linguae	Posterior part of tongue	Posterior part of tongue	Postsulcal part of tongue	<i>Endnote 417</i>
2828	Foramen caecum linguae		Foramen caecum of tongue	Foramen cecum of tongue		Foramen Morgagnii; Foramen of Morgagni; Morand's foramen <i>Endnote 418</i>
2829	(Ductus thyreoglossus)	Ductus thyroglossus	(Thyroglossal duct)	(Thyroglossal duct)		Ductus thyroglossalis
2830	Tonsilla lingualis		Lingual tonsil	Lingual tonsil		
2831	Sulcus medianus linguae		Median sulcus of tongue	Median sulcus of tongue	Midline groove of tongue	
2832	Margo linguae		Margin of tongue	Margin of tongue		Margo lateralis linguae
2833	Facies inferior linguae	Facies ventralis linguae	Inferior surface of tongue	Inferior surface of tongue	Ventral surface of tongue	Facies mylohyoidea linguae
2834	Plica fimbriata		Fimbriated fold	Fimbriated fold		
2835	Tunica mucosa linguae		Mucosa of tongue	Mucosa of tongue	Mucous membrane of tongue	
2836	Frenulum linguae		Lingual frenulum	Lingual frenulum	Frenulum of tongue; Frenum of tongue	
2837	Papillae linguales		Lingual papillae	Lingual papillae	Papillae of tongue	

2838	Papillae filiformes		Filiform papillae	Filiform papillae		
2839	Papillae fungiformes		Fungiform papillae	Fungiform papillae		
2840	Papillae vallatae		Vallate papillae	Vallate papillae		Papillae circumvallatae
2841	Papillae foliatae		Foliate papillae	Foliate papillae		Folia
2842	Septum linguae		Lingual septum	Lingual septum		
2843	Aponeurosis linguae		Lingual aponeurosis	Lingual aponeurosis		
2844	Musculi linguae		Muscles of tongue	Muscles of tongue		See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
2845	Fauces		Fauces	Fauces		<i>Endnote 419</i>
2846	Isthmus faucium		Isthmus of fauces	Isthmus of fauces	Oropharyngeal isthmus	
2847	Arcus palatoglossus	Plica anterior faucium	Palatoglossal arch	Palatoglossal arch	Palatoglossal fold; Anterior pillar of fauces	Arcus glossopalatinus
2848	(Plica triangularis)		(Triangular fold)	(Triangular fold)		<i>Endnote 420</i>
2849	Arcus palatopharyngeus	Plica posterior faucium	Palatopharyngeal arch	Palatopharyngeal arch	Palatopharyngeal fold; Posterior pillar of fauces	Arcus pharyngopalatinus
2850	(Plica semilunaris)		(Semilunar fold)	(Semilunar fold)		<i>Endnote 421</i>
2851	Fossa tonsillaris	Sinus tonsillaris	Tonsillar fossa	Tonsillar fossa	Tonsillar sinus; Tonsillar bed	<i>Endnote 422</i>
2852	Fossa supratonsillaris		Supratonsillar fossa	Supratonsillar fossa		<i>Endnote 423</i>
2853	Tonsilla palatina		Palatine tonsil	Palatine tonsil		
2854	Musculi palati molles	Musculi palati molles et faucium	Muscles of soft palate	Muscles of soft palate		See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
2855	Pharynx		Pharynx	Pharynx		
2856	Musculi pharyngis	Tunica muscularis pharyngis	Pharyngeal muscles	Pharyngeal muscles	Muscular layer of pharynx; Muscular coat of pharynx	See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
2857	Tela submucosa pharyngis		Submucosa of pharynx	Submucosa of pharynx	Submucosal layer of pharynx	
2858	Fascia pharyngobasilaris		Pharyngobasilar fascia	Pharyngobasilar fascia		Lamina pharyngobasilaris
2859	Tunica mucosa pharyngis		Mucosa of pharynx	Mucosa of pharynx	Mucous membrane of pharynx	
2860	Glandulae pharyngeae	Glandulae pharyngeales	Pharyngeal glands	Pharyngeal glands		Glandulae pharyngicae
2861	Cavitas pharyngis		Cavity of pharynx	Cavity of pharynx		Cavum pharyngis
2862	Pars nasalis pharyngis	Nasopharynx	Nasopharynx	Nasopharynx		
2863	Fornix pharyngis		Vault of pharynx	Vault of pharynx		
2864	Hypophysis pharyngea	Hypophysis pharyngealis	Pharyngeal hypophysis	Pharyngeal hypophysis		
2865	Tonsilla pharyngea	Tonsilla pharyngealis	Pharyngeal tonsil	Pharyngeal tonsil		Tonsilla pharyngica; Tonsil of Luscka
2866	(Bursa pharyngea)	Bursa pharyngealis	(Pharyngeal bursa)	(Pharyngeal bursa)		Bursa pharyngica <i>Endnote 424</i>
2867	Ostium pharyngeum tubae auditivae	Ostium pharyngeum tubae auditoriae	Pharyngeal opening of auditory tube	Pharyngeal opening of auditory tube		Ostium pharyngicum tubae pharyngotympanicae
2868	Torus tubarius		Torus tubarius	Torus tubarius		Torus tubalis
2869	Plica salpingopharyngea		Salpingopharyngeal fold	Salpingopharyngeal fold		Plica palatotubalis
2870	Plica salpingopalatina		Salpingopalatine fold	Salpingopalatine fold		
2871	Torus levatorius		Torus levatorius	Torus levatorius		Torus musculi levatoris <i>Endnote 425</i>
2872	Tonsilla tubaria		Tubal tonsil	Tubal tonsil		Eustachian amygdala; Gerlach's tonsil

2873	Recessus pharyngeus		Pharyngeal recess	Pharyngeal recess		Fossa of Rosenmüller, Fossa of Rosenmüller; Recessus pharyngialis; Recessus pharyngicus; Recessus Rosenmülleri <i>Endnote 426</i>
2874	Crista palatopharyngea		Palatopharyngeal ridge	Palatopharyngeal ridge		Passavant's ridge; Passavant's bar
2875	Pars oralis pharyngis	Oropharynx	Oropharynx	Oropharynx		
2876	Vallecula epiglottica		Epiglottic vallecula	Epiglottic vallecula		<i>Endnote 427</i>
2877	Plica glossoepiglottica mediana		Median glosso-epiglottic fold	Median glossoepiglottic fold		
2878	Plica glossoepiglottica lateralis		Lateral glosso-epiglottic fold	Lateral glossoepiglottic fold		
2879	Pars laryngea pharyngis	Laryngopharynx	Laryngopharynx	Laryngopharynx	Hypopharynx	Pars laryngica pharyngis
2880	Recessus piriformis		Piriform recess	Piriform recess	Piriform fossa; Piriform sinus	
2881	Plica nervi laryngei superioris		Fold of superior laryngeal nerve	Fold of superior laryngeal nerve		Plica mucosa; Plica nervi laryngici; Plica nervi laryngei
2882	Constrictio pharyngooesophagea	Constrictio pharyngooesophagealis; Introitus oesophagei	Pharyngo-oesophageal constriction	Pharyngooesophageal constriction		Mouth of Killian
2883	Spatium peripharyngeum		Peripharyngeal space	Peripharyngeal space		
2884	Spatium retropharyngeum		Retropharyngeal space	Retropharyngeal space		
2885	Spatium parapharyngeum	Spatium lateropharyngeum; Spatium pharyngeum laterale	Parapharyngeal space	Parapharyngeal space	Lateral pharyngeal space	
2886	Canalis digestorius	Canalis oesophagogastrintestinalis	Digestive canal	Digestive canal	Alimentary canal	Gastrointestinal canal
2887	OESOPHAGUS		OESOPHAGUS	ESOPHAGUS		<i>Endnote 428</i>
2888	Tunica adventitia oesophagi		Adventitia of oesophagus	Adventitia of esophagus	Adventitial coat of esophagus	
2889	Tunica muscularis oesophagi		Muscular layer of oesophagus	Muscular layer of esophagus	Muscular coat of esophagus	
2890	Tendo cricooesophageus		Crico-oesophageal tendon	Cricoesophageal tendon		Tendo cricooesophageus <i>Endnote 429</i>
2891	Tela submucosa oesophagi		Submucosa of oesophagus	Submucosa of esophagus	Submucosal layer of esophagus	
2892	Tunica mucosa oesophagi		Mucosa of oesophagus	Mucosa of esophagus	Mucous membrane of esophagus	
2893	Glandulae oesophageae		Oesophageal glands	Esophageal glands		Glandulae oesophagicae
2894	Pars cervicalis oesophagi		Cervical part of oesophagus	Cervical part of esophagus		Pars colli
2895	Pars thoracica oesophagi		Thoracic part of oesophagus	Thoracic part of esophagus		Pars thoracicalis oesophagi
2896	Constrictio bronchoaortica	Constrictio partis thoracicae oesophagi	Broncho-aortic constriction	Bronchoaortic constriction	Thoracic constriction	
2897	Constrictio diaphragmatica	Constrictio phrenica	Diaphragmatic constriction	Diaphragmatic constriction		
2898	Pars abdominalis oesophagi		Abdominal part of oesophagus	Abdominal part of esophagus		
2899	Tunica serosa oesophagi		Serosa of oesophagus	Serosa of esophagus	Serous coat of esophagus	
2900	Tela subserosa oesophagi		Subserosa of oesophagus	Subserosa of esophagus	Subserous layer of esophagus	
2901	GASTER		STOMACH	STOMACH		Ventriculus <i>Endnote 430</i>
2902	Paries anterior gastris		Anterior wall of stomach	Anterior wall of stomach		Paries ventrocranialis
2903	Paries posterior gastris		Posterior wall of stomach	Posterior wall of stomach		Paries dorsocaudalis

2904	Curvatura major gastris		Greater curvature of stomach	Greater curvature of stomach		Curvatura gastrica major; Curvatura ventriculi major
2905	Curvatura minor gastris		Lesser curvature of stomach	Lesser curvature of stomach		Curvatura gastrica minor; Curvatura ventriculi minor
2906	Incisura angularis		Angular incisure	Angular incisure	Angular notch	Endnote 431
2907	Tunica serosa gastris		Serosa of stomach	Serosa of stomach	Serous coat of stomach	
2908	Tela subserosa gastris		Subserosa of stomach	Subserosa of stomach	Subserous layer of stomach	Endnote 432
2909	Tunica muscularis gastris		Muscular layer of stomach	Muscular layer of stomach	Muscular coat of stomach	
2910	Stratum musculare longitudinale gastris	Stratum longitudinale tunicae muscularis gastris	Longitudinal muscular layer of stomach	Longitudinal muscular layer of stomach	Longitudinal layer of muscular coat of stomach	
2911	Stratum musculare circulare gastris	Stratum circulare tunicae muscularis gastris	Circular muscular layer of stomach	Circular muscular layer of stomach	Circular layer of muscular coat of stomach	
2912	Fibrae obliquae tunicae muscularis gastris		Oblique muscle fibers of stomach	Oblique muscle fibers of stomach	Oblique fibers of muscular layer of stomach	
2913	Tela submucosa gastris		Submucosa of stomach	Submucosa of stomach	Submucosal layer of stomach	
2914	Tunica mucosa gastris		Mucosa of stomach	Mucosa of stomach	Mucous membrane of stomach	
2915	Plicae gastricae		Gastric folds	Gastric folds	Gastric rugae	
2916	Areae gastricae		Gastric areas	Gastric areas		Endnote 433
2917	Plicae villosae		Villous folds	Villous folds		
2918	Foveolae gastricae		Gastric pits	Gastric pits		
2919	Glandulae gastricae		Gastric glands	Gastric glands		
2920	Cardia	Pars cardialis gastris; Pars cardiaca gastris	Cardia	Cardia	Cardiac part; Cardial part	
2921	Ostium cardialis	Ostium cardiacum	Cardiac orifice	Cardiac orifice	Cardial orifice	
2922	Fundus gastris	Fundus gastricus	Fundus of stomach	Fundus of stomach		Fundus ventricularis; Fundus ventriculi
2923	Fornix gastris	Fornix gastricus	Fornix of stomach	Fornix of stomach		Fornix ventricularis; Fornix ventriculi Endnote 434
2924	Incisura cardialis	Incisura cardiaca	Cardiac notch	Cardiac notch	Cardial notch	Angle of His
2925	Corpus gastris	Corpus gastricus	Body of stomach	Body of stomach		Corpus ventricularis; Corpus ventriculi
2926	Canalis gastricus	Canalis gastris	Gastric canal	Gastric canal		Canalis ventricularis; Canalis ventriculi
2927	Pars pylorica		Pyloric part	Pyloric part		
2928	Antrum pyloricum		Pyloric antrum	Pyloric antrum		
2929	Canalis pyloricus		Pyloric canal	Pyloric canal		
2930	Pylorus		Pylorus	Pylorus		
2931	Sphincter pylori	Musculus sphincter pylori	Pyloric sphincter	Pyloric sphincter		
2932	Ostium pyloricum		Pyloric orifice	Pyloric orifice		
2933	INTESTINUM TENUE		SMALL INTESTINE	SMALL INTESTINE	Small bowel	Endnote 435
2934	Tunica serosa intestini tenuis		Serosa of small intestine	Serosa of small intestine	Serous coat of small intestine	
2935	Tela subserosa intestini tenuis		Subserosa of small intestine	Subserosa of small intestine	Subserous layer of small intestine	
2936	Tunica muscularis intestini tenuis		Muscular layer of small intestine	Muscular layer of small intestine	Muscular coat of small intestine	Endnote 436

2937	Stratum musculare longitudinale intestini tenuis	Stratum longitudinale tunicae muscularis intestini tenuis; Stratum helicoideum gradus longi	Longitudinal muscular layer of small intestine	Longitudinal muscular layer of small intestine	Longitudinal layer of muscular coat of small intestine; Long pitch helicoideal layer	Stratum helicoideale longi gradus
2938	Stratum musculare circulare intestini tenuis	Stratum circulare tunicae muscularis intestini tenuis; Stratum helicoideum gradus brevis	Circular muscular layer of small intestine	Circular muscular layer of small intestine	Circular layer of muscular coat of small intestine; Short pitch helicoideal layer	Stratum helicoideale brevis gradus
2939	Tela submucosa intestini tenuis		Submucosa of small intestine	Submucosa of small intestine	Submucosal layer of small intestine	
2940	Tunica mucosa intestini tenuis		Mucosa of small intestine	Mucosa of small intestine	Mucous membrane of small intestine	
2941	Villi intestinales	Villi intestini tenuis	Intestinal villi	Intestinal villi		
2942	Cryptae intestini tenuis	Cryptae intestinales intestini tenuis; Glandulae intestinales intestini tenuis	Crypts of small intestine	Crypts of small intestine	Intestinal crypts of small intestine; Intestinal glands of small intestine	Cryptae Lieberkühni; Crypts of Lieberkühn
2943	Plicae circulares		Circular folds	Circular folds		Plicae Kerckringi; Valves of Kerckring
2944	Duodenum		Duodenum	Duodenum		Intestinum duodenum
2945	Pars superior duodeni		Superior part of duodenum	Superior part of duodenum		Pars cranialis duodeni
2946	Bulbus duodeni	Ampulla duodeni	Duodenal bulb	Duodenal bulb	Ampulla of duodenum; First part of duodenum; Duodenal cap	Endnote 437
2947	Flexura superior duodeni	Flexura duodeni superior	Superior duodenal flexure	Superior duodenal flexure		Flexura cranialis duodeni
2948	Pars descendens duodeni		Descending part of duodenum	Descending part of duodenum	Second part of duodenum	
2949	Flexura inferior duodeni	Flexura duodeni inferior	Inferior duodenal flexure	Inferior duodenal flexure		Flexura caudalis duodeni
2950	Pars horizontalis duodeni	Pars inferior duodeni; Pars transversa duodeni	Horizontal part of duodenum	Horizontal part of duodenum	Inferior part of duodenum; Transverse part of duodenum; Third part of duodenum	Pars caudalis duodeni Endnote 438
2951	Pars ascendens duodeni		Ascending part of duodenum	Ascending part of duodenum	Fourth part of duodenum	
2952	Flexura duodenojejunalis		Duodenojejunal flexure	Duodenojejunal flexure	Duodenojejunal junction	
2953	Pars tecta duodeni		Hidden part of duodenum	Hidden part of duodenum		
2954	Plica longitudinalis duodeni		Longitudinal fold of duodenum	Longitudinal fold of duodenum		
2955	Papilla major duodeni	Papilla duodeni major	Major duodenal papilla	Major duodenal papilla	Greater duodenal papilla	Tubercle of Vater
2956	Papilla minor duodeni	Papilla duodeni minor	Minor duodenal papilla	Minor duodenal papilla	Lesser duodenal papilla	Papilla Santorini; Santorini's caruncle
2957	Glandulae duodenales	Glandulae submucosae duodenales	Duodenal glands	Duodenal glands	Duodenal submucosal glands	Glandulae Brunneri; Brunner's glands
2958	Jejunum		Jejunum	Jejunum		Intestinum jejunum
2959	Ileum		Ileum	Ileum		Intestinum ileum; Intestinum ilium
2960	Noduli lymphoidei aggregati ilei		Aggregated lymphoid nodules of ileum	Aggregated lymphoid nodules of ileum		Noduli lymphatici aggregati Peyer; Lymphonoduli aggregati; Folliculi lymphatici aggregati; Peyer's patches
2961	Pars terminalis ilei		Terminal ileum	Terminal ileum		
2962	(Diverticulum ilei)		(Ileal diverticulum)	(Ileal diverticulum)		Meckel's diverticulum
2963	INTESTINUM CRASSUM		LARGE INTESTINE	LARGE INTESTINE	Large bowel	
2964	Tunica serosa intestini crassi		Serosa of large intestine	Serosa of large intestine	Serous coat of large intestine	
2965	Tela subserosa intestini crassi		Subserosa of large intestine	Subserosa of large intestine	Subserous layer of large intestine	

2966	Tunica muscularis intestini crassi		Muscular layer of large intestine	Muscular layer of large intestine	Muscular coat of large intestine	
2967	Tela submucosa intestini crassi		Submucosa of large intestine	Submucosa of large intestine	Submucosal layer of large intestine	
2968	Tunica mucosa intestini crassi		Mucosa of large intestine	Mucosa of large intestine	Mucous membrane of large intestine	
2969	Cryptae intestini crassi	Cryptae intestinales intestini crassi; Glandulae intestinales intestini crassi	Crypts of large intestine	Crypts of large intestine	Intestinal crypts of large intestine; Intestinal glands of large intestine	Cryptae Lieberkühni; Crypts of Lieberkühn
2970	Caecum		Caecum	Cecum		Intestinum caecum <i>Endnote 439</i>
2971	Papilla ilealis		Ileal papilla	Ileal papilla		
2972	Ostium ileale		Ileal orifice	Ileal orifice	Orifice of ileal papilla	Bauhin's valve; Valvula coli; Valvula ileocaecalis; Valva ileocaecalis; Ileocecal valve; Ostium ileocaecale; Ostium iliocaecocolicum <i>Endnote 440</i>
2973	Frenulum ostii ilealis	Frenulum valvulae ileocaecalis	Frenulum of ileal orifice	Frenulum of ileal orifice	Frenulum of ileocaecal valve; Frenulum of ileocecal valve	Frenulum valvae ilealis; Frenulum valvae ileocaecalis
2974	Labrum ileocolicum	Labrum superius ostii ilealis	Ileocolic lip	Ileocolic lip	Superior lip of ileal orifice	Labium superius; Labium craniale
2975	Labrum ileocaecale	Labrum inferius ostii ilealis	Ileocaecal lip	Ileocecal lip	Inferior lip of ileal orifice	Labium inferius; Labium caudale
2976	Appendix vermiformis		Vermiform appendix	Vermiform appendix	Appendix	Processus vermiformis <i>Endnote 441</i>
2977	Ostium appendicis vermiformis		Orifice of vermiform appendix	Orifice of vermiform appendix	Orifice of appendix	
2978	Noduli lymphoidei aggregati appendicis vermiformis		Aggregated lymphoid nodules of vermiform appendix	Aggregated lymphoid nodules of vermiform appendix	Aggregated lymphoid nodules of appendix	Folliculi lymphatici aggregati appendicis vermiformis; Peyer's patches
2979	Plica appendicularis	Valvula appendicis vermiformis	Appendicular fold	Appendicular fold	Valve of vermiform appendix	Valve of Gerlach; Valvula processus vermiformis
2980	(Fascia precaecocolica)	Fascia praecaecocolica	(Precaecocolic fascia)	(Preceocolic fascia)		Jackson's membrane; Jackson's veil
2981	Colon		Colon	Colon		Intestinum colon
2982	Colon ascendens		Ascending colon	Ascending colon		Right colon
2983	Flexura dextra coli	Flexura hepatica coli	Right colic flexure	Right colic flexure	Hepatic flexure	
2984	Colon transversum		Transverse colon	Transverse colon		
2985	Flexura sinistra coli	Flexura splenica coli	Left colic flexure	Left colic flexure	Splenic flexure; Lienal flexure	Flexura lienalis coli
2986	Colon descendens		Descending colon	Descending colon		Left colon
2987	Colon sigmoideum		Sigmoid colon	Sigmoid colon		Colon sigmoides
2988	Plicae semilunares coli		Semilunar folds of colon	Semilunar folds of colon		
2989	Haustra coli		Haustra of colon	Haustra of colon	Sacculations of colon	
2990	Appendices omentales	Appendices epiploicae; Appendices adiposae coli	Omental appendices	Omental appendices	Epiploic appendices; Fatty appendices of colon	
2991	Tunica muscularis coli		Muscular layer of colon	Muscular layer of colon	Muscular coat of colon	<i>Endnote 442</i>
2992	Stratum musculare longitudinale coli	Stratum longitudinale tunicae muscularis coli	Longitudinal muscular layer of colon	Longitudinal muscular layer of colon	Longitudinal layer of muscular coat of colon	
2993	Taeniae coli		Taeniae coli	Teniae coli		
2994	Taenia mesocolica		Mesocolic taenia	Mesocolic tenia		

2995	Taenia omentalis		Omental taenia	Omental tenia		
2996	Taenia libera		Free taenia	Free tenia		
2997	Stratum musculare circulare coli	Stratum circulare tunicae muscularis coli	Circular muscular layer of colon	Circular muscular layer of colon	Circular layer of muscular coat of colon	
2998	Rectum		Rectum	Rectum		Intestinum rectum; Intestinum terminale <i>Endnote 443</i>
2999	Flexura sacralis recti		Sacral flexure of rectum	Sacral flexure of rectum		
3000	Flexurae laterales recti		Lateral flexures of rectum	Lateral flexures of rectum		
3001	Flexura lateralis superior recti	Flexura superodextra lateralis recti	Superior lateral flexure of rectum	Superior lateral flexure of rectum	Superodextral lateral flexure of rectum	
3002	Flexura lateralis intermedia recti	Flexura intermediosinistra lateralis recti	Intermediate lateral flexure of rectum	Intermediate lateral flexure of rectum	Intermediosinistral lateral flexure of rectum	
3003	Flexura lateralis inferior recti	Flexura inferodextra lateralis recti	Inferior lateral flexure of rectum	Inferior lateral flexure of rectum	Inferodextral lateral flexure of rectum	
3004	Plicae transversae recti		Transverse rectal folds	Transverse rectal folds	Transverse folds of rectum	Plicae transversales recti; Valves of Houston, Folds of Houston; Kohlrusch's fold (middle fold)
3005	Ampulla recti		Rectal ampulla	Rectal ampulla		Pars ampullaris recti
3006	Tunica muscularis recti		Muscular layer of rectum	Muscular layer of rectum	Muscular coat of rectum	
3007	Stratum musculare longitudinale recti	Stratum longitudinale tunicae muscularis recti	Longitudinal muscular layer of rectum	Longitudinal muscular layer of rectum	Longitudinal layer of muscular coat of rectum	
3008	Stratum musculare circulare recti	Stratum circulare tunicae muscularis recti	Circular muscular layer of rectum	Circular muscular layer of rectum	Circular layer of muscular coat of rectum	
3009	CANALIS ANALIS		ANAL CANAL	ANAL CANAL		Pars analis recti <i>Endnote 444</i>
3010	Flexura anorectalis	Flexura perinealis	Anorectal flexure	Anorectal flexure	Perineal flexure	Flexura perinealis recti
3011	Junctio anorectalis		Anorectal junction	Anorectal junction		
3012	Columnae anales		Anal columns	Anal columns	Rectal columns	Columnae rectales; Columnae Morgagnii; Columns of Morgagni
3013	Sinus anales		Anal sinuses	Anal sinuses	Rectal sinuses; Anal crypts	Sinus rectales; Cryptae anales; Sinuses of Morgagni
3014	Valvulae anales		Anal valves	Anal valves		Ball's valves
3015	Linea pectinata		Pectinate line	Pectinate line	Dentate line	Linea anorectalis
3016	Pecten analis	Zona transitionalis analis	Anal pecten	Anal pecten	Anal transitional zone	Stroud's pecten
3017	Linea anocutanea		Anocutaneous line	Anocutaneous line		Linea alba Hiltoni; White line of Hilton
3018	Sphincter internus ani	Musculus sphincter ani internus	Internal anal sphincter	Internal anal sphincter	Internal anal sphincter muscle	
3019	Sulcus intersphinctericus		Intersphincteric groove	Intersphincteric groove		
3020	Sphincter externus ani	Musculus sphincter ani externus	External anal sphincter	External anal sphincter	External anal sphincter muscle	
3021	Corrugator cutis ani	Musculus corrugator cutis ani	Corrugator cutis ani	Corrugator cutis ani	Corrugator cutis ani muscle	
3022	Anus		Anus	Anus		<i>Endnote 445</i>
3023	Hepar		Liver	Liver		<i>Endnote 446</i>
3024	Facies diaphragmatica hepatis		Diaphragmatic surface of liver	Diaphragmatic surface of liver		

3025	Facies superior hepatis	Pars superior faciei diaphragmaticae hepatis	Superior surface of liver	Superior surface of liver	Superior part of diaphragmatic surface of liver	
3026	Impressio cardiaca hepatis		Cardiac impression of liver	Cardiac impression of liver		
3027	Facies anterior hepatis	Pars anterior faciei diaphragmaticae hepatis	Anterior surface of liver	Anterior surface of liver	Anterior part of diaphragmatic surface of liver	
3028	Facies dextra hepatis	Pars dextra faciei diaphragmaticae hepatis	Right surface of liver	Right surface of liver	Right part of diaphragmatic surface of liver	
3029	Facies posterior hepatis	Pars posterior faciei diaphragmaticae hepatis	Posterior surface of liver	Posterior surface of liver	Posterior part of diaphragmatic surface of liver	
3030	Area nuda hepatis		Bare area of liver	Bare area of liver		<i>Endnote 447</i>
3031	Sulcus venae cavae inferioris		Groove for inferior vena cava	Groove for inferior vena cava		Fossa vena cavae
3032	Facies visceralis hepatis		Visceral surface of liver	Visceral surface of liver		Facies inferior hepatis
3033	Porta hepatis		Porta hepatis	Porta hepatis		
3034	Fissura portalis principalis		Main portal fissure	Main portal fissure		
3035	Fossa vesicae biliaris	Fossa vesicae felleae	Fossa for gallbladder	Fossa for gallbladder		<i>Endnote 448</i>
3036	Fissura portalis dextra		Right portal fissure	Right portal fissure		
3037	Fissura umbilicalis		Umbilical fissure	Umbilical fissure		
3038	Fissura ligamenti teretis		Fissure for ligamentum teres	Fissure for ligamentum teres	Fissure for round ligament	Fossa venae umbilicalis; Sulcus venae umbilicalis
3039	Fissura ligamenti venosi		Fissure for ligamentum venosum	Fissure for ligamentum venosum		Fossa ductus venosi
3040	Tuber omentale hepatis		Omental tuberosity of liver	Omental tuberosity of liver		
3041	Impressio oesophagea hepatis		Oesophageal impression of liver	Esophageal impression of liver		Impressio oesophagealis; Impressio oesophagica
3042	Impressio gastrica hepatis		Gastric impression of liver	Gastric impression of liver		
3043	Impressio duodenalis hepatis		Duodenal impression of liver	Duodenal impression of liver		
3044	Impressio colica hepatis		Colic impression of liver	Colic impression of liver		
3045	Impressio renalis hepatis		Renal impression of liver	Renal impression of liver		
3046	Impressio suprarenalis hepatis		Suprarenal impression of liver	Suprarenal impression of liver		
3047	Margo inferior hepatis		Inferior border of liver	Inferior border of liver		Margo anterior; Margo ventralis
3048	Incisura ligamenti teretis		Notch for ligamentum teres	Notch for ligamentum teres		Incisura umbilicalis; Incisura hepatis <i>Endnote 449</i>
3049	Lobus dexter hepatis	Lobus hepatis dexter	Right lobe of liver	Right lobe of liver		<i>Endnote 450</i>
3050	Lobus sinister hepatis	Lobus hepatis sinister	Left lobe of liver	Left lobe of liver		
3051	Appendix fibrosa hepatis		Fibrous appendix of liver	Fibrous appendix of liver		
3052	Lobus quadratus		Quadrangle lobe	Quadrangle lobe		
3053	Lobus caudatus		Caudate lobe	Caudate lobe		Lobus Spigeli; Spiegel's lobe, Spiegelian lobe
3054	Processus papillaris		Papillary process	Papillary process		
3055	Processus caudatus		Caudate process	Caudate process		
3056	Tunica serosa hepatis		Serosa of liver	Serosa of liver	Serous coat of liver	
3057	Tela subserosa hepatis		Subserosa of liver	Subserosa of liver	Subserous layer of liver	
3058	Tunica fibrosa hepatis		Fibrous capsule of liver	Fibrous capsule of liver	Fibrous coat of liver	Capsula Glissoni; Glisson's capsule

3059	Capsula fibrosa perivascularis		Perivascular fibrous capsule	Perivascular fibrous capsule		Capsula Glissoni; Glisson's capsule <i>Endnote 451</i>
3060	Lobuli hepatis		Lobules of liver	Lobules of liver		
3061	Tractus portans	Tractus portalis; Trias portalis interlobularis; Trias hepatica	Portal tract	Portal tract	Interlobular portal triad	
3062	Arteriae interlobulares		Interlobular arteries	Interlobular arteries		Rami arteriosi interlobulares
3063	Venae interlobulares		Interlobular veins	Interlobular veins		
3064	Ductus biliferi interlobulares		Interlobular bile ducts	Interlobular bile ducts		
3065	Venae centrales		Central veins	Central veins		
3066	Pars sinistra hepatis	Pars hepatis sinistra	Left part of liver	Left part of liver	Left liver	<i>Endnote 452</i>
3067	Divisio lateralis sinistra hepatis		Left lateral division of liver	Left lateral division of liver		
3068	Segmentum posterius laterale sinistrum hepatis	Segmentum II hepatis	Left posterior lateral segment of liver	Left posterior lateral segment of liver	Segment II of liver	
3069	Segmentum anterius laterale sinistrum hepatis	Segmentum III hepatis	Left anterior lateral segment of liver	Left anterior lateral segment of liver	Segment III of liver	
3070	Divisio medialis sinistra hepatis		Left medial division of liver	Left medial division of liver		
3071	Segmentum mediale sinistrum hepatis	Segmentum IV hepatis	Left medial segment of liver	Left medial segment of liver	Segment IV of liver	
3072	Pars posterior hepatis		Posterior part of liver	Posterior part of liver	Posterior liver	Lobus caudatus; Caudate lobe
3073	Segmentum posterius hepatis	Segmentum I hepatis	Posterior segment of liver	Posterior segment of liver	Segment I of liver	Lobus caudatus; Caudate lobe
3074	Pars dextra hepatis	Pars hepatis dextra	Right part of liver	Right part of liver	Right liver	
3075	Divisio medialis dextra hepatis		Right medial division of liver	Right medial division of liver		
3076	Segmentum anterius mediale dextrum hepatis	Segmentum V hepatis	Anterior medial segment of liver	Anterior medial segment of liver	Segment V of liver	
3077	Segmentum posterius mediale dextrum hepatis	Segmentum VIII hepatis	Posterior medial segment of liver	Posterior medial segment of liver	Segment VIII of liver	
3078	Divisio lateralis dextra hepatis		Right lateral division of liver	Right lateral division of liver		
3079	Segmentum anterius laterale dextrum hepatis	Segmentum VI hepatis	Anterior lateral segment of liver	Anterior lateral segment of liver	Segment VI of liver	
3080	Segmentum posterius laterale dextrum hepatis	Segmentum VII hepatis	Posterior lateral segment of liver	Posterior lateral segment of liver	Segment VII of liver	
3081	Vesica biliaris	Vesica fellea	Gallbladder	Gallbladder		<i>Endnote 453</i>
3082	Fundus vesicae biliaris	Fundus vesicae felleae	Fundus of gallbladder	Fundus of gallbladder		
3083	Infundibulum vesicae biliaris	Infundibulum vesicae felleae	Infundibulum of gallbladder	Infundibulum of gallbladder		
3084	Corpus vesicae biliaris	Corpus vesicae felleae	Body of gallbladder	Body of gallbladder		
3085	Collum vesicae biliaris	Collum vesicae felleae	Neck of gallbladder	Neck of gallbladder		
3086	Tunica serosa vesicae biliaris		Serosa of gallbladder	Serosa of gallbladder	Serosus coat of gallbladder	
3087	Tela subserosa vesicae biliaris		Subserosa of gallbladder	Subserosa of gallbladder	Subserous layer of gallbladder	
3088	Tunica muscularis vesicae biliaris		Muscular layer of gallbladder	Muscular layer of gallbladder	Muscular coat of gallbladder	
3089	Tunica mucosa vesicae biliaris		Mucosa of gallbladder	Mucosa of gallbladder	Mucous membrane of gallbladder	
3090	Plicae mucosae vesicae biliaris	Rugae vesicae biliaris	Mucosal folds of gallbladder	Mucosal folds of gallbladder	Rugae of gallbladder	Plicae tunicae mucosae; Plicae reticulares tunicae mucosae
3091	Ductus biliares extrahepatici		Extrahepatic bile ducts	Extrahepatic bile ducts		
3092	Ductus hepaticus communis		Common hepatic duct	Common hepatic duct		<i>Endnote 454</i>

3093	Ductus hepaticus dexter		Right hepatic duct	Right hepatic duct		
3094	Ramus anterior ductus hepatici dextri		Anterior branch of right hepatic duct	Anterior branch of right hepatic duct		
3095	Ramus posterior ductus hepatici dextri		Posterior branch of right hepatic duct	Posterior branch of right hepatic duct		
3096	Ductus hepaticus sinister		Left hepatic duct	Left hepatic duct		
3097	Ramus lateralis ductus hepatici sinistri		Lateral branch of left hepatic duct	Lateral branch of left hepatic duct		
3098	Ramus medialis ductus hepatici sinistri		Medial branch of left hepatic duct	Medial branch of left hepatic duct		
3099	Ductus dexter lobi caudati	Ductus lobi caudati dexter	Right duct of caudate lobe	Right duct of caudate lobe		
3100	Ductus sinister lobi caudati	Ductus lobi caudati sinister	Left duct of caudate lobe	Left duct of caudate lobe		
3101	Ductus cysticus		Cystic duct	Cystic duct		
3102	Plica spiralis		Spiral fold	Spiral fold		Valvula spiralis; Valvula Heisteri; Spiral valve of Heister; Heister's valve
3103	Ductus biliaris	Ductus choledochus	Bile duct	Bile duct	Common bile duct	<i>Endnote 455</i>
3104	Pars supraduodenalis ductus biliaris		Supraduodenal part of biliary duct	Supraduodenal part of biliary duct		
3105	Pars retroduodenalis ductus biliaris		Retroduodenal part of biliary duct	Retroduodenal part of biliary duct		
3106	Pars pancreatica ductus biliaris		Pancreatic part of biliary duct	Pancreatic part of biliary duct		
3107	Sphincter ductus biliaris	Sphincter ductus choledochi; Musculus sphincter ductus biliaris; Musculus sphincter ductus choledochi	Sphincter of bile duct	Sphincter of bile duct		Four-part sphincter of Boyden <i>Endnote 456</i>
3108	Sphincter superior ductus biliaris	Musculus sphincter superior; Sphincter superior ductus choledochi	Superior sphincter of bile duct	Superior sphincter of bile duct		Sphincter choledochus superior
3109	Sphincter inferior ductus biliaris	Musculus sphincter inferior; Sphincter inferior ductus choledochi	Inferior sphincter of bile duct	Inferior sphincter of bile duct		Sphincter choledochus inferior
3110	Pars intramuralis ductus biliaris		Intramural part of biliary duct	Intramural part of biliary duct		
3111	Ampulla hepatopancreatica	Ampulla biliaropancreatica	Hepatopancreatic ampulla	Hepatopancreatic ampulla	Biliaropancreatic ampulla	Ampulla of Vater <i>Endnote 457</i>
3112	Sphincter ampullae	Musculus sphincter ampullae	Sphincter of ampulla	Sphincter of ampulla		Musculus sphincter ampullae hepatopancreaticae; Sphincter of Oddi
3113	Glandulae ductus biliaris	Glandulae ductus choledochil	Glands of bile duct	Glands of bile duct		Glandulae mucosae biliosae
3114	Pancreas		Pancreas	Pancreas		
3115	Caput pancreatis		Head of pancreas	Head of pancreas		
3116	Processus uncinatus pancreatis		Uncinate process of pancreas	Uncinate process of pancreas		Pancreas Winslowi; Winslow's pancreas
3117	Incisura pancreatis		Pancreatic notch	Pancreatic notch		
3118	Collum pancreatis		Neck of pancreas	Neck of pancreas		
3119	Corpus pancreatis		Body of pancreas	Body of pancreas		

3120	Facies anterosuperior pancreatis		Anterosuperior surface of pancreas	Anterosuperior surface of pancreas		Facies anterior pancreatis; Facies ventralis pancreatis
3121	Facies posterior pancreatis		Posterior surface of pancreas	Posterior surface of pancreas		Facies dorsalis pancreatis
3122	Facies anteroinferior pancreatis		Antero-inferior surface of pancreas	Anteroinferior surface of pancreas		Facies inferior pancreatis
3123	Margo superior pancreatis		Superior border of pancreas	Superior border of pancreas		
3124	Margo anterior pancreatis		Anterior border of pancreas	Anterior border of pancreas		
3125	Margo inferior pancreatis		Inferior border of pancreas	Inferior border of pancreas		Margo posterior pancreatis
3126	Tuber omentale pancreatis		Omental eminence of pancreas	Omental eminence of pancreas		
3127	Cauda pancreatis		Tail of pancreas	Tail of pancreas		
3128	Insulae pancreaticae		Pancreatic islets	Pancreatic islets		Islets of Langerhans; Endocrine pancreas; Pars endocrina pancreatis
3129	Ductus pancreaticus		Pancreatic duct	Pancreatic duct		Ductus pancreaticus major; Ductus Wirsungi; Duct of Wirsung
3130	Sphincter ductus pancreatici	Musculus sphincter ductus pancreatici	Sphincter of pancreatic duct	Sphincter of pancreatic duct		
3131	Ductus pancreaticus accessorius		Accessory pancreatic duct	Accessory pancreatic duct		Ductus pancreaticus minor; Ductus Santorini; Duct of Santorini
3132	(Pancreas accessorium)		(Accessory pancreas)	(Accessory pancreas)		

Caput VI: SYSTEMA RESPIRATORIUM

Chapter 6: RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
3133	Systema respiratorium		Respiratory system	Respiratory system		Apparatus respiratorius
3134	Nasus		Nose	Nose		
3135	Nasus externus		External nose	External nose		See Anatomia generalis (Ch. 1 in Part 1 of TA2)
3136	Cartilaginei nasi		Nasal cartilages	Nasal cartilages		See Systema skeletale (ch. 2 in Part 2 of TA2)
3137	Septum nasi		Nasal septum	Nasal septum		
3138	Pars membranacea septi nasi		Membranous part of nasal septum	Membranous part of nasal septum	Columella	Septum membranaceum; Pars cutanea septi nasi; Septum mobile nasi; Pars mobilis septi nasi
3139	Pars cartilaginea septi nasi		Cartilaginous part of nasal septum	Cartilaginous part of nasal septum		Septum cartilagineum; Cartilago septi nasi
3140	Pars ossea septi nasi	Septum osseum nasi; Septum nasale osseum	Bony part of nasal septum	Bony part of nasal septum	Bony nasal septum; Bony septum of nose	
3141	Organum vomeronasale		Vomeronasal organ	Vomeronasal organ		Organon vomeronasale; Organon Jacobsoni; Jacobson's organ
3142	(Ductus incisivus)		(Incisive duct)	(Incisive duct)		
3143	Paries lateralis cavitatis nasi		Lateral wall of nasal cavity	Lateral wall of nasal cavity		
3144	Limen nasi		Limen nasi	Limen nasi		Endnote 458
3145	Agger nasi		Agger nasi	Agger nasi		Endnote 459
3146	Sulcus olfactorius		Olfactory groove	Olfactory groove		Endnote 460
3147	Concha suprema nasi	Concha nasi suprema	Highest nasal concha	Highest nasal concha	Highest nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis suprema; Concha Santorini
3148	Concha superior nasi	Concha nasi superior	Superior nasal concha	Superior nasal concha	Superior nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis superior
3149	Concha media nasi	Concha nasi media	Middle nasal concha	Middle nasal concha	Middle nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis media
3150	Bulla ethmoidea	Bulla ethmoidalis	Ethmoidal bulla	Ethmoidal bulla		
3151	Concha inferior nasi	Concha nasi inferior	Inferior nasal concha	Inferior nasal concha	Inferior nasal turbinate	Concha nasalis inferior
3152	Plexus cavernosi concharum	Plexus vasculosi cavernosi concharum	Cavernous plexuses of conchae	Cavernous plexuses of conchae	Cavernous vascular plexuses of conchae	Plexus cavernosus conchae
3153	Hiatus semilunaris		Semilunar hiatus	Semilunar hiatus		Endnote 461
3154	Ductus frontonasalis		Frontonasal duct	Frontonasal duct		
3155	Infundibulum ethmoideum	Infundibulum ethmoidale	Ethmoidal infundibulum	Ethmoidal infundibulum		
3156	Hiatus maxillaris	Hiatus sinus maxillaris	Maxillary hiatus	Maxillary hiatus	Hiatus of maxillary sinus; Opening of maxillary sinus	
3157	Apertura ductus nasolacrimalis		Opening of nasolacrimal duct	Opening of nasolacrimal duct		
3158	Tunica mucosa nasi		Mucosa of nasal cavity	Mucosa of nasal cavity	Mucous membrane of nasal cavity; Nasal mucosa	
3159	Pars vestibularis tunicae mucosae nasi		Vestibular part of nasal mucosa	Vestibular part of nasal mucosa	Vestibular region of nasal mucosa	Pars cutanea; Cutaneous region
3160	Pars respiratoria tunicae mucosae nasi		Respiratory part of nasal mucosa	Respiratory part of nasal mucosa	Respiratory region of nasal mucosa	
3161	Glandulae nasales		Nasal glands	Nasal glands		
3162	Paries superior cavitatis nasi		Roof of nasal cavity	Roof of nasal cavity		

3163	Pars olfactoria tunicae mucosae	Tunica mucosa olfactoria	Olfactory part of mucosa	Olfactory part of mucosa	Olfactory region of mucosa	Olfactory mucous membrane
3164	Apertura sinus sphenoidi		Opening of sphenoidal sinus	Opening of sphenoidal sinus		
3165	Cavitas nasi		Nasal cavity	Nasal cavity		Cavum nasi
3166	Naris		Nostril	Nostril		Apertura nasi externa; Anterior nasal aperture
3167	Vestibulum nasi		Nasal vestibule	Nasal vestibule		
3168	Recessus sphenothmoideus	Recessus sphenothmoidalis	Spheno-ethmoidal recess	Sphenoethmoidal recess		Endnote 462
3169	Meatus superior nasi	Meatus nasi superior	Superior nasal meatus	Superior nasal meatus		
3170	Meatus medius nasi	Meatus nasi medius	Middle nasal meatus	Middle nasal meatus		
3171	Atrium meatus medii		Atrium of middle meatus	Atrium of middle meatus		Endnote 463
3172	Meatus inferior nasi	Meatus nasi inferior	Inferior nasal meatus	Inferior nasal meatus		
3173	Meatus communis nasi	Meatus nasi communis	Common nasal meatus	Common nasal meatus		Endnote 464
3174	Meatus nasopharyngeus		Nasopharyngeal meatus	Nasopharyngeal meatus		Meatus nasopharyngicus Endnote 465
3175	Choana		Choana	Choana	Posterior nasal aperture	
3176	Sinus paranasales		Paranasal sinuses	Paranasal sinuses		Sinus nasales
3177	Sinus maxillaris	Sinus paranasalis maxillaris	Maxillary sinus	Maxillary sinus	Maxillary paranasal sinus	Sinus Highmori; Antrum of Highmore
3178	Sinus sphenoides	Sinus paranasalis sphenoides	Sphenoidal sinus	Sphenoidal sinus	Sphenoidal paranasal sinus	Sinus sphenoidalis
3179	Sinus frontalis	Sinus paranasalis frontalis	Frontal sinus	Frontal sinus	Frontal paranasal sinus	
3180	Cellulae ethmoideae	Cellulae paranasales ethmoideae	Ethmoidal cells	Ethmoidal cells	Ethmoidal air cells	Sinus ethmoidei; Sinus ethmoidales; Cellulae ethmoidales Endnote 466
3181	Cellulae ethmoideae anteriores	Cellulae paranasales ethmoideae anteriores	Anterior ethmoidal cells	Anterior ethmoidal cells	Anterior ethmoidal air cells	Sinus ethmoidei anteriores; Cellulae ethmoidales anteriores
3182	Cellulae ethmoideae mediae	Cellulae paranasales ethmoideae mediae	Middle ethmoidal cells	Middle ethmoidal cells	Middle ethmoidal air cells	Cellulae ethmoidales mediae
3183	Cellulae ethmoideae posteriores	Cellulae paranasales ethmoideae posteriores	Posterior ethmoidal cells	Posterior ethmoidal cells	Posterior ethmoidal air cells	Sinus ethmoidei posteriores; Cellulae ethmoidales posteriores
3184	Larynx		Larynx	Larynx		
3185	Tunica mucosa laryngis		Mucosa of larynx	Mucosa of larynx	Mucous membrane of larynx	
3186	Glandulae laryngeae	Glandulae laryngeales	Laryngeal glands	Laryngeal glands		
3187	Cartilagine laryngis		Laryngeal cartilages	Laryngeal cartilages		See Systema skeletale (ch. 2 in Part 2 of TA2)
3188	Juncturae laryngis		Laryngeal joints	Laryngeal joints		See Juncturae (ch. 3 in Part 2 of TA2)
3189	Musculi laryngis		Laryngeal muscles	Laryngeal muscles		See Systema musculare (ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
3190	Epiglottis		Epiglottis	Epiglottis		
3191	Tuberculum epiglotticum		Epiglottic tubercle	Epiglottic tubercle		Tuberculum epiglottidis
3192	Corpus adiposum preepiglotticum	Corpus adiposum praeepiglotticum	Pre-epiglottic fat body	Pre-epiglottic fat body		
3193	Plica aryepiglottica		Ary-epiglottic fold	Aryepiglottic fold		
3194	Tuberculum corniculatum		Corniculate tubercle	Corniculate tubercle		Tuberculum Santorini
3195	Tuberculum cuneiforme		Cuneiform tubercle	Cuneiform tubercle		Tuberculum Wrisbergi; Tubercle of Wrisberg

3196	Plica vestibularis		Vestibular fold	Vestibular fold		Plica ventricularis; Glottis spuria; False vocal cord <i>Endnote 467</i>
3197	Glottis		Glottis	Glottis		<i>Endnote 468</i>
3198	Plica vocalis		Vocal fold	Vocal fold		Labium vocale <i>Endnote 469</i>
3199	Membrana fibroelastica laryngis		Fibro-elastic membrane of larynx	Fibroelastic membrane of larynx		Membrana elastica laryngis See Juncturae laryngis (ch. 3 in Part 2 of TA2)
3200	Plica interarytenoidea		Interarytenoid fold	Interarytenoid fold		
3201	Cavitas laryngis		Laryngeal cavity	Laryngeal cavity		Cavum laryngis
3202	Aditus laryngis		Laryngeal inlet	Laryngeal inlet		
3203	Incisura interarytenoidea		Interarytenoid notch	Interarytenoid notch		
3204	Vestibulum laryngis		Laryngeal vestibule	Laryngeal vestibule		
3205	Rima vestibuli		Rima vestibuli	Rima vestibuli		
3206	Ventriculus laryngis		Laryngeal ventricle	Laryngeal ventricle		Ventriculus Morgagnii; Sinus of Morgagni; Ventricle of Morgagni
3207	Sacculus laryngis		Laryngeal sacculae	Laryngeal sacculae		Appendix ventriculi laryngis
3208	Rima glottidis	Rima vocalis	Rima glottidis	Rima glottidis		<i>Endnote 470</i>
3209	Pars intermembranacea rimae glottidis		Intermembranous part of rima glottidis	Intermembranous part of rima glottidis		
3210	Pars intercartilaginea rimae glottidis		Intercartilaginous part of rima glottidis	Intercartilaginous part of rima glottidis		
3211	Cavitas infraglottica		Infraglottic cavity	Infraglottic cavity		Cavum infraglotticum <i>Endnote 471</i>
3212	Arbor tracheobronchialis	Arbor bronchialis	Tracheobronchial tree	Tracheobronchial tree	Bronchial tree	
3213	TRACHEA		TRACHEA	TRACHEA		
3214	Pars cervicalis tracheae		Cervical part of trachea	Cervical part of trachea		Pars tracheae colli
3215	Pars thoracica tracheae		Thoracic part of trachea	Thoracic part of trachea		
3216	Paries membranaceus tracheae	Paries posterior tracheae	Membranous wall of trachea	Membranous wall of trachea	Posterior wall of trachea	
3217	Tunica fibromusculocartilaginea tracheae		Fibromusculocartilaginous layer of trachea	Fibromusculocartilaginous layer of trachea	Fibromusculocartilaginous coat of trachea	
3218	Cartilagineae tracheales		Tracheal cartilages	Tracheal cartilages		
3219	Musculus trachealis		Trachealis muscle	Trachealis muscle		
3220	Ligamenta anularia tracheae	Ligamenta trachealia	Annular ligaments of trachea	Annular ligaments of trachea	Anular ligaments of trachea	
3221	Tela submucosa tracheae		Submucosa of trachea	Submucosa of trachea	Submucosal layer of trachea	
3222	Tunica mucosa tracheae		Mucosa of trachea	Mucosa of trachea	Mucous membrane of trachea	
3223	Glandulae tracheales		Tracheal glands	Tracheal glands		
3224	Bifurcatio tracheae		Tracheal bifurcation	Tracheal bifurcation		
3225	Carina tracheae		Carina of trachea	Carina of trachea		<i>Endnote 472</i>
3226	BRONCHI		BRONCHI	BRONCHI		
3227	Bronchus principalis		Main bronchus	Main bronchus	Primary bronchus; Principal bronchus	Main stem bronchus <i>Endnote 473</i>
3228	Bronchi intrapulmonares		Intrapulmonary bronchi	Intrapulmonary bronchi		Rami bronchiales
3229	Bronchus lobaris		Lobar bronchus	Lobar bronchus	Secondary bronchus	

3230	Bronchus segmentalis		Segmental bronchus	Segmental bronchus	Tertiary bronchus	
3231	Bronchus intrasegmentalis		Intrasegmental bronchus	Intrasegmental bronchus		Ramus bronchialis segmenti
3232	Bronchus		Bronchus	Bronchus		
3233	Tunica fibromusculocartilaginea bronchi		Fibromusculocartilaginous layer of bronchus	Fibromusculocartilaginous layer of bronchus	Fibromusculocartilaginous coat of bronchus	Tunica muscularis bronchi
3234	Tela submucosa bronchi		Submucosa of bronchus	Submucosa of bronchus	Submucosal layer of bronchus	
3235	Tunica mucosa bronchi		Mucosa of bronchus	Mucosa of bronchus	Mucous membrane of bronchus	
3236	Glandulae bronchiales		Bronchial glands	Bronchial glands		Glandulae bronchales
3237	Bronchus principalis dexter		Right main bronchus	Right main bronchus		
3238	Bronchus lobaris superior dexter		Right superior lobar bronchus	Right superior lobar bronchus		
3239	Bronchus segmentalis apicalis pulmonis dextri	Bronchus I pulmonis dextri	Apical segmental bronchus of right lung	Apical segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 1 of right lung; B1	<i>Endnote 474</i>
3240	Bronchus segmentalis posterior pulmonis dextri	Bronchus II pulmonis dextri	Posterior segmental bronchus of right lung	Posterior segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 2 of right lung; B2	
3241	Bronchus segmentalis anterior pulmonis dextri	Bronchus III pulmonis dextri	Anterior segmental bronchus of right lung	Anterior segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 3 of right lung; B3	
3242	Bronchus intermedius		Bronchus intermedius	Bronchus intermedius		<i>Endnote 475</i>
3243	Bronchus lobaris medius	Bronchus lobaris medius dexter	Middle lobar bronchus	Middle lobar bronchus	Right middle lobar bronchus	
3244	Bronchus segmentalis lateralis pulmonis dextri	Bronchus IV pulmonis dextri	Lateral segmental bronchus of right lung	Lateral segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 4 of right lung; B4	
3245	Bronchus segmentalis medialis pulmonis dextri	Bronchus V pulmonis dextri	Medial segmental bronchus of right lung	Medial segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 5 of right lung; B5	
3246	Bronchus lobaris inferior dexter		Right inferior lobar bronchus	Right inferior lobar bronchus		
3247	Bronchus segmentalis superior pulmonis dextri	Bronchus VI pulmonis dextri	Superior segmental bronchus of right lung	Superior segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 6 of right lung; B6	Bronchus segmentalis apicalis <i>Endnote 476</i>
3248	Bronchus segmentalis basalis medialis pulmonis dextri	Bronchus VII pulmonis dextri; Bronchus cardiacus pulmonis dextri	Medial basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Medial basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 7 of right lung; B7	<i>Endnote 477</i>
3249	Bronchus segmentalis basalis anterior pulmonis dextri	Bronchus VIII pulmonis dextri	Anterior basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Anterior basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 8 of right lung; B8	
3250	Bronchus segmentalis basalis lateralis pulmonis dextri	Bronchus IX pulmonis dextri	Lateral basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Lateral basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 9 of right lung; B9	
3251	Bronchus segmentalis basalis posterior pulmonis dextri	Bronchus X pulmonis dextri	Posterior basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Posterior basal segmental bronchus of right lung	Bronchus 10 of right lung; B10	
3252	Bronchus principalis sinister		Left main bronchus	Left main bronchus		
3253	Bronchus lobaris superior sinister		Left superior lobar bronchus	Left superior lobar bronchus		
3254	Bronchus segmentalis apicoposterior pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus I+II pulmonis sinistri	Apicoposterior segmental bronchus of left lung	Apicoposterior segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 1+2; B1+2	
3255	Bronchus segmentalis anterior pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus III pulmonis sinistri	Anterior segmental bronchus of left lung	Anterior segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 3 of left lung; B3	
3256	Bronchus segmentalis lingularis superior pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus III pulmonis sinistri	Superior lingular segmental bronchus of left lung	Superior lingular segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 4 of left lung; B4	
3257	Bronchus segmentalis lingularis inferior pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus III pulmonis sinistri	Inferior lingular segmental bronchus of left lung	Inferior lingular segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 5 of left lung; B5	
3258	Bronchus lobaris inferior sinister		Left inferior lobar bronchus	Left inferior lobar bronchus		
3259	Bronchus segmentalis superior pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus VI pulmonis sinistri	Superior segmental bronchus of left lung	Superior segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 6 of left lung; B6	Bronchus segmentalis apicalis

3260	Bronchus segmentalis basalis medialis pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus VII pulmonis sinistri; Bronchus cardiacus pulmonis sinistri	Medial basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Medial basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 7 of left lung; B7	Endnote 478
3261	(Bronchus segmentalis basalis anteromedialis pulmonis sinistri)	Bronchus VII+VIII pulmonis sinistri	(Anteromedial basal segmental bronchus of left lung)	(Anteromedial basal segmental bronchus of left lung)	Bronchus 7+8; B7+8	Endnote 479
3262	Bronchus segmentalis basalis anterior pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus VIII pulmonis sinistri	Anterior basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Anterior basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 8 of left lung; B8	
3263	Bronchus segmentalis basalis lateralis pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus IX pulmonis sinistri	Lateral basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Lateral basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 9 of left lung; B9	
3264	Bronchus segmentalis basalis posterior pulmonis sinistri	Bronchus X pulmonis sinistri	Posterior basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Posterior basal segmental bronchus of left lung	Bronchus 10 of left lung; B10	
3265	Pulmones		Lungs	Lungs		
3266	Basis pulmonis		Base of lung	Base of lung		
3267	Apex pulmonis		Apex of lung	Apex of lung		
3268	Facies costalis pulmonis		Costal surface of lung	Costal surface of lung		
3269	Facies medialis pulmonis		Medial surface of lung	Medial surface of lung		Endnote 480
3270	Facies vertebralis pulmonis	Pars vertebralis faciei medialis pulmonis	Vertebral surface of lung	Vertebral surface of lung	Vertebral part of medial surface of lung	
3271	Facies mediastinalis pulmonis	Pars mediastinalis faciei medialis pulmonis	Mediastinal surface of lung	Mediastinal surface of lung	Mediastinal part of medial surface of lung	
3272	Impressio cardiaca pulmonis		Cardiac impression of lung	Cardiac impression of lung		
3273	Facies diaphragmatica pulmonis		Diaphragmatic surface of lung	Diaphragmatic surface of lung		
3274	Facies interlobaris pulmonis		Interlobar surface of lung	Interlobar surface of lung		Facies contactus loborum Endnote 481
3275	Margo anterior pulmonis		Anterior border of lung	Anterior border of lung		Margo sternalis pulmonis
3276	Margo inferior pulmonis		Inferior border of lung	Inferior border of lung		Margo diaphragmaticus pulmonis
3277	Hilum pulmonis		Hilum of lung	Hilum of lung		Hilus pulmonis
3278	Radix pulmonis		Root of lung	Root of lung		
3279	Lobus pulmonis		Lobe of lung	Lobe of lung		
3280	Segmentum bronchopulmonale		Bronchopulmonary segment	Bronchopulmonary segment		Endnote 482
3281	Lobulus pulmonis		Lobule of lung	Lobule of lung		
3282	Bronchiolus		Bronchiole	Bronchiole		
3283	Pulmo dexter		Right lung	Right lung		
3284	Lobus superior pulmonis dextri		Superior lobe of right lung	Superior lobe of right lung	Upper lobe of right lung	Lobus ventrocranialis
3285	Segmentum apicale pulmonis dextri	Segmentum I pulmonis dextri	Apical segment of right lung	Apical segment of right lung	Segment 1 of right lung; S1	
3286	Segmentum posterius pulmonis dextri	Segmentum II pulmonis dextri	Posterior segment of right lung	Posterior segment of right lung	Segment 2 of right lung; S2	
3287	Segmentum anterius pulmonis dextri	Segmentum III pulmonis dextri	Anterior segment of right lung	Anterior segment of right lung	Segment 3 of right lung; S3	
3288	Fissura horizontalis pulmonis dextri		Horizontal fissure of right lung	Horizontal fissure of right lung		Fissura accessoria pulmonis dextri
3289	Lobus medius pulmonis dextri		Middle lobe of right lung	Middle lobe of right lung		
3290	Segmentum laterale pulmonis dextri	Segmentum IV pulmonis dextri	Lateral segment of right lung	Lateral segment of right lung	Segment 4 of right lung; S4	
3291	Segmentum mediale pulmonis dextri	Segmentum V pulmonis dextri	Medial segment of right lung	Medial segment of right lung	Segment 5 of right lung; S5	

3292	Fissura obliqua pulmonis dextri		Oblique fissure of right lung	Oblique fissure of right lung		
3293	Lobus inferior pulmonis dextri		Inferior lobe of right lung	Inferior lobe of right lung	Lower lobe of right lung	Lobus dorsocaudalis
3294	Segmentum superius pulmonis dextri	Segmentum VI pulmonis dextri	Superior segment of right lung	Superior segment of right lung	Segment 6 of right lung; S6	
3295	Segmentum basale mediale pulmonis dextri	Segmentum VII pulmonis dextri; Segmentum cardiacum pulmonis dextri	Medial basal segment of right lung	Medial basal segment of right lung	Segment 7 of right lung; S7	
3296	Segmentum basale anterius pulmonis dextri	Segmentum VIII pulmonis dextri	Anterior basal segment of right lung	Anterior basal segment of right lung	Segment 8 of right lung; S8	
3297	Segmentum basale laterale pulmonis dextri	Segmentum IX pulmonis dextri	Lateral basal segment of right lung	Lateral basal segment of right lung	Segment 9 of right lung; S9	
3298	Segmentum basale posterius pulmonis dextri	Segmentum X pulmonis dextri	Posterior basal segment of right lung	Posterior basal segment of right lung	Segment 10 of right lung; S10	
3299	Pulmo sinister		Left lung	Left lung		
3300	Lobus superior pulmonis sinistri		Superior lobe of left lung	Superior lobe of left lung	Upper lobe of left lung	Lobus ventrocranialis <i>Endnote 483</i>
3301	Segmentum apicoposterius pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum I+II pulmonis sinistri	Apicoposterior segment of left lung	Apicoposterior segment of left lung	Segment 1+2 of left lung; S1+2	
3302	Segmentum anterius pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum III pulmonis sinistri	Anterior segment of left lung	Anterior segment of left lung	Segment 3 of left lung; S3	
3303	Incisura cardiaca pulmonis sinistri		Cardiac notch of left lung	Cardiac notch of left lung		
3304	Lingula pulmonis sinistri		Lingula of left lung	Lingula of left lung		
3305	Segmentum lingulare superius pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum IV pulmonis sinistri	Superior lingular segment of left lung	Superior lingular segment of left lung	Segment 4 of left lung; S4	
3306	Segmentum lingulare inferius pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum V pulmonis sinistri	Inferior lingular segment of left lung	Inferior lingular segment of left lung	Segment 5 of left lung; S5	
3307	Fissura obliqua pulmonis sinistri		Oblique fissure of left lung	Oblique fissure of left lung		
3308	Lobus inferior pulmonis sinistri		Inferior lobe of left lung	Inferior lobe of left lung	Lower lobe of left lung	Lobus dorsocaudalis
3309	Segmentum superius pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum VI pulmonis sinistri	Superior segment of left lung	Superior segment of left lung	Segment 6 of left lung; S6	
3310	Segmentum basale mediale pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum VII pulmonis sinistri; Segmentum cardiacum pulmonis sinistri	Medial basal segment of left lung	Medial basal segment of left lung	Segment 7 of left lung; S7	
3311	(Segmentum basale anteromediale pulmonis sinistri)	Segmentum VII+VIII pulmonis sinistri	(Anteromedial basal segment of left lung)	(Anteromedial basal segment of left lung)	Segment 7+8; S7+8	<i>Endnote 484</i>
3312	Segmentum basale anterius pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum VIII pulmonis sinistri	Anterior basal segment of left lung	Anterior basal segment of left lung	Segment 8 of left lung; S8	
3313	Segmentum basale laterale pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum IX pulmonis sinistri	Lateral basal segment of left lung	Lateral basal segment of left lung	Segment 9 of left lung; S9	
3314	Segmentum basale posterius pulmonis sinistri	Segmentum X pulmonis sinistri	Posterior basal segment of left lung	Posterior basal segment of left lung	Segment 10 of left lung; S10	

Caput VII: CAVITAS THORACIS

Chapter 7: THORACIC CAVITY

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
3315	Cavitas thoracis	Cavitas thoracica	Thoracic cavity	Thoracic cavity		Cavum thoracis;Thorax
3316	Cavitas pleuralis		Pleural cavity	Pleural cavity		Cavum pleurae
3317	Recessus pleurales		Pleural recesses	Pleural recesses		Sinus pleurae; Pleural sinuses
3318	Recessus costodiaphragmaticus		Costodiaphragmatic recess	Costodiaphragmatic recess	Costophrenic sulcus	Sinus phrenicocostalis
3319	Recessus costomediastinalis		Costomediastinal recess	Costomediastinal recess		Sinus costomediastinalis
3320	Recessus phrenicomediastinalis		Phrenicomediastinal recess	Phrenicomediastinal recess		Sinus phrenicomediastinalis
3321	Recessus vertebromediastinalis		Vertebromediastinal recess	Vertebromediastinal recess		<i>Endnote 485</i>
3322	Pleura		Pleura	Pleura		
3323	Tunica serosa pleurae		Serosa of pleura	Serosa of pleura	Serous coat of pleura	
3324	Tela subserosa pleurae		Subserosa of pleura	Subserosa of pleura	Subserous layer of pleura	
3325	Pleura visceralis	Pleura pulmonalis	Visceral pleura	Visceral pleura	Pulmonary pleura	<i>Endnote 486</i>
3326	Pleura parietalis		Parietal pleura	Parietal pleura		
3327	Cupula pleurae		Cervical pleura	Cervical pleura	Dome of pleura; Pleural cupula	
3328	Pars costalis pleurae		Costal part of pleura	Costal part of pleura		Pleura costalis; Pars costovertebralis pleurae
3329	Pars vertebralis pleurae		Vertebral part of pleura	Vertebral part of pleura		
3330	Pars mediastinalis pleurae		Mediastinal part of pleura	Mediastinal part of pleura		Pleura mediastinalis
3331	Pars diaphragmatica pleurae		Diaphragmatic part of pleura	Diaphragmatic part of pleura		Pleura diaphragmatica
3332	Ligamentum pulmonale		Pulmonary ligament	Pulmonary ligament		Plica mediastinopulmonalis
3333	Mediastinum		Mediastinum	Mediastinum		Septum mediastinale <i>Endnote 487</i>
3334	MEDIASTINUM SUPERIUS		SUPERIOR MEDIASTINUM	SUPERIOR MEDIASTINUM		Pars cranialis mediastini
3335	MEDIASTINUM INFERIUS		INFERIOR MEDIASTINUM	INFERIOR MEDIASTINUM		<i>Endnote 488</i>
3336	Mediastinum anterius		Anterior mediastinum	Anterior mediastinum		Cavum mediastinale anterius; Pars ventralis mediastini
3337	Ligamenta sternopericardiaca		Sternopericardial ligaments	Sternopericardial ligaments		Chordae sternopericardiaca
3338	Ligamentum sternopericardiacum superius		Superior sternopericardial ligament	Superior sternopericardial ligament		
3339	Ligamentum sternopericardiacum inferius		Inferior sternopericardial ligament	Inferior sternopericardial ligament		
3340	Mediastinum medium		Middle mediastinum	Middle mediastinum		
3341	Pericardium		Pericardium	Pericardium		<i>Endnote 489</i>
3342	Pericardium serosum		Serous pericardium	Serous pericardium		
3343	Tunica serosa pericardii		Serosa of pericardium	Serosa of pericardium	Serous coat of pericardium	
3344	Tela subserosa pericardii		Subserosa of pericardium	Subserosa of pericardium	Subserous layer of pericardium	
3345	Saccus pericardiacus		Pericardial sac	Pericardial sac		Pericardium; Pericardium parietale
3346	Pericardium fibrosum		Fibrous pericardium	Fibrous pericardium		
3347	Lamina parietalis pericardii serosi	Pericardium serosum sacci pericardiaci	Parietal layer of serous pericardium	Parietal layer of serous pericardium	Serous pericardium of pericardial sac	Pericardium parietale
3348	Cavitas pericardiaca		Pericardial cavity	Pericardial cavity		Cavum pericardii

3349	Sinus transversus pericardii		Transverse pericardial sinus	Transverse pericardial sinus		Thiele's canal
3350	Sinus obliquus pericardii		Oblique pericardial sinus	Oblique pericardial sinus		<i>Endnote 490</i>
3351	Lamina visceralis pericardii serosi	Pericardium viscerale	Visceral layer of serous pericardium	Visceral layer of serous pericardium	Visceral pericardium	Epicardium; Lamina visceralis pericardii; Pericardium viscerale
3352	Plica venae cavae sinistrae		Fold of left vena cava	Fold of left vena cava		Vestigial fold of Marshall; Plica venae cavae cranialis sinistrae <i>Endnote 491</i>
3353	Mediastinum posterius		Posterior mediastinum	Posterior mediastinum		Cavum mediastinale posterius; Pars dorsalis mediastini
3354	Membrana bronchopericardiaca		Bronchopericardial membrane	Bronchopericardial membrane		<i>Endnote 492</i>
3355	Musculus bronchooesophageus		Broncho-oesophageal muscle	Bronchoesophageal muscle		Musculus bronchoesophageus
3356	Musculus pleurooesophageus		Pleuro-oesophageal muscle	Pleuroesophageal muscle		Musculus pleuroesophageus

Caput VIII: SYSTEMA URINARIUM

Chapter 8: URINARY SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
3357	Systema urinarium		Urinary system	Urinary system		Organa urinaria; Organa uropoetica; Organa uroipoetica; Organa urinaria <i>Endnote 493</i>
3358	Ren	Nephros	Kidney	Kidney		<i>Endnote 494</i>
3359	Margo lateralis renis		Lateral border of kidney	Lateral border of kidney		
3360	Margo medialis renis		Medial border of kidney	Medial border of kidney		
3361	Hilum renis	Hilum renale	Hilum of kidney	Hilum of kidney		Hilus renalis
3362	Sinus renalis		Renal sinus	Renal sinus		
3363	Facies anterior renis		Anterior surface of kidney	Anterior surface of kidney		Facies ventralis renis
3364	Facies posterior renis		Posterior surface of kidney	Posterior surface of kidney		Facies dorsalis renis
3365	Polus superior renis	Extremitas superior renis	Superior pole of kidney	Superior pole of kidney	Superior extremity of kidney	Extremitas cranialis renis
3366	Polus inferior renis	Extremitas inferior renis	Inferior pole of kidney	Inferior pole of kidney	Inferior extremity of kidney	Extremitas caudalis renis
3367	Capsula fibrosa renis		Fibrous capsule of kidney	Fibrous capsule of kidney		
3368	Cortex renis	Cortex renalis	Renal cortex	Renal cortex		Substantia corticalis renis
3369	Medulla renis	Medulla renalis	Renal medulla	Renal medulla		Substantia medullaris renis
3370	Columnae renales		Renal columns	Renal columns	Cortical columns	Columns of Bertin
3371	Segmentum superius renis		Superior segment of kidney	Superior segment of kidney		
3372	Segmentum anterius superius renis		Anterior superior segment of kidney	Anterior superior segment of kidney		
3373	Segmentum anterius inferius renis		Anterior inferior segment of kidney	Anterior inferior segment of kidney		
3374	Segmentum inferius renis		Inferior segment of kidney	Inferior segment of kidney		
3375	Segmentum posterius renis		Posterior segment of kidney	Posterior segment of kidney		
3376	Lobus renis	Lobus renalis	Kidney lobe	Kidney lobe		
3377	Cortex lobi renis	Pars corticalis lobi renis	Cortex of kidney lobe	Cortex of kidney lobe	Cortical part of kidney lobe	
3378	Radii medullares		Medullary rays	Medullary rays		Ferrein's pyramids
3379	Pyramis renalis		Renal pyramid	Renal pyramid		Pyramis Malpighii
3380	Basis pyramidis renalis		Base of renal pyramid	Base of renal pyramid		
3381	Papilla renalis		Renal papilla	Renal papilla		
3382	Area cribrosa		Cribriform area	Cribriform area		Area cribriformis
3383	Foramina papillaria		Openings of papillary ducts	Openings of papillary ducts		Foramina papillarum
3384	Pelvis renalis		Renal pelvis	Renal pelvis		Typus dendriticus; Branching type
3385	Calices renales majores		Major calices	Major calices		Infundibula; Calyces renales majores
3386	Calix superior		Superior calix	Superior calix		Superior calyx
3387	Calix medius		Middle calix	Middle calix		Middle calyx
3388	Calix inferior		Inferior calix	Inferior calix		Inferior calyx
3389	Calices renales minores		Minor calices	Minor calices		Calyces renales minores
3390	(Pelvis renalis ampullaris)		(Ampullary renal pelvis)	(Ampullary renal pelvis)		Typus ampullaris; Ampullary type
3391	Tunica adventitia pelvis renalis		Adventitia of renal pelvis	Adventitia of renal pelvis	Adventitial coat of renal pelvis	
3392	Tunica muscularis pelvis renalis		Muscular layer of renal pelvis	Muscular layer of renal pelvis	Muscular coat of renal pelvis	
3393	Tunica mucosa pelvis renalis		Mucosa of renal pelvis	Mucosa of renal pelvis	Mucous membrane of renal pelvis	

3394	Ureter		Ureter	Ureter		<i>Endnote 495</i>
3395	Pars abdominalis ureteris		Abdominal part of ureter	Abdominal part of ureter		
3396	Pars pelvica ureteris		Pelvic part of ureter	Pelvic part of ureter		Pars pelvina ureteris
3397	Pars intramuralis ureteris		Intramural part of ureter	Intramural part of ureter		
3398	Tunica adventitia ureteris		Adventitia of ureter	Adventitia of ureter	Adventitial coat of ureter	
3399	Tunica muscularis ureteris		Muscular layer of ureter	Muscular layer of ureter	Muscular coat of ureter	
3400	Tunica mucosa ureteris		Mucosa of ureter	Mucosa of ureter	Mucous membrane of ureter	
3401	Vesica urinaria		Urinary bladder	Urinary bladder		<i>Endnote 496</i>
3402	Apex vesicae		Apex of bladder	Apex of bladder		Vertex vesicae
3403	Corpus vesicae		Body of bladder	Body of bladder		
3404	Fundus vesicae		Fundus of bladder	Fundus of bladder		
3405	Cervix vesicae	Collum vesicae	Neck of bladder	Neck of bladder		
3406	Uvula vesicae		Uvula of bladder	Uvula of bladder		
3407	Tunica serosa vesicae		Serosa of bladder	Serosa of bladder	Serous coat of bladder	
3408	Tela subserosa vesicae		Subserosa of bladder	Subserosa of bladder	Subserous layer of bladder	
3409	Tunica muscularis vesicae		Muscular layer of bladder	Muscular layer of bladder	Muscular coat of bladder	
3410	Musculi trigoni vesicae		Trigonal muscles	Trigonal muscles		
3411	Musculus superficialis trigoni vesicae		Superficial trigone muscle	Superficial trigone muscle		
3412	Musculus profundus trigoni vesicae		Deep trigone muscle	Deep trigone muscle		
3413	Detrusor vesicae	Musculus detrusor vesicae	Detrusor vesicae	Detrusor vesicae	Detrusor muscle	Detrusor urinae <i>Endnote 497</i>
3414	Pars nonstratificata detrusoris vesicae		Unstratified part of detrusor vesicae	Unstratified part of detrusor vesicae	Detrusor muscle proper	Detrusor proprius vesicae
3415	Pars cervicalis detrusoris vesicae		Bladder neck part of detrusor vesicae	Bladder neck part of detrusor vesicae		Pars colli vesicae
3416	Stratum longitudinale externum detrusoris vesicae		External longitudinal layer of detrusor vesicae	External longitudinal layer of detrusor vesicae		Stratum externum
3417	Stratum circulare detrusoris vesicae		Circular layer of detrusor vesicae	Circular layer of detrusor vesicae		Stratum medium
3418	Stratum longitudinale internum detrusoris vesicae		Internal longitudinal layer of detrusor vesicae	Internal longitudinal layer of detrusor vesicae		Stratum internum
3419	Tela submucosa vesicae		Submucosa of bladder	Submucosa of bladder	Submucosal layer of bladder	
3420	Tunica mucosa vesicae		Mucosa of bladder	Mucosa of bladder	Mucous membrane of bladder	
3421	Trigonum vesicae		Trigone of bladder	Trigone of bladder		Trigonum Lieutaudi; Lieutaud's trigone
3422	Plica interureterica		Interureteric crest	Interureteric crest	Interureteric fold	Plica ureterica; Mercier's bar
3423	Ostium ureteris		Ureteric orifice	Ureteric orifice		Orificium ureteris
3424	Ostium internum urethrae		Internal urethral orifice	Internal urethral orifice	Internal urethral meatus	Ostium urethrae internum; Orificium urethrae internum <i>Endnote 498</i>
3425	Urethra		Urethra	Urethra		
3426	Urethra feminina ♀		Female urethra ♀	Female urethra ♀		Urethra muliebris

3427	Pars intramuralis urethrae femininae		Intramural part of female urethra	Intramural part of female urethra		Pars intramuscularis
3428	Sphincter internus urethrae femininae	Musculus sphincter internus urethrae femininae	Female internal urethral sphincter	Female internal urethral sphincter	Internal sphincter of female urethra	
3429	Pars membranacea urethrae femininae		Membranous part of female urethra	Membranous part of female urethra	Membranous urethra of female urethra	
3430	Crista urethralis feminina	Crista urethrae femininae	Crest of female urethra	Crest of female urethra	Urethral crest of female urethra	<i>Endnote 499</i>
3431	Sphincter externus urethrae femininae	Musculus sphincter externus urethrae femininae	Female external urethral sphincter	Female external urethral sphincter	External sphincter of female urethra	Muscle of Wilson; Guthrie's muscle
3432	Ostium externum urethrae femininae		External orifice of female urethra	External orifice of female urethra	Female external urethral orifice; Female external urethral meatus	Ostium urethrae externum; Orificium urethrae externum
3433	Tunica muscularis urethrae femininae		Muscular layer of female urethra	Muscular layer of female urethra	Muscular coat of female urethra	
3434	Stratum musculare circulare urethrae femininae	Stratum circulare tunicae muscularis urethrae femininae	Circular muscular layer of female urethra	Circular muscular layer of female urethra	Circular layer of muscular coat of female urethra	
3435	Stratum musculare longitudinale urethrae femininae	Stratum longitudinale tunicae muscularis urethrae femininae	Longitudinal muscular layer of female urethra	Longitudinal muscular layer of female urethra	Longitudinal layer of muscular coat of female urethra	
3436	Tunica spongiosa urethrae femininae		Spongy layer of female urethra	Spongy layer of female urethra	Spongy coat of female urethra	Tunica submucosa
3437	Tunica mucosa urethrae femininae		Mucosa of female urethra	Mucosa of female urethra	Mucous membrane of female urethra	
3438	Lacunae urethrales femininae		Urethral lacunae of female urethra	Urethral lacunae of female urethra		
3439	Glandulae urethrales femininae		Urethral glands of female urethra	Urethral glands of female urethra		Glands of Littre; Glands of Littre
3440	Glandulae paraurethrales femininae		Para-urethral glands of female urethra	Paraurethral glands of female urethra		Skene's glands; Prostata feminina; Female prostate
3441	Ductus paraurethrales feminini		Para-urethral ducts of female urethra	Paraurethral ducts of female urethra		Skene's ducts
3442	Urethra masculina ♂		Male urethra ♂	Male urethra ♂		Urethra virilis
3443	Pars intramuralis urethrae masculinae	Pars preprostatica urethrae	Intramural part of male urethra	Intramural part of male urethra	Preprostatic part of urethra	Pars intramuscularis
3444	Sphincter internus urethrae masculinae	Musculus sphincter internus urethrae masculinae; Musculus sphincter supracollicularis	Male internal urethral sphincter	Male internal urethral sphincter	Internal sphincter of male urethra; Supracollicular sphincter muscle; Preprostatic sphincter muscle; Lissosphincter muscle	Anulus urethralis vesicae <i>Endnote 500</i>
3445	Pars prostatica urethrae		Prostatic urethra	Prostatic urethra	Posterior urethra	
3446	Crista urethralis masculina	Crista urethrae masculinae	Crest of male urethra	Crest of male urethra	Urethral crest of male urethra	
3447	Pars prostatica superior urethrae	Pars prostatica proximalis urethrae	Superior part of prostatic urethra	Superior part of prostatic urethra	Proximal part of prostatic urethra	Portio interna
3448	Colliculus seminalis		Seminal colliculus	Seminal colliculus	Verumontanum	<i>Endnote 501</i>
3449	Utriculus prostaticus		Prostatic utricle	Prostatic utricle	Uterus masculinus; Vagina masculina	
3450	Ostium ductus ejaculatorii		Opening of ejaculatory duct	Opening of ejaculatory duct		
3451	Sinus prostaticus		Prostatic sinus	Prostatic sinus		<i>Endnote 502</i>
3452	Pars prostatica inferior urethrae	Pars prostatica distalis urethrae	Inferior part of prostatic urethra	Inferior part of prostatic urethra	Distal part of prostatic urethra	Portio externa
3453	Pars membranacea urethrae masculinae	Pars intermedia urethrae masculinae	Membranous part of male urethra	Membranous part of male urethra	Intermediate part of male urethra; Membranous urethra of male urethra	Pars diaphragmatica <i>Endnote 503</i>

3454	Sphincter externus urethrae masculinae	Musculus sphincter externus urethrae masculinae	Male external urethral sphincter	Male external urethral sphincter	External sphincter of male urethra; Rhabdosphincter muscle	Muscle of Wilson; Guthrie's muscle; Musculus sphincter urethrae membranaceae
3455	Pars spongiosa urethrae		Spongy urethra	Spongy urethra	Penile urethra; Anterior urethra	Pars cavernosa urethrae <i>Endnote 504</i>
3456	Fossa navicularis urethrae		Navicular fossa	Navicular fossa		Fossa Morgagnii; Fossa of Morgagni
3457	(Valvula fossae navicularis)		(Valve of navicular fossa)	(Valve of navicular fossa)		Plica fossae navicularis; Guérin's valve; Guerin's valve
3458	Ostium externum urethrae masculinae		External orifice of male urethra	External orifice of male urethra	Male external urethral orifice; Male external urethral meatus	Ostium urethrae externum; Orificium urethrae externum
3459	Tunica muscularis urethrae masculinae		Muscular layer of male urethra	Muscular layer of male urethra	Muscular coat of male urethra	
3460	Stratum musculare circulare urethrae masculinae	Stratum circulare tunicae muscularis urethrae masculinae	Circular muscular layer of male urethra	Circular muscular layer of male urethra	Circular layer of muscular coat of male urethra	
3461	Stratum musculare longitudinale urethrae masculinae	Stratum longitudinale tunicae muscularis urethrae masculinae	Longitudinal muscular layer of male urethra	Longitudinal muscular layer of male urethra	Longitudinal layer of muscular coat of male urethra	
3462	Tunica mucosa urethrae masculinae		Mucosa of male urethra	Mucosa of male urethra	Mucous membrane of male urethra	
3463	Lacunae urethrales masculinae		Urethral lacunae of male urethra	Urethral lacunae of male urethra		Lacunae Morgagnii; Lacunae of Morgagni
3464	Glandulae urethrales masculinae		Urethral glands of male urethra	Urethral glands of male urethra		Glandulae Littrei; Glands of Littre; Glands of Littre; Glands of Morgagni
3465	Glandulae paraurethrales masculinae		Para-urethral glands of male urethra	Paraurethral glands of male urethra		Skene's glands
3466	Ductus paraurethrales masculini		Para-urethral ducts of male urethra	Paraurethral ducts of male urethra		Skene's ducts; Canales paraurethrales <i>Endnote 505</i>

Caput IX: SYSTEMATA GENITALIA

Chapter 9: GENITAL SYSTEMS

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
3467	Systemata genitalia		Genital systems	Genital systems		Organa genitalia
3468	SYSTEMA GENITALE FEMININUM ♀		FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM ♀	FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM ♀		Organa genitalia feminina; Female reproductive system <i>Endnote 506</i>
3469	Organa genitalia feminina interna		Female internal genitalia	Female internal genitalia	Female internal genital organs	Partes genitales femininae interna
3470	Ovarium		Ovary	Ovary		Oophoron <i>Endnote 507</i>
3471	Hilum ovarii		Hilum of ovary	Hilum of ovary		Hilus ovarii
3472	Facies medialis ovarii		Medial surface of ovary	Medial surface of ovary		
3473	Facies lateralis ovarii		Lateral surface of ovary	Lateral surface of ovary		
3474	Margo liber ovarii		Free border of ovary	Free border of ovary	Posterior border of ovary	
3475	Margo mesovaricus ovarii		Mesovarian border of ovary	Mesovarian border of ovary	Anterior border of ovary	
3476	Extremitas tubaria ovarii		Tubal extremity of ovary	Tubal extremity of ovary		Extremitas tubalis ovarii
3477	Extremitas uterina ovarii		Uterine extremity of ovary	Uterine extremity of ovary		
3478	Tunica albuginea ovarii		Tunica albuginea of ovary	Tunica albuginea of ovary		
3479	Medulla ovarii		Ovarian medulla	Ovarian medulla		
3480	Cortex ovarii		Ovarian cortex	Ovarian cortex		
3481	Stroma ovarii		Ovarian stroma	Ovarian stroma		
3482	Folliculi ovarici vesiculosi	Folliculi vesiculosi ovarii	Vesicular ovarian follicles	Vesicular ovarian follicles		Folliculi oophori vesiculosi; Folliculi Graafi; Graafian follicles
3483	Corpus rubrum		Corpus rubrum	Corpus rubrum		
3484	Corpus luteum		Corpus luteum	Corpus luteum		Corpus luteum menstruationis; Corpus luteum graviditatis
3485	Corpus albicans		Corpus albicans	Corpus albicans		
3486	Tuba uterina	Salpinx	Uterine tube	Uterine tube		Tuba Fallopii; Oviduct; Fallopian tube <i>Endnote 508</i>
3487	Ostium abdominale tubae uterinae		Abdominal ostium of uterine tube	Abdominal ostium of uterine tube		
3488	Infundibulum tubae uterinae		Infundibulum of uterine tube	Infundibulum of uterine tube		
3489	Fimbriae tubae uterinae		Fimbriae of uterine tube	Fimbriae of uterine tube		
3490	Fimbria ovarica		Ovarian fimbria	Ovarian fimbria		
3491	Ampulla tubae uterinae		Ampulla of uterine tube	Ampulla of uterine tube		
3492	Isthmus tubae uterinae		Isthmus of uterine tube	Isthmus of uterine tube		
3493	Pars uterina tubae uterinae		Intramural part of uterine tube	Intramural part of uterine tube	Uterine part of uterine tube	Pars interstitialis tubae uterinae
3494	Ostium uterinum tubae uterinae		Uterine ostium of uterine tube	Uterine ostium of uterine tube		
3495	Tunica serosa tubae uterinae		Serosa of uterine tube	Serosa of uterine tube	Serous coat of uterine tube	
3496	Tela subserosa tubae uterinae		Subserosa of uterine tube	Subserosa of uterine tube	Subserous layer of uterine tube	Tunica adventitia tubae uterinae
3497	Tunica muscularis tubae uterinae		Muscular layer of uterine tube	Muscular layer of uterine tube	Muscular coat of uterine tube	
3498	Tunica mucosa tubae uterinae		Mucosa of uterine tube	Mucosa of uterine tube	Mucous membrane of uterine tube	
3499	Plicae tubariae	Plicae tubae uterinae	Folds of uterine tube	Folds of uterine tube		Plicae tibales

3500	Uterus		Uterus	Uterus		Metra <i>Endnote 509</i>
3501	Fundus uteri		Fundus of uterus	Fundus of uterus		
3502	Corpus uteri		Body of uterus	Body of uterus		
3503	Cavitas uteri		Uterine cavity	Uterine cavity		Cavum uteri; Cavum corporis uteri
3504	Margo uteri		Border of uterus	Border of uterus		Margo lateralis uteri
3505	Facies posterior uteri	Facies intestinalis uteri	Posterior surface of uterus	Posterior surface of uterus	Intestinal surface of uterus	Facies rectalis uteri
3506	Facies anterior uteri	Facies vesicalis uteri	Anterior surface of uterus	Anterior surface of uterus	Vesical surface of uterus	
3507	Ostium internum uteri	Ostium anatomicum internum uteri	Internal os of uterum	Internal os of uterus	Anatomical internal os	Orificium internum uteri
3508	Cervix uteri		Cervix of uterus	Cervix of uterus		
3509	Portio supravaginalis cervicis		Supravaginal part of cervix	Supravaginal part of cervix		
3510	Isthmus uteri		Isthmus of uterus	Isthmus of uterus		Orificium internum canalis isthmi <i>Endnote 510</i>
3511	Portio vaginalis cervicis		Vaginal part of cervix	Vaginal part of cervix		
3512	Ostium externum uteri		External os of uterus	External os of uterus		Orificium externum uteri; Orificium externum canalis cervicis; Ostium uteri <i>Endnote 511</i>
3513	Labium anterius		Anterior lip of external os of uterus	Anterior lip of external os of uterus		Labium ventrale
3514	Labium posterius		Posterior lip of external os of uterus	Posterior lip of external os of uterus		Labium dorsale
3515	Canalis cervicis uteri		Cervical canal	Cervical canal		
3516	Plicae palmatae		Palmate folds	Palmate folds		Arbor vitae uteri
3517	Glandulae cervicales		Cervical glands	Cervical glands		Glandulae cervicales uteri
3518	Perimetrium	Tunica serosa uteri	Perimetrium	Perimetrium	Serosa of uterus; Serous coat of uterus	
3519	Tela subserosa uteri		Subserosa of uterus	Subserosa of uterus	Subserous layer of uterus	Capsule of uterus; Tunica subserosa <i>Endnote 512</i>
3520	Myometrium	Tunica muscularis uteri	Myometrium	Myometrium	Muscular coat of uterus	
3521	Endometrium	Tunica mucosa uteri	Endometrium	Endometrium	Mucous membrane of uterus	<i>Endnote 513</i>
3522	Glandulae uterinae		Uterine glands	Uterine glands		
3523	Vagina		Vagina	Vagina		
3524	Fornix vaginae		Vaginal fornix	Vaginal fornix	Vault of vagina; Vaginal vault	<i>Endnote 514</i>
3525	Pars anterior fornicis vaginae		Anterior part of vaginal fornix	Anterior part of vaginal fornix		
3526	Pars posterior fornicis vaginae		Posterior part of vaginal fornix	Posterior part of vaginal fornix		
3527	Pars lateralis fornicis vaginae		Lateral part of vaginal fornix	Lateral part of vaginal fornix		
3528	Paries anterior vaginae		Anterior wall of vagina	Anterior wall of vagina		Paries ventralis vaginae
3529	Paries posterior vaginae		Posterior wall of vagina	Posterior wall of vagina		Paries dorsalis vaginae
3530	Hymen		Hymen	Hymen		
3531	Carunculae hymenales		Hymenal caruncles	Hymenal caruncles		Carunculae myrtiformes
3532	Tunica muscularis vaginae		Muscular layer of vagina	Muscular layer of vagina	Muscular coat of vagina	
3533	Tunica spongiosa vaginae		Spongy layer of vagina	Spongy layer of vagina	Spongy coat of vagina	
3534	Tunica mucosa vaginae		Mucosa of vagina	Mucosa of vagina	Mucous membrane of vagina	
3535	Rugae vaginales		Vaginal rugae	Vaginal rugae		
3536	Columnae rugarum vaginalium		Vaginal columns	Vaginal columns		

3537	Columna anterior rugarum vaginalium	Columna rugarum vaginalium anterior	Anterior vaginal column	Anterior vaginal column		
3538	Columna posterior rugarum vaginalium	Columna rugarum vaginalium posterior	Posterior vaginal column	Posterior vaginal column		
3539	Carina urethralis vaginae		Urethral carina of vagina	Urethral carina of vagina		
3540	Epoophoron		Epoophoron	Epoophoron		Organ of Rosenmüller, Organ of Rosenmüller; Epoöphoron
3541	Ductus longitudinalis epoophori		Longitudinal duct of epoophoron	Longitudinal duct of epoophoron		Ductus Gartneri; Gartner's duct; Gärtner's duct; Malpighian canal
3542	Ductuli transversi epoophori		Transverse ductules of epoophoron	Transverse ductules of epoophoron		
3543	Appendices vesiculosae		Vesicular appendices	Vesicular appendices		Hydatid of Morgagni
3544	Paroophoron		Paroophoron	Paroophoron		Kobelt's tubules; Paroöphoron
3545	(Ductus deferens vestigialis)		(Vestige of ductus deferens)	(Vestige of ductus deferens)		Endnote 515
3546	Organa genitalia feminina externa		Female external genitalia	Female external genitalia	Female external genital organs	Partes genitales feminae externae
3547	Vulva		Vulva	Vulva		Pudendum femininum; Pudendum muliebre
3548	Mons pubis		Mons pubis	Mons pubis		Mons veneris
3549	Labium majus vulvae		Labium majus of vulva	Labium majus of vulva		Labium majus pudendi
3550	Commissura anterior labiorum	Commissura labiorum anterior	Anterior commissure of labia	Anterior commissure of labia		Commissura labiorum ventralis
3551	Commissura posterior labiorum	Commissura labiorum posterior	Posterior commissure of labia	Posterior commissure of labia		Commissura labiorum dorsalis
3552	Rima vulvae		Cleft of vulva	Cleft of vulva		Rima pudendi; Pudendal cleft
3553	Labium minus vulvae		Labium minus of vulva	Labium minus of vulva		Labium minus pudendi
3554	Frenulum labiorum vulvae		Frenulum of labia minora	Frenulum of labia minora	Fourchette	Frenulum labiorum pudendi
3555	Preputium clitoridis	Praeputium clitoridis	Prepuce of clitoris	Prepuce of clitoris		
3556	Frenulum clitoridis		Frenulum of clitoris	Frenulum of clitoris		
3557	Ostium externum urethrae feminae	Ostium urethrae externum	External orifice of female urethra	External orifice of female urethra	Female external urethral orifice; Female external urethral meatus	Ostium urethrae externum; Orificium urethrae externum
3558	Vestibulum vaginae		Vestibule of vagina	Vestibule of vagina	Vaginal vestibule	
3559	Fossa vestibuli vaginae		Vestibular fossa	Vestibular fossa		Fossa navicularis vestibuli vaginae
3560	Bulbus vestibuli		Bulb of vestibule	Bulb of vestibule		Corporis spongiosum clitoridis
3561	Commissura bulborum vestibuli		Commissure of bulbs of vestibule	Commissure of bulbs of vestibule		Pars intermedia bulborum
3562	Ostium vaginae		Vaginal orifice	Vaginal orifice		Orificium vaginae
3563	Glandula vestibularis major		Greater vestibular gland	Greater vestibular gland		Glandulae Bartholini; Bartholin's gland; Duverney's gland, Tiedemann's gland
3564	Glandulae vestibulares minores		Lesser vestibular glands	Lesser vestibular glands		
3565	Clitoris		Clitoris	Clitoris		
3566	Crus clitoridis		Crus of clitoris	Crus of clitoris		
3567	Corpus clitoridis		Body of clitoris	Body of clitoris		
3568	Glans clitoridis		Glans of clitoris	Glans of clitoris		
3569	Corpus cavernosum clitoridis		Corpus cavernosum of clitoris	Corpus cavernosum of clitoris		
3570	Septum corporum cavernosorum clitoridis		Septum of corpora cavernosa of clitoris	Septum of corpora cavernosa of clitoris		Septum pectiniforme
3571	Fascia clitoridis		Fascia of clitoris	Fascia of clitoris	Deep fascia of clitoris	

3572	Ligamentum suspensorium clitoridis		Suspensory ligament of clitoris	Suspensory ligament of clitoris		
3573	Ligamentum fundiforme clitoridis		Fundiform ligament of clitoris	Fundiform ligament of clitoris		
3574	SYSTEMA GENITALE MASCULINUM ♂		MALE GENITAL SYSTEM ♂	MALE GENITAL SYSTEM ♂		Organa genitalia masculina; Organa genitalia virilia; Male reproductive system
3575	Organa genitalia masculina interna		Male internal genitalia	Male internal genitalia	Male internal genital organs	Partes genitales masculinae internae; Partes genitales viriliae internae
3576	Testis	Orchis	Testis	Testis		Testicle
3577	Polus superior testis	Extremitas superior testis	Superior pole of testis	Superior pole of testis	Upper pole	Extremitas capitalis testis
3578	Polus inferior testis	Extremitas inferior testis	Inferior pole of testis	Inferior pole of testis	Lower pole	Extremitas caudalis testis
3579	Ligamentum scrotale		Scrotal ligament	Scrotal ligament		
3580	Facies lateralis testis		Lateral surface of testis	Lateral surface of testis		
3581	Facies medialis testis		Medial surface of testis	Medial surface of testis		
3582	Margo anterior testis		Anterior border of testis	Anterior border of testis		Margo liber testis
3583	Margo posterior testis		Posterior border of testis	Posterior border of testis		Margo mesorchicus testis
3584	Tunica vaginalis testis		Tunica vaginalis testis	Tunica vaginalis testis		Tunica vaginalis propria testis
3585	Tunica serosa tunicae vaginalis testis		Serosa of tunica vaginalis testis	Serosa of tunica vaginalis testis	Serous coat of tunica vaginalis testis	
3586	Tela subserosa tunicae vaginalis testis		Subserosa of tunica vaginalis testis	Subserosa of tunica vaginalis testis	Subserous layer of tunica vaginalis testis	
3587	Lamina parietalis tunicae vaginalis testis		Parietal layer of tunica vaginalis testis	Parietal layer of tunica vaginalis testis		Periorchium
3588	Cavitas tunicae vaginalis testis		Cavity of tunica vaginalis testis	Cavity of tunica vaginalis testis		Cavum tunicae vaginalis testis
3589	Lamina visceralis tunicae vaginalis testis		Visceral layer of tunica vaginalis testis	Visceral layer of tunica vaginalis testis		Epiorchium
3590	Ligamentum superius epididymidis	Ligamentum epididymidis superius	Superior ligament of epididymis	Superior ligament of epididymis		Plica capitis epididymidis
3591	Ligamentum inferius epididymidis	Ligamentum epididymidis inferius	Inferior ligament of epididymis	Inferior ligament of epididymis		Plica caudae epididymidis
3592	Sinus epididymidis		Sinus of epididymis	Sinus of epididymis		Bursa testicularis
3593	Tunica albuginea testis		Tunica albuginea of testis	Tunica albuginea of testis		
3594	Tunica vasculosa testis		Vascular layer of testis	Vascular layer of testis	Vascular coat of testis	
3595	Mediastinum testis		Mediastinum of testis	Mediastinum of testis		Corpus Highmori; Body of Highmore
3596	Septula testis		Septa testis	Septa testis		Saepula testis
3597	Lobuli testis		Lobules of testis	Lobules of testis		
3598	Parenchyma testis		Parenchyma of testis	Parenchyma of testis		
3599	Tubuli seminiferi contorti		Convoluted seminiferous tubules	Convoluted seminiferous tubules	Seminiferous tubules	Tubuli contorti
3600	Tubuli seminiferi recti	Tubuli recti testis	Straight tubules	Straight tubules		
3601	Rete testis		Rete testis	Rete testis		Rete Halleri; Haller's rete
3602	Ductuli efferentes testis		Efferent ductules	Efferent ductules		
3603	Epididymis		Epididymis	Epididymis		<i>Endnote 516</i>
3604	Caput epididymidis		Head of epididymis	Head of epididymis		
3605	Lobuli epididymidis	Coni epididymidis	Lobules of epididymis	Lobules of epididymis	Conical lobules of epididymis	
3606	Corpus epididymidis		Body of epididymis	Body of epididymis		

3607	Cauda epididymidis		Tail of epididymis	Tail of epididymis		
3608	Ductus epididymidis		Duct of epididymis	Duct of epididymis		
3609	Ductuli aberrantes		Aberrant ductules	Aberrant ductules		
3610	(Ductulus aberrans superior)		(Superior aberrant ductules)	(Superior aberrant ductules)		
3611	(Ductulus aberrans inferior)		(Inferior aberrant ductule)	(Inferior aberrant ductule)		Haller's aberrant ductule <i>Endnote 517</i>
3612	Appendix testis		Appendix of testis	Appendix of testis		Appendix Morgagnii; Appendix of Morgagni; Hydatid of Morgagni <i>Endnote 518</i>
3613	(Appendix epididymidis)		(Appendix of epididymis)	(Appendix of epididymis)		
3614	(Paradidymis)		(Paradidymis)	(Paradidymis)		Organ of Giralde's; Organ of Giralde's; Waldeyer's organ <i>Endnote 519</i>
3615	Funiculus spermaticus		Spermatic cord	Spermatic cord		
3616	Fascia spermatica externa		External spermatic fascia	External spermatic fascia		
3617	Cremaster	Musculus cremaster	Cremaster	Cremaster	Cremaster muscle	Muscle of Riolan
3618	Fascia cremasterica		Cremasteric fascia	Cremasteric fascia		Fascia Cooperi
3619	Fascia spermatica interna		Internal spermatic fascia	Internal spermatic fascia		Tunica vaginalis communis
3620	(Vestigium processus vaginalis)		(Vestige of processus vaginalis)	(Vestige of processus vaginalis)		Rudimentum processus vaginalis
3621	Ductus deferens		Ductus deferens	Ductus deferens	Vas deferens	<i>Endnote 520</i>
3622	Pars scrotalis ductus deferentis		Scrotal part of ductus deferens	Scrotal part of ductus deferens		
3623	Pars funicularis ductus deferentis		Funicular part of ductus deferens	Funicular part of ductus deferens		
3624	Pars inguinalis ductus deferentis		Inguinal part of ductus deferens	Inguinal part of ductus deferens		
3625	Pars pelvica ductus deferentis		Pelvic part of ductus deferens	Pelvic part of ductus deferens		
3626	Ampulla ductus deferentis		Ampulla of ductus deferens	Ampulla of ductus deferens	Ampulla of vas deferens	
3627	Diverticula ampullae ductus deferentis		Diverticula of ampulla of ductus deferentis	Diverticula of ampulla of ductus deferentis		
3628	Tunica adventitia ductus deferentis		Adventitia of ductus deferens	Adventitia of ductus deferens	Adventitial coat of ductus deferens	
3629	Tunica muscularis ductus deferentis		Muscular layer of ductus deferens	Muscular layer of ductus deferens	Muscular coat of ductus deferens	
3630	Tunica mucosa ductus deferentis		Mucosa of ductus deferens	Mucosa of ductus deferens	Mucous membrane of ductus deferens	
3631	Glandula seminalis	Glandula vesiculosa; Vesicula seminalis	Seminal gland	Seminal gland	Seminal vesicle	<i>Endnote 521</i>
3632	Tunica adventitia glandulae seminalis		Adventitia of seminal gland	Adventitia of seminal gland	Adventitial coat of seminal gland	
3633	Tunica muscularis glandulae seminalis		Muscular layer of seminal gland	Muscular layer of seminal gland	Muscular coat of seminal gland	
3634	Tunica mucosa glandulae seminalis		Mucosa of seminal gland	Mucosa of seminal gland	Mucous membrane of seminal gland	
3635	Ductus excretorius glandulae seminalis		Excretory duct of seminal gland	Excretory duct of seminal gland		
3636	Ductus ejaculatorius		Ejaculatory duct	Ejaculatory duct		
3637	Prostata		Prostate	Prostate	Prostate gland	<i>Endnote 522</i>
3638	Basis prostatae		Base of prostate	Base of prostate	Base of prostate gland	Facies vesicalis prostatae
3639	Apex prostatae		Apex of prostate	Apex of prostate	Apex of prostate gland	
3640	Facies anterior prostatae		Anterior surface of prostate	Anterior surface of prostate		Facies publica prostatae
3641	Facies posterior prostatae		Posterior surface of prostate	Posterior surface of prostate		Facies rectalis prostatae

3642	Facies lateralis prostatae		Lateral surface of prostate	Lateral surface of prostate		
3643	Facies posterolateralis prostatae	Facies inferolateralis prostatae	Posterolateral surface of prostate	Posterolateral surface of prostate	Inferolateral surface of prostate	
3644	Pars lateralis prostatae	Lobus lateralis	Lateral part of prostate	Lateral part of prostate	Lateral lobe	Lobi prostatae dexter et sinister; Right and left lobes of prostate
3645	(Lobus medius prostatae)		(Middle lobe of prostate)	(Middle lobe of prostate)		Albarran's gland <i>Endnote 523</i>
3646	Pars glandularis prostatae		Glandular part of prostate	Glandular part of prostate		Corpus glandulare; Substantia glandularis <i>Endnote 524</i>
3647	Zona glandularum periurethralium prostatae	Pars glandularum periurethralium prostatae	Peri-urethral glandular zone of prostate	Periurethral glandular zone of prostate	Periurethral gland zone; Periurethral glandular part; Peri-urethral gland zone; Peri-urethral glandular part	Zona centralis prostatae; Pars centralis prostatae
3648	Zona transitionalis prostatae	Pars transitionalis prostatae	Transitional zone of prostate	Transitional zone of prostate	Transitional part of prostate	
3649	Zona peripherica prostatae	Pars peripheralis prostatae	Peripheral zone of prostate	Peripheral zone of prostate	Peripheral part of prostate	
3650	Commissura anterior prostatae	Isthmus prostatae; Commissura prostatae; Pars aglandularis prostatae	Anterior commissure of prostate	Anterior commissure of prostate	Isthmus of prostate; Commissure of prostate; Aglandular zone of prostate	Anterior muscular zone <i>Endnote 525</i>
3651	Parenchyma prostatae		Parenchyma of prostate	Parenchyma of prostate		Glandulae prostatae; Prostate glands; Lobuli prostatae; Lobules of prostate; Parenchyma glandulare <i>Endnote 526</i>
3652	Ductuli prostatici		Prostatic ducts	Prostatic ducts		Ductus prostatici
3653	Stroma fibromuscularis prostatae		Fibromuscular tissue of prostate	Fibromuscular tissue of prostate		Substantia muscularis <i>Endnote 527</i>
3654	Capsula prostatae	Capsula prostatica	Capsule of prostate	Capsule of prostate		
3655	Fascia prostatae	Fascia prostatica	Fascia of prostate	Fascia of prostate		
3656	Fasciculus neurovascularis prostatae		Prostatic neurovascular bundle	Prostatic neurovascular bundle		
3657	Fascia prostatoseminalis	Fascia prostatoseminovesicularis	Prostato-seminal fascia	Prostatoseminal fascia	Prostato-seminal vesicular fascia	Denonvilliers' fascia
3658	Pars prostatica urethrae		Prostatic urethra	Prostatic urethra	Posterior urethra	See Urethra masculina (Ch. 8)
3659	Glandula bulbourethralis		Bulbo-urethral gland	Bulbourethral gland		Glandula Cowperi; Cowper's gland; Glands of Mery
3660	Ductus glandulae bulbourethralis		Duct of bulbo-urethral gland	Duct of bulbourethral gland		Ductus excretorius; Duct of Cowper's gland
3661	Organa genitalia masculina externa		Male external genitalia	Male external genitalia	Male external genital organs	
3662	Penis		Penis	Penis		
3663	Radix penis		Root of penis	Root of penis		
3664	Corpus penis		Body of penis	Body of penis		
3665	Crus penis		Crus of penis	Crus of penis		Crus corporis cavernosi penis
3666	Dorsum penis		Dorsum of penis	Dorsum of penis		
3667	Facies urethralis penis		Urethral surface	Urethral surface		
3668	Glans penis		Glans penis	Glans penis		
3669	Corona glandis penis		Corona of glans penis	Corona of glans penis		

3670	Septum glandis penis		Septum of glans penis	Septum of glans penis		
3671	Collum glandis penis		Neck of glans penis	Neck of glans penis		
3672	Sulcus glandis penis		Sulcus of glans penis	Sulcus of glans penis		
3673	Glandulae preputiales	Glandulae praeputiales	Preputial glands	Preputial glands		Glands of Tyson
3674	Ostium externum urethrae masculinae	Ostium urethrae masculinae externum	External orifice of male urethra	External orifice of male urethra	Male external urethral orifice; Male external urethral meatus	Orificium externum urethrae; Meatus externum urethrae; Meatus urethrae externum;
3675	Preputium penis	Praeputium penis	Prepuce of penis	Prepuce of penis	Foreskin	
3676	Frenulum preputii	Frenulum praeputii	Frenulum of penis	Frenulum of penis	Frenum of penis	
3677	Raphe penis		Raphe of penis	Raphe of penis		Rhaphe penis
3678	Corpus cavernosum penis		Corpus cavernosum penis	Corpus cavernosum penis		
3679	Trabeculae corporum cavernosorum penis	Trabeculae corporis cavernosi	Trabeculae of corpora cavernosa penis	Trabeculae of corpora cavernosa penis		
3680	Cavernae corporum cavernosorum penis	Cavernae corporis cavernosi	Cavernous spaces of corpora cavernosa penis	Cavernous spaces of corpora cavernosa penis		
3681	Corpus spongiosum penis		Corpus spongiosum penis	Corpus spongiosum penis	Corpus cavernosum urethrae	Corpus cavernosum urethrae <i>Endnote 528</i>
3682	Pars spongiosa urethrae		Spongy urethra	Spongy urethra	Penile urethra; Anterior urethra	Pars cavernosa urethrae <i>See Urethra masculina (Ch. 8)</i>
3683	Trabeculae corporis spongiosi penis		Trabeculae of corpus spongiosum penis	Trabeculae of corpus spongiosum penis		
3684	Cavernae corporis spongiosi penis		Cavernous spaces of corpus spongiosum penis	Cavernous spaces of corpus spongiosum penis		<i>Endnote 529</i>
3685	Bulbus penis		Bulb of penis	Bulb of penis		Bulbus urethrae; Bulbus corporis cavernosi urethrae <i>Endnote 530</i>
3686	Tunica albuginea corporum cavernosorum penis		Tunica albuginea of corpora cavernosa penis	Tunica albuginea of corpora cavernosa penis		Tunica albuginea corporis cavernosi penis
3687	Tunica albuginea corporis spongiosi penis		Tunica albuginea of corpus spongiosum penis	Tunica albuginea of corpus spongiosum penis		
3688	Septum penis		Septum penis	Septum penis		Septum pectiniforme corporis cavernosi penis
3689	Fascia penis		Fascia of penis	Fascia of penis	Deep fascia of penis; Deep penile fascia	Buck's fascia; Fascia profunda penis
3690	Ligamentum suspensorium penis		Suspensory ligament of penis	Suspensory ligament of penis		
3691	Tela subcutanea penis		Subcutaneous tissue of penis	Subcutaneous tissue of penis	Superficial penile fascia; Superficial fascia of penis	Colles' fascia; Fascia superficialis penis
3692	Ligamentum fundiforme penis		Fundiform ligament of penis	Fundiform ligament of penis		<i>Endnote 531</i>
3693	Scrotum		Scrotum	Scrotum		
3694	Raphe scroti		Raphe of scrotum	Raphe of scrotum		Rhaphe scroti
3695	Tunica darti scroti	Tunica dartos scroti	Dartos fascia of scrotum	Dartos fascia of scrotum	Superficial fascia of scrotum	
3696	Septum scroti		Septum of scrotum	Septum of scrotum		
3697	Musculus dartos		Dartos muscle of scrotum	Dartos muscle of scrotum		
3698	Raphe perinei		Perineal raphe	Perineal raphe		Rhaphe perinei

Caput X: CAVITAS ABDOMINOPELVICA

Chapter 10: ABDOMINOPELVIC CAVITY

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
3699	Cavitas abdominopelvica		Abdominopelvic cavity	Abdominopelvic cavity		
3700	Cavitas abdominis	Cavitas abdominalis	Abdominal cavity	Abdominal cavity		Cavum abdominis
3701	Cavitas pelvis	Cavitas pelvina	Pelvic cavity	Pelvic cavity		Cavum pelvis
3702	Cavitas peritonealis		Peritoneal cavity	Peritoneal cavity		Cavum peritonei; Cavum peritoneaei
3703	Bursa omentalis		Omental bursa	Omental bursa	Epiploic bursa; Lesser sac	<i>Endnote 532</i>
3704	Foramen omentale	Foramen epiploicum	Omental foramen	Omental foramen	Epiploic foramen	Foramen Winslowi; Foramen of Winslow; Foramen omenti majoris <i>Endnote 533</i>
3705	Vestibulum bursae omentalis		Vestibule of omental bursa	Vestibule of omental bursa		<i>Endnote 534</i>
3706	Recessus superior bursae omentalis		Superior recess of omental bursa	Superior recess of omental bursa		Recessus cranialis bursae omentalis; Bursa omenti minoris <i>Endnote 535</i>
3707	Recessus inferior bursae omentalis		Inferior recess of omental bursa	Inferior recess of omental bursa		Recessus caudalis bursae omentalis; Bursa omenti majoris <i>Endnote 536</i>
3708	Recessus splenicus bursae omentalis	Recessus lienalis	Splenic recess of omental bursa	Splenic recess of omental bursa		
3709	Recessus abdominales cavitatis peritonealis		Abdominal recesses of peritoneal cavity	Abdominal recesses of peritoneal cavity		
3710	Recessus duodenalis superior		Superior duodenal fossa	Superior duodenal fossa		Recessus duodenomesocolicus cranialis
3711	Recessus duodenalis inferior		Inferior duodenal fossa	Inferior duodenal fossa		Recessus duodenomesocolicus caudalis
3712	Recessus paraduodenalis		Paraduodenal recess	Paraduodenal recess		
3713	Recessus retroduodenalis	Fossa retroduodenalis	Retroduodenal recess	Retroduodenal recess	Retroduodenal fossa	
3714	Recessus intersigmoideus		Intersigmoid recess	Intersigmoid recess		
3715	Recessus ileocaecalis superior		Superior ileocaecal recess	Superior ileocecal recess		Recessus iliocaecalis cranialis
3716	Recessus ileocaecalis inferior		Inferior ileocaecal recess	Inferior ileocecal recess		Recessus iliocaecalis caudalis
3717	Recessus retrocaecalis		Retrocaecal recess	Retrocecal recess		
3718	Recessus paracolici	Sulci paracolici	Paracolic gutters	Paracolic gutters	Paracolic recesses	
3719	Recessus subphrenicus		Subphrenic space	Subphrenic space		Recessus phrenicohepatici
3720	Recessus subhepaticus		Subhepatic space	Subhepatic space		
3721	Recessus hepatorenalis		Hepatorenal recess	Hepatorenal recess		Pouch of Morison; Morison's pouch
3722	Recessus pelvici cavitatis peritonealis		Pelvic recesses of peritoneal cavity	Pelvic recesses of peritoneal cavity		
3723	Fossa paravesicalis		Paravesical fossa	Paravesical fossa		<i>Endnote 537</i>
3724	Excavatio vesicouterina ♀		Vesico-uterine pouch ♀	Vesicouterine pouch ♀		
3725	Fossa ovarica ♀		Ovarian fossa ♀	Ovarian fossa ♀		<i>Endnote 538</i>
3726	Excavatio rectouterina ♀		Recto-uterine pouch ♀	Rectouterine pouch ♀		Cavum Douglasi; Pouch of Douglas
3727	Excavatio rectovesicalis ♂		Recto-vesical pouch ♂	Rectovesical pouch ♂		
3728	Fossa pararectalis		Pararectal fossa	Pararectal fossa		

3729	Peritoneum		Peritoneum	Peritoneum		Peritoneaem
3730	Tunica serosa peritonei		Serosa of peritoneum	Serosa of peritoneum		
3731	Tunica subserosa peritonei		Subserosa of peritoneum	Subserosa of peritoneum		
3732	Peritoneum viscerale		Visceral peritoneum	Visceral peritoneum		Peritoneaem viscerale
3733	Peritoneum mesentericum		Mesenteric peritoneum	Mesenteric peritoneum		
3734	Peritoneum parietale		Parietal peritoneum	Parietal peritoneum		Peritoneaem parietale
3735	Pars diaphragmatica peritonei		Diaphragmatic part of peritoneum	Diaphragmatic part of peritoneum	Diaphragmatic part of parietal peritoneum	
3736	Pars anterolateralis peritonei		Anterolateral part of peritoneum	Anterolateral part of peritoneum	Anterolateral abdominal part of parietal peritoneum	
3737	Pars posterior peritonei		Posterior part of peritoneum	Posterior part of peritoneum	Posterior abdominal part of parietal peritoneum	
3738	Pars pelvica peritonei		Pelvic part of peritoneum	Pelvic part of peritoneum	Pelvic part of parietal peritoneum	Urogenital peritoneum
3739	Structurae peritoneales		Peritoneal structures	Peritoneal structures		
3740	Mesenterium		Mesentery	Mesentery		Mesostenium
3741	Peritoneum mesenterii		Peritoneum of mesentery	Peritoneum of mesentery		
3742	Lamina propria mesenterii		Lamina propria of mesentery	Lamina propria of mesentery		Membrana propria mesenterii <i>Endnote 539</i>
3743	Radix mesenterii		Root of mesentery	Root of mesentery		Radix mesostenii
3744	Mesocolon		Mesocolon	Mesocolon		
3745	Mesocolon transversum		Transverse mesocolon	Transverse mesocolon		Mesocolon
3746	(Mesocolon ascendens)		(Ascending mesocolon)	(Ascending mesocolon)		
3747	(Mesocolon descendens)		(Descending mesocolon)	(Descending mesocolon)		
3748	Mesocolon sigmoideum		Sigmoid mesocolon	Sigmoid mesocolon		Mesosigmoideum
3749	Mesoappendix		Meso-appendix	Mesoappendix		Mesenteriolium processus vermiformis <i>Endnote 540</i>
3750	Omentum minus		Lesser omentum	Lesser omentum		<i>Endnote 541</i>
3751	Ligamentum hepatophrenicum		Hepatophrenic ligament	Hepatophrenic ligament		
3752	Ligamentum hepatooesophageum	Ligamentum hepatooesophageale	Hepato-oesophageal ligament	Hepatooesophageal ligament		
3753	Ligamentum hepatogastricum		Hepatogastric ligament	Hepatogastric ligament		Pars hepatogastrica
3754	Ligamentum hepatoduodenale		Hepatoduodenal ligament	Hepatoduodenal ligament		Pars hepatoduodenalis
3755	(Ligamentum hepatocolicum)		(Hepatocolic ligament)	(Hepatocolic ligament)		
3756	Trigonum cystohepaticum		Cystohepatic triangle	Cystohepatic triangle	Cystohepatic trigone	Triangle of Calot
3757	Omentum majus		Greater omentum	Greater omentum		
3758	Encomboma omentale		Omental apron	Omental apron		<i>Endnote 542</i>
3759	Ligamentum gastrophrenicum		Gastrophrenic ligament	Gastrophrenic ligament		Pars phrenicogastrica omenti majoris
3760	Ligamentum gastrosplenicum	Ligamentum gastrolienale	Gastrosplenic ligament	Gastrosplenic ligament	Gastrolienal ligament	Pars gastrolienalis omenti majoris
3761	Plica presplenica	Plica praesplenica	Presplenic fold	Presplenic fold		
3762	Ligamentum gastrocolicum		Gastrocolic ligament	Gastrocolic ligament		Pars gastromesocolica omenti majoris <i>Endnote 543</i>
3763	(Plica gastromentalis)		(Gastro-omental fold)	(Gastromental fold)		Gastromental fold of Morgenstern <i>Endnote 544</i>

3764	Ligamentum phrenicosplenicum		Phrenicosplenic ligament	Phrenicosplenic ligament	Phrenicolienal ligament	Plicae phrenicolienales
3765	Ligamentum splenorenale	Ligamentum lienorenale	Splenorenal ligament	Splenorenal ligament	Lienorenal ligament	
3766	Ligamentum pancreaticosplenicum		Pancreaticosplenic ligament	Pancreaticosplenic ligament	Pancreaticolienal ligament	
3767	Ligamentum pancreaticocolicum		Pancreaticocolic ligament	Pancreaticocolic ligament		
3768	Ligamentum splenocolicum		Splenocolic ligament	Splenocolic ligament	Lienocolic ligament	
3769	Ligamentum phrenicocolicum		Phrenicocolic ligament	Phrenicocolic ligament		Plica phrenicocolica
3770	Ligamenta peritonealia hepatis		Peritoneal ligaments of liver	Peritoneal ligaments of liver		Ligamenta hepatis; Peritoneal attachments of liver
3771	Ligamentum falciforme		Falciform ligament	Falciform ligament		Mesohepaticum ventrale <i>Endnote 545</i>
3772	Ligamentum coronarium		Coronary ligament	Coronary ligament		
3773	Pars anterior ligamenti coronarii		Anterior part of coronary ligament	Anterior part of coronary ligament	Anterior layer of coronary ligament	
3774	Pars posterior ligamenti coronarii		Posterior part of coronary ligament	Posterior part of coronary ligament	Posterior layer of coronary ligament	
3775	Ligamentum triangulare dextrum		Right triangular ligament	Right triangular ligament		Mesohepaticum laterale dextrum
3776	Ligamentum triangulare sinistrum		Left triangular ligament	Left triangular ligament		Mesohepaticum laterale sinistrum
3777	Ligamentum hepatorenale		Hepatorenal ligament	Hepatorenal ligament		
3778	Structurae peritoneales parietales posteriores		Posterior parietal peritoneal structures	Posterior parietal peritoneal structures		Peritoneum parietale posterius
3779	Plica gastropancreatica		Gastropancreatic fold	Gastropancreatic fold		Septum bursarum; Ligamentum gastropancreaticum <i>Endnote 546</i>
3780	Plica hepatopancreatica		Hepatopancreatic fold	Hepatopancreatic fold		
3781	Musculus suspensorius duodeni	Ligamentum suspensorium duodeni	Suspensory muscle of duodenum	Suspensory muscle of duodenum	Suspensory ligament of duodenum	Ligament of Treitz
3782	Pars phrenicocoliaca musculi suspensorii duodeni	Pars superior musculi suspensorii duodeni	Phrenicocoliaca part of suspensory muscle of duodenum	Phrenicocoliaca part of suspensory muscle of duodenum	Superior part of suspensory muscle of duodenum	Cranial part of suspensory muscle of duodenum
3783	Pars coeliacoduodenalis musculi suspensorii duodeni	Pars inferior musculi suspensorii duodeni	Coeliacoduodenal part of suspensory muscle of duodenum	Celiacoduodenal part of suspensory muscle of duodenum	Inferior part of suspensory muscle of duodenum	Caudal part of suspensory muscle of duodenum
3784	Plica duodenojejunalis	Plica duodenalis superior	Duodenojejunal fold	Duodenojejunal fold	Superior duodenal fold	Plica duodenomesocolica cranialis <i>Endnote 547</i>
3785	Plica duodenomesocolica	Plica duodenalis inferior	Duodenomesocolic fold	Duodenomesocolic fold	Inferior duodenal fold	Plica duodenomesocolica caudalis <i>Endnote 548</i>
3786	Plica paraduodenalis		Paraduodenal fold	Paraduodenal fold		
3787	Plica caecalis vascularis		Vascular fold of caecum	Vascular fold of cecum	Vascular caecal fold; Vascular cecal fold; Posterior cecal fold; Superior ileocecal fold	Plica iliocaecalis cranialis
3788	Plica ileocaecalis		Ileocaecal fold	Ileocecal fold	Inferior ileocecal fold	Plica iliocaecalis caudalis; Bloodless fold of Treves
3789	Plicae caecales		Caecal folds	Cecal folds		
3790	Structurae peritoneales parietales anteriores		Anterior parietal peritoneal structures	Anterior parietal peritoneal structures		Peritoneum parietale anterius
3791	Plica umbilicalis mediana		Median umbilical fold	Median umbilical fold		Plica umbilicalis mediana; Medial umbilical fold; Urachus <i>Endnote 549</i>
3792	Fossa supravescicalis		Supravescical fossa	Supravescical fossa	Supravescical fovea	

3793	Plica umbilicalis medialis		Medial umbilical fold	Medial umbilical fold		Plica umbilicalis lateralis <i>Endnote 550</i>
3794	Fossa inguinalis medialis		Medial inguinal fossa	Medial inguinal fossa	Medial inguinal fovea	
3795	Trigonum inguinale		Inguinal triangle	Inguinal triangle		Hesselbach's triangle <i>Endnote 551</i>
3796	Plica umbilicalis lateralis	Plica epigastrica	Lateral umbilical fold	Lateral umbilical fold	Epigastric fold	<i>Endnote 552</i>
3797	Fossa inguinalis lateralis		Lateral inguinal fossa	Lateral inguinal fossa	Lateral inguinal fovea	
3798	Structurae peritoneales pelvicae		Pelvic peritoneal structures	Pelvic peritoneal structures		
3799	Plica vesicalis transversa		Transverse vesical fold	Transverse vesical fold		<i>Endnote 553</i>
3800	Ligamentum latum uteri ♀		Broad ligament of uterus ♀	Broad ligament of uterus ♀		Plica lata uteri
3801	Mesometrium ♀		Mesometrium ♀	Mesometrium ♀		
3802	Mesosalpinx ♀		Mesosalpinx ♀	Mesosalpinx ♀		
3803	Mesovarium ♀		Mesovarium ♀	Mesovarium ♀		
3804	Trigonum parietale laterale pelvis ♀		Pelvic lateral wall triangle ♀	Pelvic lateral wall triangle ♀		<i>Endnote 554</i>
3805	Ligamentum suspensorium ovarii ♀		Suspensory ligament of ovary ♀	Suspensory ligament of ovary ♀	Infundibulopelvic ligament	Plica suspensoria ovarii <i>Endnote 555</i>
3806	Plica rectouterina ♀		Recto-uterine fold ♀	Rectouterine fold ♀		Plica Douglassi; Fold of Douglas
3807	Plica rectovesicalis ♂		Recto-vesical fold ♂	Rectovesical fold ♂		
3808	Fasciae viscerales cavitatis abdominopelvicae		Visceral fascia of abdominopelvic cavity	Visceral fascia of abdominopelvic cavity		Fascia visceralis
3809	Fasciae viscerales abdominis	Fasciae viscerales abdominales	Abdominal visceral fascia	Abdominal visceral fascia		Fascia visceralis abdominalis
3810	Fascia propria organi abdominalis		Fascia of abdominal organ	Fascia of abdominal organ		
3811	Fasciae viscerales pelvis	Fasciae viscerales pelvicae	Pelvic visceral fascia	Pelvic visceral fascia		Fascia visceralis pelvis
3812	Fascia propria organi pelvici		Fascia of pelvic organ	Fascia of pelvic organ		
3813	Spatium extraperitoneale		Extraperitoneal space	Extraperitoneal space		
3814	Spatium retroperitoneale		Retroperitoneal space	Retroperitoneal space		
3815	Corpus adiposum pararenale		Pararenal fat body	Pararenal fat body	Paranephric fat	
3816	Capsula adiposa renis		Perirenal fat capsule	Perirenal fat capsule	Perinephric fat	
3817	Fasciae retroperitoneales		Retroperitoneal fascia	Retroperitoneal fascia		Fasciae extraperitoneales spatii retroperitonealis
3818	Fascia lateroconalis		Lateroconal fascia	Lateroconal fascia		
3819	Fascia renalis		Renal fascia	Renal fascia	Perirenal fascia	Toldt's fascia
3820	Lamina anterior fasciae renalis		Anterior layer of renal fascia	Anterior layer of renal fascia	Anterior perirenal fascia	Gerota's fascia
3821	Lamina posterior fasciae renalis		Posterior layer of renal fascia	Posterior layer of renal fascia	Posterior perirenal fascia	Fascia of Zuckerkandl
3822	Spatium retropubicum		Retropubic space	Retropubic space		Spatium praevesicale; Cave of Retzius <i>Endnote 556</i>
3823	Spatium retroinguinale		Retro-inguinal space	Retroinguinal space		Space of Bogros
3824	Spatium infraperitoneale	Spatium subperitoneale	Infraperitoneal space	Infraperitoneal space	Subperitoneal space	Spatium retroperitoneale pelvis

3825	Fasciae extraperitoneales pelvis	Fasciae endopelvicae	Pelvic extraperitoneal fascia	Pelvic extraperitoneal fascia	Endopelvic fascia	Fascia endopelvina; Fascia infraperitonealis; Infraperitoneal fascia <i>Endnote 557</i>
3826	Ligamentum mediale puboprostaticum ♂	Ligamentum pubovesicale	Medial puboprostatic ligament ♂	Medial puboprostatic ligament ♂	Pubovesical ligament	
3827	Ligamentum mediale pubovesicale ♀		Medial pubovesical ligament ♀	Medial pubovesical ligament ♀		
3828	Ligamentum laterale puboprostaticum ♂	Ligamentum puboprostaticum	Lateral puboprostatic ligament ♂	Lateral puboprostatic ligament ♂	Puboprostatic ligament	Denonvilliers' ligament
3829	Ligamentum laterale pubovesicale ♀		Lateral pubovesical ligament ♀	Lateral pubovesical ligament ♀		
3830	Ligamentum laterale vesicae		Lateral ligament of bladder	Lateral ligament of bladder		
3831	Fascia rectoprostatica ♂	Septum rectovesicale	Rectoprostatic fascia ♂	Rectoprostatic fascia ♂	Rectovesical septum	Fascia peritoneoperinealis <i>Endnote 558</i>
3832	Fascia rectovaginalis ♀	Septum rectovaginale	Rectovaginal fascia ♀	Rectovaginal fascia ♀	Rectovaginal septum	Fascia peritoneoperinealis
3833	Ligamentum laterale recti	Ligamentum recti laterale	Lateral ligament of rectum	Lateral ligament of rectum	Rectal stalk	
3834	Ligamentum proprium ovarii ♀	Ligamentum ovarii proprium; Ligamentum uteroovaricum	Proper ovarian ligament ♀	Proper ovarian ligament ♀	Ligament of ovary; Round ligament of the ovary	Chorda uteroovarica
3835	Ligamentum teres uteri ♀		Round ligament of uterus ♀	Round ligament of uterus ♀		Chorda uteroinguinalis; Chorda teres; Ligament of Hunter; Hunter's ligament
3836	Parametrium ♀		Parametrium ♀	Parametrium ♀		<i>Endnote 559</i>
3837	Paracervix ♀		Paracervix ♀	Paracervix ♀		<i>Endnote 560</i>
3838	Ligamentum pubocervicale ♀		Pubocervical ligament ♀	Pubocervical ligament ♀		
3839	Ligamentum cardinale ♀	Ligamentum transversum cervicis	Cardinal ligament ♀	Cardinal ligament ♀	Transverse cervical ligament; Lateral cervical ligament	Mackenrodt's ligament
3840	Ligamentum uterosacrale ♀	Ligamentum rectouterinum	Uterosacral ligament ♀	Uterosacral ligament ♀	Rectouterine ligament; Rectouterine ligament	Ligament of Petit
3841	Musculi leves spatii infraperitonealis	Musculi nonstriati spatii infraperitonealis	Smooth muscles of infraperitoneal space	Smooth muscles of infraperitoneal space	Nonstriated muscles of infraperitoneal space	
3842	Musculus pubovesicalis		Pubovesicalis muscle	Pubovesicalis muscle		
3843	Musculus rectovesicalis		Rectovesicalis muscle	Rectovesicalis muscle		<i>Endnote 561</i>
3844	Musculus uterosacralis ♀	Musculus rectouterinus	Uterosacral muscle ♀	Uterosacral muscle ♀	Rectouterine muscle; Rectouterine muscle; Rectouterinus muscle	
3845	Musculus vesicoprostaticus ♂		Vesicoprostaticus muscle ♂	Vesicoprostaticus muscle ♂		
3846	Musculus vesicovaginalis ♀		Vesicovaginalis muscle ♀	Vesicovaginalis muscle ♀		
3847	Musculus rectococcygeus		Rectococcygeus muscle	Rectococcygeus muscle		Musculus rectococcygeus
3848	Musculi rectourethrales	Musculi anorectoperineales	Recto-urethral muscles	Rectourethral muscles	Anorectoperineal muscles	
3849	Musculus rectoperinealis	Musculus rectourethralis superior	Rectoperinealis muscle	Rectoperinealis muscle	Rectourethralis superior muscle; Superior rectourethral muscle; Recto-urethralis superior muscle	
3850	Musculus anoperinealis	Musculus rectourethralis inferior	Anoperinealis muscle	Anoperinealis muscle	Rectourethralis inferior muscle; Inferior rectourethral muscle; Recto-urethralis inferior muscle	

ENDNOTES

- 406 *Papilla parotidea*. A small papilla marks the orifice of the parotid duct in the mucous membrane of the cheek. It can readily be recognized and is used to inject radio-opaque fluid into the duct and its branches. It was not named in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]
- 407 *Palatum durum*. The term "Palatum durum" should be differentiated from the term "Palatum osseum" which has already been given to the bony palate in the section on Osteology. [PNA, 1955]
- 408 *Palatum molle*. [*Velum palatinum*] has been added as an alternative term. [NA3, 1966]
- 409 *Gingiva*. Margo gingivalis, Papilla gingivalis [interdentalis] and Sulcus gingivalis are new additions. [NA4, 1977]
- 410 *Cavitas oris*. The Committee have followed the Histology Subcommittee in substituting *Cavitas* for *Cavum* throughout this section. [NA4, 1977]
- 411 *Glandulae salivariae*. Terms for *Glandulae salivariae* have been rearranged to accord with Nomina Histologica. [NA4, 1977]
- 412 *Glandula parotidea*. The current surgical description of the Glandula parotis has not been accepted, as it fails to represent anatomical findings. [PNA, 1955]
- 413 *Glandula submandibularis*. The reasons for the change in the name of the submaxillary gland will be obvious. The same change was introduced in the J.N.A. and the B.R. [PNA, 1955]
- 414 *Periodontium*. This term was preferred to the B.N.A. term "Periosteum alveolare" for it would appear that it is in constant use amongst dental surgeons. [PNA, 1955] The periodontium consists of the periodontal ligament, cementum, alveolar bone and gingiva.
- 415 *Pars anterior linguae*. [*Pars presulcalis*]. This informative term [Pars presulcalis] has been added to provide a means of distinguishing the major divisions of the dorsum linguae. [NA4, 1977]
- 416 *Sulcus terminalis linguae*. At the boundary line between the anlagen there remains, as a rule throughout life, an angular broken furrow, the Sulcus terminalis linguae. The posterior end of the furrow terminates in the Foramen caecum while the anterior end terminates in front of the Arcus palatoglossus on either side. The arched line of the Papillae vallatae lies 5-8 mm. in front of the Sulcus terminalis in the region of the body proper of the tongue. [BNA, 1895]
- 417 *Pars posterior linguae*. [*Pars postsulcalis*]. This informative term [Pars postsulcalis] has been added to provide a means of distinguishing the major divisions of the dorsum linguae. [NA4, 1977]
- 418 *Foramen caecum linguae*. From the Foramen caecum a duct, the Ductus lingualis, often extends to a depth of ½ to 1 cm. or even more in the direction of the hyoid bone. This duct is a remnant of the embryonic Ductus thyreoglossus, which at the end of the first month extended from the oro-pharyngeal cavity to the median anlage of the thyroid gland. [BNA, 1895]
- 419 *Fauces*. This term includes a triangular area on the lateral wall of the pharynx which provides the site for the Palatine tonsil. It is convenient to include the "Velum palatinum" as the roof of the isthmus faucium. [PNA, 1955]
- 420 *Plica triangularis*. The Arcus glossopalatinus, originating from two pharyngeal arches, ends medialward in a sharply defined triangular fold of mucous membrane, the Plica triangularis. The latter begins narrow above and broadens at its junction with the tongue. [BNA, 1895] The Plica triangularis is a fold of mucous membrane of variable size extending backwards from the Arcus palatoglossus and covering the anteroinferior part of the Tonsilla palatina: it is said to be most evident in late fetal life and helps to bound the Fossa tonsillar. [NA2, 1961]

421 *Plica semilunaris*. This term did not appear in the P.N.A. It is a curved fold connecting the Arcus palatoglossus to the Arcus palatopharyngeus, it always contains lymphoid tissue and forms the upper boundary of the Fossa supratonsillaris. [NA2, 1961]

422 *Fossa tonsillaris*. Posteriorly and laterally [to the Plica triangularis] lies a recess, the Sinus tonsillaris, which is deep in the fetus and from the base of which the pharyngeal tonsil originates. According to the size and extension of the adenoid proliferation the following different possibilities may arise: 1. The tonsil stands out from the rest of the sinus as a sharply defined elevation and above it lies the Fossa supratonsillaris which extends upward for some distance. 2. The tonsil almost entirely fills the sinus yet the Fossa supratonsillaris may still be open. The Plica triangularis flatly overlies the lower part of the tonsil and coalesces with it, but without losing its sharp outline. 3. Lymph nodules may be formed on the free surface of the Plica triangularis and in extreme cases their delimitation from the tonsil is lost. [BNA, 1895]

423 *Fossa supratonsillaris*. The curved fold which connects the Arcus palatoglossus to the Arcus palatopharyngeus and always contains lymphoid tissue, was not regarded as a part of the tonsil. [PNA, 1955]

424 *Bursa pharyngea*. In regard to the Bursa pharyngea I refer also to the detailed discussion by Merkel (1. c. p. 413). In my opinion the Bursa pharyngea must be brought into relation with the archings of the posterior pharyngeal wall caused by the Mm. recti capitis anteriores. If observed from the posterior side, the pharynx shows three ridge like prominences in the region of their attachments. The two lateral ridges are the pouches of Rosenmuller seen from without. The ridge lying in the medial plane attached to the Tuberculum pharyngeum oss. occipitalis pushes between the two muscle attachments and it corresponds, before a profuse development of the tonsil occurs, to a median longitudinal furrow on the inner surface of the posterior wall of the pharynx. The pharyngeal tonsil, similar to the lingual tonsil, shows at the time of its first appearance a system of downward converging folds with intervening furrows. The middle one of these furrows leads to the Bursa pharyngea; therefore, Merkel readily interpreted the Bursa as a median slit of the tonsil. [BNA, 1895]

425 *Torus levatorius*. This term designates the fold of mucous membrane which covers the Mm. levator veli palatini in the lateral wall of the nasal part of the pharynx and forms a slight projection. [PNA, 1955]

426 *Recessus pharyngeus [Rosenmulleri]*. Merkel, in his Topographic Anatomy (Vol I. p. 416), differentiates after Tourtual the Recessus infundibuliformis [Rosenmulleri] from the lateral groove of the pharynx leading to it; the latter he designates with Tourtual as Sinus faucium lateralis. The Commission has not adopted this term. Characteristic for Rosenmuller's recessus is its position behind the cartilaginous Tuba Eustachii, while the Tourtual-Merkel's Sinus lateralis is situated farther down behind the Plica salpingopharyngea. [BNA, 1895]

427 *Vallecula epiglottica*. The names for this fossa and its associated folds were included in the B.N.A. in the section dealing with the larynx. The names given have not been changed but their position in the list has been considered modified. [PNA, 1955]

428 *Oesophagus*. Oesophagus is still current and etymologically correct. The diphthong is also a guide to pronunciation. [NA4, 1977]

429 *Tendo crico-oesophageus*. This term was not included in the B.N.A. but the structure designated is of importance as it gives origin to the longitudinal fibres of the oesophagus from the upper part of the posterior aspect of the lamina of the cricoid cartilage. [PNA, 1955]

430 *Gaster*. This alternative term for the "Ventriculus" is inserted here as in the B.N.A., because the use of the adjective "Ventricularis" would be misleading and the adjective "Gastricus" has long been in general use on this account. [PNA, 1955] Despite the fact that almost everything associated with the "ventriculus" is *gastric*, the Committee were by majority unable to prefer *gaster*. [NA4, 1977] Since almost everything associated with the "ventriculus" is *gastric*, the Committee preferred *gaster*. [NA5, 1983]

431 *Incisura angularis*. This term has come into general use since the introduction of the Xrays, and the adoption of the normal practice of utilizing the erect attitude when photographing the barium-filled stomach. It is always obvious as the most dependent point on the lesser curvature. The "Incisura cardiaca" and other Incisurae in connection with the alimentary tract have a similar origin. [PNA, 1955]

432 *Tela subserosa*. This term has been inserted here and at other appropriate points in the list. [NA2, 1961]

433 *Areae gastricae*. Areae gastricae are elevations of the mucous membrane of the stomach which correspond to glandular groups existing especially in the Etat mamelonné but also under other conditions. [BNA, 1895]

434 *Fornix gastris*. The Russian Nomenclatural Commission suggested *fornix ventriculi* as a useful term in radiological anatomy. [NA4, 1977]

435 *Intestinum tenue*. Many of the general terms below this heading (e.g., tunica serosa) were repeated under every subdivision of the alimentary canal in the 3rd edition. These redundancies have been removed. They are, of course, histological and micro-anatomical terms which might be omitted altogether. [NA4, 1977]

436 *Tunicae muscularis intestini tenuis*. Stratum helicoidale longi gradus/Stratum helicoidale brevis gradus. These new terms recognize that the disposition of the fibres in the muscular layers of the wall of the small intestine is not truly longitudinal or circular but helicoidal with a long pitch and a short pitch respectively. Carey E.J. 1921. "Studies on the Structure and Function of the Small Intestine." Anat Rec 21: 189-216. [TA, 1998]

437 *Bulbus duodeni*. [*Ampulla duodeni*]. A new term to cover the "duodenal cap" of radiological anatomy. A true duodenal ampulla is present in some domesticated animals. [NA4, 1977]

438 *Pars horizontalis duodeni*. The majority of anatomists regard the horizontal and inferior parts of the duodenum as the same and this is indicated in the terminology now adopted. [NA2, 1961]

439 *Caecum*. This adjective is here used as a noun, and Rectum is used in a similar manner. The committee was of opinion that use and wont had already determined this procedure. [PNA, 1955]

440 *Ostium ileale*. [*Valva ileocaecalis*]. The word "Valva" is also used in connection with the orifices of the heart. The B.N.A. "Valvula coli" was changed to this term, which, it was felt, was more accurate. It is appreciated now that the functioning valve is the sphincter muscle of the terminal ileum and the lips of the valve need no longer be named. The Frenulum of the valve exists as a vestige. [PNA, 1955] *Valva* is preferable to *valvula* (B.N.A.). [NA4, 1977] The ileal orifice is found at the apex of the *papilla ilealis*. While the orifice may have lips which meet at the frenula, it is no longer appropriate to describe these structures as constituting an ileocaecal valve, the mechanism for closure of the orifice lying in the terminal ileum. Rosenberg J.C. and DiDio L.J.A. 1969. "In Vivo Appearance and Function of the Ileum as Observed Directly Through a Caecostomy." Am J Gastroenterol 52: 411-419. [TA, 1998]

441 *Appendix vermiformis*. The B.N.A. term "Processus vermiformis" has never been adopted generally and the Committee was of opinion that the term "Appendix", on account of its pathological form "appendicitis", should replace the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

442 *Tunica muscularis coli*. The fact that the colon has a longitudinal muscular coat, which is thick in the teniae and very thin between them, is indicated by the introduction of the Stratum longitudinale and the mode of the indentation adopted. [NA2, 1961]

443 *Rectum*. These terms [e.g., *rectum*, *caecum*] are really adjectives qualifying *intestinum*. Custom has made them nouns (as in the case of *duodenum*). The Committee accepted this as *fait accompli*. [NA4, 1977]

444 *Canalis analis*. [*Pars analis recti*]. This region, of such practical importance, is treated in French anatomies in a more detailed way than in German textbooks. Sappey [*Traité d'Anatomie descriptive*] describes Morgagni's Valvulae semilunares, the number of which he establishes as 3-8, as a rule 5 or 6. They lie at the lower margin of the Sphincter ani internus. Through a union of their terminations the Columnae ani are formed. The sinuses surrounded by Valvulae ani may easily become the seat of infection and the resulting abscesses and fistulae (Ribes). [BNA, 1895] It was felt that this portion of the gut was of sufficient importance to justify an independent name, and that the "Columnae rectales" and the "Sinus rectales" would be more appropriately named "Columnae anales" and "Sinus anales". The "Valvulae anales" are so important clinically that they fully justify the name given. [PNA, 1955] The Zona haemorrhoidalis of the 3rd edition has been omitted by general agreement. It is a pathological concept. The associated veins and venous plexus are no longer qualified as "haemorrhoidal". [NA4, 1977]

445 *Anus*. There were numerous requests for the addition of the term Anus. [NA2, 1961]

446 *Hepar*. The segments of the hepatic lobes are now given names. [NA3, 1966] The division into lobes is based on superficial features; divisions into segments is based upon the ramification of the bile ducts and hepatic vessels. The two modes do not entirely coincide. Moreover, there is not yet complete agreement between authorities on segmentation. Therefore the Committee decided to leave the terms

unchanged, though admitting that they are in some details unsatisfactory. The principal schemes so far propounded are: by: C.-H. Hjortsjö (*Acta Anat.* 11, 599, 1951, and *Lunds Univ. Arsskt.* N.F. 44, 1948), J. E. Healey and P.C. Schroy (*Arch. Surg. Chicago* 66, 599, 1953), C. Couinaud (*Presse méd.* 62, 709, 1954). [NA4, 1977]

447 *Area nuda hepatis*. The bare area of the liver was not designated in the P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

448 *Fossa vesicae felleae*. The terms “Fossa sagittalis (dextra et sinistra)” appeared to be unnecessary and are omitted. [PNA, 1955]

449 *Incisura ligamenti teretis*. In the adult the notch on the inferior border of the liver is occupied by the Ligamentum teres. [PNA, 1955]

450 *Lobus dexter hepatis*. [*Lobi hepatis*]. These are the traditional right, left, [caudate] and quadrate lobes that were based on external appearance and are not functional entities. For this reason and because *lobus* has been used in different ways by different groups and nationalities, the traditional terms are expected to become redundant. The new terms [below, *Partes et segmenta*] accommodate the different usages. Van Damm J.-P. J. 1993. “Behavioral Anatomy of the Abdominal Arteries.” *Surg Clin North Am* 73: 699-725. [TA, 1998]

451 *Capsula fibrosa perivascularis*. This term designates the connective tissue which was formerly known as Glisson’s capsule. [PNA, 1955]

452 *Pars sinistra hepatis*. [*Segmentatio hepatis: lobi, partes, divisiones et segmenta*]. These are the developmental, functional and surgically separable units of the liver and are based on the distribution of the *v. portae hepatis*, *aa. hepaticae* and *ductus hepatici*. The segments are numbered according to Couinaud (1957): the *segmentum posterius*, which corresponds to the *lobus caudatus*, is numbered as I and the remainder II-VIII clockwise from the left beginning with the *segmentum posterius laterale sinistrum*. The *divisio lateralis sinistra* (II & III) is separated from the *divisio medialis sinistra* (IV) and the *pars posterior hepatis* by the *fissura umbilicalis*. The *pars hepatis sinistra* and the *pars hepatis dextra* are separated by an oblique plane, *fissura portalis principalis*, that runs anteriorly from a line between the long axis of the *fossa vesicae biliaris* and the middle of the *vena cava inferior*, as it lies in contact with the liver posteriorly and transects the *lobus quadratus*. The *divisio medialis dextra* (V & VIII) is separated from the *divisio lateralis dextra* (VI & VII) by the *fissura portalis dextra*. Couinaud C. 1957. *Le foie – Etudes Anatomiques et Chirurgicales*. Paris: Masson. [TA, 1998]

453 *Vesica biliaris*. [*Vesica fellea*]. A minority of the Committee recommended the substitution of the internationally familiar *biliaris* for *fellea*. The later is completely unfamiliar, even to many Latinists and erudite scholars. [NA4, 1977]

454 *Ductus hepaticus communis*. The subdivisions of the hepatic ducts are now given names. [NA3, 1966] More detailed subdivision of the biliary ducts was not approved by the Committee. [NA4, 1977]

455 *Ductus biliaris*. Four portions of the bile duct were named by Skandalakis et al.: supraduodenal, retroduodenal, pancreatic, and intramural. Skandalakis LJ, Gray SW, Colborn GL, Skandalakis JE. 1987. Surgical anatomy of the liver and associated extrahepatic structures. Part IV: Surgical anatomy of the hepatic vessels and the extrahepatic biliary tract. *Contemp Surg* 30:25-36.

456 *Sphincter ductus biliaris*. [*M. sphincter ductus choledochi*]. There is a sphincter at the lower end of the Ductus choledochus and another at the Ampulla. [NA2, 1961] These sphincters have been described. Incidentally, *sphincter* is a noun, not an adjective. (A reversal of the more frequent change, noun → adjective.) *M. sphincter* is hence a tautological expression. [NA4, 1977] *M. sphincter* is an apposition, thus *Musculus* is redundant in this and similar terms (Neumann PE. 2017. Elimination of the apposition in Latin anatomical terms. *Clin Anat* 30:156-8).

457 *Ampulla hepatopancreatica*. Normally this ampulla lies within the “Papilla duodeni major”, and it receives the openings of the “Ductus choledochus” and the “Ductus pancreaticus”. [PNA, 1955]

458 *Limen nasi*. Limen nasi is the ridge between the Vestibulum which is surrounded by movable cartilage and the nasal cavity proper. [BNA, 1895]

459 *Agger nasi*. Above the Limen [nasi] lies the Atrium meatus medii (the Carina of Merkel) into which projects the obliquely descending Agger nasi, the rudiment of an anterior turbinate. [BNA, 1895]

460 *Sulcus olfactorius*. Sulcus olfactorius is the narrow slit which leads from the Atrium, between the Agger nasi and the roof of the nasal cavity, upward towards the Lamina cribrosa and the anterior part of the Regio olfactoria. [BNA, 1895] This term designates the narrow groove which ascends from the Atrium between the Agger nasi and the roof of the nasal cavity. [PNA, 1955]

461 *Hiatus semilunaris*. This term corresponds to the curved gap between the Bulla ethmoidalis above and the mucous membrane covered edge of the Processus uncinatus of the Ethmoid bone. Anteriorly it leads upwards to the infundibulum. [PNA, 1955]

462 *Recessus sphenothmoideus*. Recessus sphenothmoidalis is the groove parallel to the upper nasal cavity, lying in the region of the superior concha, and sometimes arched over by a Concha suprema. [BNA, 1895]

463 *Atrium meatus medii*. Above the Limen [nasi] lies the Atrium meatus medii (the Carina of Merkel) into which projects the obliquely descending Agger nasi, the rudiment of an anterior turbinate. [BNA, 1895]

464 *Meatus communis nasi*. We have designated as Meatus nasi communis the space lying beside the Septum which extends through the entire height of the nasal cavity. [BNA, 1895] The common nasal meatus is the part of the nasal cavity between the conchae and the nasal septum. [TA, 1998]

465 *Meatus nasopharyngeus*. Meatus nasopharyngeus is that part of the nasal cavity opening into the Pharynx under the body of the sphenoid bone. [BNA, 1895]

466 *Cellulae ethmoidales*. [*Sinus ethmoidales*]. Cellulae anteriores, mediae and posteriors are terms which designate the smaller parts of the "Sinus ethmoidales". [PNA, 1955] The subdivisions may be *Sinus* or *Cellulae anteriores*, etc. [NA4, 1977]

467 *Plica vestibularis*. The Committee felt it was illogical to have the Rima vestibuli bounded by the Plica ventricularis (the B.N.A. and P.N.A. term). [NA2, 1961]

468 *Glottis*. In a paper devoted to the anatomy of the vocal chords B. Frankel [Anatomie der Sinnesorgane, Leipzig, 1887] discusses the historic transformation of the names relating to glottis and vocal chords. Galen introduced the name Glottis and used it for a structure in the body which he compared to the tongue of a musical instrument. Vesal and Fabricius ab Aquapendente designated by the same name interchangeably the vocal cleft and the lips surrounding it. The established usage of the word Glottis for vocal cleft and Ligamenta glottis for vocal chords is to be traced back to Morgagni (1718).... The definition which Luschka gives for the word "Glottis" in his monograph on the larynx (Tübingen, 1871, p. 48) also seems to be noteworthy: "Since the two vocal chords together constitute the tongue apparatus (Glottis) necessary for the production of sound, the slit between them of course cannot be called Glottis but has necessarily to be distinguished from it as Rima Glottidis." [BNA, 1895]

469 *Plica vocalis*. The names accepted by the Commission are: Labium vocale for the entire prismatic structure, Plica vocalis for the fold of mucous membrane, Lig. vocale for the elastic band, M. vocalis for the muscle lying in the vocal lip, Glottis for the vocal apparatus and Rima glottidis for vocal slit. [BNA, 1895]

470 *Rima glottidis*. The definition which Luschka gives for the word "Glottis" in his monograph on the larynx (Tübingen, 1871, p. 48) also seems to be noteworthy: "Since the two vocal chords together constitute the tongue apparatus (Glottis) necessary for the production of sound, the slit between them of course cannot be called Glottis but has necessarily to be distinguished from it as Rima Glottidis." The last two terms [Glottis for the vocal apparatus and Rima glottidis for vocal slit] are, therefore, distinguished in a similar sense as Os, the mouth; and Rima oris, the oral slit. [BNA, 1895]

471 *Cavitas infraglottica*. [*Cavum infraglotticum*]. This corresponds to the part of the larynx below the Rima glottis and constitutes a third subdivision of the larynx. [PNA, 1955]

472 *Carina tracheae*. This term designates the ridge visible through the bronchoscope and corresponds to the bifurcation of the trachea. It therefore separates the upper end of the right principal bronchus from the upper end of the left principal bronchus. [PNA, 1955]

473 *Bronchus principalis*. The number of branches of bronchi which are named has been increased by provision of terms for each of the bronchopulmonary segments which are now so important in connection with the pathology and surgery of the lungs. It was therefore necessary to qualify the B.N.A. terms "Bronchus dexter" and "Bronchus sinister" and the term "principalis" was introduced for this purpose. [PNA, 1955]

474 *Bronchus segmentalis apicalis* [B I]. At the request of many anatomists the segmental bronchi have been designated by Roman figures as useful abbreviations in clinical usage. If used verbally they will presumably be translated into vernaculars; otherwise, their Latin verbal equivalents (I = primus, II = secundus, etc.) must be used. Some members of the Committee regard this as an unnecessary change. [NA4, 1977]

475 *Bronchus intermedius*. The intermediate bronchus is the term commonly used for the bronchus that gives rise to the middle and inferior lobe bronchi.

476 *Bronchus segmentalis superior*. [*Bronchus segmentalis apicalis*]. It is exceedingly unfortunate that the term “*Bronchus segmentalis apicalis*” had been firmly established in the vocabulary of the thoracic surgeons, and that it was felt desirable to retain an “apical” bronchus” both for the “apex” of the lung, and for the “apex” of the lower lobe of the lung. The alternative provided, [superior], will probably appeal more to anatomists generally. The Committee felt that, in the first instance, the term “apicalis” should be retained here, but hoped that the alternative would gradually become common parlance. [PNA, 1955]

477 *Bronchus segmentalis basalis medialis [cardiacus]*. In this instance too, the thoracic surgeons prefer the term “cardiac broncho-pulmonary segment” and the bronchus has been given the same name, but “cardiacus” has been made an alternative term in the hope that “medialis” will become established as the recognized term for this bronchus. [PNA, 1955]

478 *Bronchus segmentalis basalis medialis [cardiacus] pulmonis sinistri*. This term has not been changed from the P.N.A., but the oval brackets indicating it was a variation have been deleted. It is now known that the left basal bronchus usually divides into two bronchi (and *not* as was formerly believed into three), one of which subdivides into bronchi 9 and 10 and the other into 7 and 8. The pulmonary zone supplied by the left medial basal bronchus (7) is as large as, and is homologous to, that supplied by the right medial basal bronchus, and it is often resected by itself. It also simulates the right medial basal bronchus in arising separately from the basal bronchus in up to 33% of subjects. Failure to recognize homologous portions of right and left lungs leads to confusion and errors. (See Boyden, E.A., “Segmental Anatomy of the Lungs”, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1955; and Boyden and Tompsett, J. thor. Surg., 1959, 37, 462.) [NA2, 1961]

479 *Bronchus segmentalis basalis anteromedialis*. Anterior and medial basal segments are often fused in the left lower lobe.

480 *Facies medialis pulmonis*. The medial surface of the lung is divided into a “Pars vertebralis” and a “Pars mediastinalis” and that subdivision is recognized in this list. [PNA, 1955] The medial surface of the lung is divided into a “Pars vertebralis”, a “Pars mediastinalis” and a cardiac impression. [NA3, 1966]

481 *Facies interlobaris pulmonis*. The interlobar surfaces of the lung are buried in the depths of the oblique and horizontal fissures. [PNA, 1955]

482 *Segmentum bronchopulmonale*. The Broncho-pulmonary segments are normally independent entities, each receiving its own bronchus or bronchi and its own branches from the right (or left) pulmonary artery. The condition of pulmonary abscess tends to be restricted to a single segment on this account, and the Committee were satisfied that the terms which follow (and which are identical with those already listed) for the branches of the bronchi concerned, should now be included in an official list of anatomical terms. [PNA, 1955]

483 *Lobus superior pulmonis sinistri*. The French Nomenclatural Commission suggested the term *Culmen pulmonis sinistri* for the part of the left lobus superior which is not lingular. The Committee did not approve. [NA4, 1977]

484 *Segmentum basal anteromediale*. Anterior and medial basal segments are often fused in the left lower lobe.

485 *Recessus phrenicomediastinalis*. This a new term. [NA4, 1977]

486 *Pleura visceralis*. *Visceralis* was preferred by the Committee, *pulmonalis* (3rd edition) being retained as a synonym. [NA4, 1977] The term pleural visceralis is still deemed preferable to pleura pulmonalis because it reinforces the relationship of pleura to pericardium and peritoneum.

487 *Mediastinum*. In classical Latin “Mediastinum” signified a partition and in the B.N.A. the term “Septum mediastinale” was employed. In practice, however, the term “Mediastinum” applies to the interval between the right and left pleural sacs, and in Continental countries of Europe it was customary to describe the two subdivisions of the space which are listed in the B.N.A. On the other hand, in England and in the United

States of America, the two subdivisions of the Mediastinum were increased to four by the addition of a superior mediastinum and a middle mediastinum, which is entirely occupied by the heart. The two subdivisions listed in the B.N.A. are also listed here, but time will show which subdivision of the Mediastinum proves to be the most convenient. [PNA, 1955]

488 *Mediastinum inferius*. Mediastinum inferius has been added in this edition, but it is recognized that definitions of the subdivisions of the mediastinum are not identical in different countries. The schema shown here is current in Great Britain and the United States of America. [NA4, 1977]

489 *Pericardium*. The parts of the Pericardium have been given individual names and the term "Epicardium" is included as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955]

490 *Sinus obliquus pericardii*. This term designates the blind recess which extends upwards behind the left atrium. It is bounded on each side by the serous pericardial folds which include the terminal parts of the right and left pulmonary veins. Its upper limit marks the reflection of the serous pericardium on to the fibrous layer, at or near the summit of the left atrium. [PNA, 1955]

491 *Plica venae cavae sinistrae*. This fold of serous pericardium covers the remnant of the left superior vena cava.

492 *Membrana bronchopericardiaca*. A connective tissue membrane consisting mainly of collagenous fibres that extends from the anterior surface of the tracheal bifurcation via the dorsal wall of the pericardium to the diaphragm. Three fibre directions can be discerned. Vertical fibres run in the direction just mentioned. Transverse fibres run from the pericardium into the lung where they join the adventitia of the large pulmonary veins. Oblique fibres extend from the two main bronchi diagonally over the pericardium into the opposite pulmonary ligaments. The membrane is the borderline between the middle and the posterior mediastinum, together with the tracheal bifurcation. Its function is to stabilize the tracheal bifurcation and that of the main bronchi, in relation to the dorsal aspect of the pericardium and the pulmonary hilus, during movements relating to respiration, the larynx, and the head. *Benninghoff Anatomie*. 1994. Edited by Drenckhahn D. and Zenker W. Vol. 1, p. 557. München-Wien-Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg. Rauber/Kopsch. 1987. *Anatomie des Menschen*. Edited by Leonhardt H. Vol. 2, p. 159. "Innere Organe." Stuttgart, New York: Georg Thieme. [TA, 1998]

493 *Systema urinarium*. Organa urinaria was suggested by the Soviet anatomists. This provides a more appropriate heading for a section containing more than the kidney, and it was preferred by the Committee to the *O. uropoietica* of the 3rd edition. [NA4, 1977]

494 *Ren*. Very few changes of any consequence were made in the terminology of the kidney itself, but it was recognized that current descriptions in anatomical textbooks do not agree as to the mode of distribution of the vessels. [PNA, 1955] The renal segments are named for the first time in this edition of N.A. As in the case of the liver segments, the I.A.N.C. had the task of selecting what seemed to be the best terms from a variety available. [NA3, 1966] The subdivisions of the renal cortex and the renal medulla follow the recommendations given by The Renal Commission of the International Union of Physiological Sciences (IUPS) 1988. "A Standard Nomenclature for Structures of the Kidney" *Am J Physiol* 254:F1-8, *Pfugers Arch* 411:113-120, *Kidney Int* 33:1-7, and *Anat Embryol* (Berlin) 178:N1-8. [TA, 1998] The process of removing microscopic features that are the subject of Terminologia Histologica, which began with NA4 (1977), continues with this edition.

495 *Ureter*. There was general agreement that it was both unnecessary and impractical to retain a terminology which suggested that the muscular coat of the ureter was divisible into three clearly defined strata. Both in the ureter and in the wall of the urinary bladder the muscular layers intermingle to such an extent that in neither case was the B.N.A. practice followed. [PNA, 1955]

496 *Vesica urinaria*. The M. sphincter vesicae has been added to the list under the Tunica mucosa, together with the Recto-coccygeal and the Recto-urethral muscles. [PNA, 1955]

497 *Detrusor vesicae*. [*Musculus detrusor vesicae*]. Added in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

498 *Ostium internum urethrae*. This term describes the opening of the urethra from the bladder. However, superimposed lateral cystograms and voiding cystourethrograms show that the ostium in the bladder that is filling differs from the ostium in the bladder that is voiding. The bladder around the *ostium urethrae internum accipiens* usually forms a flat disc or baseplate, the *pars intramuralis urethrae* (bladder neck) is closed and the urethra is at its longest. With the onset of voiding the baseplate becomes progressively funnel-shaped and the bladder neck opens and becomes incorporated into the funnel so that the bladder appears to descend and the urethra to shorten. The *ostium urethrae internum evacuans* then lies some 20% closer to the *ostium urethrae externum* in the female, and the *basis prostatae* in the male. [TA, 1998]

499 *Crista urethralis*. The transition from bladder to urethra is simplest in the female. Where the Trigonum Lieutaudi tapers toward the opening of the urethra, a number of small fan-like converging mucous folds pass over into the urethra. These are continued in a longitudinal ridge on the posterior wall of the latter,—the *Crista urethralis*. In the urethra these little folds are connected with each other by numerous delicate cross bridges and form in conjunction with the latter a very fine meshwork. The muscular ring lying at the transition from bladder to urethra gradually diminishes and blends with this network. On its inner surface, starting from the fundus of the bladder, there originates a longitudinal fibrous layer which reaches deeply into the urethra. [BNA, 1895]

500 *Sphincter internus urethrae masculinae*. If the bladder and urethra be opened lengthwise from in front the boundary of both structures is shown by a protruding annular thickening which we call the *Anulus urethralis vesicae*. The more powerful the musculature of the bladder and the more it is contracted, the more prominent becomes this ring shaped thickening. It surrounds the first part of the urethra; nevertheless we shall speak with the same right of an *Anulus urethralis vesicae*, as we speak of a *Portio vaginalis uteri*. It is formed by the strong muscle bundles, surrounding in winding loops the urethral opening, which we were hitherto accustomed to designate as *M. sphincter vesicae internus*. The Commission dropped this designation and the future must tell whether this name really can be discarded. [BNA, 1895] The *Anulus urethralis vesicae* was removed in PNA (1955), and the *M. sphincter internus urethrae* was added in TA (1998) to the Urethra masculina and to the Urethra feminina.

501 *Colliculus seminalis*. The *Colliculus seminalis*, the *Caput gallinaginus* of the older anatomists, comprises, according to the usual description, the roundish prominence on which open the *Vesicula prostatica* and the *Ductus ejaculatorii* together with a longitudinal crest reaching into the urethra — or to retain the picture of the head of the snipe — the head and the bill. The *Crista urethralis* extends from the *Uvula vesicae* to the lower prostatic parts of the urethra and the *Colliculus seminalis* blends with the *Crista* as a local enlargement. [BNA, 1895]

502 *Sinus prostaticus*. The ductuli postatici open, on each side, into the recess between the *colliculus seminalis* and the urethral wall, and it is here named the “*Sinus prostaticus*”. [PNA, 1955]

503 *Pars membranacea urethrae masculinae*. [*Pars intermedia*]. With the abandonment of the term urogenital diaphragm, *pars membranacea* has become a misnomer, it being the part between the *pars prostatica urethrae* and the *pars spongiosa urethrae* and not just the part passing through the *membrana perinealis*. The *isthmus urethrae* extends between the *membrana perinealis* and the distal end of the *colliculus seminalis* that may be 0-1 cm above the apex of the prostate. Myers R.P. 1991. “Male Urethral Sphincteric Anatomy and Radical Prostatectomy.” *Urol Clin North Am* 18: 211-227. [TA, 1998]

504 *Pars spongiosa*. This part of the urethra lies within the corpus spongiosum, as the name indicates. [PNA, 1955]

505 *Ductus paraurethrales*. Added in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

506 *Systema genitale femininum*. [*Organa genitalia feminina*]. In order to differentiate more clearly between these organs in the two sexes, the adjectival terms “masculus” and “femininus” have been used throughout. [PNA, 1955]

507 *Ovarium*. Now that a *Nomina Histologica* is available it is possible to delete many histological terms from *Nomina Anatomica*, as has been done here regarding the microscopic details of the ovary, including the ovum. [NA4, 1977]

508 *Tuba uterina*. *Salpinx* has been added as a synonym, since most clinical expression use this stem. [NA4, 1977]

509 *Uterus*. *Metra* is an addition. [NA4, 1977]

510 *Isthmus uteri*. This part of the uterus was originally described as the upper part of the cervix, but Stieve showed that it possessed certain distinctive features which justified its name. It corresponds to the Lower Uterine Segment of obstetricians, and it becomes taken up into the body of the uterus as that organ enlarges during the second month of pregnancy. The fetal membranes, which are inseparably blended with the mucous membrane of the body of the uterus, remain free, and unattached, where they are in contact with the isthmus. (See H. Stieve, “*Der Halsteil der menschlichen Gebärtmutter*” Leipzig, 1927). [PNA, 1955] The histological internal os is the lower limit of the *isthmus uteri* and can be recognized with the unaided eye: above endometrium is present that undergoes menstrual changes; below cervical mucosa is present that does not. Frankl O. 1933. “On the Physiology and Pathology of the Isthmus Uteri.” *J Obstet Gynecol Br Commonw*. 40: 397-422. [TA, 1998]

511 *Ostium externum uteri*. [*Ostium uteri*]. Owing to the introduction of the term “Isthmus” the need for an “Ostium uteri internum” disappears, and there is therefore no necessity to include the adjectival “externum” in this instance. [PNA, 1955]

512 *Tela subserosa uteri*. In the P.N.A. this was termed Tunica subserosa, but elsewhere this layer was termed “tela”. This term has been introduced under “Uterus”. [NA2, 1961]

513 *Endometrium*. As indicated, this is an alternative in common use for the “Tunica mucosa”. [PNA, 1955]

514 *Fornix vaginae*. Soviet anatomists wished to make this expression plural, a suggestion not accepted by the Committee. However, *anterior* and *posterior* parts are commonly described in textbooks, and a *lateral* part may be added. The number of such parts is, theoretically, infinite, but *Partes anterior/posterior/lateralis* were considered adequate by the Committee. [NA4, 1977]

515 *Ductus deferens vestigialis*. This is an addition. [NA4, 1977]

516 *Epididymis*. The term Coni epididymidis has been added as an official alternative to Lobuli epididymidis. [PNA, 1955]

517 *Ductulus aberrans inferior*. A new term in this edition. [NA4, 1977]

518 *Appendix testis*. The Committee preferred to regard the appendix testis as a single entity and included, as the B.N.A. did, the “(appendix epididymis)” as well. [PNA, 1955]

519 *Funiculus spermaticus*. [*Tunicae funiculi spermatici et testis*]. The coverings of the spermatic cord and testis are listed, but not the contents of the spermatic cord. [PNA, 1955]

520 *Ductus deferens*. For reasons already explained in connection with the Ureter, no attempt has been made to subdivide the muscular coat into strata. [PNA, 1955] The term “vas deferens” is antiquated and misleading as it may appear to refer to a blood vessel.

521 *Glandula seminalis*. [*Glandula vesiculosa*]. This term should be used instead of vesicula seminalis because the organ is not a reservoir for semen, but a gland secreting a substantial part of seminal plasma. [TA, 1998]

522 *Prostata*. Definitions of these divisions of the prostate [Lobi dexter, sinister et medius] are subject to much controversy. Until disagreements are settled the Committee decided to make no nomenclatural change. [NA4, 1977] The term glandula prostata has been omitted because the prostate is more than its glandular part which comprises only about two-thirds of the tissue inside the prostatic capsule. [TA, 1998] The terms glandula prostatica and prostate gland were debated again. Terminology modifications suggested by Myers RP, Cheville JC, Pawlina W. 2010. Making anatomic terminology of the prostate and contiguous structures clinically useful: historical review and suggestions for revision in the 21st century. *Clin Anat* 23:18-29.

523 *Lobus medius prostatae*. The Lobus medius is a variation consisting of an independent prominence extending from the Isthmus. [BNA, 1895]

524 *Pars glandularis prostatae*. By Corpus glandulare prostatae is meant the main glandular mass of the organ, which, as we know from Jarjvay, Luschka and others, surrounds the beginning of the urethra like a clasp open in front. The closing of this clasp to a ring is effected by muscular tissue which in its upper part consists of smooth fibres and in its lower part of striated fibres. Henle has designated this as well as the other muscular tissue surrounding the prostatic part of the urethra as Sphincter vesicae internus and externus. The Commission has not accepted these terms, but has retained only the M. prostaticus. [BNA, 1895]

525 *Commissura anterior prostatae*. By Isthmus prostatae we understand the narrow strip of substance which is present between the entrance of the urethra and the Ductus ejaculatorii and which connects the two lateral lobes of the organ, which lobes are more prominent at their bases. [BNA, 1895]

526 *Parenchyma prostatae*. [*Lobuli prostatae*]. Within each [lateral] lobe of the prostate, four lobules are defined by the arrangement of ducts and connective tissue and may be distinguished with the unaided eye. The combined inferoposterior/inferolateral lobules, the superomedial lobules and the anteromedial lobules correspond to the histological entities of McNeal [1988 *Am J Surg Pathol* 12: 619-633], and widely called

after his usage, peripheral, central and transitional zones respectively. A technique for the gross dissection of the inferoposterior, inferolateral and combined superomedial/anteromedial lobules was described by Tisell and Salander [1975. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 9: 185-191]. The inferoposterior and inferolateral lobules, together with the commissure, form a hollow cone within which the superomedial lobes surround the ejaculatory ducts and the anteromedial lobes flank the proximal urethra. [TA, 1998]

527 *Stroma fibromuscularis prostatae*. [*Substantia muscularis*]. Plain muscular tissue forms the proper stroma of the prostate. In addition, it is intimately blended with the fibrous tissue of the capsule. It provides a covering for the glandular substance, which is everywhere permeated by muscular strands, extending between the muscular wall of the urethra and the capsule. At the neck of the bladder it becomes continuous with the striped muscle surrounding the membranous urethra. [PNA, 1955]

528 *Corpus spongiosum penis*. It was felt that this term was of real help to students in differentiating between parts of the penis. [PNA, 1955]

529 *Caverni corporis spongiosi*. The structure of the corpus spongiosum is the same as the structure of the corpora cavernosa. [PNA, 1955]

530 *Bulbus penis*. The expansion involves the proximal end of the corpus spongiosum and it is this expansion which is responsible for the bulb. In this situation, it is true, the urethra is wider than it is elsewhere, but this does not account for the formation of the bulb. [PNA, 1955] The alternative *Bulbus corporis spongiosi* is regarded as more suitable by a minority of the Committee. [NA4, 1977]

531 *Ligamentum fundiforme penis*. Luschka has described under the name Lig. suspensorium penis superficiale, sive elasticum, a broad band consisting almost entirely of elastic fibres, which originates near the Linea alba about 3 fingers' width above the symphysis and embraces the penis with two branches which meet again under the same. This elastic band is often found strongly developed and a part of its fibres may also radiate to the scrotum. On Braune's and my suggestions the apparatus ... was designated as Funda penis, an expression which the editorial staff lately changed to Lig. fundiforme. [BNA, 1895]

532 *Bursa omentalis*. The Bursa omentalis is divided into the Vestibulum, the Recessus superior and the Recessus inferior. [BNA, 1895]

533 *Foramen omentale*. [*Foramen epiploicum*]. The synonyms have been added at the request of a minority, in the hope that they will displace the less informative official terms. [NA4, 1977] Epiploön and its derivatives are today unfamiliar. [NA5, 1983]

534 *Vestibulum bursae omentalis*. From the foramen of Winslow on, a narrow passage extends medianward below the Processus caudatus of Spiegel's lobe and over the Pars superior duodeni and beyond the head of the Pancreas. This passage is the Vestibulum bursae omentalis, which is bounded anteriorly by the Lig. hepatoduodenale. The vessels of the liver, the V. portae, A. hepatica and D. choledochus, pass below the floor of the Vestibulum posterior to the head of the Pancreas and from the posterior abdominal wall upward between the Laminae of the Lig. hepatoduodenale. [BNA, 1895]

535 *Recessus superior bursae omentalis*. The Recessus superior extends from the Vestibulum behind the Porta hepatis and ascends along the posterior wall of Spiegel's lobe, in front of the diaphragm and partly anterior to the aorta and the lower end of the Oesophagus. [BNA, 1895]

536 *Recessus inferior bursae omentalis*. Through the roundish aperture narrowed by this fold [*Plica gastropancreatica*] the Vestibulum of the omentum is joined to the Recessus inferior, which descends in front of the body of the pancreas and behind the stomach. The portion of this space extending farthest toward the left is the Recessus lienalis. The Processus papillaris extends into the aperture of the Recessus inferior from above and narrows its entrance. [BNA, 1895]

537 *Fossa paravesicalis*. Additional term. [NA4, 1977]

538 *Fossa ovarica*. The ovary is said [by Claudius, 1865] to lie horizontally or with a slightly inclined axis in the shallow groove of the Fossa ovarii, which latter is said to be sunk in the adipose connective tissue at the upper margin of the M. piriformis and in front of the point of exit of the Vasa glutea sup. The ovaries lie on the lateral wall of the pelvis, immediately below the Linea arcuata; one surface is directed medianward, the other lateralward, the attached margin forward and the free backward. The longitudinal axis of the ovary is almost parallel to the axis of the body. Since the statements of Claudius concerning the position of the ovary proved to be untenable we are no longer justified in speaking of a Fossa ovarica [Claudii]. The great majority of the text-books avoid this term. Waldeyer, who still uses it, is in accord with the

new standpoint, defined above, as regards his conception of the position of the ovary. The Fossa ovarica referred to by him, therefore, cannot coincide as to location and direction with the Fossa of Claudius. [BNA, 1895] Additional term. [NA4, 1977]

539 *Lamina propria mesenterii*. Membrana mesenterii propria is the connective tissue layer left after removal of both peritoneal layers, which is the carrier of the blood and lymph vessels, the lymph-glands, the veins and adipose tissue (Toldt, 5 Aufl. von Langer-Toldt. Anatomie, Wien 1893, p. 321). [BNA, 1895]

540 *Mesoappendix*. This simple term has been substituted for the clumsy term used in P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

541 *Omentum minus*. The Omentum minus in its different parts is not equally developed. A superior sickle shaped strip distinguished by its aponeurotic like structure, extends from the cardia and the ventral part of the oesophagus to the Fossa sagittalis sinistra posterior. This is designated by Langer-Toldt, Pars condensa (Langer-Toldt, 1. c., p. 333). By these authors the thin flaccid middle piece of the lesser omentum, which is attached at the lesser curvature of the stomach, is called Pars flaccida. To the right this Pars flaccida blends without sharply defined outlines into the Lig. hepatoduodenale. [BNA, 1895]

542 *Encoboma omentale*. Although the pendulous portion of the greater omentum is often called the greater omentum, this part should be designated as the omental apron in order to distinguish it from the other parts of the greater omentum.

543 *Ligamentum gastrocolicum*. Gastrocolic ligament always exists, connecting greater curvature of the stomach with the transverse colon to which it fuses during development. This term should not be in parentheses.

544 *Plica gastromentalis*. Gastro-omental fold is an occasional additional, more anteroinferiorly placed connection between spleen and transverse colon.

545 *Ligamentum falciforme*. Ligamentum falciforme hepatis was accepted by the Commission instead of Lig. suspensorium hepatis in order to definitely remove the erroneous interpretation contained in the latter term. The name is not new, but has been used by French authors. (Ligamentum falciforme or grande faux du foie; see Cruveilhier, Sappey, Testut. - Sappey makes a distinction between his grande faux and the Lig. suspensorium; the former blends with the latter at the margin of the liver. The petites faux of Sappey are the three Lig. umbilicalia.) [BNA, 1895]

546 *Plica gastropancreatica*. From the place where the Tuberculum omentale pancreatis overhangs the lesser curvature of the stomach the two upper branches of the A. coeliaca, viz. the A. coronaria ventriculi sinistra and the A. hepatica, diverge and the former especially pushes in front of itself the posterior wall of the Omentum. There is thus formed a sickle-shaped protruding fold, - the Plica gastropancreatica. [BNA, 1895]

547 *Plica duodenojejunalis*. [*Plica duodenalis superior*]. In P.N.A. these were given as separate terms, but most anatomists regard them as the same fold. [NA2, 1961]

548 *Plica duodenomesocolica*. [*Plica duodenalis inferior*]. In P.N.A. these were given as separate terms, but most anatomists regard them as the same fold. [NA2, 1961]

549 *Plica umbilicalis mediana*. The Plica umbilicalis mediana is raised by the vestige of the urachus as it ascends, extraperitoneally, to the umbilicus. [NA2, 1961]

550 *Plica umbilicalis medialis*. The "Plica umbilicalis medialis" is raised by the obliterated umbilical artery, which converges on the median plane to reach the umbilicus. [NA2, 1961] The medial umbilical fold is raised by the medial umbilical ligament, which is derived from the occluded portion of the umbilical artery. Clinicians sometimes refer to the medial umbilical fold as "lateral umbilical fold".

551 *Trigonum inguinale*. This term was not included in the P.N.A. Formerly it was known as Hesselbach's triangle. [NA2, 1961]

552 *Plica umbilicalis lateralis*. The "Plica umbilicalis lateralis" is more laterally situated and is raised by the Inferior epigastric vessels. [NA2, 1961]

553 *Plica vesicalis transversa*. Plica vesicalis transversa [Waldeyer] is the constant peritoneal fold which runs obliquely over the empty bladder. [BNA, 1895]

554 *Trigonum parietale laterale pelvis*. Laparoscopists enter pelvic extraperitoneal tissue planes through this triangle which is bounded anteriorly by *lig. teres*, laterally by *a. iliacus externus* and medially by *lig. suspensorium ovarii*. [TA, 1998]

555 *Ligamentum suspensorium ovarii*. The entering vessels of the ovary and the surrounding fold form for it, as well as for the tubes, a kind of suspending ligament,— the Lig. suspensorium ovarii of the Commission. [BNA, 1895]

556 *Spatium retropubicum*. This term designates the extraperitoneal interval between the inferior aspect of the apex vesicae, and the postero-superior aspect of the pubic symphysis and the bodies of the two pubic bones. Its floor is formed by the pubo-prostatic ligaments, which intervene between it and the prostatic plexus of veins. [PNA, 1955] In the female, the pubovesical ligaments form the floor of the retropubic space.

557 *Fasciae extraperitoneales pelvis*. To it [*Fascia endopelvina*] belongs the Ligg. puboprostatica and the Fascia pelvis visceralis. [BNA, 1895] This term [*Fascia endopelvica*] is sometimes used generically to include not only parietal fascia but also extraperitoneal fascia and visceral fascia in the pelvis. [TA, 1998]

558 *Fascia rectoprostatica*. The Fascia (or the Septum) rectovesicalis belongs to the Prostata and not to the perineal fasciae. [BNA, 1895]

559 *Parametrium*. The expression was accepted in the interest of the physicians who speak of a parametritis. By Parametrium is designated the loose tissue which surrounds the prominent vessel plexuses lying beside the uterus and the upper part of the vagina. It occupies the triangular space lateral from the vault of the vagina, the Collum uteri, and the Corpus uteri. Its upper end extends between the converging layers of the Lig. latum uteri. [BNA, 1895] This term designates the connective tissue which lies between the two serous layers of the broad ligament of the uterus, especially along the right and left margins of the organ. [PNA, 1955]

560 *Paracervix*. Additional term. [NA4, 1977]

561 *Musculus rectovesicalis*. Many anatomists and several clinicians suggested the addition of this term. [NA3, 1966]

TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA

Second Edition

International Anatomical Terminology

FIPAT

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology

A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

TA2, PART IV

Contents: Systemata integrantia I

Caput XI: Glandulae endocrinae

Caput XII: Systema cardiovasculare

Caput XIII: Systema lymphoideum

Integrating systems I

Chapter 11: Endocrine glands

Chapter 12: Cardiovascular system

Chapter 13: Lymphoid system

Bibliographic Reference Citation:

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019

Published pending approval by the General Assembly at the next Congress of IFAA (2019)

Creative Commons License:

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Caput XI: GLANDULAE ENDOCRINAE

Chapter 11: ENDOCRINE GLANDS

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
3851	Systemata integrantia		Integrating systems	Integrating systems		
3852	Glandulae endocrinae		Endocrine glands	Endocrine glands		Systema endocrinum; Glandulae sine ductibus; Glandulae endocrinales; Glandulae clausae <i>Endnote 562</i>
3853	Hypophysis		Hypophysis	Hypophysis		<i>Endnote 563</i>
3854	Glandula pituitaria		Pituitary gland	Pituitary gland		<i>Endnote 564</i>
3855	Adenohypophysis		Adenohypophysis	Adenohypophysis		
3856	Pars tuberalis hypophysis		Pars tuberalis of hypophysis	Pars tuberalis of hypophysis		Pars infundibularis adenohypophysis; Pars tuberalis hypophyseos <i>Endnote 565</i>
3857	Pars distalis hypophysis	Lobus anterior glandulae pituitariae	Pars distalis of hypophysis	Pars distalis of hypophysis	Anterior lobe of pituitary gland	Pars anterior adenohypophysis; Lobus glandularis hypophyseos <i>Endnote 566</i>
3858	Pars intermedia hypophysis		Pars intermedia of hypophysis	Pars intermedia of hypophysis		Pars intermedia hypophyseos <i>Endnote 567</i>
3859	Neurohypophysis		Neurohypophysis	Neurohypophysis		
3860	Truncus infundibularis		Infundibular stalk	Infundibular stalk	Pituitary stalk	Infundibulum hypothalami
3861	Pars nervosa hypophysis	Lobus posterior glandulae pituitariae	Pars nervosa of hypophysis	Pars nervosa of hypophysis	Posterior lobe of pituitary gland; Neural lobe	Lobus nervosus hypophyseos
3862	Glandula pinealis	Corpus pineale	Pineal gland	Pineal gland	Pineal body	Epiphysis cerebri <i>Endnote 568</i>
3863	Glandula thyroidea	Glandula thyroidea	Thyroid gland	Thyroid gland		
3864	Lobus glandulae thyroideae	Lobus glandulae thyroideae	Lobe of thyroid gland	Lobe of thyroid gland		Lobus dexter et sinister
3865	Lobulus glandulae thyroideae	Lobulus glandulae thyroideae	Lobule of thyroid gland	Lobule of thyroid gland		
3866	Isthmus glandulae thyroideae	Isthmus glandulae thyroideae	Isthmus of thyroid gland	Isthmus of thyroid gland		
3867	(Lobus pyramidalis)		(Pyramidal lobe)	(Pyramidal lobe)		Lallouette's pyramid
3868	Capsula fibrosa glandulae thyroideae	Capsula glandulae thyroideae	Fibrous capsule of thyroid gland	Fibrous capsule of thyroid gland		
3869	(Glandula thyroidea accessoria)	Glandula thyroidea accessoria	(Accessory thyroid gland)	(Accessory thyroid gland)		
3870	Glandulae parathyroideae	Glandulae parathyroideae	Parathyroid glands	Parathyroid glands		
3871	Glandula parathyroidea superior	Glandula parathyroidea superior	Superior parathyroid gland	Superior parathyroid gland		Glandula parathyroidea cranialis; Parathyroid 4
3872	Glandula parathyroidea inferior	Glandula parathyroidea inferior	Inferior parathyroid gland	Inferior parathyroid gland		Glandula parathyroidea caudalis; Parathyroid 3
3873	(Glandula parathyroidea accessoria)	(Glandula parathyroidea accessoria)	(Accessory parathyroid gland)	(Accessory parathyroid gland)		

3874	Glandula suprarenalis		Suprarenal gland	Suprarenal gland	Adrenal gland	Corpus suprarenale
3875	Facies anterior glandulae suprarenalis		Anterior surface of suprarenal gland	Anterior surface of suprarenal gland		Facies ventralis corporis suprarenalis
3876	Facies posterior glandulae suprarenalis		Posterior surface of suprarenal gland	Posterior surface of suprarenal gland		Facies dorsalis corporis suprarenalis
3877	Facies renalis glandulae suprarenalis		Renal surface of suprarenal gland	Renal surface of suprarenal gland		Basis glandulae suprarenalis
3878	Margo superior glandulae suprarenalis		Superior border of suprarenal gland	Superior border of suprarenal gland		Margo cranialis corporis suprarenalis
3879	Margo medialis glandulae suprarenalis		Medial border of suprarenal gland	Medial border of suprarenal gland		Margo medialis corporis suprarenalis
3880	Capsula fibrosa glandulae suprarenalis		Fibrous capsule of suprarenal gland	Fibrous capsule of suprarenal gland		
3881	Cortex glandulae suprarenalis		Cortex of suprarenal gland	Cortex of suprarenal gland	Adrenal cortex; Cortex of adrenal gland	Substantia corticalis
3882	Medulla glandulae suprarenalis		Medulla of suprarenal gland	Medulla of suprarenal gland	Adrenal medulla; Medulla of adrenal gland	Substantia medullaris
3883	Hilum glandulae suprarenalis		Hilum of suprarenal gland	Hilum of suprarenal gland		Hilus corporis suprarenalis
3884	(Glandula suprarenalis accessoria)		(Accessory suprarenal gland)	(Accessory suprarenal gland)		Corpora interrenalia accessoria
3885	Paraganglia	Paraganglia sympathica	Paraganglia	Paraganglia	Sympathetic paraganglia	<i>Endnote 569</i>
3886	Glomus caroticum		Carotid body	Carotid body	Carotid glomus	
3887	Glomus jugulare	Glomus tympanicum	Jugular body	Jugular body	Jugular glomus; Tympanic glomus	Tympanojugular glomus
3888	Glomera aorticopulmonaria	Glomera aortica thoracica	Aortopulmonary paraganglia	Aorticopulmonary paraganglia	Thoracic aortic bodies	Aortic bodies; Aortic glomera
3889	Glomera paraaortica	Corpora paraaortica; Glomera aortica abdominalia	Para-aortic paraganglia	Paraaortic paraganglia	Paraaortic bodies; Abdominal aortic glomera	Bodies of Zuckerkandl
3890	(Glomus coccygeum)	Corpus coccygeum	(Coccygeal body)	(Coccygeal body)	Coccygeal glomus	Gland of Luschka <i>Endnote 570</i>

Caput XII: SYSTEMA CARDIOVASCULARE

Chapter 12: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
3891	Systema cardiovasculare		Cardiovascular system	Cardiovascular system		
3892	Haema	Sanguis	Blood	Blood		
3893	Lympha		Lymph	Lymph		
3894	Vasa		Vessels	Vessels		
3895	Vasa sanguinea		Blood vessels	Blood vessels		
3896	Arteriae		Arteries	Arteries		
3897	Arteria nutricia	Arteria nutriens	Nutrient artery	Nutrient artery		
3898	Ramus arteriae		Branch of artery	Branch of artery		<i>Endnote 571</i>
3899	Ramus communicans arteriae		Communicating branch of artery	Communicating branch of artery		
3900	Arteriola		Arteriole	Arteriole		
3901	Vas capillare		Capillary	Capillary		
3902	Vas sinusoidum		Sinusoid	Sinusoid		
3903	Venula		Venule	Venule		
3904	Venae		Veins	Veins		
3905	Vena comitans		Vena comitans	Vena comitans		
3906	Vena cutanea		Cutaneous vein	Cutaneous vein		
3907	Vena nutricia	Vena nutriens	Nutrient vein	Nutrient vein		
3908	Vena perforans		Perforating vein	Perforating vein		
3909	Vena profunda		Deep vein	Deep vein		
3910	Vena superficialis		Superficial vein	Superficial vein		
3911	Sinus venosus		Sinus venosus	Sinus venosus		
3912	Vas anastomoticum		Anastomotic vessel	Anastomotic vessel		Vas communicans
3913	Anastomosis arteriolenulosa	Anastomosis arteriolenulosa	Arteriolenular anastomosis	Arteriolenular anastomosis	Arteriovenous anastomosis	<i>Endnote 572</i>
3914	Vas collaterale		Collateral vessel	Collateral vessel		
3915	Vasa lymphatica		Lymphatic vessels	Lymphatic vessels		Vas lymphaceum
3916	Vas lymphaticum superficiale		Superficial lymph vessel	Superficial lymph vessel		
3917	Vas lymphaticum profundum		Deep lymph vessel	Deep lymph vessel		
3918	Vas lymphocapillare		Lymphatic capillary	Lymphatic capillary		<i>Endnote 573</i>
3919	Vas		Vessel	Vessel		
3920	Tunica externa vasis		Tunica externa of vessel	Tunica externa of vessel		Tunica adventitia vasis
3921	Tunica media vasis		Tunica media of vessel	Tunica media of vessel		
3922	Tunica intima vasis		Tunica intima of vessel	Tunica intima of vessel		Tunica interna vasis
3923	Valvula venosa		Venous valve	Venous valve		Valvula venae
3924	Valvula lymphatica		Lymphatic valve	Lymphatic valve		Valvulae vasorum lymphaceorum
3925	Plexus vasculosi		Vascular plexuses	Vascular plexuses		
3926	Plexus venosus	Rete venosum	Venous plexus	Venous plexus		
3927	Rete arteriosum		Arterial plexus	Arterial plexus		Rete vasculosum
3928	Rete mirabile		Rete mirabile	Rete mirabile		

3929	Rete vasculosum articulare		Articular vascular plexus	Articular vascular plexus		Circulus articularis vasculosus
3930	Plexus lymphaticus		Lymphatic plexus	Lymphatic plexus		Plexus lymphaceus
3931	Rete lymphocapillare		Lymphatic rete	Lymphatic rete		Endnote 574
3932	COR		HEART	HEART		Kardia; Cardia
3933	Basis cordis	Facies posterior cordis	Base of heart	Base of heart	Posterior surface of heart	
3934	Facies anterior cordis	Facies sternocostalis cordis	Anterior surface of heart	Anterior surface of heart	Sternocostal surface of heart	
3935	Facies inferior cordis	Facies diaphragmatica cordis	Inferior surface of heart	Inferior surface of heart	Diaphragmatic surface of heart	Endnote 575
3936	Facies dextra cordis	Facies pulmonalis dextra cordis	Right surface of heart	Right surface of heart	Right pulmonary surface of heart	
3937	Facies sinistra cordis	Facies pulmonalis sinistra cordis	Left surface of heart	Left surface of heart	Left pulmonary surface of heart	
3938	Margo dexter cordis		Right border of heart	Right border of heart		Endnote 576
3939	Margo inferior cordis		Inferior border of heart	Inferior border of heart	Acute margin of heart	
3940	Margo sinister cordis		Left border of heart	Left border of heart	Obtuse margin of heart	
3941	Apex cordis		Apex of heart	Apex of heart		
3942	Incisura apicis cordis		Notch of cardiac apex	Notch of cardiac apex		
3943	Sulcus interventricularis anterior		Anterior interventricular sulcus	Anterior interventricular sulcus	Anterior interventricular groove; Anterior longitudinal sulcus	Sulcus longitudinalis anterior; Sulcus interventricularis ventralis
3944	Sulcus interventricularis inferior	Sulcus interventricularis posterior	Inferior interventricular sulcus	Inferior interventricular sulcus	Inferior interventricular groove; Posterior interventricular sulcus; Posterior longitudinal sulcus	Sulcus longitudinalis posterior; Sulcus interventricularis dorsalis Endnote 577
3945	Sulcus coronarius	Sulcus atrioventricularis	Coronary sulcus	Coronary sulcus	Atrioventricular sulcus	
3946	Sulcus terminalis cordis		Sulcus terminalis of heart	Sulcus terminalis of heart		Sulcus terminalis atrii dextri Endnote 578
3947	Epicardium		Epicardium	Epicardium		Lamina visceralis pericardii serosi; Lamina visceralis pericardii; Visceral layer of serous pericardium; Pericardium viscerale; Visceral pericardium
3948	Tunica serosa epicardii		Serosa of epicardium	Serosa of epicardium	Serous coat of epicardium	Tunica serosa pericardii visceralis; Serosa of visceral pericardium; Serous coat of visceral pericardium
3949	Tela subserosa epicardii		Subserosa of epicardium	Subserosa of epicardium	Subserous layer of epicardium	Tela subserosa pericardii visceralis; Subserosa of visceral pericardium; Subserous layer of visceral pericardium
3950	Myocardium		Myocardium	Myocardium		Endnote 579
3951	Vortex cordis		Vortex of heart	Vortex of heart		
3952	Systema conducens cordis	Complexus stimulans cordis	Conducting system of heart	Conducting system of heart		
3953	Nodus sinuatrialis		Sinu-atrial node	Sinuatrial node		Flack's node; Node of Keith-Flack; Koch's node; Sinoatrial node
3954	Nodus atrioventricularis		Atrioventricular node	Atrioventricular node		Nodus fasciculi atrioventricularis; Node of Tawara; Aschoff-Tawara node
3955	Fasciculus atrioventricularis		Atrioventricular bundle	Atrioventricular bundle		Truncus fasciculi atrioventricularis; Bundle of His; Kent's bundle
3956	Crus dextrum fasciculi atrioventricularis		Right bundle branch	Right bundle branch	Right branch of atrioventricular bundle	

3957	Crus sinistrum fasciculi atrioventricularis		Left bundle branch	Left bundle branch	Left branch of atrioventricular bundle	<i>Endnote 580</i>
3958	Ramus anterior cruris sinistri		Left anterior branch of atrioventricular bundle	Left anterior branch of atrioventricular bundle	Superior fascicle of left bundle branch	
3959	Ramus intermedius cruris sinistri		Left intermediate branch of atrioventricular bundle	Left intermediate branch of atrioventricular bundle	Septal fascicle of left bundle branch	
3960	Ramus posterior cruris sinistri		Left posterior branch of atrioventricular bundle	Left posterior branch of atrioventricular bundle	Inferior fascicle of left bundle branch	
3961	Rami subendocardiales		Subendocardial branches	Subendocardial branches		Purkinje fibers
3962	Endocardium		Endocardium	Endocardium		
3963	SEPTA CORDIS		CARDIAC SEPTA	CARDIAC SEPTA		
3964	Septum interatriale		Interatrial septum	Interatrial septum		Septum atriorum; Atrial septum
3965	Fossa ovalis atri dextri		Fossa ovalis of right atrium	Fossa ovalis of right atrium	Oval fossa of right atrium	
3966	Limbus fossae ovalis		Limbus fossae ovalis	Limbus fossae ovalis	Border of oval fossa; Limbus of fossa ovalis	Limbus Vieussensi
3967	(Foramen ovale cordis)		(Foramen ovale of heart)	(Foramen ovale of heart)		Botallo's foramen
3968	Valvula foraminis ovalis		Valve of foramen ovale	Valve of foramen ovale		Falx septi
3969	Septum atrioventriculare	Pars atrioventricularis septi membranaceae	Atrioventricular septum	Atrioventricular septum	Atrioventricular part of membranous septum	<i>Endnote 581</i>
3970	Septum interventriculare		Interventricular septum	Interventricular septum		Septum ventriculorum; Ventricular septum
3971	Pars muscularis septi interventricularis		Muscular part of interventricular septum	Muscular part of interventricular septum		Septum musculare ventriculorum <i>Endnote 582</i>
3972	Pars membranacea septi interventricularis	Pars interventricularis septi membranaceae	Membranous part of interventricular septum	Membranous part of interventricular septum	Interventricular part of membranous septum	Septum membranaceum ventriculorum <i>Endnote 583</i>
3973	COMPLEXUS VALVULARIS CORDIS		VALVULAR COMPLEX OF HEART	VALVULAR COMPLEX OF HEART		<i>Endnote 584</i>
3974	Skeleton fibrosum cordis		Fibrous skeleton of heart	Fibrous skeleton of heart		<i>Endnote 585</i>
3975	Anulus fibrosus dexter		Right fibrous ring	Right fibrous ring		
3976	Anulus fibrosus sinister		Left fibrous ring	Left fibrous ring		
3977	Trigonum fibrosum sinistrum		Left fibrous trigone	Left fibrous trigone		<i>Endnote 586</i>
3978	Centrum fibrosum cordis		Central fibrous body of heart	Central fibrous body of heart		
3979	Trigonum fibrosum dextrum		Right fibrous trigone	Right fibrous trigone		<i>Endnote 587</i>
3980	Spatium pyramidale inferius		Inferior pyramidal space	Inferior pyramidal space		<i>Endnote 588</i>
3981	Tendo spatii pyramidalis inferioris	Tendo valvulae venae cavae inferioris	Tendon of inferior pyramidal space	Tendon of inferior pyramidal space	Tendon of valve of inferior vena cava	Tendon of Todaro <i>Endnote 589</i>
3982	Valva atrioventricularis dextra	Valva tricuspidalis	Right atrioventricular valve	Right atrioventricular valve	Tricuspid valve	Valvula tricuspidalis; Right atrioventricular junction <i>Endnote 590</i>
3983	Ostium atrioventriculare dextrum		Right atrioventricular orifice	Right atrioventricular orifice		Ostium venosum dextrum <i>Endnote 591</i>
3984	Cuspis superior valvae atrioventricularis dextrae	Cuspis anterior valvae atrioventricularis dextrae	Superior leaflet of right atrioventricular valve	Superior leaflet of right atrioventricular valve	Anterior leaflet of right atrioventricular valve; Anterior cusp of right atrioventricular valve	Anterosuperior leaflet; Cuspis ventralis

3985	Cuspid inferior valvae atrioventricularis dextrae	Cuspid posterior valvae atrioventricularis dextrae	Inferior leaflet of right atrioventricular valve	Inferior leaflet of right atrioventricular valve	Posterior leaflet of right atrioventricular valve; Posterior cusp of right atrioventricular valve	Cuspid dorsalis valvulae tricuspidalis
3986	Cuspid septalis valvae atrioventricularis dextrae		Septal leaflet of right atrioventricular valve	Septal leaflet of right atrioventricular valve	Septal cusp of right atrioventricular valve	Cuspid medialis valvulae tricuspidalis
3987	Valva atrioventricularis sinistra	Valva mitralis	Left atrioventricular valve	Left atrioventricular valve	Mitral valve	Valvula bicuspidalis; Valvula mitralis; Left atrioventricular junction; Bicuspid valve <i>Endnote 592</i>
3988	Ostium atrioventriculare sinistrum		Left atrioventricular orifice	Left atrioventricular orifice		Ostium venosum sinistrum
3989	Cuspid anterior valvae atrioventricularis sinistrae	Cuspid aorticum valvae atrioventricularis sinistrae	Anterior leaflet of left atrioventricular valve	Anterior leaflet of left atrioventricular valve	Aortic leaflet of left atrioventricular valve; Anterior cusp of left atrioventricular valve	Cuspid ventralis valvulae bicuspidalis; Septal leaflet of left atrioventricular valve
3990	Cuspid posterior valvae atrioventricularis sinistrae	Cuspid murale valvae atrioventricularis sinistrae	Posterior leaflet of left atrioventricular valve	Posterior leaflet of left atrioventricular valve	Mural leaflet of left atrioventricular valve; Posterior cusp of left atrioventricular valve	Cuspid dorsalis valvulae bicuspidalis
3991	Cuspides commissurales		Commissural leaflets	Commissural leaflets	Commissural cusps	<i>Endnote 593</i>
3992	Radix aortae	Bulbus aortae	Root of aorta	Root of aorta	Aortic bulb	
3993	Valva aortae		Aortic valve	Aortic valve		Valvulae semilunares aortae; Valvulae aortae; Left ventriculoarterial junction <i>Endnote 594</i>
3994	Ostium aortae		Aortic orifice	Aortic orifice		Ostium arteriosum sinistrum <i>Endnote 595</i>
3995	Valvula coronaria dextra	Valvula semilunaris dextra valvae aortae	Right coronary leaflet	Right coronary leaflet	Right semilunar leaflet of aortic valve	Velum semilunare ventrale; Right semilunar cusp
3996	Valvula coronaria sinistra	Valvula semilunaris sinistra valvae aortae	Left coronary leaflet	Left coronary leaflet	Left semilunar leaflet of aortic valve	Velum semilunare sinistrum; Left semilunar cusp
3997	Valvula noncoronaria	Valvula semilunaris posterior valvae aortae	Non-coronary leaflet	Noncoronary leaflet	Posterior semilunar leaflet of aortic valve; Nonadjacent leaflet of aortic valve	Velum semilunare dextrum; Posterior semilunar cusp; Noncoronary cusp
3998	Noduli valvularum semilunarium valvae aortae		Nodules of semilunar leaflets of aortic valve	Nodules of semilunar leaflets of aortic valve	Nodules of semilunar cusps of aortic valve	Bodies of Arantius; Nodules of Morgagni, Nodules of Valsalva; Noduli velorum semilunarium <i>Endnote 596</i>
3999	Lunulae valvularum semilunarium valvae aortae		Lunules of semilunar leaflets of aortic valve	Lunules of semilunar leaflets of aortic valve	Lunules of semilunar cusps of aortic valve	Lunulae velorum semilunarium
4000	Commissurae valvularum semilunarium valvae aortae		Commissures of semilunar leaflets of aortic valve	Commissures of semilunar leaflets of aortic valve	Commissures of semilunar cusps of aortic valve	
4001	Sinus aortae		Aortic sinuses	Aortic sinuses		Sinuses of Valsalva; Sinus Valsalvae
4002	Sinus coronarius dexter aortae	Sinus dexter aortae	Right coronary aortic sinus	Right coronary aortic sinus	Right aortic sinus	
4003	Sinus coronarius sinister aortae	Sinus sinister aortae	Left coronary aortic sinus	Left coronary aortic sinus	Left aortic sinus	
4004	Sinus noncoronarius aortae	Sinus posterior aortae	Noncoronary aortic sinus	Noncoronary aortic sinus	Posterior aortic sinus	
4005	Trigona intervalvularia valvae aortae		Interleaflet triangles of aortic valve	Interleaflet triangles of aortic valve		<i>Endnote 597</i>

4006	Crista supravulvaris aortae		Supravulvar ridge of aorta	Supravulvar ridge of aorta	Supravulvar crest of aorta; Sinutubular ridge of aorta; Supravulvar ridge of aorta	Sinutubular junction
4007	Radix trunci pulmonalis		Root of pulmonary trunk	Root of pulmonary trunk		
4008	Valva trunci pulmonalis		Pulmonary valve	Pulmonary valve	Valve of pulmonary trunk	Valvulae semilunares arteriae pulmonalis; Valvula arteriae pulmonalis; Right ventriculoarterial junction <i>Endnote 598</i>
4009	Ostium trunci pulmonalis		Opening of pulmonary trunk	Opening of pulmonary trunk		Ostium arteriosum dextrum <i>Endnote 599</i>
4010	Valvula semilunaris dextra valvae trunci pulmonalis	Valvula adjacens dextra valvae trunci pulmonalis	Right semilunar leaflet of pulmonary valve	Right semilunar leaflet of pulmonary valve	Right adjacent leaflet of pulmonary valve; Right semilunar cusp of pulmonary valve	Velum semilunare dextrum <i>Endnote 600</i>
4011	Valvula semilunaris sinistra valvae trunci pulmonalis	Valvula adjacens sinistra valvae trunci pulmonalis	Left semilunar leaflet of pulmonary valve	Left semilunar leaflet of pulmonary valve	Left adjacent leaflet of pulmonary valve; Left semilunar cusp of pulmonary valve	Velum semilunare dorsale
4012	Valvula semilunaris anterior valvae trunci pulmonalis	Valvula nonadjacens valvae trunci pulmonalis	Anterior semilunar leaflet of pulmonary valve	Anterior semilunar leaflet of pulmonary valve	Non-adjacent leaflet of pulmonary valve; Anterior semilunar cusp of pulmonary valve	Velum semilunare sinistrum
4013	Noduli valvularum semilunarium valvae trunci pulmonalis		Nodules of semilunar leaflets of pulmonary valve	Nodules of semilunar leaflets of pulmonary valve		Bodies of Arantius; Nodules of Arantius; Nodules of Morgagni, Nodules of Valsalva; Noduli velorum semilunarium
4014	Lunulae valvularum semilunarium valvae trunci pulmonalis		Lunules of semilunar leaflets of pulmonary valve	Lunules of semilunar leaflets of pulmonary valve		Lunulae velorum semilunarium
4015	Commissurae valvularum semilunarium valvae trunci pulmonalis		Commissures of semilunar leaflets of pulmonary valve	Commissures of semilunar leaflets of pulmonary valve		
4016	Sinus trunci pulmonalis		Sinuses of pulmonary trunk	Sinuses of pulmonary trunk		Sinus arteriae pulmonalis
4017	Sinus dexter trunci pulmonalis	Sinus adjacens dexter trunci pulmonalis	Right sinus of pulmonary trunk	Right sinus of pulmonary trunk	Right adjacent sinus of pulmonary trunk	
4018	Sinus sinister trunci pulmonalis	Sinus adjacens sinister trunci pulmonalis	Left sinus of pulmonary trunk	Left sinus of pulmonary trunk	Left adjacent sinus of pulmonary trunk	
4019	Sinus anterior trunci pulmonalis	Sinus nonadjacens trunci pulmonalis	Anterior sinus of pulmonary trunk	Anterior sinus of pulmonary trunk	Nonadjacent sinus of pulmonary trunk	
4020	Trigona intervalvularis trunci pulmonalis		Interleaflet triangles of pulmonary trunk	Interleaflet triangles of pulmonary trunk		
4021	Crista supravulvaris trunci pulmonalis		Supravulvar ridge of pulmonary trunk	Supravulvar ridge of pulmonary trunk	Supravulvar crest of pulmonary trunk; Sinutubular ridge of pulmonary trunk; Supravulvar ridge of pulmonary trunk	Sinutubular junction of pulmonary trunk
4022	ATRIUM DEXTRUM		RIGHT ATRIUM	RIGHT ATRIUM		
4023	Auricula dextra cordis	Auricula atrii dextri	Right auricle of heart	Right auricle of heart	Right atrial appendage	Right auricular appendage
4024	Musculi pectinati atrii dextri		Pectinate muscles of right atrium	Pectinate muscles of right atrium		Trabeculae carneae atrii dextri
4025	Crista terminalis		Crista terminalis	Crista terminalis		<i>Endnote 601</i>

4026	Pars levis atrii dextri		Smooth part of right atrium	Smooth part of right atrium	Smooth-walled part of right atrium	
4027	Sinus venarum cavarum		Sinus of venae cavae	Sinus of venae cavae	Sinus venarum	Systemic venous component <i>Endnote 602</i>
4028	Ostium venae cavae superioris		Opening of superior vena cava	Opening of superior vena cava		<i>Endnote 603</i>
4029	Ostium sinus coronarii		Opening of coronary sinus	Opening of coronary sinus		
4030	Valvula sinus coronarii		Valve of coronary sinus	Valve of coronary sinus		Thebesian valve; Valva Thebesii
4031	Ostium venae cavae inferioris		Opening of inferior vena cava	Opening of inferior vena cava		
4032	Valvula venae cavae inferioris		Valve of inferior vena cava	Valve of inferior vena cava		Eustachian valve; Valvula Eustachii; Valvula venae cavae caudalis
4033	Corpus atrii dextri		Body of right atrium	Body of right atrium		<i>Endnote 604</i>
4034	Vestibulum valvae atrioventricularis dextrae	Vestibulum valvae tricuspidalis	Vestibule of right atrioventricular valve	Vestibule of right atrioventricular valve	Vestibule of tricuspid valve	<i>Endnote 605</i>
4035	Trigonum nodi atrioventricularis		Triangle of atrioventricular node	Triangle of atrioventricular node		Koch's triangle <i>Endnote 606</i>
4036	Foramina venarum minimarum		Openings of smallest cardiac veins	Openings of smallest cardiac veins		Openings of Thebesian veins; Foramina Thebesii
4037	Isthmus cavotricuspidalis		Cavotricuspid isthmus	Cavotricuspid isthmus	Inferior isthmus of right atrium	Subthebesian isthmus <i>Endnote 607</i>
4038	VENTRICULUS DEXTER		RIGHT VENTRICLE	RIGHT VENTRICLE		
4039	Aditus ventriculi dextri		Inlet of right ventricle	Inlet of right ventricle		Inlet component of right ventricle
4040	Crista supraventricularis		Supraventricular crest	Supraventricular crest		<i>Endnote 608</i>
4041	Conus arteriosus	Infundibulum ventriculi dextri	Conus arteriosus	Conus arteriosus	Infundibulum of right ventricle; Pulmonary conus	Outlet component of right ventricle <i>Endnote 609</i>
4042	Pars trabecularis ventriculi dextri		Trabecular part of right ventricle	Trabecular part of right ventricle		Apical trabecular component of right ventricle
4043	Musculi papillares ventriculi dextri		Papillary muscles of right ventricle	Papillary muscles of right ventricle		
4044	Musculus papillaris anterior ventriculi dextri		Anterior papillary muscle of right ventricle	Anterior papillary muscle		Musculus papillaris ventralis
4045	Musculus papillaris inferior ventriculi dextri	Musculus papillaris posterior ventriculi dextri	Inferior papillary muscle of right ventricle	Inferior papillary muscle of right ventricle	Posterior papillary muscle of right ventricle	
4046	Musculus papillaris septalis ventriculi dextri		Septal papillary muscle of right ventricle	Septal papillary muscle of right ventricle		Septal papillary muscle of the infundibulum; Medial papillary muscle; Conal papillary muscle; Muscle of Lancisi
4047	Chordae tendinae valvae atrioventricularis dextrae	Chordae tendinae tricuspidalis	Chordae tendinae of right atrioventricular valve	Chordae tendinae of right atrioventricular valve	Tendinous cords of right atrioventricular valve	Tricuspid chordae tendinae
4048	Chordae tendinae spuriae ventriculi dextri		Chordae tendinae spuriae of right ventricle	Chordae tendinae spuriae of right ventricle		
4049	Trabeculae carneae ventriculi dextri		Trabeculae carneae of right ventricle	Trabeculae carneae of right ventricle		
4050	Trabecula septomarginalis		Septomarginal trabecula	Septomarginal trabecula	Septal band	Moderator band; Leonardo's cord; da Vinci's cord <i>Endnote 610</i>

4051	Crus parietale trabeculae septomarginalis		Parietal limb of septomarginal trabecula	Parietal limb of septomarginal trabecula	Parietal limb of septal band	
4052	Crus anterius trabeculae septomarginalis		Anterior limb of septomarginal trabecula	Anterior limb of septomarginal trabecula	Anterior limb of septal band	
4053	Trabeculae apicales crassae		Coarse apical trabeculations	Coarse apical trabeculations		Endnote 611
4054	ATRIUM SINISTRUM		LEFT ATRIUM	LEFT ATRIUM		
4055	Auricula sinistra cordis	Auricula atri sinistri	Left auricle of heart	Left auricle of heart	Left atrial appendage	Left auricular appendage
4056	Musculi pectinati atri sinistri		Pectinate muscles of left atrium	Pectinate muscles of left atrium		Trabeculae carneae atri sinistri
4057	Pars levis atri sinistri		Smooth part of left atrium	Smooth part of left atrium	Smooth-walled part of left atrium	Endnote 612
4058	Sinus venarum pulmonalium		Sinus of pulmonary veins	Sinus of pulmonary veins		Pulmonary venous component Endnote 613
4059	Ostia venarum pulmonalium		Openings of pulmonary veins	Openings of pulmonary veins		Endnote 614
4060	Corpus atri sinistri		Body of left atrium	Body of left atrium		Endnote 615
4061	Vestibulum valvae atrioventricularis sinistrae	Vestibulum valvae mitralis	Vestibule of left atrioventricular valve	Vestibule of left atrioventricular valve	Vestibule of mitral valve	
4062	VENTRICULUS SINISTER		LEFT VENTRICLE	LEFT VENTRICLE		
4063	Aditus ventriculi sinistri		Inlet of left ventricle	Inlet of left ventricle		Inlet component of left ventricle
4064	Vestibulum aortae		Aortic vestibule	Aortic vestibule		Outlet component of left ventricle
4065	Pars trabecularis ventriculi sinistri		Trabecular part of left ventricle	Trabecular part of left ventricle		Apical trabecular component of left ventricle
4066	Musculi papillares ventriculi sinistri		Papillary muscles of left ventricle	Papillary muscles of left ventricle		
4067	Musculus papillaris superior ventriculi sinistri	Musculus papillaris anterior ventriculi sinistri	Superior papillary muscle of left ventricle	Superior papillary muscle of left ventricle	Anterior papillary muscle of left ventricle	Musculus papillaris sinister; Superolateral papillary muscle
4068	Musculus papillaris inferior ventriculi sinistri	Musculus papillaris posterior ventriculi sinistri	Inferior papillary muscle of left ventricle	Inferior papillary muscle of left ventricle	Posterior papillary muscle of left ventricle	Musculus papillaris dexter; Inferoseptal papillary muscle
4069	Chordae tendinae valvae atrioventricularis sinistrae	Chordae tendinae mitralis	Chordae tendinae of left atrioventricular valve	Chordae tendinae of left atrioventricular valve	Tendinous cords of left atrioventricular valve	Mitral chordae tendinae
4070	Chordae tendinae spuriae ventriculi sinistri		Chordae tendinae spuriae of left ventricle	Chordae tendinae spuriae of left ventricle		
4071	Trabeculae carneae ventriculi sinistri		Trabeculae carneae of left ventricle	Trabeculae carneae of left ventricle		
4072	Trabeculae apicales tenues		Fine apical trabeculations	Fine apical trabeculations		
4073	VASA PULMONALIA		PULMONARY VESSELS	PULMONARY VESSELS		Pulmonary circulation Endnote 616
4074	Arteriae pulmonales		Pulmonary arteries	Pulmonary arteries		Endnote 617
4075	Truncus pulmonalis		Pulmonary trunk	Pulmonary trunk		Arteria pulmonalis Endnote 618
4076	Bifurcatio trunci pulmonalis		Bifurcation of pulmonary trunk	Bifurcation of pulmonary trunk		
4077	Arteria pulmonalis dextra		Right pulmonary artery	Right pulmonary artery		Ramus dexter arteriae pulmonalis Endnote 619
4078	Arteria lobaris superior pulmonis dextri		Superior lobar artery of right lung	Superior lobar artery of right lung		
4079	Arteria segmentalis apicalis pulmonis dextri		Apical segmental artery of right lung	Apical segmental artery of right lung		

4080	Arteria segmentalis anterior pulmonis dextri		Anterior segmental artery of right lung	Anterior segmental artery of right lung		
4081	Arteria segmentalis posterior pulmonis dextri		Posterior segmental artery of right lung	Posterior segmental artery of right lung		
4082	Arteria lobaris media pulmonis dextri		Middle lobar artery of right lung	Middle lobar artery of right lung		
4083	Arteria segmentalis medialis pulmonis dextri		Medial segmental artery of right lung	Medial segmental artery of right lung		
4084	Arteria segmentalis lateralis pulmonis dextri		Lateral segmental artery of right lung	Lateral segmental artery of right lung		
4085	Arteria lobaris inferior pulmonis dextri		Inferior lobar artery of right lung	Inferior lobar artery of right lung		
4086	Arteria segmentalis superior pulmonis dextri		Superior segmental artery of right lung	Superior segmental artery of right lung		<i>Endnote 620</i>
4087	Arteria segmentalis basalis anterior pulmonis dextri		Anterior basal segmental artery of right lung	Anterior basal segmental artery of right lung		
4088	Arteria segmentalis basalis lateralis pulmonis dextri		Lateral basal segmental artery of right lung	Lateral basal segmental artery of right lung		
4089	Arteria segmentalis basalis medialis pulmonis dextri		Medial basal segmental artery of right lung	Medial basal segmental artery of right lung		<i>Endnote 621</i>
4090	Arteria segmentalis basalis posterior pulmonis dextri		Posterior basal segmental artery of right lung	Posterior basal segmental artery of right lung		
4091	Arteria pulmonalis sinistra		Left pulmonary artery	Left pulmonary artery		Ramus sinister arteriae pulmonalis <i>Endnote 622</i>
4092	Ligamentum arteriosum	Chorda ductus arteriosi	Ligamentum arteriosum	Ligamentum arteriosum		Ligament of Botallo; Harvey's ligament
4093	(Ductus arteriosus)		(Ductus arteriosus)	(Ductus arteriosus)		Botallo's duct; Ductus Botalli
4094	Arteria lobaris superior pulmonis sinistri		Superior lobar artery of left lung	Superior lobar artery of left lung		
4095	Arteria segmentalis apicalis pulmonis sinistri		Apical segmental artery of left lung	Apical segmental artery of left lung		
4096	Arteria segmentalis anterior pulmonis sinistri		Anterior segmental artery of left lung	Anterior segmental artery of left lung		
4097	Arteria segmentalis posterior pulmonis sinistri		Posterior segmental artery of left lung	Posterior segmental artery of left lung		
4098	Arteria lingularis pulmonis sinistri		Lingular artery of left lung	Lingular artery of left lung		
4099	Arteria lingularis inferior pulmonis sinistri	Ramus inferior arteriae lingularis	Inferior lingular artery of left lung	Inferior lingular artery of left lung	Ramus inferior of lingular artery	
4100	Arteria lingularis superior pulmonis sinistri	Ramus superior arteriae lingularis	Superior lingular artery of left lung	Superior lingular artery of left lung	Ramus superior of lingular artery	
4101	Arteria lobaris inferior pulmonis sinistri		Inferior lobar artery of left lung	Inferior lobar artery of left lung		
4102	Arteria segmentalis superior pulmonis sinistri		Superior segmental artery of left lung	Superior segmental artery of left lung		
4103	Arteria segmentalis basalis anterior pulmonis sinistri		Anterior basal segmental artery of left lung	Anterior basal segmental artery of left lung		

4104	Arteria segmentalis basalis lateralis pulmonis sinistri		Lateral basal segmental artery of left lung	Lateral basal segmental artery of left lung		
4105	Arteria segmentalis basalis medialis pulmonis sinistri		Medial basal segmental artery of left lung	Medial basal segmental artery of left lung		
4106	Arteria segmentalis basalis posterior pulmonis sinistri		Posterior basal segmental artery of left lung	Posterior basal segmental artery of left lung		
4107	Venae pulmonales		Pulmonary veins	Pulmonary veins		<i>Endnote 623</i>
4108	Vena pulmonalis dextra superior		Right superior pulmonary vein	Right superior pulmonary vein		
4109	Vena apicalis pulmonis dextri		Apical vein of right lung	Apical vein of right lung		
4110	Vena anterior pulmonis dextri		Anterior vein of right lung	Anterior vein of right lung		
4111	Vena posterior pulmonis dextri		Posterior vein of right lung	Posterior vein of right lung		
4112	Vena lobaris media pulmonis dextri	Vena lobi medii	Middle lobar vein of right lung	Middle lobar vein of right lung	Middle lobe vein	
4113	Vena lateralis pulmonis dextri	Pars lateralis venae lobi medii	Lateral vein of right lung	Lateral vein of right lung	Lateral part of middle lobe vein	
4114	Vena medialis pulmonis dextri	Pars medialis venae lobi medii	Medial vein of right lung	Medial vein of right lung	Medial part of middle lobe vein	
4115	Vena pulmonalis dextra inferior		Right inferior pulmonary vein	Right inferior pulmonary vein		
4116	Vena superior pulmonis dextri		Superior vein of right lung	Superior vein of right lung		
4117	Vena basalis superior pulmonis dextri		Superior basal vein of right lung	Superior basal vein of right lung		
4118	Vena basalis inferior pulmonis dextri		Inferior basal vein of right lung	Inferior basal vein of right lung		
4119	Vena pulmonalis sinistra superior		Left superior pulmonary vein	Left superior pulmonary vein		
4120	Vena apicoposterior pulmonis sinistri		Apicoposterior vein of left lung	Apicoposterior vein of left lung		
4121	Vena anterior pulmonis sinistri		Anterior vein of left lung	Anterior vein of left lung		
4122	Vena lingularis pulmonis sinistri		Lingular vein of left lung	Lingular vein of left lung		
4123	Vena lingularis superior pulmonis sinistri	Pars superior venae lingularis	Superior lingular vein of left lung	Superior lingular vein of left lung		
4124	Vena lingularis inferior pulmonis sinistri	Pars inferior venae lingularis	Inferior lingular vein of left lung	Inferior lingular vein of left lung		
4125	Vena pulmonalis sinistra inferior		Left inferior pulmonary vein	Left inferior pulmonary vein		
4126	Vena superior pulmonis sinistri		Superior vein of left lung	Superior vein of left lung		
4127	Vena basalis superior pulmonis sinistri		Superior basal vein of left lung	Superior basal vein of left lung		
4128	Vena basalis inferior pulmonis sinistri		Inferior basal vein of left lung	Inferior basal vein of left lung		
4129	VASA CARDIACA	Vasa cordis	CARDIAC VESSELS	CARDIAC VESSELS	Vessels of heart	Cardiac circulation
4130	Arteriae cardiaca	Arteriae cordis	Arteries of heart	Cardiac arteries	Arteries of heart	
4131	Arteria coronaria dextra		Right coronary artery	Right coronary artery		Arteria coronaria cordis dextra
4132	Ramus coni arteriosi arteriae coronariae dextrae		Conal branch of right coronary artery	Conal branch of right coronary artery	Right conal branch of right coronary artery; Conus branch of right coronary artery	
4133	Ramus nodi sinuatrialis arteriae coronariae dextrae		Sinu-atrial nodal branch of right coronary artery	Sinuatrial nodal branch of right coronary artery		Sinoatrial nodal branch of right coronary artery

4134	Rami atriales arteriae coronariae dextrae		Atrial branches of right coronary artery	Atrial branches of right coronary artery		
4135	Ramus atrialis intermedius arteriae coronariae dextrae		Intermediate atrial branch of right coronary artery	Intermediate atrial branch of right coronary artery		
4136	Rami ventriculares anteriores arteriae coronariae dextrae		Anterior ventricular branches of right coronary artery	Anterior ventricular branches of right coronary artery		
4137	Ramus marginalis dexter arteriae coronariae dextrae		Right marginal branch of right coronary artery	Right marginal branch of right coronary artery	Right marginal artery of heart	
4138	Arteria interventricularis inferior	Arteria interventricularis posterior; Ramus interventricularis inferior arteriae coronariae dextrae; Ramus interventricularis posterior arteriae coronariae dextrae	Inferior interventricular artery	Inferior interventricular artery	Posterior interventricular artery; Inferior interventricular branch of right coronary artery; Posterior interventricular branch of right coronary artery	Ramus interventricularis arteriae coronariae dextrae; Ramus descendens posterior; Posterior descending artery; PDA <i>Endnote 624</i>
4139	Rami interventriculares septales arteriae interventricularis inferioris	Rami interventriculares septales arteriae coronariae dextrae	Interventricular septal branches of inferior interventricular artery	Interventricular septal branches of inferior interventricular artery	Interventricular septal branches of right coronary artery	
4140	Ramus nodi atrioventricularis arteriae coronariae dextrae		Atrioventricular nodal branch of right coronary artery	Atrioventricular nodal branch of right coronary artery		
4141	(Ramus inferolateralis dexter arteriae coronariae dextrae)	Ramus posterolateralis dexter arteriae coronariae dextrae	(Right inferolateral branch of right coronary artery)	(Right inferolateral branch of right coronary artery)	Right posterolateral branch of right coronary artery	
4142	Arteria coronaria sinistra		Left coronary artery	Left coronary artery		Arteria coronaria cordis sinistra
4143	Arteria interventricularis anterior	Ramus interventricularis anterior arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Anterior interventricular artery	Anterior interventricular artery	Anterior interventricular branch of left coronary artery	Ramus interventricularis arteriae coronariae sinistrae; Ramus descendens anterior; Left anterior descending artery; LAD
4144	Ramus conii arteriosi arteriae interventricularis anterioris	Ramus conii arteriosi arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Conal branch of anterior interventricular artery	Conal branch of anterior interventricular artery	Conal branch of left coronary artery	Left conal branch; Conus branch
4145	Rami ventriculares anteriores arteriae interventricularis anterioris	Rami ventriculares anteriores arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Anterior ventricular branches of anterior interventricular artery	Anterior ventricular branches of anterior interventricular artery	Anterior ventricular branches of left coronary artery	Anterior arteries of left ventricle
4146	Ramus diagonalis arteriae interventricularis anterioris	Ramus lateralis arteriae interventricularis anterioris	Diagonal branch of anterior interventricular artery	Diagonal branch of anterior interventricular artery	Lateral branch of anterior interventricular artery	
4147	Rami interventriculares septales arteriae interventricularis anterioris	Rami interventriculares septales arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Interventricular septal branches of anterior interventricular artery	Interventricular septal branches of anterior interventricular artery	Interventricular septal branches of left coronary artery	
4148	Arteria circumflexa cordis	Ramus circumflexus arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Circumflex artery of heart	Circumflex artery of heart	Circumflex branch of left coronary artery	
4149	Rami atriales arteriae circumflexae cordis	Rami atriales arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Atrial branches of circumflex artery of heart	Atrial branches of circumflex artery of heart	Atrial branches of left coronary artery	
4150	Ramus atrialis anastomoticus arteriae circumflexae cordis	Ramus atrialis anastomoticus arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Atrial anastomotic branch of circumflex artery of heart	Atrial anastomotic branch of circumflex artery of heart	Atrial anastomotic branch of left coronary artery	
4151	Ramus atrialis intermedius arteriae circumflexae cordis	Ramus atrialis intermedius arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Intermediate atrial branch of circumflex artery of heart	Intermediate atrial branch of circumflex artery of heart	Intermediate atrial branch of left coronary artery	
4152	Ramus marginalis sinister arteriae circumflexae cordis	Ramus marginalis sinister arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Left marginal branch of circumflex artery of heart	Left marginal branch of circumflex artery of heart	Left marginal branch of left coronary artery; Left marginal artery of heart	

4153	Ramus inferior ventriculi sinistri arteriae circumflexae cordis	Ramus posterior ventriculi sinistri arteriae circumflexae cordis; Ramus inferior ventriculi sinistri arteriae coronariae sinistrae; Ramus posterior ventriculi sinistri arteriae coronariae sinistrae	Inferior left ventricular branch of circumflex artery of heart	Inferior left ventricular branch of circumflex artery of heart	Posterior left ventricular branch of circumflex artery of heart; Inferior left ventricular branch of left coronary artery; Posterior left ventricular branch of left coronary artery; Posterior artery of left ventricle	
4154	(Ramus nodi sinuatrialis arteriae circumflexae cordis)	Ramus nodi sinuatrialis arteriae coronariae sinistrae	(Sinu-atrial nodal branch of circumflex artery of heart)	(Sinuatrial nodal branch of circumflex artery of heart)	Sinuatrial nodal branch of left coronary artery	Sinoatrial nodal branch of circumflex artery of heart
4155	(Ramus nodi atrioventricularis arteriae circumflexae cordis)	Ramus nodi atrioventricularis arteriae coronariae sinistrae	(Atrioventricular nodal branch of circumflex artery of heart)	(Atrioventricular nodal branch of circumflex artery of heart)	Atrioventricular nodal branch of left coronary artery	
4156	(Ramus interventricularis inferior arteriae circumflexae cordis)	Ramus interventricularis posterior arteriae circumflexae cordis	(Inferior interventricular branch of circumflex artery of heart)	(Inferior interventricular branch of circumflex artery of heart)	Posterior interventricular branch of circumflex artery of heart	
4157	Venae cardiacaе	Venae cordis	Cardiac veins	Cardiac veins	Veins of heart	
4158	Sinus coronarius		Coronary sinus	Coronary sinus		
4159	Vena magna cordis	Vena cardiaca magna	Great cardiac vein	Great cardiac vein		Vena cordis magna
4160	Vena interventricularis anterior		Anterior interventricular vein	Anterior interventricular vein		
4161	Vena marginalis sinistra cordis		Left marginal vein of heart	Left marginal vein of heart		
4162	Vena inferior ventriculi sinistri	Vena posterior ventriculi sinistri	Inferior vein of left ventricle	Inferior vein of left ventricle	Posterior vein of left ventricle	Vena dorsalis ventriculi sinistri; Venae ventriculi sinistri posteriores
4163	Vena obliqua atrii sinistri		Oblique vein of left atrium	Oblique vein of left atrium		Vein of Marshall; Vena Marshalli <i>Endnote 625</i>
4164	Ligamentum venae cavae superioris sinistrae	Ligamentum venae cavae sinistrae	Ligament of left superior vena cava	Ligament of left superior vena cava	Ligament of left vena cava	<i>Endnote 626</i>
4165	Vena media cordis	Vena cardiaca media; Vena interventricularis inferior; Vena interventricularis posterior	Middle cardiac vein	Middle cardiac vein	Inferior interventricular vein; Posterior interventricular vein	Vena cordis media; Vena interventricularis dorsalis cordis
4166	Vena parva cordis	Vena cardiaca parva	Small cardiac vein	Small cardiac vein		Vena cordis parva
4167	Vena marginalis dextra cordis		Right marginal vein of heart	Right marginal vein of heart		
4168	Venae anteriores cordis	Venae ventriculi dextri anteriores; Venae cardiacaе anteriores	Anterior cardiac veins	Anterior cardiac veins	Anterior veins of right ventricle	Venae cordis anterior; Venae cordis ventrales
4169	Venae minimae cordis	Venae cardiacaе minimae	Smallest cardiac veins	Smallest cardiac veins	Cardiac venae minimae	Thebesian veins; Venae cordis minimae
4170	Venae minimae atriales dextrae		Smallest right atrial veins	Smallest right atrial veins	Right atrial venae minimae	
4171	Venae minimae ventriculares dextrae		Smallest right ventricular veins	Smallest right ventricular veins	Right ventricular venae minimae	
4172	(Venae minimae atriales sinistrae)		(Smallest left atrial veins)	(Smallest left atrial veins)	Left atrial venae minimae	
4173	(Venae minimae ventriculares sinistrae)		(Smallest left ventricular veins)	(Smallest left ventricular veins)	Left ventricular venae minimae	
4174	ARTERIAE SYSTEMICAE		SYSTEMIC ARTERIES	SYSTEMIC ARTERIES		
4175	Aorta		Aorta	Aorta		
4176	AORTA ASCENDENS	Pars ascendens aortae	ASCENDING AORTA	ASCENDING AORTA		
4177	ARCUS AORTAE		AORTIC ARCH	AORTIC ARCH	Arch of aorta	
4178	(Isthmus aortae)		(Aortic isthmus)	(Aortic isthmus)		

4179	Truncus brachiocephalicus		Brachiocephalic trunk	Brachiocephalic trunk	Innominate artery	Arteria anonyma <i>Endnote 627</i>
4180	(Arteria thyreoidea ima)	Arteria thyroidea ima	(Thyroidea ima artery)	(Thyroidea ima artery)		
4181	Arteria communis carotidis dextrae		Right common carotid artery	Right common carotid artery		
4182	Arteria subclavia dextra		Right subclavian artery	Right subclavian artery		
4183	Arteria communis carotidis sinistrae		Left common carotid artery	Left common carotid artery		
4184	Arteria subclavia sinistra		Left subclavian artery	Left subclavian artery		
4185	AORTA DESCENDENS	Pars descendens aortae	DESCENDING AORTA	DESCENDING AORTA		
4186	Aorta thoracica	Pars thoracica aortae	Thoracic aorta	Thoracic aorta	Descending thoracic aorta	Aorta thoracalis; Aorta thoracica descendens
4187	Rami bronchiales aortae		Bronchial branches of aorta	Bronchial branches of aorta		Arteriae bronchiales; Arteriae bronchiales
4188	Rami oesophagei aortae		Oesophageal branches of aorta	Esophageal branches of aorta		Arteriae oesophageae; Arteriae oesophagicae; Rami oesophagici
4189	Rami pericardiaci aortae		Pericardial branches of aorta	Pericardial branches of aorta		
4190	Rami mediastinales aortae		Mediastinal branches of aorta	Mediastinal branches of aorta		
4191	Arteriae intercostales posteriores		Posterior intercostal arteries	Posterior intercostal arteries		Arteriae intercostales <i>Endnote 628</i>
4192	Arteria intercostalis posterior		Posterior intercostal artery	Posterior intercostal artery		
4193	Ramus dorsalis arteriae intercostalis posterioris		Dorsal branch of posterior intercostal artery	Dorsal branch of posterior intercostal artery		Ramus posterior
4194	Ramus cutaneus dorsalis medialis arteriae intercostalis posterioris		Medial dorsal cutaneous branch of posterior intercostal artery	Medial dorsal cutaneous branch of posterior intercostal artery		
4195	Ramus cutaneus dorsalis lateralis arteriae intercostalis posterioris		Lateral dorsal cutaneous branch of posterior intercostal artery	Lateral dorsal cutaneous branch of posterior intercostal artery		
4196	Ramus spinalis arteriae intercostalis posterioris		Spinal branch of posterior intercostal artery	Spinal branch of posterior intercostal artery		<i>Endnote 629</i>
4197	Ramus collateralis arteriae intercostalis posterioris		Collateral branch of posterior intercostal artery	Collateral branch of posterior intercostal artery		
4198	Ramus cutaneus lateralis arteriae intercostalis posterioris		Lateral cutaneous branch of posterior intercostal artery	Lateral cutaneous branch of posterior intercostal artery		
4199	Rami mammarii laterales arteriae intercostalis posterioris		Lateral mammary branches of posterior intercostal artery	Lateral mammary branches of posterior intercostal artery		
4200	(Arteria aberrans)		(Aberrant artery)	(Aberrant artery)		
4201	Arteriae phrenicae superiores		Superior phrenic arteries	Superior phrenic arteries		Arteriae phrenicae thoracicae
4202	Arteria subcostalis		Subcostal artery	Subcostal artery		<i>Endnote 630</i>
4203	Ramus dorsalis arteriae subcostalis		Dorsal branch of subcostal artery	Dorsal branch of subcostal artery		
4204	Ramus spinalis arteriae subcostalis		Spinal branch of subcostal artery	Spinal branch of subcostal artery		
4205	Aorta abdominalis	Pars abdominalis aortae	Abdominal aorta	Abdominal aorta		
4206	Arteria phrenica inferior		Inferior phrenic artery	Inferior phrenic artery		Arteria phrenica abdominalis <i>Endnote 631</i>

4207	Arteriae suprarenales superiores		Superior suprarenal arteries	Superior suprarenal arteries		Rami suprarenales superior; Rami suprarenales
4208	Arteriae lumbales		Lumbar arteries	Lumbar arteries		<i>Endnote 632</i>
4209	Ramus dorsalis arteriae lumbalis		Dorsal branch of lumbar artery	Dorsal branch of lumbar artery		
4210	Ramus spinalis arteriae lumbalis		Spinal branch of lumbar artery	Spinal branch of lumbar artery		
4211	Truncus coeliacus		Coeliac trunk	Celiac trunk		Arteria coelica; Arteria celiaca; Haller's tripus <i>Endnote 633</i>
4212	Arteria gastrica sinistra		Left gastric artery	Left gastric artery		
4213	Rami oesophagei arteriae gastricae sinistrae		Oesophageal branches of left gastric artery	Esophageal branches of left gastric artery		Rami esophagei; Paracardiac branches
4214	Arteria hepatica communis		Common hepatic artery	Common hepatic artery		Arteria hepatica <i>Endnote 634</i>
4215	Arteria gastroduodenalis		Gastroduodenal artery	Gastroduodenal artery		
4216	(Arteria supraduodenalis)		(Supraduodenal artery)	(Supraduodenal artery)		Wilkie's artery
4217	Arteria pancreaticoduodenalis superior posterior		Posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery		Arteria pancreaticoduodenalis cranialis; Arteria supraduodenalis superior posterior
4218	Rami pancreatici arteriae pancreaticoduodenalis superioris posterioris		Pancreatic branches of posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Pancreatic branches of posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery		
4219	Rami duodenales arteriae pancreaticoduodenalis superioris posterioris		Duodenal branches of posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Duodenal branches of posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery		
4220	Arteriae retroduodenales		Retroduodenal arteries	Retroduodenal arteries		Michel's arteries
4221	Arteria gastroomentalis dextra		Right gastro-omental artery	Right gastroomental artery	Right gastroepiploic artery; Right gastro-epiploic artery	Arteria gastroepiploca dextra <i>Endnote 635</i>
4222	Rami gastrici arteriae gastroomentalis dextrae		Gastric branches of right gastro-omental artery	Gastric branches of right gastroomental artery		
4223	Rami omentales arteriae gastroomentalis dextrae		Omental branches of right gastro-omental artery	Omental branches of right gastroomental artery	Epiploic branches of right gastroomental artery	Rami epiploici <i>Endnote 636</i>
4224	Arteria pancreaticoduodenalis superior anterior		Anterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Anterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery		Arteria supraduodenalis superior anterior
4225	Rami pancreatici arteriae pancreaticoduodenalis superioris anterioris		Pancreatic branches of anterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Pancreatic branches of anterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery		
4226	Rami duodenales arteriae pancreaticoduodenalis superioris anterioris		Duodenal branches of anterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Duodenal branches of anterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery		
4227	Arteria hepatica propria		Proper hepatic artery	Proper hepatic artery	Hepatic artery proper	
4228	Arteria gastrica dextra		Right gastric artery	Right gastric artery		
4229	Arteria hepatica dextra	Ramus dexter arteriae hepaticae propriae	Right hepatic artery	Right hepatic artery	Right branch of proper hepatic artery	
4230	Arteria cystica		Cystic artery	Cystic artery		Arteria vesicae felleae
4231	Arteria dextra lobi caudati		Right artery of caudate lobe	Right artery of caudate lobe		
4232	Arteria segmenti anterioris hepatis		Anterior segmental artery of liver	Anterior segmental artery of liver		

4233	Arteria segmenti posterioris hepatis		Posterior segmental artery of liver	Posterior segmental artery of liver		
4234	Arteria hepatica sinistra	Ramus sinister arteriae hepaticae propriae	Left hepatic artery	Left hepatic artery	Left branch of proper hepatic artery	
4235	Arteria sinistra lobi caudati		Left artery of caudate lobe	Left artery of caudate lobe		
4236	Arteria segmenti medialis hepatis		Medial segmental artery of liver	Medial segmental artery of liver		
4237	Arteria segmenti lateralis hepatis		Lateral segmental artery of liver	Lateral segmental artery of liver		
4238	Ramus intermedius arteriae hepaticae sinistrae		Intermediate branch of left hepatic artery	Intermediate branch of left hepatic artery		Endnote 637
4239	Arteria splenica	Arteria lienalis	Splenic artery	Splenic artery		Endnote 638
4240	Rami pancreatici arteriae splenicae		Pancreatic branches of splenic artery	Pancreatic branches of splenic artery		
4241	Arteria pancreatica dorsalis		Dorsal pancreatic artery	Dorsal pancreatic artery		Haller's artery
4242	Arteria pancreatica inferior		Inferior pancreatic artery	Inferior pancreatic artery		Testut's artery
4243	Arteria prepancreatica	Arteria praepancreatica	Prepancreatic artery	Prepancreatic artery		
4244	Arteria pancreatica magna		Great pancreatic artery	Great pancreatic artery	Greater pancreatic artery	
4245	Arteria caudae pancreatis		Artery to tail of pancreas	Artery to tail of pancreas		
4246	Arteria gastrica posterior	Arteria gastrica dorsalis	Posterior gastric artery	Posterior gastric artery	Dorsal gastric artery	
4247	Rami splenici arteriae splenicae	Rami lienales arteriae lienalis	Splenic branches of splenic artery	Splenic branches of splenic artery		
4248	Arteria gastroomentalis sinistra		Left gastro-omental artery	Left gastroomental artery	Left gastroepiploic artery; Left gastro-epiploic artery	Arteria gastroepiploica sinistra
4249	Rami gastrici arteriae gastroomentalis sinistrae		Gastric branches of left gastro-omental artery	Gastric branches of left gastroomental artery		
4250	Rami omentales arteriae gastroomentalis sinistrae		Omental branches of left gastro-omental artery	Omental branches of left gastroomental artery	Epiploic branches of left gastroomental artery	Rami epiploici
4251	Arteriae gastricae breves		Short gastric arteries	Short gastric arteries		
4252	Arteria mesenterica superior		Superior mesenteric artery	Superior mesenteric artery		Arteria mesenterica cranialis
4253	Arteria pancreaticoduodenalis inferior		Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery		Arteria pancreaticoduodenalis caudalis
4254	Arteria pancreaticoduodenalis inferior anterior	Ramus anterior arteriae pancreaticoduodenalis inferioris	Anterior inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Anterior inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Anterior branch of inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	
4255	Arteria pancreaticoduodenalis inferior posterior	Ramus posterior arteriae pancreaticoduodenalis inferioris	Posterior inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Posterior inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	Posterior branch of inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	
4256	Arteriae jejunales		Jejunal arteries	Jejunal arteries		
4257	Arteriae ileales		Ileal arteries	Ileal arteries		Arteriae ileae; Arteriae ilicae; Arteriae ilei
4258	Arteria ileocolica		Ileocolic artery	Ileocolic artery		Arteria iliocolica Endnote 639
4259	Arteria caecalis anterior		Anterior caecal artery	Anterior cecal artery		Arteria caecalis anterior
4260	Arteria caecalis posterior		Posterior caecal artery	Posterior cecal artery		Arteria caecalis posterior
4261	Arteria appendicularis		Appendicular artery	Appendicular artery		Endnote 640
4262	Ramus ilealis arteriae ileocolicae		Ileal branch of ileocolic artery	Ileal branch of ileocolic artery		
4263	Ramus colicus arteriae ileocolicae		Colic branch of ileocolic artery	Colic branch of ileocolic artery		

4264	Arteria colica dextra		Right colic artery	Right colic artery		
4265	Arteria colica media		Middle colic artery	Middle colic artery		
4266	Arteria marginalis coli	Arteria juxtacolica; Arcus marginalis coli	Marginal artery	Marginal artery	Juxtacolic artery; Marginal arcade	Marginal artery of Drummond
4267	Arteria anastomotica intercolica		Intercolic anastomotic artery	Intercolic anastomotic artery	Central anastomotic mesenteric artery	Arcade of Riolan; Arc of Riolan; Haller's anastomosis; Meandering mesenteric artery of Moskowitz
4268	Arteria suprarenalis media		Middle suprarenal artery	Middle suprarenal artery		Arteria suprarenalis
4269	Arteria renalis		Renal artery	Renal artery		Endnote 641
4270	Rami capsulares arteriae renalis		Capsular branches of renal artery	Capsular branches of renal artery		
4271	Arteria suprarenalis inferior		Inferior suprarenal artery	Inferior suprarenal artery		Rami suprarenales arteriae renalis
4272	Ramus anterior arteriae renalis		Anterior branch of renal artery	Anterior branch of renal artery		
4273	Arteria segmenti superioris renis		Superior segmental artery of kidney	Superior segmental artery of kidney		
4274	Arteria segmenti anterioris superioris renis		Anterior superior segmental artery of kidney	Anterior superior segmental artery of kidney		
4275	Arteria segmenti anterioris inferioris renis		Anterior inferior segmental artery of kidney	Anterior inferior segmental artery of kidney		
4276	Arteria segmenti inferioris renis		Inferior segmental artery of kidney	Inferior segmental artery of kidney		
4277	Ramus posterior arteriae renalis		Posterior branch of renal artery	Posterior branch of renal artery		
4278	Arteria segmenti posterioris renis		Posterior segmental artery of kidney	Posterior segmental artery of kidney		
4279	Rami ureterici arteriae renalis		Ureteric branches of renal artery	Ureteric branches of renal artery		
4280	Arteriae intrarenales		Intrarenal arteries	Intrarenal arteries		Arteriae renis Endnote 642
4281	Arteria interlobaris renis		Interlobar artery of kidney	Interlobar artery of kidney		
4282	Arteria arcuata renis		Arcuate artery of kidney	Arcuate artery of kidney		Arteria arciformis
4283	Arteria interlobularis renis	Arteria corticalis radiata	Interlobular artery of kidney	Interlobular artery of kidney	Cortical radiate artery	
4284	(Arteria renalis accessoria)		(Accessory renal artery)	(Accessory renal artery)	Supernumerary renal artery	
4285	Arteria ovarica ♀		Ovarian artery ♀	Ovarian artery ♀		
4286	Rami ureterici arteriae ovaricae ♀		Ureteric branches of ovarian artery ♀	Ureteric branches of ovarian artery ♀		
4287	Rami tubarii arteriae ovaricae ♀		Tubal branches of ovarian artery ♀	Tubal branches of ovarian artery ♀		
4288	Arteria testicularis ♂		Testicular artery ♂	Testicular artery ♂	Internal spermatic artery	Arteria spermatica interna; Arteria spermatica Endnote 643
4289	Rami ureterici arteriae testicularis ♂		Ureteric branches of testicular artery ♂	Ureteric branches of testicular artery ♂		
4290	Rami epididymici arteriae testicularis ♂		Epididymal branches of testicular artery ♂	Epididymal branches of testicular artery ♂		
4291	Arteria mesenterica inferior		Inferior mesenteric artery	Inferior mesenteric artery		Arteria mesenterica caudalis
4292	Arteria colica sinistra		Left colic artery	Left colic artery		
4293	Ramus ascendens arteriae colicae sinistrae	Arteria ascendens	Ascending branch of left colic artery	Ascending branch of left colic artery	Ascending artery	
4294	Ramus descendens arteriae colicae sinistrae		Descending branch of left colic artery	Descending branch of left colic artery		

4295	Arteriae sigmoideae		Sigmoid arteries	Sigmoid arteries		<i>Endnote 644</i>
4296	Arteria anorectalis superior	Arteria rectalis superior	Superior anorectal artery	Superior anorectal artery	Superior rectal artery; Superior hemorrhoidal artery	Arteriae haemorrhoidalis superior; Arteria rectalis cranialis
4297	BIFURCATIO AORTAE		AORTIC BIFURCATION	AORTIC BIFURCATION	Bifurcation of aorta	Bifurcation of abdominal aorta
4298	Arteria sacralis mediana		Median sacral artery	Median sacral artery		Arteria sacralis media; Aorta caudalis
4299	Arteriae lumbales imae		Arteriae lumbales imae	Arteriae lumbales imae		
4300	Rami sacrales laterales arteriae sacralis medianae		Lateral sacral branches of median sacral artery	Lateral sacral branches of median sacral artery		
4301	Arteria iliaca communis		Common iliac artery	Common iliac artery		Arteria iliaca communis
4302	Arteria iliaca interna		Internal iliac artery	Internal iliac artery	Hypogastric artery	Arteria hypogastrica; Arteria iliaca interna <i>Endnote 645</i>
4303	Divisio posterior arteriae iliaca internae	Truncus posterior arteriae iliaca internae	Posterior division of internal iliac artery	Posterior division of internal iliac artery	Posterior trunk of internal iliac artery	<i>Endnote 646</i>
4304	Arteria iliolumbalis		Iliolumbar artery	Iliolumbar artery		
4305	Ramus lumbalis arteriae iliolumbalis		Lumbar branch of iliolumbar artery	Lumbar branch of iliolumbar artery		
4306	Ramus spinalis arteriae iliolumbalis		Spinal branch of iliolumbar artery	Spinal branch of iliolumbar artery		
4307	Ramus iliacus arteriae iliolumbalis		Iliacus branch of iliolumbar artery	Iliacus branch of iliolumbar artery		Ramus ilicus
4308	Arteriae sacrales laterales		Lateral sacral arteries	Lateral sacral arteries		<i>Endnote 647</i>
4309	Rami spinales arteriae sacralis lateralis		Spinal branches of lateral sacral artery	Spinal branches of lateral sacral artery		
4310	Arteria glutea superior		Superior gluteal artery	Superior gluteal artery		Arteria glutea superior; Arteria glutea cranialis
4311	Ramus superficialis arteriae gluteae superioris		Superficial branch of superior gluteal artery	Superficial branch of superior gluteal artery		
4312	Ramus profundus arteriae gluteae superioris		Deep branch of superior gluteal artery	Deep branch of superior gluteal artery		
4313	Ramus superior arteriae gluteae superioris		Superior branch of superior gluteal artery	Superior branch of superior gluteal artery		
4314	Ramus inferior arteriae gluteae superioris		Inferior branch of superior gluteal artery	Inferior branch of superior gluteal artery		
4315	Divisio anterior arteriae iliaca internae	Truncus anterior arteriae iliaca internae	Anterior division of internal iliac artery	Anterior division of internal iliac artery	Anterior trunk of internal iliac artery	<i>Endnote 648</i>
4316	Arteria umbilicalis		Umbilical artery	Umbilical artery		
4317	Pars patens arteriae umbilicalis		Patent part of umbilical artery	Patent part of umbilical artery		
4318	Arteria ductus deferentis ♂		Artery to ductus deferens ♂	Artery to ductus deferens ♂	Artery to vas deferens	Arteria deferentialis <i>Endnote 649</i>
4319	Rami ureterici arteriae ductus deferentis		Ureteric branches of artery to ductus deferens	Ureteric branches of artery to ductus deferens		
4320	Arteriae vesicales superiores		Superior vesical arteries	Superior vesical arteries		Arteriae vesicales craniales
4321	Pars occlusa arteriae umbilicalis	Pars fibrosa arteriae umbilicalis	Occluded part of umbilical artery	Occluded part of umbilical artery	Fibrous part of umbilical artery	

4322	Ligamentum umbilicale mediale	Chorda arteriae umbilicalis	Medial umbilical ligament	Medial umbilical ligament	Cord of umbilical artery	Ligamentum umbilicale laterale <i>Endnote 650</i>
4323	Arteria obturatoria		Obturator artery	Obturator artery		<i>Endnote 651</i>
4324	Ramus pubicus arteriae obturatoriae		Pubic branch of obturator artery	Pubic branch of obturator artery		
4325	Ramus acetabularis arteriae obturatoriae		Acetabular branch of obturator artery	Acetabular branch of obturator artery		Arteria acetabuli
4326	Ramus anterior arteriae obturatoriae		Anterior branch of obturator artery	Anterior branch of obturator artery		Ramus superficialis
4327	Ramus posterior arteriae obturatoriae		Posterior branch of obturator artery	Posterior branch of obturator artery		Ramus profundus
4328	Arteria vesicalis inferior ♂		Inferior vesical artery ♂	Inferior vesical artery ♂		Arteriae vesicales caudales
4329	Rami prostatici arteriae vesicalis inferioris ♂		Prostatic branches of inferior vesical artery ♂	Prostatic branches of inferior vesical artery ♂		
4330	Arteria uterina ♀		Uterine artery ♀	Uterine artery ♀		
4331	Rami helicini arteriae uterinae ♀		Helicine branches of uterine artery ♀	Helicine branches of uterine artery ♀		
4332	Rami vaginales arteriae uterinae ♀		Vaginal branches of uterine artery ♀	Vaginal branches of uterine artery ♀		
4333	(Arteria azyga vaginae) ♀	Arteria azygos vaginae	(Azygos artery of vagina) ♀	(Azygos artery of vagina) ♀		
4334	Ramus ovaricus arteriae uterinae ♀		Ovarian branch of uterine artery ♀	Ovarian branch of uterine artery ♀		Ramus ovarii
4335	Ramus tubarius arteriae uterinae ♀		Tubal branch of uterine artery ♀	Tubal branch of uterine artery ♀		Ramus tubalis
4336	Arteria vaginalis ♀		Vaginal artery ♀	Vaginal artery ♀		<i>Endnote 652</i>
4337	Rami vesicales inferiores arteriae vaginalis ♀		Inferior vesical branches of vaginal artery ♀	Inferior vesical branches of vaginal artery ♀		
4338	Arteria anorectalis media	Arteria rectalis media	Middle anorectal artery	Middle anorectal artery	Middle rectal artery; Middle hemorrhoidal artery	Arteria haemorrhoidalis media; Arteria rectalis caudalis
4339	Rami vaginales arteriae anorectalis mediae ♀	Rami vaginales arteriae rectalis mediae	Vaginal branches of middle anorectal artery ♀	Vaginal branches of middle anorectal artery ♀	Vaginal branches of middle rectal artery	
4340	Rami prostatici arteriae anorectalis mediae ♂	Rami prostatici arteriae rectalis mediae	Prostatic branches of middle anorectal artery ♂	Prostatic branches of middle anorectal artery ♂	Prostatic branches of middle rectal artery	
4341	Arteria pudendalis interna		Internal pudendal artery	Internal pudendal artery		Arteria pudenda interna <i>Endnote 653</i>
4342	Arteria anorectalis inferior	Arteria rectalis inferior	Inferior anorectal artery	Inferior anorectal artery	Inferior rectal artery; Inferior hemorrhoidal artery	Arteria haemorrhoidalis inferior; Arteria analis
4343	Arteria perinealis		Perineal artery	Perineal artery		Arteria perinei
4344	Arteriae labiales posteriores ♀	Rami labiales arteriae perinealis	Posterior labial arteries ♀	Posterior labial arteries ♀	Labial branches of perineal artery	Rami labiales posteriores; Arteriae labiales; Posterior labial branches
4345	Arteriae scrotales posteriores ♂	Rami scrotales arteriae perinealis	Posterior scrotal arteries ♂	Posterior scrotal arteries ♂	Scrotal branches of perineal artery	Rami scrotales posteriores; Arteriae scrotales; Posterior scrotal branches
4346	Arteria bulbi vestibuli ♀	Arteria bulbi vestibuli vaginae	Artery of bulb of vestibule ♀	Artery of bulb of vestibule ♀		
4347	Arteria bulbi penis ♂		Artery of bulb of penis ♂	Artery of bulb of penis ♂		Arteria bulbi urethrae
4348	Arteria urethralis		Urethral artery	Urethral artery		
4349	Arteria profunda clitoridis ♀		Deep artery of clitoris ♀	Deep artery of clitoris ♀		

4350	Arteria profunda penis ♂		Deep artery of penis ♂	Deep artery of penis ♂		
4351	Rami heliicini arteriae profundae penis ♂	Arteriae heliicinae	Helicine branches of deep artery of penis ♂	Helicine branches of deep artery of penis ♂	Helicine arteries	
4352	Arteriae perforantes penis ♂		Perforating arteries of penis ♂	Perforating arteries of penis ♂		
4353	Arteria dorsalis clitoridis ♀		Dorsal artery of clitoris ♀	Dorsal artery of clitoris ♀		
4354	Arteria dorsalis penis ♂		Dorsal artery of penis ♂	Dorsal artery of penis ♂		
4355	Arteria glutea inferior		Inferior gluteal artery	Inferior gluteal artery		Arteria glutea inferior; Arteria glutea caudalis Endnote 654
4356	Arteria comitans nervi ischiadici		Artery to sciatic nerve	Artery to sciatic nerve	Artery to ischiatic nerve	
4357	Arteria iliaca externa		External iliac artery	External iliac artery		Arteria ilica externa
4358	Arteria epigastrica inferior		Inferior epigastric artery	Inferior epigastric artery		Arteria epigastrica caudalis
4359	Ramus pubicus arteriae epigastricae inferioris		Pubic branch of inferior epigastric artery	Pubic branch of inferior epigastric artery		
4360	(Arteria obturatoria accessoria)	Ramus obturatorius	(Accessory obturator artery)	(Accessory obturator artery)	Obturator branch	Endnote 655
4361	(Arteria obturatoria aberrans)		(Aberrant obturator artery)	(Aberrant obturator artery)		Endnote 656
4362	Arteria cremasterica ♂		Cremasteric artery ♂	Cremasteric artery ♂	External spermatic artery	Arteria spermatica externa; Arteria musculi cremasteris
4363	Arteria ligamenti teretis uteri ♀		Artery of round ligament of uterus ♀	Artery of round ligament of uterus ♀		Arteria chordae uteroinguinalis
4364	Arteria circumflexa iliaca profunda	Arteria circumflexa ilium profunda	Deep circumflex iliac artery	Deep circumflex iliac artery		Endnote 657
4365	Ramus ascendens arteriae circumflexae iliaca profunda		Ascending branch of deep circumflex iliac artery	Ascending branch of deep circumflex iliac artery		
4366	Arteria communis carotidis	Arteria carotis communis	Common carotid artery	Common carotid artery		
4367	Sinus carotidis	Sinus caroticus	Carotid sinus	Carotid sinus		Endnote 658
4368	Bifurcatio carotidis		Carotid bifurcation	Carotid bifurcation		
4369	ARTERIA EXTERNA CAROTIDIS	Arteria carotis externa	EXTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY	EXTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY		
4370	Arteria thyreoidea superior	Arteria thyroidea superior	Superior thyroid artery	Superior thyroid artery		Arteria thyreoidea cranialis
4371	Ramus infrahyoideus arteriae thyreoideae superioris		Infrahyoid branch of superior thyroid artery	Infrahyoid branch of superior thyroid artery		Ramus hyoideus arteriae thyreoideae superioris
4372	Ramus sternocleidomastoideus arteriae thyreoideae superioris		Sternocleidomastoid branch of superior thyroid artery	Sternocleidomastoid branch of superior thyroid artery		
4373	Arteria laryngea superior		Superior laryngeal artery	Superior laryngeal artery		Arteria laryngica cranialis
4374	Ramus cricothyroideus arteriae thyreoideae superioris	Ramus cricothyroideus arteriae thyreoideae superioris	Cricothyroid branch of superior thyroid artery	Cricothyroid branch of superior thyroid artery		
4375	Ramus glandularis anterior arteriae thyreoideae superioris	Ramus anterior arteriae thyreoideae superioris	Anterior glandular branch of superior thyroid artery	Anterior glandular branch of superior thyroid artery		Ramus ventralis arteriae thyreoideae superioris
4376	Ramus glandularis posterior arteriae thyreoideae superioris	Ramus posterior arteriae thyreoideae superioris	Posterior glandular branch of superior thyroid artery	Posterior glandular branch of superior thyroid artery		Ramus dorsalis arteriae thyreoideae superioris
4377	Ramus glandularis lateralis arteriae thyreoideae superioris		Lateral glandular branch of superior thyroid artery	Lateral glandular branch of superior thyroid artery		
4378	Arteria pharyngea ascendens		Ascending pharyngeal artery	Ascending pharyngeal artery		Arteria pharyngica ascendens
4379	Arteria meningea posterior		Posterior meningeal artery	Posterior meningeal artery		Arteria meningica occipitalis
4380	Rami pharyngei arteriae pharyngeae ascendens	Rami pharyngeales arteriae pharyngeae ascendens	Pharyngeal branches of ascending pharyngeal artery	Pharyngeal branches of ascending pharyngeal artery		Rami pharyngici

4381	Arteria tympanica inferior		Inferior tympanic artery	Inferior tympanic artery		
4382	(Truncus linguofacialis)		(Linguofacial trunk)	(Linguofacial trunk)		Endnote 659
4383	Arteria lingualis		Lingual artery	Lingual artery		
4384	Ramus suprahyoideus arteriae lingualis		Suprahyoid branch of lingual artery	Suprahyoid branch of lingual artery		Ramus hyoideus
4385	Rami dorsales linguae arteriae lingualis		Dorsal lingual branches of lingual artery	Dorsal lingual branches of lingual artery	Dorsal lingual arteries	
4386	Arteria sublingualis		Sublingual artery	Sublingual artery		
4387	Arteria profunda linguae		Deep lingual artery	Deep lingual artery		
4388	Arteria facialis		Facial artery	Facial artery	External maxillary artery	Arteria maxillaris externa
4389	Arteria palatina ascendens		Ascending palatine artery	Ascending palatine artery		
4390	Ramus tonsillaris arteriae facialis		Tonsillar branch of facial artery	Tonsillar branch of facial artery	Tonsillar artery	
4391	Arteria submentalis		Submental artery	Submental artery		
4392	Rami glandulares arteriae facialis		Glandular branches of facial artery	Glandular branches of facial artery		
4393	Arteria labialis inferior		Inferior labial artery	Inferior labial artery	Inferior labial branch of facial artery	Arteria labialis mandibularis
4394	Arteria labialis superior		Superior labial artery	Superior labial artery	Superior labial branch of facial artery	Arteria labialis maxillaris
4395	Ramus septi nasi arteriae labialis superioris		Nasal septal branch of superior labial artery	Nasal septal branch of superior labial artery		
4396	Ramus lateralis nasi arteriae facialis		Lateral nasal branch of facial artery	Lateral nasal branch of facial artery		
4397	Arteria angularis		Angular artery	Angular artery		
4398	Arteria occipitalis		Occipital artery	Occipital artery		
4399	Ramus mastoideus arteriae occipitalis		Mastoid branch of occipital artery	Mastoid branch of occipital artery		
4400	Ramus auricularis arteriae occipitalis		Auricular branch of occipital artery	Auricular branch of occipital artery		
4401	Rami sternocleidomastoidei arteriae occipitalis		Sternocleidomastoid branches of occipital artery	Sternocleidomastoid branches of occipital artery		Rami musculares
4402	Rami occipitales arteriae occipitalis		Occipital branches of occipital artery	Occipital branches of occipital artery		
4403	(Ramus meningeus arteriae occipitalis)		(Meningeal branch of occipital artery)	(Meningeal branch of occipital artery)		Ramus meningicus
4404	Ramus descendens arteriae occipitalis		Descending branch of occipital artery	Descending branch of occipital artery		Endnote 660
4405	Arteria auricularis posterior		Posterior auricular artery	Posterior auricular artery		Arteria retroauricularis
4406	Arteria styломastoidea		Stylomastoid artery	Stylomastoid artery		
4407	Arteria tympanica posterior		Posterior tympanic artery	Posterior tympanic artery		Ramus tympanicus posterior
4408	Rami mastoidei arteriae tympanicae posterioris		Mastoid branch of posterior tympanic artery	Mastoid branch of posterior tympanic artery		
4409	(Ramus stapedius arteriae tympanicae posterioris)		(Stapedial branch of posterior tympanic artery)	(Stapedial branch of posterior tympanic artery)		
4410	Ramus auricularis arteriae auricularis posterioris		Auricular branch of posterior auricular artery	Auricular branch of posterior auricular artery		
4411	Ramus occipitalis arteriae auricularis posterioris		Occipital branch of posterior auricular artery	Occipital branch of posterior auricular artery		

4412	Ramus parotideus arteriae auricularis posterioris		Parotid branch of posterior auricular artery	Parotid branch of posterior auricular artery		
4413	Arteria temporalis superficialis		Superficial temporal artery	Superficial temporal artery		
4414	Ramus parotideus arteriae temporalis superficialis		Parotid branch of superficial temporal artery	Parotid branch of superficial temporal artery		Rami parotidei; Rami parotidici
4415	Ramus articularis temporomandibularis arteriae temporalis superficialis		Temporomandibular articular branch of superficial temporal artery	Temporomandibular articular branch of superficial temporal artery		
4416	Arteria transversa faciei		Transverse facial artery	Transverse facial artery		
4417	Rami auriculares anteriores arteriae temporalis superficialis		Anterior auricular branches of superficial temporal artery	Anterior auricular branches of superficial temporal artery		Rami preauriculares
4418	Arteria zygomatico-orbitalis		Zygomatico-orbital artery	Zygomatico-orbital artery		
4419	Arteria temporalis media		Middle temporal artery	Middle temporal artery		
4420	Ramus frontalis arteriae temporalis superficialis		Frontal branch of superficial temporal artery	Frontal branch of superficial temporal artery		
4421	Ramus parietalis arteriae temporalis superficialis		Parietal branch of superficial temporal artery	Parietal branch of superficial temporal artery		
4422	Arteria maxillaris		Maxillary artery	Maxillary artery	Internal maxillary artery	Arteria maxillaris interna
4423	Arteria auricularis profunda		Deep auricular artery	Deep auricular artery		
4424	Ramus articularis temporomandibularis arteriae auricularis profundae		Temporomandibular articular branch of deep auricular artery	Temporomandibular articular branch of deep auricular artery		
4425	Arteria tympanica anterior		Anterior tympanic artery	Anterior tympanic artery		
4426	Arteria alveolaris inferior		Inferior alveolar artery	Inferior alveolar artery		Arteria alveolaris mandibularis
4427	Ramus mylohyoideus arteriae alveolaris inferioris		Mylohyoid branch of inferior alveolar artery	Mylohyoid branch of inferior alveolar artery		
4428	Rami dentales arteriae alveolaris inferioris		Dental branches of inferior alveolar artery	Dental branches of inferior alveolar artery		
4429	Rami peridentales arteriae alveolaris inferioris		Peridental branches of inferior alveolar artery	Peridental branches of inferior alveolar artery		
4430	Ramus mentalis arteriae alveolaris inferioris		Mental branch of inferior alveolar artery	Mental branch of inferior alveolar artery		Arteria mentalis
4431	Arteria meningea media		Middle meningeal artery	Middle meningeal artery		Arteria meningica media
4432	Ramus accessorius arteriae meningae mediae	Ramus meningeus accessorius arteriae meningae mediae	Accessory branch of middle meningeal artery	Accessory branch of middle meningeal artery	Pterygomeningeal artery; Accessory meningeal artery	Ramus meningicus accessorius
4433	Ramus frontalis arteriae meningae mediae		Frontal branch of middle meningeal artery	Frontal branch of middle meningeal artery		
4434	Ramus orbitalis arteriae meningae mediae		Orbital branch of middle meningeal artery	Orbital branch of middle meningeal artery		
4435	Ramus parietalis arteriae meningae mediae		Parietal branch of middle meningeal artery	Parietal branch of middle meningeal artery		
4436	Ramus petrosus arteriae meningae mediae		Petrosal branch of middle meningeal artery	Petrosal branch of middle meningeal artery		Ramus petrosus superficialis; Ramus pyramidis superficialis
4437	Arteria tympanica superior		Superior tympanic artery	Superior tympanic artery		Ramus tympanicus superior
4438	Ramus anastomoticus lacrimalis arteriae meningae mediae	Ramus anastomoticus arteriae meningae mediae cum arteria lacrimali	Anastomotic branch of middle meningeal artery with lacrimal artery	Anastomotic branch of middle meningeal artery with lacrimal artery		

4439	Arteria masseterica		Masseteric artery	Masseteric artery	
4440	Arteria temporalis profunda anterior		Anterior deep temporal artery	Anterior deep temporal artery	
4441	Arteria temporalis profunda posterior		Posterior deep temporal artery	Posterior deep temporal artery	
4442	Rami pterygoidei arteriae temporalis profundae posterioris		Pterygoid branches of posterior deep temporal artery	Pterygoid branches of posterior deep temporal artery	
4443	Arteria buccalis		Buccal artery	Buccal artery	Arteria buccinatoria
4444	Arteria alveolaris superior posterior		Posterior superior alveolar artery	Posterior superior alveolar artery	Arteria alveolaris maxillaris posterior
4445	Rami dentales arteriae alveolaris superioris posterioris		Dental branches of posterior superior alveolar artery	Dental branches of posterior superior alveolar artery	
4446	Rami peridentales arteriae alveolaris superioris posterioris		Peridental branches of posterior superior alveolar artery	Peridental branches of posterior superior alveolar artery	
4447	Arteria infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital artery	Infraorbital artery	
4448	Arteria alveolaris superior media		Middle superior alveolar artery	Middle superior alveolar artery	Endnote 661
4449	Rami dentales arteriae alveolaris superioris mediae		Dental branches of middle superior alveolar artery	Dental branches of middle superior alveolar artery	
4450	Rami peridentales arteriae alveolaris superioris mediae		Peridental branches of middle superior alveolar artery	Peridental branches of middle superior alveolar artery	
4451	Arteria alveolaris superior anterior		Anterior superior alveolar artery	Anterior superior alveolar artery	Arteriae alveolares superiores anteriores; Arteriae alveolares maxillares anteriores
4452	Rami dentales arteriae alveolaris superioris anterioris		Dental branches of anterior superior alveolar artery	Dental branches of anterior superior alveolar artery	
4453	Rami peridentales arteriae alveolaris superioris anterioris		Peridental branches of anterior superior alveolar artery	Peridental branches of anterior superior alveolar artery	
4454	Arteria canalis pterygoidei		Artery of pterygoid canal	Artery of pterygoid canal	Vidian artery; Arteria Vidii Endnote 662
4455	Ramus pharyngeus arteriae canalis pterygoidei		Pharyngeal branch of artery of pterygoid canal	Pharyngeal branch of artery of pterygoid canal	
4456	Arteria palatina descendens		Descending palatine artery	Descending palatine artery	
4457	Arteria palatina major		Greater palatine artery	Greater palatine artery	
4458	Arteriae palatinae minores		Lesser palatine arteries	Lesser palatine arteries	
4459	Ramus pharyngeus arteriae palatinae descendens		Pharyngeal branch of descending palatine artery	Pharyngeal branch of descending palatine artery	
4460	Arteria sphenopalatina		Sphenopalatine artery	Sphenopalatine artery	Arteria pterygopalatina
4461	Rami nasales posteriores laterales arteriae sphenopalatinae	Arteriae nasales posteriores laterales	Posterior lateral nasal branches of sphenopalatine artery	Posterior lateral nasal branches of sphenopalatine artery	Posterior lateral nasal arteries
4462	Rami septales posteriores arteriae sphenopalatinae		Posterior septal branches of sphenopalatine artery	Posterior septal branches of sphenopalatine artery	Arteriae posteriores septi
4463	ARTERIA INTERNA CAROTIDIS	Arteria carotis interna	INTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY	INTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY	See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Internal carotid artery and its branches.
4464	Arteriae caroticotympanicae		Caroticotympanic arteries	Caroticotympanic arteries	Ramus caroticotympanicus; Rami caroticotympanici

4465	Sipho carotidis	Siphon caroticus	Carotid syphon	Carotid siphon		<i>Endnote 663</i>
4466	Rami meningei arteriae internae carotidis		Meningeal branches of internal carotid artery	Meningeal branches of internal carotid artery		
4467	Arteria hypophysialis inferior		Inferior hypophysial artery	Inferior hypophyseal artery		
4468	Arteria hypophysialis superior		Superior hypophysial artery	Superior hypophyseal artery		
4469	Arteria ophthalmica		Ophthalmic artery	Ophthalmic artery		See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Ophthalmic artery and its branches.
4470	Arteria centralis retinae		Central retinal artery	Central retinal artery		Zinn's artery
4471	Arteriola temporalis superior retinae		Superior temporal retinal arteriole	Superior temporal retinal arteriole		
4472	Arteriola temporalis inferior retinae		Inferior temporal retinal arteriole	Inferior temporal retinal arteriole		
4473	Arteriola nasalis superior retinae		Superior nasal retinal arteriole	Superior nasal retinal arteriole		
4474	Arteriola nasalis inferior retinae		Inferior nasal retinal arteriole	Inferior nasal retinal arteriole		
4475	Arteriolae maculares		Macular arterioles	Macular arterioles		
4476	Arteria lacrimalis		Lacrimal artery	Lacrimal artery		
4477	Ramus meningeus recurrens arteriae lacrimalis	Ramus anastomoticus arteriae lacrimalis cum arteria meningea media	Recurrent meningeal branch of lacrimal artery	Recurrent meningeal branch of lacrimal artery	Anastomotic branch of lacrimal artery with middle meningeal artery	Ramus anastomoticus; Ramus anastomoticus meningeus medius
4478	Arteriae palpebrales laterales		Lateral palpebral arteries	Lateral palpebral arteries		Arteriae palpebrales temporales
4479	Arteriae ciliares posteriores breves		Short posterior ciliary arteries	Short posterior ciliary arteries		Arteriae chorioideae
4480	Circulus vasculosus nervi optici		Vasculous circle of optic nerve	Vasculous circle of optic nerve		Circulus vasculosus Halleri
4481	Arteriae ciliares posteriores longae		Long posterior ciliary arteries	Long posterior ciliary arteries		Arteriae iridis
4482	Circulus arteriosus major iridis		Major arterial circle of iris	Major arterial circle of iris	Major circulus arteriosus of iris	
4483	Circulus arteriosus minor iridis		Minor arterial circle of iris	Minor arterial circle of iris	Minor circulus arteriosus of iris	
4484	Arteriae musculares		Muscular arteries	Muscular arteries		Rami musculares
4485	Arteriae ciliares anteriores		Anterior ciliary arteries	Anterior ciliary arteries		Ramuli ciliares
4486	Arteria supraorbitalis		Supra-orbital artery	Supraorbital artery		Arteria frontalis lateralis
4487	Arteria ethmoidea anterior	Arteria ethmoidalis anterior	Anterior ethmoidal artery	Anterior ethmoidal artery		
4488	Ramus meningeus anterior arteriae ethmoideae anterioris	Arteria meningea anterior	Anterior meningeal branch of anterior ethmoidal artery	Anterior meningeal branch of anterior ethmoidal artery	Anterior meningeal artery	Arteria meningica frontalis
4489	Rami septales anteriores arteriae ethmoideae anterioris		Anterior septal branches of anterior ethmoidal artery	Anterior septal branches of anterior ethmoidal artery		
4490	Rami nasales anteriores laterales arteriae ethmoideae anterioris		Anterior lateral nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal artery	Anterior lateral nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal artery		
4491	(Arteria ethmoidea media)		(Middle ethmoidal artery)	(Middle ethmoidal artery)		<i>Endnote 664</i>
4492	Arteria ethmoidea posterior	Arteria ethmoidalis posterior	Posterior ethmoidal artery	Posterior ethmoidal artery		
4493	Ramus meningeus arteriae ethmoideae posterioris		Meningeal branch of posterior ethmoidal artery	Meningeal branch of posterior ethmoidal artery		
4494	Rami septales arteriae ethmoideae posterioris		Septal branches of posterior ethmoidal artery	Septal branches of posterior ethmoidal artery		
4495	Rami nasales arteriae ethmoideae posterioris		Lateral nasal branches of posterior ethmoidal artery	Lateral nasal branches of posterior ethmoidal artery		
4496	Arteriae palpebrales mediales		Medial palpebral arteries	Medial palpebral arteries		

4497	Arcus palpebralis superior		Superior palpebral arch	Superior palpebral arch		Arcus tarseus superior
4498	Arcus palpebralis inferior		Inferior palpebral arch	Inferior palpebral arch		Arcus tarseus inferior
4499	Arteria supratrochlearis		Supratrochlear artery	Supratrochlear artery		Arteria frontalis; Arteria frontalis medialis
4500	Arteria dorsalis nasi	Arteria nasi externa	Dorsal nasal artery	Dorsal nasal artery	External nasal artery	
4501	Arteria chorioidea anterior	Arteria chorioidea anterior	Anterior choroidal artery	Anterior choroidal artery		See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Anterior choroidal artery and its branches. <i>Endnote 665</i>
4502	Arteria anterior cerebri	Arteria cerebri anterior; Arteria cerebri anterior	Anterior cerebral artery	Anterior cerebral artery		See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Anterior cerebral artery and its branches. <i>Endnote 666</i>
4503	Arteriae centrales anteromediales	Rami centrales anteromediales arteriae anterioris cerebri	Anteromedial central arteries	Anteromedial central arteries	Anteromedial central branches of anterior cerebral artery	Rami perforantes; Arteriae thalamostriatae anteromediales
4504	Rami orbitofrontales arteriae anterioris cerebri	Arteriae orbitofrontales mediales	Orbitofrontal branches of anterior cerebral artery	Orbitofrontal branches of anterior cerebral artery	Medial orbitofrontal arteries	Arteriae frontobasales mediales
4505	Arteria callosomarginalis		Callosomarginal artery	Callosomarginal artery		
4506	Rami frontales arteriae callosomarginalis		Frontal branches of callosomarginal artery	Frontal branches of callosomarginal artery		
4507	Arteria pericallosa		Pericallosal artery	Pericallosal artery		
4508	Rami parietales arteriae pericallosae		Parietal branches of pericallosal artery	Parietal branches of pericallosal artery		
4509	Arteria media cerebri	Arteria cerebri media; Arteria cerebri media	Middle cerebral artery	Middle cerebral artery		Sylvian artery See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Middle cerebral artery and its branches.
4510	Arteriae centrales anterolaterales	Arteriae lenticulostratae; Rami centrales anterolaterales arteriae mediae cerebri	Anterolateral central arteries	Anterolateral central arteries	Lenticulostriate arteries	Arteriae thalamostriatae anterolaterales
4511	Rami orbitofrontales arteriae mediae cerebri	Arteriae orbitofrontales laterales	Orbitofrontal branches of middle cerebral artery	Orbitofrontal branches of middle cerebral artery	Lateral orbitofrontal arteries	Arteriae frontobasales laterales
4512	Rami insulares arteriae mediae cerebri	Arteriae insulares	Insular branches of middle cerebral artery	Insular branches of middle cerebral artery	Insular arteries	
4513	Rami temporales arteriae mediae cerebri		Temporal branches of middle cerebral artery	Temporal branches of middle cerebral artery		
4514	Rami frontales arteriae mediae cerebri		Frontal branches of middle cerebral artery	Frontal branches of middle cerebral artery		
4515	Rami parietales arteriae mediae cerebri		Parietal branches of middle cerebral artery	Parietal branches of middle cerebral artery		
4516	Circulus arteriosus cerebri		Cerebral arterial circle	Cerebral arterial circle		Circle of Willis; Circulus Willisii
4517	Arteria communicans anterior		Anterior communicating artery	Anterior communicating artery		

4518	Rami centrales anteromediales arteriae communicantis anterioris		Anteromedial central branches of anterior communicating artery	Anteromedial central branches of anterior communicating artery		Rami perforantes
4519	Pars precommunicans arteriae anterioris cerebri		Precommunicating part of anterior cerebral artery	Precommunicating part of anterior cerebral artery		
4520	Pars communicans arteriae internae carotidis		Communicating part of internal carotid artery	Communicating part of internal carotid artery		
4521	Arteria communicans posterior		Posterior communicating artery	Posterior communicating artery		
4522	Rami centrales posteromediales arteriae communicantis posterioris		Posteromedial central branches of posterior communicating artery	Posteromedial central branches of posterior communicating artery		Rami perforantes
4523	Pars precommunicans arteriae posterioris cerebri		Precommunicating part of posterior cerebral artery	Precommunicating part of posterior cerebral artery		
4524	Arteriae medullae spinalis		Arteries of spinal cord	Arteries of spinal cord		
4525	Arteria spinalis anterior		Anterior spinal artery	Anterior spinal artery		Arteria spinalis ventralis
4526	Confluens ramorum spinalium anteriorum arteriarum vertebraliū		Union of anterior spinal branches of vertebral artery	Union of anterior spinal branches of vertebral artery		
4527	Arteriae spinales posteriores		Posterior spinal arteries	Posterior spinal arteries		Arteriae spinales dorsales
4528	Rami arteriosi spinales		Spinal arterial branches	Spinal arterial branches		
4529	Ramus arteriosus spinalis		Spinal arterial branch	Spinal arterial branch		
4530	Ramus arteriosus postcentralis		Postcentral arterial branch	Postcentral arterial branch		
4531	Ramus arteriosus prelaminaris	Ramus arteriosus praelaminaris	Prelaminar arterial branch	Prelaminar arterial branch		
4532	Arteriae radicales		Radicular arteries	Radicular arteries		Ramus radicularis
4533	Arteria radicularis anterioris		Anterior radicular artery	Anterior radicular artery		Anterior feeder
4534	Arteria radicularis posterioris		Posterior radicular artery	Posterior radicular artery		Posterior feeder
4535	Arteria medullaris	Arteria medullaris segmentalis	Segmental medullary artery	Segmental medullary artery		
4536	Arteria radicularis magna	Arteria medullaris segmentalis magna	Great radicular artery	Great radicular artery	Great segmental medullary artery	Artery of Adamkiewicz Endnote 667
4537	Arteria subclavia		Subclavian artery	Subclavian artery		
4538	ARTERIA VERTEBRALIS		VERTEBRAL ARTERY	VERTEBRAL ARTERY		See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Vertebral artery and its branches.
4539	Rami spinales arteriae vertebralis		Spinal branches of vertebral artery	Spinal branches of vertebral artery		
4540	Rami musculares arteriae vertebralis		Muscular branches of vertebral artery	Muscular branches of vertebral artery		
4541	Rami meningei arteriae vertebralis		Meningeal branches of vertebral artery	Meningeal branches of vertebral artery		Ramus meningici
4542	Arteria inferior posterior cerebelli	Arteria cerebelli inferior posterior	Posterior inferior cerebellar artery	Posterior inferior cerebellar artery		Arteria cerebellaris inferior posterior; PICA
4543	Ramus spinalis posterior arteriae inferioris posterioris cerebelli		Posterior spinal branch of posterior inferior cerebellar artery	Posterior spinal branch of posterior inferior cerebellar artery		Arteria spinalis posterior; Posterior spinal artery
4544	Rami chorioidei ventriculi quarti arteriae inferioris posterioris cerebelli	Rami chorioidei ventriculi quarti arteriae inferioris posterioris cerebelli	Choroidal branches to fourth ventricle of posterior inferior cerebellar artery	Choroidal branches to fourth ventricle of posterior inferior cerebellar artery		
4545	Ramus spinalis anterior arteriae vertebralis		Anterior spinal branch of vertebral artery	Anterior spinal branch of vertebral artery		Arteria spinalis anterior; Anterior spinal artery

4546	Rami medullares mediales arteriae vertebralis		Medial medullary branches of vertebral artery	Medial medullary branches of vertebral artery	Paramedian medullary branches	
4547	Rami medullares laterales arteriae vertebralis		Lateral medullary branches of vertebral artery	Lateral medullary branches of vertebral artery	Circumferential medullary branches	
4548	Arteria basilaris		Basilar artery	Basilar artery		Arteria basialis See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Basilar artery and its branches.
4549	Confluens arteriarum vertebraliū		Union of vertebral arteries	Union of vertebral arteries		
4550	Arteria inferior anterior cerebelli	Arteria cerebelli inferior anterior	Anterior inferior cerebellar artery	Anterior inferior cerebellar artery		Arteria cerebellaris inferior anterior; AICA
4551	Arteria labyrinthi		Labyrinthine artery	Labyrinthine artery		Arteria auditiva interna; Ramus meatus acustici interni; Internal auditory artery
4552	Arteria vestibularis anterior	Arteria vestibuli	Anterior vestibular artery	Anterior vestibular artery		
4553	Arteria cochlearis communis		Common cochlear artery	Common cochlear artery		
4554	Arteria vestibulocochlearis		Vesibulocochlear artery	Vesibulocochlear artery		
4555	Ramus vestibularis posterior arteriae vestibulocochlearis		Posterior vestibular branch of vestibulocochlear artery	Posterior vestibular branch of vestibulocochlear artery		
4556	Ramus cochlearis arteriae vestibulocochlearis		Cochlear branch of vestibulocochlear artery	Cochlear branch of vestibulocochlear artery		
4557	Arteria cochlearis propria		Proper cochlear artery	Proper cochlear artery		
4558	Arteria spiralis modioli		Spiral modiolar artery	Spiral modiolar artery		
4559	Rami pontis arteriae basilaris	Arteriae pontis	Pontine branches of basilar artery	Pontine branches of basilar artery	Pontine arteries	Rami ad pontem
4560	Rami mediales pontis arteriae basilaris		Medial pontine branches of basilar artery	Medial pontine branches of basilar artery	Paramedian pontine branches of basilar artery	
4561	Rami laterales pontis arteriae basilaris		Lateral pontine branches of basilar artery	Lateral pontine branches of basilar artery	Long circumferential pontine branches of basilar artery	
4562	Rami mesencephalici arteriae basilaris	Arteriae mesencephalicae	Mesencephalic branches of basilar artery	Mesencephalic branches of basilar artery	Mesencephalic arteries	
4563	Arteria superior cerebelli	Arteria cerebelli superior	Superior cerebellar artery	Superior cerebellar artery		Arteria cerebellaris superior; SCA
4564	Bifurcatio arteriae basilaris		Bifurcation of basilar artery	Bifurcation of basilar artery		
4565	Arteria posterior cerebri	Arteria cerebri posterior; Arteria cerebialis posterior	Posterior cerebral artery	Posterior cerebral artery		See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Posterior cerebral artery and its branches.
4566	Arteriae centrales posteromediales	Rami centrales posteromediales arteriae posterioris cerebri	Posteromedial central arteries	Posteromedial central arteries	Paramedian arteries; Posteromedial central branches of posterior cerebral artery	
4567	Arteriae centrales posterolaterales	Rami centrales posterolaterales arteriae posterioris cerebri	Posterolateral central arteries	Posterolateral central arteries		
4568	Rami chorioidei posteriores arteriae posterioris cerebri	Rami chorioidei posteriores arteriae posterioris cerebri	Posterior choroidal branches of posterior cerebral artery	Posterior choroidal branches of posterior cerebral artery		<i>Endnote 668</i>
4569	Ramus chorioideus posterior medialis arteriae posterioris cerebri	Ramus chorioideus posterior medialis arteriae posterioris cerebri	Medial posterior choroidal branch of posterior cerebral artery	Medial posterior choroidal branch of posterior cerebral artery		

4570	Ramus chorioideus posterior lateralis arteriae posterioris cerebri	Ramus chorioideus posterior lateralis arteriae posterioris cerebri	Lateral posterior choroidal branch of posterior cerebral artery	Lateral posterior choroidal branch of posterior cerebral artery		
4571	Arteria parietooccipitalis		Parieto-occipital artery	Parietooccipital artery		
4572	Arteria occipitalis lateralis		Lateral occipital artery	Lateral occipital artery		
4573	Rami temporales arteriae occipitalis lateralis		Temporal branches of lateral occipital artery	Temporal branches of lateral occipital artery		
4574	Arteria occipitalis medialis		Medial occipital artery	Medial occipital artery		
4575	Rami occipitales arteriae occipitalis medialis		Rami occipitales of medial occipital artery	Rami occipitales of medial occipital artery		
4576	ARTERIA THORACICA INTERNA		INTERNAL THORACIC ARTERY	INTERNAL THORACIC ARTERY	Internal mammary artery	Arteria mammaria interna <i>Endnote 669</i>
4577	Rami mediastinales arteriae thoracicae internae		Mediastinal branches of internal thoracic artery	Mediastinal branches of internal thoracic artery		Arteriae mediastinales anteriores; Arteriae mediastinales ventrales
4578	Rami thymici arteriae thoracicae internae		Thymic branches of internal thoracic artery	Thymic branches of internal thoracic artery		Arteriae thymicae
4579	(Rami bronchiales arteriae thoracicae internae)		(Bronchial branches of internal thoracic artery)	(Bronchial branches of internal thoracic artery)		Rami bronchiales
4580	(Rami tracheales arteriae thoracicae internae)		(Tracheal branches of internal thoracic artery)	(Tracheal branches of internal thoracic artery)		
4581	Arteria pericardiacophrenica		Pericardiacophrenic artery	Pericardiacophrenic artery		
4582	Rami sternales arteriae thoracicae internae		Sternal branches of internal thoracic artery	Sternal branches of internal thoracic artery		
4583	Rami perforantes arteriae thoracicae internae		Perforating branches of internal thoracic artery	Perforating branches of internal thoracic artery		
4584	Rami mammarii mediales arteriae thoracicae internae		Medial mammary branches of internal thoracic artery	Medial mammary branches of internal thoracic artery		
4585	(Ramus costalis lateralis arteriae thoracicae internae)		(Lateral costal branch of internal thoracic artery)	(Lateral costal branch of internal thoracic artery)		
4586	Rami intercostales anteriores arteriae thoracicae internae		Anterior intercostal branches of internal thoracic artery	Anterior intercostal branches of internal thoracic artery		
4587	Arteria musculophrenica		Musculophrenic artery	Musculophrenic artery		
4588	Arteria epigastrica superior		Superior epigastric artery	Superior epigastric artery		Arteria epigastrica cranialis
4589	(Arteria thoracica interna lateralis)		(Lateral internal thoracic artery)	(Lateral internal thoracic artery)		
4590	TRUNCUS THYROCERVICALIS	Truncus thyrocervicalis	THYROCERVICAL TRUNK	THYROCERVICAL TRUNK		
4591	Arteria thyroidea inferior	Arteria thyroidea inferior	Inferior thyroid artery	Inferior thyroid artery		Arteria thyroidea caudalis <i>Endnote 670</i>
4592	Arteria laryngea inferior		Inferior laryngeal artery	Inferior laryngeal artery		Arteria laryngica caudalis
4593	Rami glandulares arteriae thyroideae inferioris		Glandular branches of inferior thyroid artery	Glandular branches of inferior thyroid artery		
4594	Rami pharyngei arteriae thyroideae inferioris		Pharyngeal branches of inferior thyroid artery	Pharyngeal branches of inferior thyroid artery		Rami pharyngici
4595	Rami oesophagei arteriae thyroideae inferioris		Oesophageal branches of inferior thyroid artery	Oesophageal branches of inferior thyroid artery		Rami oesophagici
4596	Rami tracheales arteriae thyroideae inferioris		Tracheal branches of inferior thyroid artery	Tracheal branches of inferior thyroid artery		
4597	Arteria cervicalis ascendens		Ascending cervical artery	Ascending cervical artery		

4598	Rami spinales arteriae cervicalis ascendentes		Spinal branches of ascending cervical artery	Spinal branches of ascending cervical artery		
4599	Arteria suprascapularis		Suprascapular artery	Suprascapular artery	Transverse scapular artery	Arteria transversa scapulae
4600	Ramus acromialis arteriae suprascapularis		Acromial branch of suprascapular artery	Acromial branch of suprascapular artery		
4601	Arteria transversa colli	Arteria transversa cervicis	Transverse cervical artery	Transverse cervical artery		Endnote 671
4602	(Ramus superficialis arteriae transversae colli)		(Superficial branch of transverse cervical artery)	(Superficial branch of transverse cervical artery)	Superficial cervical artery	
4603	Ramus ascendens arteriae transversae colli		Ascending branch of transverse cervical artery	Ascending branch of transverse cervical artery		
4604	Ramus descendens arteriae transversae colli		Descending branch of transverse cervical artery	Descending branch of transverse cervical artery		
4605	(Ramus profundus arteriae transversae colli)		(Deep branch of transverse cervical artery)	(Deep branch of transverse cervical artery)		Endnote 672
4606	Arteria dorsalis scapulae		Dorsal scapular artery	Dorsal scapular artery		Arteria scapularis descendens Endnote 673
4607	TRUNCUS COSTOCERVICALIS		COSTOCERVICAL TRUNK	COSTOCERVICAL TRUNK		Endnote 674
4608	Arteria cervicalis profunda		Deep cervical artery	Deep cervical artery		
4609	Arteria intercostalis suprema		Supreme intercostal artery	Supreme intercostal artery	Highest intercostal artery	
4610	Arteria intercostalis posterior prima		First posterior intercostal artery	First posterior intercostal artery		Arteria intercostalis posterior I
4611	Ramus dorsalis arteriae intercostalis posterioris primae		Dorsal branch of first posterior intercostal artery	Dorsal branches of first posterior intercostal artery		
4612	Ramus spinalis arteriae intercostalis posterioris primae		Spinal branch of first posterior intercostal artery	Spinal branch of first posterior intercostal artery		
4613	Arteria intercostalis posterior secunda		Second posterior intercostal artery	Second posterior intercostal artery		Arteria intercostalis posterior II
4614	Ramus dorsalis arteriae intercostalis posterioris secundae		Dorsal branch of second posterior intercostal artery	Dorsal branch of second posterior intercostal artery		
4615	Ramus spinalis arteriae intercostalis posterioris secundae		Spinal branch of second posterior intercostal artery	Spinal branch of second posterior intercostal artery		
4616	ARTERIA AXILLARIS		AXILLARY ARTERY	AXILLARY ARTERY		
4617	Rami subscapulares arteriae axillaris		Subscapular branches of axillary artery	Subscapular branches of axillary artery		
4618	Arteria thoracica superior		Superior thoracic artery	Superior thoracic artery	Highest thoracic artery; Supreme thoracic artery	Arteria thoracalis suprema; Arteria thoracica suprema
4619	Arteria thoracoacromialis		Thoraco-acromial artery	Thoracoacromial artery		
4620	Ramus acromialis arteriae thoracoacromialis		Acromial branch of thoraco-acromial artery	Acromial branch of thoracoacromial artery		
4621	Rete acromiale		Acromial anastomosis	Acromial anastomosis		
4622	Ramus clavicularis arteriae thoracoacromialis		Clavicular branch of thoraco-acromial artery	Clavicular branch of thoracoacromial artery		
4623	Ramus deltoideus arteriae thoracoacromialis		Deltoid branch of thoraco-acromial artery	Deltoid branch of thoracoacromial artery		
4624	Rami pectorales arteriae thoracoacromialis		Pectoral branches of thoraco-acromial artery	Pectoral branches of thoracoacromial artery		
4625	Arteria thoracica lateralis		Lateral thoracic artery	Lateral thoracic artery		Arteria thoracalis lateralis

4626	Rami mammarii laterales arteriae thoracicae lateralis		Lateral mammary branches of lateral thoracic artery	Lateral mammary branches of lateral thoracic artery		Rami mammarii externi
4627	Arteria subscapularis		Subscapular artery	Subscapular artery		
4628	Arteria thoracodorsalis		Thoracodorsal artery	Thoracodorsal artery		
4629	Arteria circumflexa scapulae		Circumflex scapular artery	Circumflex scapular artery		
4630	Arteria circumflexa anterior humeri	Arteria circumflexa humeri anterior	Anterior circumflex humeral artery	Anterior circumflex humeral artery		Arteria circumflexa humeri volaris
4631	Arteria circumflexa posterior humeri	Arteria circumflexa humeri posterior	Posterior circumflex humeral artery	Posterior circumflex humeral artery		Arteria circumflexa humeri dorsalis
4632	Arteria brachialis		Brachial artery	Brachial artery		
4633	(Arteria brachialis superficialis)		(Superficial brachial artery)	(Superficial brachial artery)		Endnote 675
4634	Arteria profunda brachii	Arteria brachii profunda	Deep brachial artery	Deep brachial artery	Profunda brachii artery; Deep artery of arm	
4635	Arteriae nutriciae humeri	Arteriae nutrientes humeri	Nutrient arteries of humerus	Nutrient arteries of humerus	Humeral nutrient arteries	Endnote 676
4636	Ramus deltoideus arteriae profundae brachii		Deltoid branch of deep brachial artery	Deltoid branch of deep brachial artery		
4637	Arteria collateralis media		Middle collateral artery	Middle collateral artery	Posterior branch of deep brachial artery	
4638	Arteria collateralis radialis		Radial collateral artery	Radial collateral artery	Anterior branch of deep brachial artery	
4639	Arteria collateralis ulnaris superior		Superior ulnar collateral artery	Superior ulnar collateral artery		Arteria collateralis ulnaris proximalis
4640	Arteria collateralis ulnaris inferior		Inferior ulnar collateral artery	Inferior ulnar collateral artery		Arteria collateralis ulnaris distalis
4641	Arteria radialis		Radial artery	Radial artery		
4642	Arteria recurrens radialis		Radial recurrent artery	Radial recurrent artery		
4643	Arteria nutricia radii	Arteria nutriens radii	Nutrient artery of radius	Nutrient artery of radius		
4644	Ramus carpeus palmaris arteriae radialis	Ramus carpalis palmaris arteriae radialis	Palmar carpal branch of radial artery	Palmar carpal branch of radial artery		Ramus carpeus volaris; Ramus carpicus volaris Endnote 677
4645	Ramus palmaris superficialis arteriae radialis		Superficial palmar branch of radial artery	Superficial palmar branch of radial artery		Ramus volaris superficialis
4646	Ramus carpeus dorsalis arteriae radialis	Ramus carpalis dorsalis arteriae radialis	Dorsal carpal branch of radial artery	Dorsal carpal branch of radial artery		Ramus carpicus dorsalis
4647	Rete dorsale carpi	Rete carpale dorsale	Dorsal carpal anastomosis	Dorsal carpal anastomosis	Dorsal carpal network	Rete carpi dorsale
4648	Arteriae metacarpeae dorsales	Arteriae metacarpales dorsales	Dorsal metacarpal arteries	Dorsal metacarpal arteries		Aa. metacarpicae dorsales
4649	Arteriae digitales dorsales manus		Dorsal digital arteries of hand	Dorsal digital arteries of hand		
4650	Arteria princeps pollicis		Princeps pollicis artery	Princeps pollicis artery		
4651	Arteria radialis indicis		Radialis indicis artery	Radialis indicis artery		Arteria volaris indicis radialis
4652	Arcus palmaris profundus		Deep palmar arch	Deep palmar arch		Arcus volaris profundus
4653	Arteriae metacarpeae palmares	Arteriae metacarpales palmares	Palmar metacarpal arteries	Palmar metacarpal arteries		Arteriae metacarpeae volares; Arteriae metacarpicae volares
4654	Rami perforantes arteriarum metacarpearum palmarium		Perforating branches of palmar metacarpal arteries	Perforating branches of palmar metacarpal arteries		
4655	Arteria ulnaris		Ulnar artery	Ulnar artery		
4656	Arteria recurrens ulnaris		Ulnar recurrent artery	Ulnar recurrent artery		
4657	Ramus anterior arteriae recurrens ulnaris		Anterior branch of ulnar recurrent artery	Anterior branch of ulnar recurrent artery		Ramus volaris

4658	Ramus posterior arteriae recurrentis ulnaris		Posterior branch of ulnar recurrent artery	Posterior branch of ulnar recurrent artery		Ramus dorsalis
4659	Rete articulare cubiti		Cubital anastomosis	Cubital anastomosis		
4660	Arteria nutricia ulnae	Arteria nutriens ulnae	Nutrient artery of ulna	Nutrient artery of ulna		
4661	Arteria interossea communis		Common interosseous artery	Common interosseous artery		
4662	Arteria interossea anterior		Anterior interosseous artery	Anterior interosseous artery		Arteria interossea volaris
4663	Arteria comitans nervi mediani		Median artery	Median artery		Arteria mediana
4664	(Arteria mediana persistens)		(Persistent median artery)	(Persistent median artery)		
4665	Arteria interossea posterior		Posterior interosseous artery	Posterior interosseous artery		Arteria interossea dorsalis
4666	Arteria interossea recurrens		Recurrent interosseous artery	Recurrent interosseous artery		
4667	Ramus perforans arteriae interossee posterioris		Perforating branch of posterior interosseous artery	Perforating branch of posterior interosseous artery		
4668	Ramus carpeus dorsalis arteriae ulnaris	Ramus carpalis dorsalis arteriae ulnaris	Dorsal carpal branch of ulnar artery	Dorsal carpal branch of ulnar artery		Ramus carpicus dorsalis
4669	Ramus carpeus palmaris arteriae ulnaris	Ramus carpalis palmaris arteriae ulnaris	Palmar carpal branch of ulnar artery	Palmar carpal branch of ulnar artery		Ramus carpeus volaris; Ramus carpicus volaris
4670	Ramus palmaris profundus arteriae ulnaris		Deep palmar branch of ulnar artery	Deep palmar branch of ulnar artery		Ramus volaris profundus
4671	Arcus palmaris superficialis		Superficial palmar arch	Superficial palmar arch		Arcus volaris superficialis
4672	Arteriae digitales palmares communes		Common palmar digital arteries	Common palmar digital arteries		Arteriae digitales volares communes
4673	Arteriae digitales palmares propriae		Proper palmar digital arteries	Proper palmar digital arteries		Arteriae digitales volares propriae
4674	Arteria femoralis		Femoral artery	Femoral artery		
4675	Arteria epigastrica superficialis		Superficial epigastric artery	Superficial epigastric artery		
4676	Arteria circumflexa iliaca superficialis	Arteria circumflexa ilium superficialis	Superficial circumflex iliac artery	Superficial circumflex iliac artery		
4677	Arteria pudendalis externa superficialis		Superficial external pudendal artery	Superficial external pudendal artery		Arteria pudenda externa superficialis
4678	Arteria pudendalis externa profunda		Deep external pudendal artery	Deep external pudendal artery		Arteria pudenda externa profunda
4679	Arteriae labiales anteriores ♀	Rami labiales arteriae pudendalis externae profundae	Anterior labial arteries ♀	Anterior labial arteries ♀	Labial branches of deep external pudendal artery	Rami labiales anteriores; Anterior labial branches
4680	Arteriae scrotales anteriores ♂	Rami scrotales arteriae pudendalis externae profundae	Anterior scrotal arteries ♂	Anterior scrotal arteries ♂	Scrotal branches of deep external pudendal artery	Rami scrotales anteriores; Anterior scrotal branches
4681	Rami inguinales		Inguinal branches	Inguinal branches		
4682	Arteria descendens genus	Arteria genus descendens	Descending genicular artery	Descending genicular artery	Highest genicular artery	Arteria genu suprema
4683	Ramus saphenus arteriae descendens genus		Saphenous branch of descending genicular artery	Saphenous branch of descending genicular artery		
4684	Rami articulares arteriae descendens genus		Articular branches of descending genicular artery	Articular branches of descending genicular artery		
4685	ARTERIA PROFUNDA FEMORIS		DEEP FEMORAL ARTERY	DEEP FEMORAL ARTERY		Deep artery of thigh <i>Endnote 678</i>
4686	Arteria circumflexa medialis femoris	Arteria circumflexa femoris medialis	Medial circumflex femoral artery	Medial circumflex femoral artery		Arteria circumflexa femoris tibialis

4687	Ramus superficialis arteriae circumflexae medialis femoris		Superficial branch of medial circumflex femoral artery	Superficial branch of medial circumflex femoral artery		
4688	Ramus profundus arteriae circumflexae medialis femoris		Deep branch of medial circumflex femoral artery	Deep branch of medial circumflex femoral artery		
4689	Ramus acetabularis arteriae circumflexae medialis femoris		Acetabular branch of medial circumflex femoral artery	Acetabular branch of medial circumflex femoral artery		Ramus acetabuli
4690	Ramus ascendens arteriae circumflexae medialis femoris		Ascending branch of medial circumflex femoral artery	Ascending branch of medial circumflex femoral artery		
4691	Ramus descendens arteriae circumflexae medialis femoris		Descending branch of medial circumflex femoral artery	Descending branch of medial circumflex femoral artery		Ramus transversus
4692	Arteria circumflexa lateralis femoris	Arteria circumflexa femoris lateralis	Lateral circumflex femoral artery	Lateral circumflex femoral artery		Arteria circumflexa femoris fibularis
4693	Ramus ascendens arteriae circumflexae lateralis femoris		Ascending branch of lateral circumflex femoral artery	Ascending branch of lateral circumflex femoral artery		
4694	Ramus transversus arteriae circumflexae lateralis femoris		Transverse branch of lateral circumflex femoral artery	Transverse branch of lateral circumflex femoral artery		
4695	Ramus descendens arteriae circumflexae lateralis femoris		Descending branch of lateral circumflex femoral artery	Descending branch of lateral circumflex femoral artery		
4696	Arteriae perforantes femoris		Perforating femoral arteries	Perforating femoral arteries		Arteriae perforantes prima, secunda et tertia <i>Endnote 679</i>
4697	Arteriae nutriciae ossis femoris	Arteriae nutrientes ossis femoris; Arteriae nutriciae femoris; Arteriae nutrientes femoris	Nutrient arteries of femur	Nutrient arteries of femur	Femoral nutrient arteries	Arteriae nutriciae femoris superior et inferior; Arteriae nutriciae femoris proximalis et distalis
4698	Rete articulare coxae		Cruciate anastomosis	Cruciate anastomosis	Trochanteric anastomosis; Collateral circulation at the hip joint.	
4699	ARTERIA POPLITEA		POPLITEAL ARTERY	POPLITEAL ARTERY		
4700	Arteria superior lateralis genu	Arteria genu superior lateralis	Superior lateral genicular artery	Superior lateral genicular artery		Arteria genu superior lateralis; Arteria genu proximalis fibularis
4701	Arteria superior medialis genu	Arteria genu superior medialis	Superior medial genicular artery	Superior medial genicular artery		Arteria genu superior medialis; Arteria genu proximalis tibialis
4702	Arteria media genu	Arteria genu media	Middle genicular artery	Middle genicular artery		Arteria media genu
4703	Arteriae surales		Sural arteries	Sural arteries		
4704	Arteria inferior lateralis genu	Arteria genu inferior lateralis	Inferior lateral genicular artery	Inferior lateral genicular artery		Arteria genu inferior lateralis; Arteria genu distalis fibularis
4705	Arteria inferior medialis genu	Arteria genu inferior medialis	Inferior medial genicular artery	Inferior medial genicular artery		Arteria genu inferior medialis; Arteria genu distalis tibialis
4706	Rete articulare genu		Genicular anastomosis	Genicular anastomosis		Rete articulare genu
4707	Rete patellare		Patellar anastomosis	Patellar anastomosis		Rete patellae
4708	Arteria tibialis anterior		Anterior tibial artery	Anterior tibial artery		
4709	Arteria recurrens tibialis anterior		Anterior tibial recurrent artery	Anterior tibial recurrent artery		
4710	(Arteria recurrens tibialis posterior)		(Posterior tibial recurrent artery)	(Posterior tibial recurrent artery)		<i>Endnote 680</i>
4711	Arteria malleolaris anterior lateralis		Anterior lateral malleolar artery	Anterior lateral malleolar artery		Arteria malleolaris fibularis anterior
4712	Arteria malleolaris anterior medialis		Anterior medial malleolar artery	Anterior medial malleolar artery		Arteria malleolaris tibialis anterior
4713	Rete malleolare laterale		Lateral malleolar network	Lateral malleolar network		Rete malleolare fibulare
4714	Arteria dorsalis pedis		Dorsalis pedis artery	Dorsalis pedis artery	Dorsal artery of foot	

4715	Arteria tarsea lateralis	Arteria tarsalis lateralis	Lateral tarsal artery	Lateral tarsal artery		Arteria tarsea fibularis
4716	Arteriae tarseae mediales	Arteriae tarsales mediales	Medial tarsal arteries	Medial tarsal arteries		Arteriae tarseae tibiales
4717	Arteria arcuata		Arcuate artery	Arcuate artery		
4718	Arteriae metatarseae dorsales	Arteriae metatarsales dorsales	Dorsal metatarsal arteries	Dorsal metatarsal arteries		
4719	Arteriae digitales dorsales pedis		Dorsal digital arteries of foot	Dorsal digital arteries of foot		
4720	Arteria plantaris profunda		Deep plantar artery	Deep plantar artery		Ramus plantaris profunda; Arteria metatarsea perforans
4721	Arteria tibialis posterior		Posterior tibial artery	Posterior tibial artery		
4722	Ramus circumflexus fibularis arteriae tibialis posterioris	Ramus circumflexus peronealis	Circumflex fibular branch of posterior tibial artery	Circumflex fibular branch of posterior tibial artery	Circumflex peroneal branch	Ramus fibularis; Ramus circumflexus fibulae <i>Endnote 681</i>
4723	Arteria nutricia tibiae	Arteria nutriens tibiae	Nutrient arteries of tibia	Nutrient arteries of tibia	Tibial nutrient artery	
4724	Rami malleolares mediales arteriae tibialis posterioris		Medial malleolar branches of posterior tibial artery	Medial malleolar branches of posterior tibial artery		Arteria malleolaris posterior medialis; Arteria malleolaris tibialis posterior
4725	Rete malleolare mediale		Medial malleolar network	Medial malleolar network		Rete malleolare tibiale <i>Endnote 682</i>
4726	Rami calcanei arteriae tibialis posterioris		Calcaneal branches of posterior tibial artery	Calcaneal branches of posterior tibial artery		Rami calcaneares
4727	Arteria fibularis	Arteria peronea	Fibular artery	Fibular artery	Peroneal artery	<i>Endnote 683</i>
4728	Ramus perforans arteriae fibularis		Perforating branch of fibular artery	Perforating branch of fibular artery		
4729	Ramus communicans arteriae fibularis		Communicating branch of fibular artery	Communicating branch of fibular artery		
4730	Rami malleolares laterales arteriae fibularis		Lateral malleolar branch of fibular artery	Lateral malleolar branch of fibular artery		Arteria malleolaris posterior lateralis; Arteria malleolaris fibularis posterior
4731	Rami calcanei arteriae fibularis		Calcaneal branches of fibular artery	Calcaneal branches of fibular artery		Rami calcanei mediales; Rami calcaneares fibulares
4732	Rete calcaneum		Calcaneal anastomosis	Calcaneal anastomosis		Rete calcaneare
4733	Arteria nutricia fibulae	Arteria nutriens fibulae	Nutrient artery of fibula	Nutrient artery of fibula	Fibular nutrient artery	
4734	Arteria plantaris medialis		Medial plantar artery	Medial plantar artery		Arteria plantaris tibialis
4735	Ramus profundus arteriae plantaris medialis		Deep branch of medial plantar artery	Deep branch of medial plantar artery		
4736	Ramus superficialis arteriae plantaris medialis		Superficial branch of medial plantar artery	Superficial branch of medial plantar artery		
4737	Arteria plantaris lateralis		Lateral plantar artery	Lateral plantar artery		Arteria plantaris fibularis
4738	Arcus plantaris	Arcus plantaris profundus	Plantar arch	Plantar arch	Deep plantar arch	<i>Endnote 684</i>
4739	Arteriae metatarseae plantares	Arteriae metatarsales plantares	Plantar metatarsal arteries	Plantar metatarsal arteries		
4740	Rami perforantes arteriarum metatarsearum plantarium		Perforating branches of plantar metatarsal arteries	Perforating branches of plantar metatarsal arteries		
4741	Arteriae digitales plantares communes		Common plantar digital arteries	Common plantar digital arteries		
4742	Arteriae digitales plantares propriae		Proper plantar digital arteries	Proper plantar digital arteries	Plantar digital arteries proper	
4743	(Arcus plantaris superficialis)		(Superficial plantar arch)	(Superficial plantar arch)		

4744	VENAE SYSTEMICAE		SYSTEMIC VEINS	SYSTEMIC VEINS	
4745	Vena cava superior		Superior vena cava	Superior vena cava	Vena cava cranialis
4746	Confluens venarum brachiocephalicarum		Union of brachiocephalic veins	Union of brachiocephalic veins	
4747	VENA AZYGA	Vena azygos	AZYGOS VEIN	AZYGOS VEIN	Vena thoracica longitudinalis dextra <i>Endnote 685</i>
4748	Arcus venae azygae	Arcus venae azygos	Arch of azygos vein	Arch of azygos vein	
4749	Vena intercostalis superior dextra		Right superior intercostal vein	Right superior intercostal vein	
4750	Venae intercostales posteriores dextrae		Right posterior intercostal veins	Right posterior intercostal veins	<i>Endnote 686</i>
4751	Affluentes oesophageae venae azygae		Oesophageal tributaries of azygos vein	Esophageal tributaries of azygos vein	Venae oesophageae; Venae oesophagicae; Venae oesophageales; Esophageal veins
4752	Affluentes bronchiales venae azygae		Bronchial tributaries of azygos vein	Bronchial tributaries of azygos vein	Venae bronchiales; Venae bronchiales posteriores; Venae bronchiales dorsales; Bronchial veins
4753	Affluentes pericardiacae venae azygae		Pericardial tributaries of azygos vein	Pericardial tributaries of azygos vein	Venae pericardiacae; Pericardial veins
4754	Affluentes mediastinales venae azygae		Mediastinal tributaries of azygos vein	Mediastinal tributaries of azygos vein	Venae mediastinales; Mediastinal veins
4755	Vena phrenica superior dextra		Right superior phrenic vein	Right superior phrenic vein	<i>Endnote 687</i>
4756	Vena subcostalis dextra		Right subcostal vein	Right subcostal vein	<i>Endnote 688</i>
4757	Vena lumbalis ascendens dextra		Right ascending lumbar vein	Right ascending lumbar vein	<i>Endnote 689</i>
4758	Vena hemiazyga accessoria	Vena hemiazygos accessoria	Accessory hemi-azygos vein	Accessory hemiazygos vein	Superior hemiazygos vein; Superior hemi-azygos vein Vena thoracica longitudinalis sinistra accessoria
4759	Venae intercostales posteriores sinistrae mediae		Middle left posterior intercostal veins	Middle left posterior intercostal veins	
4760	Affluentes oesophageae venae hemiazygae accessoriae		Oesophageal tributaries of accessory hemi-azygos vein	Esophageal tributaries of accessory hemiazygos vein	Venae oesophageae; Venae oesophagicae; Venae oesophageales; Esophageal veins
4761	Affluentes bronchiales venae hemiazygae accessoriae		Bronchial tributaries of accessory hemi-azygos vein	Bronchial tributaries of accessory hemiazygos vein	Venae bronchiales; Venae bronchiales posteriores; Venae bronchiales dorsales; Bronchial veins
4762	Affluentes pericardiacae venae hemiazygae accessoriae		Pericardial tributaries of accessory hemi-azygos vein	Pericardial tributaries of accessory hemiazygos vein	Venae pericardiacae; Pericardial veins
4763	Affluentes mediastinales venae hemiazygae accessoriae		Mediastinal tributaries of accessory hemi-azygos vein	Mediastinal tributaries of accessory hemiazygos vein	Venae mediastinales; Mediastinal veins
4764	Vena hemiazyga	Vena hemiazygos	Hemi-azygos vein	Hemiazygos vein	Inferior hemiazygos vein; Inferior hemi-azygos vein Vena thoracica longitudinalis sinistra
4765	Venae intercostales posteriores sinistrae inferiores		Inferior left posterior intercostal veins	Inferior left posterior intercostal veins	

4766	Affluentes oesophageae venae hemiazygae		Oesophageal tributaries of hemiazygos vein	Esophageal tributaries of hemiazygos vein		Venae oesophageae; Venae oesophagicae; Venae oesophageales; Esophageal veins
4767	Affluentes pericardiacae venae hemiazygae		Pericardial tributaries of hemiazygos vein	Pericardial tributaries of hemiazygos vein		Venae pericardiacae; Pericardial veins
4768	Affluentes mediastinales venae hemiazygae		Mediastinal tributaries of hemiazygos vein	Mediastinal tributaries of hemiazygos vein		Venae mediastinales; Mediastinal veins
4769	Vena phrenica superior sinistra		Left superior phrenic vein	Left superior phrenic vein		
4770	Vena subcostalis sinistra		Left subcostal vein	Left subcostal vein		
4771	Vena lumbalis ascendens sinistra		Left ascending lumbar vein	Left ascending lumbar vein		
4772	VENA BRACHIOCEPHALICA		BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEIN	BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEIN	Innominate vein	Vena anonyma <i>Endnote 690</i>
4773	Venae thymicae		Thymic veins	Thymic veins		
4774	Affluentes pericardiacae venae brachiocephalicae		Pericardial tributaries of brachiocephalic vein	Pericardial tributaries of brachiocephalic vein		Venae pericardiacae; Pericardial veins
4775	Venae pericardiophrenicae		Pericardiophrenic veins	Pericardiophrenic veins		Venae phrenicae superiores; Venae phrenicae thoracicae <i>Endnote 691</i>
4776	Affluentes mediastinales venae brachiocephalicae		Mediastinal tributaries of brachiocephalic vein	Mediastinal tributaries of brachiocephalic vein		Venae mediastinales; Mediastinal veins; Venae mediastinales anteriores; Venae mediastinales ventrales
4777	Affluentes bronchiales venae brachiocephalicae		Bronchial tributaries of brachiocephalic vein	Bronchial tributaries of brachiocephalic vein		Venae bronchiales; Bronchial veins; Venae bronchiales anteriores; Vena bronchiales ventrales
4778	Venae tracheales		Tracheal veins	Tracheal veins		
4779	Affluentes oesophageae venae brachiocephalicae		Oesophageal tributaries of brachiocephalic vein	Esophageal tributaries of brachiocephalic vein		Venae oesophageae; Venae oesophageales; Esophageal veins; Oesophageal veins; Venae esophageae
4780	Vena vertebralis		Vertebral vein	Vertebral vein		
4781	Vena occipitalis		Occipital vein	Occipital vein		
4782	Vena vertebralis anterior		Anterior vertebral vein	Anterior vertebral vein		<i>Endnote 692</i>
4783	(Vena vertebralis accessoria)		(Accessory vertebral vein)	(Accessory vertebral vein)		<i>Endnote 693</i>
4784	Plexus venosus suboccipitalis		Suboccipital venous plexus	Suboccipital venous plexus		
4785	Vena cervicalis profunda	Vena colli profunda	Deep cervical vein	Deep cervical vein		
4786	Venae thoracicae internae		Internal thoracic veins	Internal thoracic veins		Vena mammaria interna
4787	Venae epigastricae superiores		Superior epigastric veins	Superior epigastric veins		Vena epigastrica cranialis
4788	Venae subcutaneae abdominis		Subcutaneous abdominal veins	Subcutaneous abdominal veins		
4789	Venae musculophrenicae		Musculophrenic veins	Musculophrenic veins		
4790	Venae intercostales anteriores		Anterior intercostal veins	Anterior intercostal veins		
4791	Vena intercostalis suprema		Supreme intercostal vein	Supreme intercostal vein	Highest intercostal vein; First posterior intercostal vein	
4792	Vena brachiocephalica dextra		Right brachiocephalic vein	Right brachiocephalic vein	Right innominate vein	Vena anonyma dextra
4793	(Vena thyroidea inferior dextra)	Vena thyroidea inferior dextra	(Right inferior thyroid vein)	(Right inferior thyroid vein)		Vena thyroidea caudalis dextra
4794	Vena brachiocephalica sinistra		Left brachiocephalic vein	Left brachiocephalic vein	Left innominate vein	Vena anonyma sinistra

4795	Vena thyroidea inferior	Vena thyroidea inferior; Vena thyroidea inferior sinistra	Inferior thyroid vein	Inferior thyroid vein	Left inferior thyroid vein	Vena thyroidea caudalis sinistra
4796	Plexus venosus thyroideus impar	Plexus venosus thyroideus impar	Unpaired thyroid venous plexus	Unpaired thyroid venous plexus	Unpaired thyroid plexus	Plexus thyroideus impar; Plexus thyroideus impar
4797	Vena laryngea inferior		Inferior laryngeal vein	Inferior laryngeal vein		Vena laryngica caudalis
4798	Vena intercostalis superior sinistra		Left superior intercostal vein	Left superior intercostal vein		<i>Endnote 694</i>
4799	Venae intercostales posteriores sinistrae superiores		Superior left posterior intercostal veins	Superior left posterior intercostal veins		
4800	Vena jugularis interna		Internal jugular vein	Internal jugular vein		<i>Endnote 695</i>
4801	Bulbus superior venae jugularis internae		Superior bulb of internal jugular vein	Superior bulb of internal jugular vein		Bulbus superior venae jugularis; Bulbus venae jugularis superior; Bulbus cranialis venae jugularis
4802	Vena aquaeductus cochleae	Vena aqueductus cochleae	Vein of cochlear aqueduct	Vein of cochlear aqueduct		Vena canaliculi cochleae
4803	Bulbus inferior venae jugularis internae		Inferior bulb of internal jugular vein	Inferior bulb of internal jugular vein		Bulbus inferior venae jugularis; Bulbus venae jugularis inferior; Bulbus caudalis venae jugularis internae
4804	Venae meningae		Meningeal veins	Meningeal veins		Venae meningicae
4805	Plexus venosus pharyngeus		Pharyngeal venous plexus	Pharyngeal venous plexus		Plexus pharyngeus; Plexus pharyngicus
4806	Venae pharyngeae		Pharyngeal veins	Pharyngeal veins		Venae pharyngicae
4807	Vena lingualis		Lingual vein	Lingual vein		
4808	Venae dorsales linguae		Dorsal lingual veins	Dorsal lingual veins		
4809	Vena comitans nervi hypoglossi		Vena comitans of hypoglossal nerve	Vena comitans of hypoglossal nerve		
4810	Vena sublingualis		Sublingual vein	Sublingual vein		
4811	Vena profunda linguae		Deep lingual vein	Deep lingual vein		
4812	Vena thyroidea superior	Vena thyroidea superior	Superior thyroid vein	Superior thyroid vein		Vena thyroidea cranialis
4813	Vena laryngea superior		Superior laryngeal vein	Superior laryngeal vein		Vena laryngica superior
4814	Vena thyroidea media	Vena thyroidea media	Middle thyroid vein	Middle thyroid vein		Vein of Kocher <i>Endnote 696</i>
4815	Vena sternocleidomastoidea		Sternocleidomastoid vein	Sternocleidomastoid vein		
4816	VENA FACIALIS COMMUNIS		COMMON FACIAL VEIN	COMMON FACIAL VEIN		<i>Endnote 697</i>
4817	Vena facialis		Facial vein	Facial vein		Vena facialis anterior; Anterior facial vein
4818	Vena angularis		Angular vein	Angular vein		
4819	Venae supratrochleares		Supratrochlear veins	Supratrochlear veins		Venae frontales; frontal veins
4820	Vena supraorbitalis		Supra-orbital vein	Supraorbital vein		
4821	Venae palpebrales superiores		Superior palpebral veins	Superior palpebral veins		
4822	Venae nasales externae		External nasal veins	External nasal veins		Dorsal nasal vein
4823	Venae palpebrales inferiores		Inferior palpebral veins	Inferior palpebral veins		
4824	Vena labialis superior		Superior labial vein	Superior labial vein		Vena labialis maxillaris
4825	Venae labiales inferiores		Inferior labial veins	Inferior labial veins		Vena labialis mandibularis
4826	Vena facialis profunda	Vena profunda faciei	Deep facial vein	Deep facial vein		Vena faciei profunda
4827	Venae parotideae anteriores		Anterior parotid veins	Anterior parotid veins		Venae parotidae; Rami parotidici; Rami parotidei

4828	Vena palatina externa		External palatine vein	External palatine vein		Vena palatina <i>Endnote 698</i>
4829	Vena submental		Submental vein	Submental vein		
4830	Divisio anterior venae retromandibularis		Anterior division of retromandibular vein	Anterior division of retromandibular vein		
4831	Vena retromandibularis		Retromandibular vein	Retromandibular vein		Vena facialis posterior; Posterior facial vein <i>Endnote 699</i>
4832	Venae temporales superficiales		Superficial temporal veins	Superficial temporal veins		
4833	Vena temporalis media		Middle temporal vein	Middle temporal vein		
4834	Vena transversa faciei	Vena facialis transversa	Transverse facial vein	Transverse facial vein		
4835	Venae maxillares		Maxillary veins	Maxillary veins		
4836	Plexus venosus pterygoideus	Plexus pterygoideus	Pterygoid venous plexus	Pterygoid venous plexus	Pterygoid plexus	<i>Endnote 700</i>
4837	Venae meningae mediae		Middle meningeal veins	Middle meningeal veins		Vena meningicae mediae
4838	Venae temporales profundae		Deep temporal veins	Deep temporal veins		
4839	Vena canalis pterygoidei		Vein of pterygoid canal	Vein of pterygoid canal		
4840	Venae auriculares anteriores		Anterior auricular veins	Anterior auricular veins		Venae praeauriculares; Venae praeauriculares <i>Endnote 701</i>
4841	Venae parotideae posteriores		Posterior parotid veins	Posterior parotid veins		Venae parotideae; Venae parotidici
4842	Venae articulares temporomandibulares		Temporomandibular articular veins	Temporomandibular articular veins		Venae articulares mandibulae <i>Endnote 702</i>
4843	Venae tympanicae		Tympanic veins	Tympanic veins		
4844	Vena styломastoidea		Stylomastoid vein	Stylomastoid vein		
4845	Venae craniales		Cranial veins	Cranial veins		
4846	Sinus venosi duralis	Sinus durae matris	Dural venous sinuses	Dural venous sinuses		
4847	Sinus sigmoideus		Sigmoid sinus	Sigmoid sinus		Sinus sigmoideus <i>Endnote 703</i>
4848	Sinus marginalis		Marginal sinus	Marginal sinus		
4849	Sinus transversus		Transverse sinus	Transverse sinus		
4850	Sinus petrosus superior		Superior petrosal sinus	Superior petrosal sinus		
4851	Sinus petrosquamosus		Petrosquamous sinus	Petrosquamous sinus		
4852	Confluens sinuum		Confluence of sinuses	Confluence of sinuses		Torcular of Herophilus
4853	Sinus rectus		Straight sinus	Straight sinus		
4854	Sinus sagittalis inferior		Inferior sagittal sinus	Inferior sagittal sinus		
4855	Sinus occipitalis		Occipital sinus	Occipital sinus		
4856	Sinus sagittalis superior		Superior sagittal sinus	Superior sagittal sinus		
4857	Lacunae laterales	Lacunae laterales sinuum	Lateral lacunae	Lateral lacunae		<i>Endnote 704</i>
4858	Sinus petrosus inferior		Inferior petrosal sinus	Inferior petrosal sinus		
4859	Venae labyrinthi		Labyrinthine veins	Labyrinthine veins		Venae auditivae internae <i>Endnote 705</i>
4860	Sinus cavernosus		Cavernous sinus	Cavernous sinus		<i>Endnote 706</i>
4861	Sinus sphenoparietalis		Sphenoparietal sinus	Sphenoparietal sinus		Sinus of Breschet <i>Endnote 707</i>
4862	Sinus intercavernosi		Intercavernous sinuses	Intercavernous sinuses		Circular sinus

4863	Sinus intercavernosus anterior		Anterior intercavernous sinus	Anterior intercavernous sinus		
4864	Sinus intercavernosus posterior		Posterior intercavernous sinus	Posterior intercavernous sinus		
4865	(Sinus intercavernosus inferior)		(Inferior intercavernous sinus)	(Inferior intercavernous sinus)		<i>Endnote 708</i>
4866	Plexus venosus basilaris	Plexus basilaris	Basilar venous plexus	Basilar venous plexus	Basilar plexus	Plexus basialis
4867	Venae diploicae		Diploic veins	Diploic veins		Veins of Breschet
4868	Vena diploica frontalis		Frontal diploic vein	Frontal diploic vein		
4869	Vena diploica temporalis anterior		Anterior temporal diploic vein	Anterior temporal diploic vein		
4870	Vena diploica temporalis posterior		Posterior temporal diploic vein	Posterior temporal diploic vein		
4871	Vena diploica occipitalis		Occipital diploic vein	Occipital diploic vein		
4872	Venae emissariae		Emissary veins	Emissary veins		Emissaria <i>Endnote 709</i>
4873	Vena emissaria parietalis		Parietal emissary vein	Parietal emissary vein		Emissarium parietale
4874	Vena emissaria mastoidea		Mastoid emissary vein	Mastoid emissary vein		Emissarium mastoideum
4875	Vena emissaria condylaris		Condylar emissary vein	Condylar emissary vein	Condylar emissary vein	Emissarium condyloideum; Emissarium condylicum <i>Endnote 710</i>
4876	Vena emissaria occipitalis		Occipital emissary vein	Occipital emissary vein		Emissarium occipitale
4877	Plexus venosus canalis nervi hypoglossi	Plexus venosus canalis hypoglossi	Venous plexus of hypoglossal canal	Venous plexus of hypoglossal canal		Rete canalis hypoglossi; Rete canalis nervi hypoglossi
4878	Plexus venosus foraminis ovalis		Venous plexus of foramen ovale	Venous plexus of foramen ovale		Rete foraminis ovalis
4879	Vena sphenoida	Vena sphenoidalis	Sphenoidal vein	Sphenoidal vein		Vein of Vesalius <i>Endnote 711</i>
4880	Plexus venosus caroticus internus		Internal carotid venous plexus	Internal carotid venous plexus		
4881	Venae portales hypophysiales		Portal veins of hypophysis	Portal veins of hypophysis		
4882	Vena petrosa superficialis		Superficial petrosal vein	Superficial petrosal vein		<i>Endnote 712</i>
4883	Vena foraminis caeci		Vein of foramen caecum	Vein of foramen caecum		<i>Endnote 713</i>
4884	Venae foraminis lacerti		Veins of foramen lacerum	Veins of foramen lacerum		<i>Endnote 714</i>
4885	Venae clivales	Venae transclivales	Clival veins	Clival veins	Transclival veins	<i>Endnote 715</i>
4886	VENAE ORBITALES		ORBITAL VEINS	ORBITAL VEINS		
4887	Vena ophthalmica superior		Superior ophthalmic vein	Superior ophthalmic vein		See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Superior ophthalmic vein and its tributaries.
4888	Vena nasofrontalis		Nasofrontal vein	Nasofrontal vein		
4889	Vena ethmoidea anterior	Vena ethmoidalis anterior	Anterior ethmoidal vein	Anterior ethmoidal vein		
4890	Vena ethmoidea posterior	Vena ethmoidalis posterior	Posterior ethmoidal vein	Posterior ethmoidal vein		
4891	Vena lacrimalis		Lacrimal vein	Lacrimal vein		
4892	Venae vorticosae		Vorticose veins	Vorticose veins		Venae chorioideae majores; Venae chorioideae oculi; Ruysch's veins
4893	Venae ciliares posteriores		Posterior ciliary veins	Posterior ciliary veins		Venae chorioideae minores
4894	Venae ciliares anteriores		Anterior ciliary veins	Anterior ciliary veins		Venae ciliares
4895	Vena centralis retinae		Central retinal vein	Central retinal vein		
4896	Venulae retinae		Retinal venules	Retinal venules		
4897	Venae episclerales		Episcleral veins	Episcleral veins		

4898	Venae palpebrales		Palpebral veins	Palpebral veins		
4899	Venae conjunctivales		Conjunctival veins	Conjunctival veins		
4900	Vena ophthalmica inferior		Inferior ophthalmic vein	Inferior ophthalmic vein		
4901	VENAE ENCEPHALI		VEINS OF BRAIN	VEINS OF BRAIN	Cerebral veins	Venae cerebri See <i>Terminologia Neuroanatomica</i> for more detailed nomenclature of the Cerebral, Brainstem and Cerebellar veins. <i>Endnote 716</i>
4902	Venae superficiales cerebri	Venae cerebrales superficiales	Superficial cerebral veins	Superficial cerebral veins		Venae cerebri superficiales
4903	Venae superiores cerebri	Venae cerebrales superiores	Superior cerebral veins	Superior cerebral veins		Venae cerebri superiores; Veins of Sylvius
4904	Vena frontopolaris	Venae prefrontales	Frontopolar vein	Frontopolar vein	Prefrontal veins	
4905	Venae frontales		Frontal veins	Frontal veins		
4906	Venae parietales		Parietal veins	Parietal veins		
4907	Venae occipitales		Occipital veins	Occipital veins		
4908	Vena media superficialis cerebri	Vena cerebri media	Superficial middle cerebral vein	Superficial middle cerebral vein		Vena cerebri media superficialis
4909	Vena anastomotica superior		Superior anastomotic vein	Superior anastomotic vein		Vein of Trolard <i>Endnote 717</i>
4910	Vena anastomotica inferior		Inferior anastomotic vein	Inferior anastomotic vein		Vein of Labbé <i>Endnote 718</i>
4911	Venae inferiores cerebri	Venae cerebrales inferiores	Inferior cerebral veins	Inferior cerebral veins		Venae cerebri inferiores
4912	Venae orbitofrontales	Venae orbitales cerebri	Orbitofrontal veins	Orbitofrontal veins	Orbital cerebral veins	Venae orbitae cerebri
4913	Vena uncalis		Vein of uncus	Vein of uncus		Vena unci
4914	Venae temporales		Temporal veins	Temporal veins		
4915	Venae profundae cerebri	Venae cerebrales profundae	Deep cerebral veins	Deep cerebral veins		Venae cerebri profundae
4916	Vena basalis		Basal vein	Basal vein		Rosenthal's vein; Vena Rosenthali; Vena basalis
4917	Vena anterior cerebri		Anterior cerebral vein	Anterior cerebral vein		Vena cerebri anterior
4918	Vena media profunda cerebri		Deep middle cerebral vein	Deep middle cerebral vein		Vena cerebri media profunda
4919	Venae insulares		Insular veins	Insular veins		
4920	Venae thalamostriatae inferiores		Inferior thalamostriate veins	Inferior thalamostriate veins		Vena striata
4921	Vena chorioidea inferior	Vena chorioidea inferior	Inferior choroidal vein	Inferior choroidal vein		
4922	Vena magna cerebri	Vena cerebri magna	Great cerebral vein	Great cerebral vein		Vena cerebri magna; Vein of Galen; Vena Galeni
4923	Vena interna cerebri	Vena cerebri interna	Internal cerebral vein	Internal cerebral vein		Vena cerebri interna
4924	Vena chorioidea superior	Vena chorioidea superior	Superior choroid vein	Superior choroid vein		
4925	Vena thalamostriata superior		Superior thalamostriate vein	Superior thalamostriate vein		Vena terminalis <i>Endnote 719</i>
4926	Venae septi pellucidi		Veins of septum pellucidum	Veins of septum pellucidum		
4927	Venae directae laterales cerebri		Lateral direct cerebral veins	Lateral direct cerebral veins		
4928	Vena posterior corporis callosi	Vena dorsalis corporis callosi	Posterior vein of corpus callosum	Posterior vein of corpus callosum	Dorsal vein of corpus callosum	
4929	Venae trunci encephali		Veins of brainstem	Veins of brainstem		
4930	Vena pontomesencephalica		Pontomesencephalic vein	Pontomesencephalic vein		Vena pontomesencephalica anterior
4931	Venae pontis		Pontine veins	Pontine veins		
4932	Venae medullae oblongatae		Veins of medulla oblongata	Veins of medulla oblongata		

4933	Vena recessus lateralis ventriculi quarti		Vein of lateral recess of fourth ventricle	Vein of lateral recess of fourth ventricle		
4934	Vena cisternae cerebellomedullaris		Vein of cerebellomedullary cistern	Vein of cerebellomedullary cistern	Vein of cisterna magna	
4935	Venae cerebelli		Cerebellar veins	Cerebellar veins		
4936	Vena superior vermis		Superior vein of vermis	Superior vein of vermis		Vena vermis superior
4937	Vena inferior vermis		Inferior vein of vermis	Inferior vein of vermis		Vena vermis inferior
4938	Venae superiores hemisphaerii cerebelli	Venae superiores cerebelli; Venae cerebellares superiores	Superior veins of cerebellar hemisphere	Superior veins of cerebellar hemisphere		Venae cerebelli superiores
4939	Venae inferiores hemisphaerii cerebelli	Venae inferiores cerebelli; Venae cerebellares inferiores	Inferior veins of cerebellar hemisphere	Inferior veins of cerebellar hemisphere		Venae cerebelli inferiores
4940	Vena precentralis cerebelli		Precentral cerebellar vein	Precentral cerebellar vein		Vena cerebelli precentralis
4941	Vena petrosa		Petrosal vein	Petrosal vein		Vein of Dandy
4942	Venae columnae vertebralis		Veins of vertebral column	Veins of vertebral column		
4943	Venae intervertebrales		Intervertebral veins	Intervertebral veins		
4944	Venae radicales		Radicular veins	Radicular veins		
4945	Venae spinales anteriores		Anterior spinal veins	Anterior spinal veins		Venae spinales externae anteriores; Venae spinales externae ventrales
4946	Venae spinales posteriores		Posterior spinal veins	Posterior spinal veins		Venae spinales externae posteriores; Venae spinales externae dorsales
4947	Plexus venosus vertebralis internus anterior		Anterior internal vertebral venous plexus	Anterior internal vertebral venous plexus		
4948	Venae basivertebrales		Basivertebral veins	Basivertebral veins		
4949	Plexus venosus vertebralis internus posterior		Posterior internal vertebral venous plexus	Posterior internal vertebral venous plexus		
4950	Plexus venosi vertebrales externi		External vertebral venous plexuses	External vertebral venous plexuses		Batson's veins; Batson's plexus
4951	Plexus venosus vertebralis externus anterior		Anterior external vertebral venous plexus	Anterior external vertebral venous plexus		Plexus venosi vertebrales anteriores; Plexus venosi vertebrales ventrales
4952	Plexus venosus vertebralis externus posterior		Posterior external vertebral venous plexus	Posterior external vertebral venous plexus		Plexus venosi vertebrales posteriores; Plexus venosi vertebrales dorsales
4953	Vena subclavia		Subclavian vein	Subclavian vein		
4954	Venae pectorales		Pectoral veins	Pectoral veins		Endnote 720
4955	Vena scapularis dorsalis		Dorsal scapular vein	Dorsal scapular vein		
4956	Vena jugularis externa		External jugular vein	External jugular vein		Vena jugularis superficialis dorsalis Endnote 721
4957	Divisio posterior venae retromandibularis		Posterior division of retromandibular vein	Posterior division of retromandibular vein		Endnote 722
4958	Vena auricularis posterior		Posterior auricular vein	Posterior auricular vein		Vena retroauricularis Endnote 723
4959	Vena jugularis anterior		Anterior jugular vein	Anterior jugular vein		Vena jugular superficialis ventralis Endnote 724

4960	Arcus venosus jugularis		Jugular venous arch	Jugular venous arch		Arcus venosus juguli <i>Endnote 725</i>
4961	Vena suprascapularis		Suprascapular vein	Suprascapular vein	Transverse scapular vein	Vena transversa scapulae <i>Endnote 726</i>
4962	Venae transversae colli	Venae cervicales transversae	Transverse cervical veins	Transverse cervical veins		Venae transversae cervicis
4963	Vena axillaris		Axillary vein	Axillary vein		
4964	Vena cephalica		Cephalic vein	Cephalic vein		<i>Endnote 727</i>
4965	Vena thoracoacromialis		Thoraco-acromial vein	Thoracoacromial vein		
4966	(Vena cephalica accessoria)		(Accessory cephalic vein)	(Accessory cephalic vein)		
4967	Rete venosum dorsale manus		Dorsal venous network of hand	Dorsal venous network of hand		
4968	Venae intercapitulares manus		Intercapitular veins of hand	Intercapitular veins of hand		Venae intercapitales manus
4969	Venae metacarpeae dorsales	Venae metacarpales dorsales	Dorsal metacarpal veins	Dorsal metacarpal veins		Venae metacarpicae dorsales
4970	Venae digitales dorsales manus		Dorsal digital veins of hand	Dorsal digital veins of hand		
4971	Vena thoracica lateralis		Lateral thoracic vein	Lateral thoracic vein		Vena thoracalis lateralis
4972	Vena subscapularis		Subscapular vein	Subscapular vein		
4973	Vena circumflexa scapulae		Circumflex scapular vein	Circumflex scapular vein		
4974	Vena thoracodorsalis		Thoracodorsal vein	Thoracodorsal vein		
4975	Vena circumflexa posterior humeri	Vena circumflexa humeri posterior	Posterior circumflex humeral vein	Posterior circumflex humeral vein		
4976	Vena circumflexa anterior humeri	Vena circumflexa humeri anterior	Anterior circumflex humeral vein	Anterior circumflex humeral vein		
4977	Venae thoracoepigastricae		Thoraco-epigastric veins	Thoracoepigastric veins		
4978	Plexus venosus areolaris		Areolar venous plexus	Areolar venous plexus		Plexus venosus mamillae
4979	Vena basilica		Basilic vein	Basilic vein		
4980	Vena mediana cubiti		Median cubital vein	Median cubital vein		
4981	Vena mediana antebrachii		Median antebrachial vein	Median antebrachial vein	Median vein of forearm	Vena mediana antibrachii
4982	Venae brachiales		Brachial veins	Brachial veins		<i>Endnote 728</i>
4983	Venae interosseae anteriores		Anterior interosseous veins	Anterior interosseous veins		
4984	Venae interosseae posteriores		Posterior interosseous veins	Posterior interosseous veins		
4985	Venae ulnares		Ulnar veins	Ulnar veins		
4986	Arcus venosus palmaris superficialis		Superficial venous palmar arch	Superficial venous palmar arch		Arcus volaris venosus superficialis
4987	Venae digitales palmares		Palmar digital veins	Palmar digital veins		Venae digitales volares
4988	Venae radiales		Radial veins	Radial veins		
4989	Arcus venosus palmaris profundus		Deep venous palmar arch	Deep venous palmar arch		Arcus volaris venosus profundus
4990	Venae metacarpeae palmares	Venae metacarpales palmares	Palmar metacarpal veins	Palmar metacarpal veins		Venae metacarpeae volares; Venae metacarpicae volares
4991	Vena cava inferior		Inferior vena cava	Inferior vena cava		
4992	Venae phrenicae inferiores		Inferior phrenic veins	Inferior phrenic veins		Vena phrenica abdominalis <i>Endnote 729</i>
4993	Venae lumbales		Lumbar veins	Lumbar veins		
4994	Venae hepaticae		Hepatic veins	Hepatic veins		<i>Endnote 730</i>
4995	Vena hepatica dextra		Right hepatic vein	Right hepatic vein		
4996	Vena hepatica intermedia		Intermediate hepatic vein	Intermediate hepatic vein		
4997	Vena hepatica sinistra		Left hepatic vein	Left hepatic vein		

4998	Vena suprarenalis dextra		Right suprarenal vein	Right suprarenal vein		
4999	Vena centralis glandulae suprarenalis dextrae		Central vein of right suprarenal gland	Central vein of right suprarenal gland		
5000	Vena renalis dextra		Right renal vein	Right renal vein		
5001	Venae capsulares renis dextri		Capsular veins of right kidney	Capsular veins of right kidney		
5002	Venae intrarenales renis dextri		Intrarenal veins of right kidney	Intrarenal veins of right kidney		Venae renis <i>Endnote 731</i>
5003	Vena interlobaris renis dextri		Interlobar vein of right kidney	Interlobar vein of right kidney		
5004	Vena arcuata renis dextri		Arcuate vein of right kidney	Arcuate vein of right kidney		Vena arciformis
5005	Vena interlobularis renis dextri	Vena corticalis radiata renis dextri	Interlobular vein of right kidney	Interlobular vein of right kidney	Cortical radiate vein of right kidney	
5006	Vena renalis sinistra		Left renal vein	Left renal vein		
5007	Venae capsulares renis sinistri		Capsular veins of left kidney	Capsular veins of left kidney		
5008	Venae intrarenales renis sinistri		Intrarenal veins of left kidney	Intrarenal veins of left kidney		Venae renis
5009	Vena interlobaris renis sinistri		Interlobar vein of left kidney	Interlobar vein of left kidney		
5010	Vena arcuata renis sinistri		Arcuate vein of left kidney	Arcuate vein of left kidney		Vena arciformis
5011	Vena interlobularis renis sinistri	Vena corticalis radiata renis sinistri	Interlobular vein of left kidney	Interlobular vein of left kidney	Cortical radiate vein of left kidney	
5012	Vena suprarenalis sinistra		Left suprarenal vein	Left suprarenal vein		
5013	Vena centralis glandulae suprarenalis sinistralae		Central vein of left suprarenal gland	Central vein of left suprarenal gland		
5014	Vena ovarica sinistra ♀		Left ovarian vein ♀	Left ovarian vein ♀		
5015	Vena testicularis sinistra ♂		Left testicular vein ♂	Left testicular vein ♂		Vena spermatica sinistra
5016	Plexus pampiniformis sinister ♂		Left pampiniform plexus ♂	Left pampiniform plexus ♂		
5017	Vena ovarica dextra ♀		Right ovarian vein ♀	Right ovarian vein ♀		
5018	Vena testicularis dextra ♂		Right testicular vein ♂	Right testicular vein ♂		Vena spermatica dextra <i>Endnote 732</i>
5019	Plexus pampiniformis dexter ♂		Right pampiniform plexus ♂	Right pampiniform plexus ♂		
5020	Confluens venarum iliacarum communium		Union of common iliac veins	Union of common iliac veins		
5021	VENA ILIACA COMMUNIS		COMMON ILIAC VEIN	COMMON ILIAC VEIN		Vena ilica communis
5022	Vena sacralis mediana		Median sacral vein	Median sacral vein	Medial sacral vein	
5023	Vena iliolumbalis		Iliolumbar vein	Iliolumbar vein		<i>Endnote 733</i>
5024	Vena iliaca interna		Internal iliac vein	Internal iliac vein	Hypogastric vein	Vena ilica interna <i>Endnote 734</i>
5025	Venae gluteae superiores		Superior gluteal veins	Superior gluteal veins		Venae gluteae superiores; Venae gluteae craniales
5026	Venae gluteae inferiores		Inferior gluteal veins	Inferior gluteal veins		Venae gluteae inferiores; Venae gluteae caudales
5027	Venae obturatoriae		Obturator veins	Obturator veins		
5028	Venae sacrales laterales		Lateral sacral veins	Lateral sacral veins		
5029	Plexus venosus sacralis		Sacral venous plexus	Sacral venous plexus		Plexus sacralis anterior; Plexus sacralis ventralis
5030	Venae anorectales mediae	Venae rectales mediae	Middle anorectal veins	Middle anorectal veins	Middle rectal veins; Middle hemorrhoidal vein	Vena haemorrhoidalis media
5031	Plexus venosus anorectalis	Plexus venosus rectalis	Anorectal venous plexus	Anorectal venous plexus	Rectal venous plexus	Plexus haemorrhoidalis; Plexus rectalis <i>Endnote 735</i>

5032	Vena pudendalis interna		Internal pudendal vein	Internal pudendal vein		Vena pudenda interna
5033	Venae anorectales inferiores	Venae rectales inferiores	Inferior anorectal veins	Inferior anorectal veins	Inferior rectal veins; Inferior hemorrhoidal vein	Venae haemorrhoidales inferiores; Venae anales
5034	Venae labiales posteriores ♀		Posterior labial veins ♀	Posterior labial veins ♀		Venae labiales
5035	Venae scrotales posteriores ♂		Posterior scrotal veins ♂	Posterior scrotal veins ♂		Venae scrotales
5036	Vena bulbi vestibuli ♀		Vein of bulb of vestibule ♀	Vein of bulb of vestibule ♀		
5037	Vena bulbi penis ♂		Vein of bulb of penis ♂	Vein of bulb of penis ♂		
5038	Venae vesicales		Vesical veins	Vesical veins		
5039	Plexus venosus vesicalis		Vesical venous plexus	Vesical venous plexus		Plexus vesicalis
5040	Vena dorsalis profunda clitoridis ♀	Vena dorsalis clitoridis profunda	Deep dorsal vein of clitoris ♀	Deep dorsal vein of clitoris ♀		Vena dorsalis clitoridis; Vena dorsalis clitoridis subfascialis
5041	Venae profundae clitoridis ♀		Deep veins of clitoris ♀	Deep veins of clitoris ♀		Endnote 736
5042	Venae prostaticae ♂		Veins of prostate ♂	Veins of prostate ♂		Plexus pudendalis Endnote 737
5043	Plexus venosus prostaticus ♂		Prostatic venous plexus ♂	Prostatic venous plexus ♂		
5044	Vena dorsalis profunda penis ♂	Vena dorsalis penis profunda	Deep dorsal vein of penis ♂	Deep dorsal vein of penis ♂		Vena dorsalis penis; Vena dorsalis penis subfascialis Endnote 738
5045	Venae profundae penis ♂	Venae cavernosae	Deep veins of penis ♂	Deep veins of penis ♂	Cavernous veins	Endnote 739
5046	Venae uterinae ♀		Uterine veins ♀	Uterine veins ♀		
5047	Plexus venosus uterinus ♀		Uterine venous plexus ♀	Uterine venous plexus ♀		
5048	Venae vaginales ♀		Vaginal veins ♀	Vaginal veins ♀		
5049	Plexus venosus vaginalis ♀		Vaginal venous plexus ♀	Vaginal venous plexus ♀		
5050	Vena iliaca externa		External iliac vein	External iliac vein		Vena ilica externa
5051	Vena epigastrica inferior		Inferior epigastric vein	Inferior epigastric vein		Vena epigastrica caudalis
5052	Vena pubica	Ramus pubicus	Pubic vein	Pubic vein	Pubic branch	Endnote 740
5053	(Vena obturatoris accessoria)		(Accessory obturator vein)	(Accessory obturator vein)		
5054	Vena circumflexa iliaca profunda	Vena circumflexa ilium profunda	Deep circumflex iliac vein	Deep circumflex iliac vein		
5055	Vena femoralis		Femoral vein	Femoral vein		Endnote 741
5056	Venae circumflexae mediales femoris	Venae circumflexae femoris mediales	Medial circumflex femoral veins	Medial circumflex femoral veins		Venae circumflexae femoris tibiales
5057	Venae circumflexae laterales femoris	Venae circumflexae femoris laterales	Lateral circumflex femoral veins	Lateral circumflex femoral veins		Venae circumflexae femoris fibulares
5058	Vena saphena magna		Great saphenous vein	Great saphenous vein	Long saphenous vein	
5059	Venae pudendales externae		External pudendal veins	External pudendal veins		Venae pudendae externae
5060	Vena pudendalis externa profunda		Deep external pudendal vein	Deep external pudendal vein		Vena pudenda externa profunda
5061	Vena pudendalis externa superficialis		Superficial external pudendal vein	Superficial external pudendal vein		Vena pudenda externa superficialis
5062	Venae dorsales superficiales clitoridis ♀		Superficial dorsal veins of clitoris ♀	Superficial dorsal veins of clitoris ♀		
5063	Venae dorsales superficiales penis ♂	Venae dorsales penis superficiales	Superficial dorsal veins of penis ♂	Superficial dorsal veins of penis ♂		Venae dorsales penis subcutaneae
5064	Venae labiales anteriores ♀		Anterior labial veins ♀	Anterior labial veins ♀		
5065	Venae scrotales anteriores ♂		Anterior scrotal veins ♂	Anterior scrotal veins ♂		Rami scrotales

5066	Vena circumflexa iliaca superficialis	Vena circumflexa ilium superficialis	Superficial circumflex iliac vein	Superficial circumflex iliac vein		
5067	Vena epigastrica superficialis		Superficial epigastric vein	Superficial epigastric vein		
5068	Vena saphena accessoria		Accessory saphenous vein	Accessory saphenous vein		
5069	Vena marginalis medialis pedis		Medial marginal vein of foot	Medial marginal vein of foot		
5070	Vena profunda femoris		Deep femoral vein	Deep femoral vein	Profunda femoris vein; Deep vein of thigh	
5071	Venae perforantes		Perforating veins	Perforating veins		
5072	Vena poplitea		Popliteal vein	Popliteal vein		
5073	Venae surales		Sural veins	Sural veins		
5074	Venae geniculares		Genicular veins	Genicular veins		Venae genus
5075	Venae tibiales anteriores		Anterior tibial veins	Anterior tibial veins		
5076	Venae dorsales pedis		Dorsalis pedis veins	Dorsalis pedis veins	Dorsal pedal veins	
5077	Venae tibiales posteriores		Posterior tibial veins	Posterior tibial veins		
5078	Venae fibulares	Venae peroneae	Fibular veins	Fibular veins	Peroneal veins	
5079	Venae plantares mediales		Medial plantar veins	Medial plantar veins		
5080	Rete venosum plantare		Plantar venous network	Plantar venous network		
5081	Venae plantares laterales		Lateral plantar veins	Lateral plantar veins		
5082	Arcus venosus plantaris		Plantar venous arch	Plantar venous arch		
5083	Venae metatarsae plantares	Venae metatarsales plantares	Plantar metatarsal veins	Plantar metatarsal veins		
5084	Venae digitales plantares		Plantar digital veins	Plantar digital veins		
5085	Vena saphena parva		Small saphenous vein	Small saphenous vein	Short saphenous vein	
5086	Vena marginalis lateralis pedis		Lateral marginal vein of foot	Lateral marginal vein of foot		
5087	Rete venosum dorsale pedis		Dorsal venous network of foot	Dorsal venous network of foot		
5088	Arcus venosus dorsalis pedis		Dorsal venous arch of foot	Dorsal venous arch of foot		
5089	Venae metatarsae dorsales	Venae metatarsales dorsales	Dorsal metatarsal veins	Dorsal metatarsal veins		
5090	Venae digitales dorsales pedis		Dorsal digital veins of foot	Dorsal digital veins of foot		Venae digitales communes pedis
5091	Venae intercapitulares pedis		Intercapitular veins of foot	Intercapitular veins of foot		
5092	Vena portae hepatis		Hepatic portal vein	Hepatic portal vein		<i>Endnote 742</i>
5093	RAMI VENAE PORTAE HEPATIS		BRANCHES OF HEPATIC PORTAL VEIN	BRANCHES OF HEPATIC PORTAL VEIN		
5094	Ramus dexter venae portae hepatis		Right branch of hepatic portal vein	Right branch of hepatic portal vein		
5095	Ramus dexter anterior venae portae hepatis	Ramus dexter medialis venae portae hepatis	Anterior right branch of hepatic portal vein	Anterior right branch of hepatic portal vein	Medial right branch of hepatic portal vein	
5096	Ramus dexter posterior venae portae hepatis	Ramus dexter lateralis venae portae hepatis	Posterior right branch of hepatic portal vein	Posterior right branch of hepatic portal vein	Lateral right branch of hepatic portal vein	
5097	Ramus sinister venae portae hepatis		Left branch of hepatic portal vein	Left branch of hepatic portal vein		
5098	Pars transversa rami sinistri venae portae hepatis		Transverse part of left branch of hepatic portal vein	Transverse part of left branch of hepatic portal vein		
5099	Rami lobi caudati venae portae hepatis		Caudate branches of hepatic portal vein	Caudate branches of hepatic portal vein		Rami caudati
5100	Pars umbilicalis rami sinistri venae portae hepatis		Umbilical part of left branch of hepatic portal vein	Umbilical part of left branch of hepatic portal vein		<i>Endnote 743</i>

5101	Ligamentum venosum		Ligamentum venosum	Ligamentum venosum		Ligamentum Arantii; Ligament of Arantius; Chorda ductus venosi
5102	Rami sinistri laterales venae portae hepatis		Lateral left branches of hepatic portal vein	Lateral left branches of hepatic portal vein		Rami laterales
5103	Vena umbilicalis		Umbilical vein	Umbilical vein		
5104	Ligamentum teres hepatis		Round ligament of liver	Round ligament of liver		Chorda venae umbilicalis
5105	Rami sinistri mediales venae portae hepatis		Medial left branches of hepatic portal vein	Medial left branches of hepatic portal vein		Rami mediales
5106	AFFLUENTES VENAE PORTAE HEPATIS		TRIBUTARIES OF HEPATIC PORTAL VEIN	TRIBUTARIES OF HEPATIC PORTAL VEIN		
5107	Venae cysticae		Cystic veins	Cystic veins		
5108	Venae paraumbilicales		Para-umbilical veins	Paraumbilical veins		Venae paraumbilicales; Venae Sappey; Venae adumbilicales; Sappey's veins; Burow's veins <i>Endnote 744</i>
5109	Vena pancreaticoduodenalis superior posterior		Posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal vein	Posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal vein		
5110	Vena gastrica sinistra		Left gastric vein	Left gastric vein	Coronary vein (with right gastric vein)	
5111	Vena gastrica dextra		Right gastric vein	Right gastric vein	Coronary vein (with left gastric vein); Pyloric vein	
5112	Vena prepylorica	Vena praepylorica	Prepyloric vein	Prepyloric vein		Vein of Mayo
5113	Vena mesenterica superior		Superior mesenteric vein	Superior mesenteric vein		Vena mesenterica cranialis
5114	Venae jejunaes		Jejunal veins	Jejunal veins		
5115	Venae ileales		Ileal veins	Ileal veins		
5116	Vena gastromentalis dextra	Vena gastroepiploica dextra	Right gastro-omental vein	Right gastroomental vein	Right gastroepiploic vein; Right gastro-epiploic vein	
5117	Venae capitis pancreatis		Veins of head of pancreas	Veins of head of pancreas		Venae pancreaticae
5118	Venae pancreaticoduodenales		Pancreaticoduodenal veins	Pancreaticoduodenal veins		
5119	Vena ileocolica		Ileocolic vein	Ileocolic vein		Vena iliocolica
5120	Vena appendicularis		Appendicular vein	Appendicular vein		
5121	Vena colica dextra		Right colic vein	Right colic vein		
5122	Vena colica media		Middle colic vein	Middle colic vein		
5123	Vena splenica	Vena lienalis	Splenic vein	Splenic vein	Lienal vein	
5124	Venae pancreaticae		Pancreatic veins	Pancreatic veins		
5125	Venae gastricae breves		Short gastric veins	Short gastric veins		
5126	Vena gastromentalis sinistra	Vena gastroepiplocia sinistra	Left gastro-omental vein	Left gastroomental vein	Left gastroepiploic vein; Left gastro-epiploic vein	
5127	Vena mesenterica inferior		Inferior mesenteric vein	Inferior mesenteric vein		Vena mesenterica caudalis
5128	Vena colica sinistra		Left colic vein	Left colic vein		
5129	Venae sigmoideae		Sigmoid veins	Sigmoid veins		
5130	Vena anorectalis superior	Vena rectalis superior	Superior anorectal vein	Superior anorectal vein	Superior rectal vein; Superior hemorrhoidal vein	Vena haemorrhoidalis superior; Vena rectalis cranialis <i>Endnote 745</i>
5131	VASA LYMPHATICA MAJORA	Trunci et ductus lymphatici	GREAT LYMPHATIC VESSELS	GREAT LYMPHATIC VESSELS	Lymphatic trunks and ducts	

5132	Ductus lymphaticus dexter		Right lymphatic duct	Right lymphatic duct		Ductus lymphaceus dexter; Ductus thoracicus dexter <i>Endnote 746</i>
5133	Truncus jugularis dexter		Right jugular trunk	Right jugular trunk		
5134	Truncus subclavius dexter		Right subclavian trunk	Right subclavian trunk		
5135	Truncus bronchomediastinalis dexter		Right bronchomediastinal trunk	Right bronchomediastinal trunk		
5136	Truncus bronchomediastinalis sinister		Left bronchomediastinal trunk	Left bronchomediastinal trunk		
5137	Ductus thoracicus		Thoracic duct	Thoracic duct		
5138	Pars cervicalis ductus thoracici		Cervical part of thoracic duct	Cervical part of thoracic duct		Pars colli ductus thoracici
5139	Arcus ductus thoracici		Arch of thoracic duct	Arch of thoracic duct		
5140	Truncus jugularis sinister		Left jugular trunk	Left jugular trunk		
5141	Truncus subclavius sinister		Left subclavian trunk	Left subclavian trunk		
5142	Pars thoracica ductus thoracici		Thoracic part of thoracic duct	Thoracic part of thoracic duct		
5143	Trunci intercostales		Intercostal trunks	Intercostal trunks		
5144	Pars abdominalis ductus thoracici		Abdominal part of thoracic duct	Abdominal part of thoracic duct		
5145	(Cisterna chyli)		(Cisterna chyli)	(Cisterna chyli)	Chyle cistern	Cistern of Pecquet <i>Endnote 747</i>
5146	Truncus lumbalis dexter		Right lumbar trunk	Right lumbar trunk		
5147	Truncus lumbalis sinister		Left lumbar trunk	Left lumbar trunk		
5148	Truncus intestinalis		Intestinal trunk	Intestinal trunk		

Caput XIII: SYSTEMA LYMPHOIDEUM

Chapter 13: LYMPHOID SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
5149	Systema lymphoideum		Lymphoid system	Lymphoid system		Glandulae vasculares; Organa adenoidea
5150	ORGANA LYMPHOIDEA PRIMARIA		PRIMARY LYMPHOID ORGANS	PRIMARY LYMPHOID ORGANS		
5151	Medullae rubrae ossium		Red bone marrows	Red bone marrows		
5152	Thymus		Thymus	Thymus		
5153	Lobus thymi		Lobe of thymus	Lobe of thymus		Lobus dexter et sinister thymi
5154	Lobuli thymi		Lobules of thymus	Lobules of thymus		
5155	Cortex thymi		Cortex of thymus	Cortex of thymus		
5156	Medulla thymi		Medulla of thymus	Medulla of thymus		
5157	(Lobuli accessorii thymi)	(Lobuli thymici accessorii)	(Accessory thymic lobules)	(Accessory thymic lobules)		Noduli thymici accessorii
5158	ORGANA LYMPHOIDEA SECUNDARIA		SECONDARY LYMPHOID ORGANS	SECONDARY LYMPHOID ORGANS		
5159	Splen	Lien	Spleen	Spleen		<i>Endnote 748</i>
5160	Facies diaphragmatica splenis	Facies diaphragmatica lienalis	Diaphragmatic surface of spleen	Diaphragmatic surface of spleen		
5161	Facies visceralis splenis	Facies visceralis lienalis	Visceral surface of spleen	Visceral surface of spleen		
5162	Facies renalis splenis	Facies renalis lienalis	Renal impression of spleen	Renal impression of spleen		Pars renalis faciei visceralis lienis
5163	Facies gastrica splenis	Facies gastrica lienalis	Gastric impression of spleen	Gastric impression of spleen		Pars gastrica faciei visceralis lienis
5164	Facies colica splenis	Facies colica lienalis	Colic impression of spleen	Colic impression of spleen		
5165	(Facies pancreatica splenis)	(Facies pancreatica lienalis)	(Pancreatic impression of spleen)	(Pancreatic impression of spleen)		Pars pancreatica faciei visceralis lienis
5166	Extremitas anterior splenis	Polus anterior lienalis	Anterior extremity of spleen	Anterior extremity of spleen		Extremitas inferior lienis; Extremitas ventralis lienis
5167	Extremitas posterior splenis	Polus posterior lienalis	Posterior extremity of spleen	Posterior extremity of spleen		Extremitas superior lienis; Extremitas vertebralis lienis
5168	Margo inferior splenis	Margo inferior lienalis	Inferior border of spleen	Inferior border of spleen		Margo posterior; Margo obtusus
5169	Margo superior splenis	Margo superior lienalis	Superior border of spleen	Superior border of spleen		Margo anterior; Margo acutus
5170	Hilum splenis	Hilum lienale	Hilum of spleen	Hilum of spleen	Splenic hilum	Hilus lienis <i>Endnote 749</i>
5171	Tunica serosa splenis	Tunica serosa splenalis	Serosa of spleen	Serosa of spleen	Serous coat of spleen	
5172	Capsula splenis	Tunica fibrosa splenis; Tunica fibrosa lienalis	Fibrous capsule of spleen	Fibrous capsule of spleen		Tunica albuginea lienis; Malpighian capsule
5173	Trabeculae splenis	Trabeculae splenicae; Trabeculae lienales	Splenic trabeculae	Splenic trabeculae		Trabeculae lienis
5174	Pulpa splenis	Pulpa splenica; Pulpa lienalis	Splenic pulp	Splenic pulp		Pulpa lienis; Malpighian corpuscles
5175	Pulpa rubra splenis	Pulpa rubra splenica; Pulpa rubra lienalis	Red pulp	Red pulp		

5176	Pulpa alba splenis	Pulpa alba splenica; Pulpa alba lienalis	White pulp	White pulp		
5177	(Splen accessorius)	Lien accessorius; Splenunculus	(Accessory spleen)	(Accessory spleen)		
5178	Anulus lymphoideus pharyngis		Pharyngeal lymphoid ring	Pharyngeal lymphoid ring		Waldeyer's ring
5179	Tonsilla lingualis		Lingual tonsil	Lingual tonsil		Endnote 750
5180	Cryptae tonsillae lingualis	Cryptae tonsillares	Crypts of lingual tonsil	Crypts of lingual tonsil	Tonsillar crypts	
5181	Tonsilla palatina		Palatine tonsil	Palatine tonsil		Endnote 751
5182	Capsula tonsillae palatinae	Capsula tonsillaris palatina	Capsule of palatine tonsil	Capsule of palatine tonsil		
5183	Fossulae tonsillae palatinae	Fossulae tonsillares palatinae	Pits of palatine tonsil	Pits of palatine tonsil	Tonsillar pits of palatine tonsil	
5184	Cryptae tonsillae palatinae	Cryptae tonsillares palatinae	Crypts of palatine tonsil	Crypts of palatine tonsil	Tonsillar crypts of palatine tonsil	
5185	(Fissura tonsillae palatinae)	Fissura tonsillaris; Fissura intratonsillaris	Cleft of palatine tonsil	Cleft of palatine tonsil	Intratonsillar cleft of palatine tonsil	Endnote 752
5186	Tonsilla pharyngea	Tonsilla pharyngealis	Pharyngeal tonsil	Pharyngeal tonsil		Tonsilla pharyngica; Tonsil of Luschka Endnote 753
5187	Fossulae tonsillae pharyngeae	Fossulae tonsillares pharyngeae	Pits of pharyngeal tonsil	Pits of pharyngeal tonsil	Tonsillar pits of pharyngeal tonsil	
5188	Cryptae tonsillae pharyngeae	Cryptae tonsillares pharyngeae	Crypts of pharyngeal tonsil	Crypts of pharyngeal tonsil	Tonsillar crypts of pharyngeal tonsil	
5189	Tonsilla tubaria		Tubal tonsil	Tubal tonsil		Eustachian amygdala; Gerlach's tonsil Endnote 754
5190	Cryptae tonsillae tubariae	Cryptae tonsillares	Crypts of tubal tonsil	Crypts of tubal tonsil	Tonsillar crypts	
5191	Nodi lymphoidei	Nodi lymphatici; Lymphonodi	Lymph nodes	Lymph nodes		Endnote 755
5192	Nodus lymphoideus	Nodus lymphaticus; Lymphonodus	Lymph node	Lymph node	Lymph gland	Lymphoglandula Endnote 756
5193	Capsula nodi lymphoidei		Capsule of lymph node	Capsule of lymph node		
5194	Hilum nodi lymphoidei		Hilum of lymph node	Hilum of lymph node		Hilus lymphonodi
5195	Trabeculae nodi lymphoidei		Trabeculae of lymph node	Trabeculae of lymph node		
5196	Cortex nodi lymphoidei		Cortex of lymph node	Cortex of lymph node		Substantia corticalis lymphonodi
5197	Medulla nodi lymphoidei		Medulla of lymph node	Medulla of lymph node		Substantia medullaris lymphonodi
5198	Nodi lymphoidei capitis	Nodi lymphatici capitis	Lymph nodes of head	Lymph nodes of head		
5199	Nodi occipitales		Occipital nodes	Occipital nodes		
5200	Nodi mastoidei		Mastoid nodes	Mastoid nodes	Postauricular nodes	
5201	Nodi parotidei superficiales		Superficial parotid nodes	Superficial parotid nodes		
5202	Nodi parotidei profundi		Deep parotid nodes	Deep parotid nodes		
5203	Nodi preauriculares	Nodi praeauriculares	Pre-auricular nodes	Preauricular nodes		
5204	Nodi infraauriculares		Infra-auricular nodes	Infraauricular nodes		
5205	Nodi intraglandulares		Intraglandular nodes	Intraglandular nodes		
5206	Nodi faciales		Facial nodes	Facial nodes		Nodi buccales; Lymphonodi faciales profundi Endnote 757
5207	Nodus buccinatorius		Buccinator node	Buccinator node		
5208	Nodus nasolabialis		Nasolabial node	Nasolabial node		
5209	Nodus malaris		Malar node	Malar node		
5210	Nodus mandibularis		Mandibular node	Mandibular node		

5211	Nodi linguales		Lingual nodes	Lingual nodes		
5212	Nodi lymphoidei colli	Nodi lymphatici cervicales	Lymph nodes of neck	Lymph nodes of neck	Cervical lymph nodes	
5213	Nodi submentales		Submental nodes	Submental nodes		<i>Endnote 758</i>
5214	Nodi submandibulares		Submandibular nodes	Submandibular nodes		Nodi submaxillares <i>Endnote 759</i>
5215	Nodi cervicales anteriores	Nodi anteriores colli	Anterior cervical nodes	Anterior cervical nodes		
5216	Nodi cervicales anteriores superficiales	Nodi jugulares anteriores	Superficial anterior cervical nodes	Superficial anterior cervical nodes	Anterior jugular nodes	
5217	Nodi cervicales anteriores profundi		Deep anterior cervical nodes	Deep anterior cervical nodes		
5218	Nodi infrahyoidei		Infrahyoid nodes	Infrahyoid nodes		
5219	Nodi prelaryngei	Nodi praelaryngei	Prelaryngeal nodes	Prelaryngeal nodes		Nodi prelaryngeales
5220	Nodi thyroidei	Nodi thyroidei	Thyroid nodes	Thyroid nodes		
5221	Nodi pretracheales	Nodi praetracheales	Pretracheal nodes	Pretracheal nodes		
5222	Nodi paratracheales colli		Paratracheal cervical nodes	Paratracheal cervical nodes	Paratracheal nodes of neck	
5223	Nodi cervicales laterales	Nodi laterales colli	Lateral cervical nodes	Lateral cervical nodes		
5224	Nodi cervicales laterales superficiales		Superficial lateral cervical nodes	Superficial lateral cervical nodes		
5225	Nodi cervicales laterales profundi superiores		Superior deep lateral cervical nodes	Superior deep lateral cervical nodes		
5226	Nodus jugulodigastricus		Jugulodigastric node	Jugulodigastric node		<i>Endnote 760</i>
5227	Nodus jugularis superior lateralis		Lateral superior jugular node	Lateral superior jugular node		
5228	Nodus jugularis superior anterior		Anterior superior jugular node	Anterior superior jugular node		
5229	Nodi cervicales laterales profundi inferiores		Inferior deep lateral cervical nodes	Inferior deep lateral cervical nodes		
5230	Nodus juguloomohyoideus		Jugulo-omohyoid node	Juguloomohyoid node		<i>Endnote 761</i>
5231	Nodus jugularis inferior lateralis		Lateral inferior jugular node	Lateral inferior jugular node		
5232	Nodi jugulares inferiores anteriores		Anterior inferior jugular nodes	Anterior inferior jugular nodes		
5233	Nodi supraclaviculares		Supraclavicular nodes	Supraclavicular nodes		
5234	Nodi retropharyngei		Retropharyngeal nodes	Retropharyngeal nodes		Nodi retropharyngeales <i>Endnote 762</i>
5235	Nodi lymphoidei membri superioris	Nodi lymphatici membri superioris	Lymph nodes of upper limb	Lymph nodes of upper limb		
5236	Nodi axillares		Axillary nodes	Axillary nodes		<i>Endnote 763</i>
5237	Nodi axillares apicales		Apical axillary nodes	Apical axillary nodes		
5238	Nodi axillares centrales		Central axillary nodes	Central axillary nodes		
5239	Nodi axillares laterales	Nodi humerales	Lateral axillary nodes	Lateral axillary nodes	Humeral nodes	
5240	Nodi axillares posteriores	Nodi subscapulares	Posterior axillary nodes	Posterior axillary nodes	Subscapular nodes	
5241	Nodi axillares anteriores	Nodi pectorales	Anterior axillary nodes	Anterior axillary nodes	Pectoral nodes	
5242	Nodi interpectorales		Interpectoral nodes	Interpectoral nodes		
5243	Nodi infraclaviculares	Nodi deltopectorales	Infraclavicular nodes	Infraclavicular nodes	Deltopectoral nodes	
5244	Nodi brachiales		Brachial nodes	Brachial nodes		
5245	Nodi cubitales		Cubital nodes	Cubital nodes		
5246	Nodi supratrochleares		Supratrochlear nodes	Supratrochlear nodes		

5247	Nodi lymphoidei thoracis	Nodi lymphatici thoracis	Thoracic lymph nodes	Thoracic lymph nodes		
5248	Nodi lymphoidei parietales thoracis		Parietal thoracic lymph nodes	Parietal thoracic lymph nodes		
5249	Nodi paramammarii		Paramammary nodes	Paramammary nodes		
5250	Nodi parasternales		Parasternal nodes	Parasternal nodes		Lymphonodi sternales <i>Endnote 764</i>
5251	Nodi intercostales		Intercostal nodes	Intercostal nodes		
5252	Nodi prevertebrales	Nodi praevertebrales	Prevertebral nodes	Prevertebral nodes		
5253	Nodi phrenici superiores		Superior diaphragmatic nodes	Superior diaphragmatic nodes		
5254	Nodi lymphoidei mediastinales		Mediastinal lymph nodes	Mediastinal lymph nodes		
5255	Nodi brachiocephalici		Brachiocephalic nodes	Brachiocephalic nodes		
5256	(Nodus ligamenti arteriosi)		(Node of ligamentum arteriosum)	(Node of ligamentum arteriosum)		Botallo's node
5257	(Nodus arcus venae azygae)		(Node of arch of azygos vein)	(Node of arch of azygos vein)		Nodus arcus venae azygoi; Nodus arcus venae azygos
5258	Nodi prepericardiaci	Nodi praepericardiaci	Prepericardial nodes	Prepericardial nodes		
5259	Nodi pericardiaci laterales		Lateral pericardial nodes	Lateral pericardial nodes		
5260	Nodi paratracheales thoracis		Paratracheal thoracic nodes	Paratracheal thoracic nodes	Paratracheal nodes of thorax	
5261	Nodi tracheobronchiales		Tracheobronchial nodes	Tracheobronchial nodes		<i>Endnote 765</i>
5262	Nodi tracheobronchiales superiores		Superior tracheobronchial nodes	Superior tracheobronchial nodes		Lymphonodi tracheobronchiales craniales
5263	Nodi tracheobronchiales inferiores		Inferior tracheobronchial nodes	Inferior tracheobronchial nodes		Lymphonodi tracheobronchiales caudales
5264	Nodi juxtaoesophagei		Juxta-oesophageal nodes	Juxtaoesophageal nodes		Nodi juxtaoesophageales
5265	Nodi lymphoidei pulmonales		Pulmonary lymph nodes	Pulmonary lymph nodes		
5266	Nodi bronchopulmonales		Bronchopulmonary nodes	Bronchopulmonary nodes	Hilar nodes	<i>Endnote 766</i>
5267	Nodi intrapulmonales		Intrapulmonary nodes	Intrapulmonary nodes		
5268	Nodi lymphoidei abdominis	Nodi lymphatici abdominis	Abdominal lymph nodes	Abdominal lymph nodes		
5269	Nodi lymphoidei parietales abdominis	Nodi lymphatici parietales abdominis	Parietal abdominal lymph nodes	Parietal abdominal lymph nodes		
5270	Nodi lumbales sinistri		Left lumbar nodes	Left lumbar nodes		Nodi lumbares sinistri
5271	Nodi aortici laterales		Lateral aortic nodes	Lateral aortic nodes		
5272	Nodi preaortici	Nodi praeaortici	Pre-aortic nodes	Preaortic nodes		
5273	Nodi retroaortici	Nodi postaortici	Retroaortic nodes	Retroaortic nodes	Postaortic nodes	
5274	Nodi lumbales intermedii		Intermediate lumbar nodes	Intermediate lumbar nodes		Nodi lumbares intermedii
5275	Nodi lumbales dextri		Right lumbar nodes	Right lumbar nodes		Nodi lumbares dextri
5276	Nodi cavales laterales		Lateral caval nodes	Lateral caval nodes		
5277	Nodi precavales	Nodi praecavales	Precaval nodes	Precaval nodes		
5278	Nodi retrocavales	Nodi postcavales	Retrocaval nodes	Retrocaval nodes	Postcaval nodes	
5279	Nodi phrenici inferiores		Inferior diaphragmatic nodes	Inferior diaphragmatic nodes		
5280	Nodi epigastrici inferiores		Inferior epigastric nodes	Inferior epigastric nodes		
5281	Nodi lymphoidei viscerales abdominis	Nodi lymphatici viscerales abdominis	Visceral abdominal lymph nodes	Visceral abdominal lymph nodes		
5282	Nodi coeliaci		Coeliac nodes	Celiac nodes		
5283	Nodi gastrici dextri		Right gastric nodes	Right gastric nodes		Lymphonodi inferiores; Lymphonodi caudales
5284	Nodi gastrici sinistri		Left gastric nodes	Left gastric nodes		Lymphonodi superiores; Lymphonodi craniales

5285	(Anulus lymphaticus cardiae)		(Nodes around cardia)	(Nodes around cardia)		
5286	Nodi gastromentales dextri		Right gastro-omental nodes	Right gastromental nodes		Nodi gastroepiploici dextri <i>Endnote 767</i>
5287	Nodi gastromentales sinistri		Left gastro-omental nodes	Left gastromental nodes		Nodi gastroepiploici sinistri <i>Endnote 768</i>
5288	Nodi pylorici		Pyloric nodes	Pyloric nodes		
5289	(Nodus suprapyloricus)		(Suprapyloric node)	(Suprapyloric node)		
5290	(Nodi subpylorici)		(Subpyloric nodes)	(Subpyloric nodes)		
5291	(Nodi retropylorici)		(Retropyloric nodes)	(Retropyloric nodes)		
5292	Nodi pancreatici		Pancreatic nodes	Pancreatic nodes		
5293	Nodi pancreatici superiores		Superior pancreatic nodes	Superior pancreatic nodes		
5294	Nodi pancreatici inferiores		Inferior pancreatic nodes	Inferior pancreatic nodes		
5295	Nodi splenici	Nodi lienales	Splenic nodes	Splenic nodes	Pancreaticosplenic nodes	
5296	Nodi pancreaticoduodenales		Pancreaticoduodenal nodes	Pancreaticoduodenal nodes		
5297	Nodi pancreaticoduodenales superiores		Superior pancreaticoduodenal nodes	Superior pancreaticoduodenal nodes		
5298	Nodi pancreaticoduodenales inferiores		Inferior pancreaticoduodenal nodes	Inferior pancreaticoduodenal nodes		
5299	Nodi hepatici		Hepatic nodes	Hepatic nodes		
5300	Nodus cysticus		Cystic node	Cystic node		
5301	Nodus foraminalis		Node of anterior border of omental foramen	Node of anterior border of omental foramen		
5302	Nodi mesenterici superiores		Superior mesenteric nodes	Superior mesenteric nodes		Lymphonodi mesosteniales
5303	Nodi juxtaintestinales		Juxta-intestinal mesenteric nodes	Juxtaintestinal mesenteric nodes		
5304	Nodi superiores centrales		Central superior mesenteric nodes	Central superior mesenteric nodes		
5305	Nodi ileocolici		Ileocolic nodes	Ileocolic nodes		
5306	Nodi precaecales	Nodi praecaecales	Precaecal nodes	Prececal nodes		
5307	Nodi retrocaecales		Retrocaecal nodes	Retrocecal nodes		
5308	Nodi appendiculares		Appendicular nodes	Appendicular nodes		
5309	Nodi mesenterici superiores paracolici		Paracolic superior mesenteric nodes	Paracolic superior mesenteric nodes		
5310	Nodi colici dextri		Right colic nodes	Right colic nodes		
5311	Nodi colici medii		Middle colic nodes	Middle colic nodes		Mesocolic nodes; Lymphonodi mesocolici
5312	Nodi mesenterici inferiores		Inferior mesenteric nodes	Inferior mesenteric nodes		
5313	Nodi mesenterici inferiores paracolici		Paracolic inferior mesenteric nodes	Paracolic inferior mesenteric nodes		
5314	Nodi colici sinistri		Left colic nodes	Left colic nodes		
5315	Nodi sigmoidei		Sigmoid nodes	Sigmoid nodes		
5316	Nodi anorectales superiores	Nodi rectales superiores	Superior anorectal nodes	Superior anorectal nodes	Superior rectal nodes	
5317	Nodi lymphoidei pelvis	Nodi lymphatici pelvis	Pelvic lymph nodes	Pelvic lymph nodes		
5318	Nodi lymphoidei parietales pelvis	Nodi lymphatici parietales pelvis	Parietal pelvic lymph nodes	Parietal pelvic lymph nodes		
5319	Nodi iliaci communes		Common iliac nodes	Common iliac nodes		
5320	Nodi iliaci communes mediales		Medial common iliac nodes	Medial common iliac nodes		
5321	Nodi iliaci communes intermedii		Intermediate common iliac nodes	Intermediate common iliac nodes		

5322	Nodi iliaci communes laterales		Lateral common iliac nodes	Lateral common iliac nodes		
5323	Nodi subaortici		Subaortic nodes	Subaortic nodes		
5324	Nodi promontorii		Promontorial nodes	Promontorial nodes		
5325	Nodi iliaci externi		External iliac nodes	External iliac nodes		
5326	Nodi iliaci externi mediales		Medial external iliac nodes	Medial external iliac nodes		
5327	Nodi iliaci externi intermedii		Intermediate external iliac nodes	Intermediate external iliac nodes		
5328	Nodi iliaci externi laterales		Lateral external iliac nodes	Lateral external iliac nodes		
5329	(Nodus lacunaris medialis)		(Median lacunar node)	(Median lacunar node)		
5330	(Nodus lacunaris intermedius)		(Intermediate lacunar node)	(Intermediate lacunar node)		
5331	(Nodus lacunaris lateralis)		(Lateral lacunar node)	(Lateral lacunar node)		
5332	Nodi interiliaci		Interiliac nodes	Interiliac nodes		
5333	Nodi obturatorii		Obturator nodes	Obturator nodes		
5334	Nodi iliaci interni		Internal iliac nodes	Internal iliac nodes		Lymphonodi hypogastrici; Lymphonodi ilici interni
5335	Nodi glutei	Nodi gluteales	Gluteal nodes	Gluteal nodes		
5336	Nodi glutei superiores	Nodi gluteales superiores	Superior gluteal nodes	Superior gluteal nodes		
5337	Nodi glutei inferiores	Nodi gluteales inferiores	Inferior gluteal nodes	Inferior gluteal nodes		
5338	Nodi sacrales		Sacral nodes	Sacral nodes		
5339	Nodi lymphoidei viscerales pelvis	Nodi lymphatici viscerales pelvis	Visceral pelvic lymph nodes	Visceral pelvic lymph nodes		
5340	Nodi paravesicales		Paravesical nodes	Paravesical nodes		
5341	Nodi prevesicales	Nodi praevesicales	Prevesical nodes	Prevesical nodes		
5342	Nodi postvesicales	Nodi retrovesicales	Postvesical nodes	Postvesical nodes	Retrovesical nodes	
5343	Nodi vesicales laterales		Lateral vesical nodes	Lateral vesical nodes		
5344	Nodi parauterini ♀		Para-uterine nodes ♀	Parauterine nodes ♀		
5345	Nodi paravaginales ♀		Paravaginal nodes ♀	Paravaginal nodes ♀		
5346	Nodi pararectales	Nodi anorectales medii	Pararectal nodes	Pararectal nodes	Middle anorectal nodes	
5347	Nodi lymphoidei membri inferioris	Nodi lymphatici membri inferioris	Lymph nodes of lower limb	Lymph nodes of lower limb		
5348	Nodi inguinales		Inguinal nodes	Inguinal nodes		Lymphonodi subinguinales
5349	Nodi inguinales superficiales		Superficial inguinal nodes	Superficial inguinal nodes		
5350	Nodi inguinales superficiales superomediales		Superomedial superficial inguinal nodes	Superomedial superficial inguinal nodes		
5351	Nodi inguinales superficiales superolaterales		Superolateral superficial inguinal nodes	Superolateral superficial inguinal nodes		
5352	Nodi inguinales superficiales inferiores		Inferior superficial inguinal nodes	Inferior superficial inguinal nodes		
5353	Nodi inguinales profundi		Deep inguinal nodes	Deep inguinal nodes		
5354	(Nodus inguinalis profundus proximalis)		(Proximal deep inguinal node)	(Proximal deep inguinal node)		Node of Rosenmüller; Node of Rosenmuller; Node of Cloquet
5355	(Nodus inguinalis profundus intermedius)		(Intermediate deep inguinal node)	(Intermediate deep inguinal node)		
5356	Nodus inguinalis profundus distalis		Distal deep inguinal node	Distal deep inguinal node		
5357	Nodi poplitei		Popliteal nodes	Popliteal nodes		Nodi popliteales
5358	Nodi poplitei superficiales		Superficial popliteal nodes	Superficial popliteal nodes		Nodi popliteales superficiales
5359	Nodi poplitei profundi		Deep popliteal nodes	Deep popliteal nodes		Nodi popliteales profundi

5360	(Nodus tibialis anterior)		(Anterior tibial node)	(Anterior tibial node)		
5361	(Nodus tibialis posterior)		(Posterior tibial node)	(Posterior tibial node)		
5362	(Nodus fibularis)	Nodus peroneus	(Fibular node)	(Fibular node)	Peroneal node	

ENDNOTES

562 *Glandulae endocrinae*. The Committee preferred *Gl. endocrinae*, but the somewhat pedantic *Sine ductibus* has been preserved as a synonym for the time being. [NA4, 1977]

563 *Hypophysis*. The “Pars tuberalis” and the “Pars intermedia” have been added. [PNA, 1955] Adenohypophysis and Neurohypophysis have been added as alternatives for Lobus anterior and Lobus posterior respectively, because these terms are so popular. [NA3, 1966] The divisions of the *Hypophysis* have been changed to conform with the list in *Nomina Histologica*, which represents more recent custom. [NA4, 1977]

564 *Glandula pituitaria*. Hypophysis is a much less popular term than *Glandula pituitaria* and so the latter has been included as an official alternative. [NA2, 1961]

565 *Pars tuberalis hypophysis*. Pars tuberalis has been changed to Pars infundibularis for reasons of accuracy. [NA3, 1966]

566 *Pars distalis hypophysis*. *Pars distalis* and (*Pars pharyngea*) have been added, as these terms are so commonly used by anatomists, pathologists and clinicians. [NA3, 1966]

567 *Pars intermedia hypophysis*. Uncertainty still exists as to the limits between the anterior and posterior lobes. [NA5, 1983]

568 *Glandula pinealis*. This is known under many different names, e.g., *epiphysis cerebri*, *corpus pineale*, *organum pineale*, *glandula pinealis*, *conarium*, commonly used English terms being pineal gland, pineal body, or simply pineal. The term *glandula pinealis* is preferred, because the endocrine function of the pineal gland has been established beyond any doubt. [TA, 1998]

569 *Paraganglia*. There were differences of opinion about where the *Paraganglia* should be placed in the lists, but a majority thought the most appropriate place was alongside the *Glandulae sine ductibus*. The Committee were aware of the fact that other inconstant paraganglia exist, which sometimes give rise to rare tumours, but they decided these should not be referred to specifically: this decision is in accordance with the general policy of the I.A.N.C. that no attempt would be made to provide an official name for every structure that has ever been discovered and described. [NA2, 1961] The I.A.N.C. reversed their previous decision to include ductless glands and paraganglia under the same heading and the latter are now inserted under *Angiologia* at appropriate places. [NA3, 1966]

570 *Glomus coccygeum*. [*Corpus coccygeum*]. This is an arteriovenous anastomotic structure and not a glomus. [NA3, 1966] This structure is controversial in nature, but is included here for convenience. It is most probably a glomus. [NA4, 1977]

571 *Ramus arteriae*. [*Rami*]. In order to save a large amount of unnecessary printing, it was agreed that “Rami musculares”, “Rami glandulares” and “Rami cutanei” should be omitted from the list with certain exceptions where the nerve or arterial trunk concerned might not have been regarded as likely to give off such branches. [PNA, 1955]

572 *Anastomosis arteriolenularis*. [*Anastomosis arteriovenosa*]. The term *arteriolenularis* was considered preferable by some members of the subcommittee for *N.A.* and *N.H.*, but the customary *arteriovenosa* was approved by majority decisions. [NA4, 1977] Although the term *anastomosis arteriovenosa* is widely used, for the sake of correctness *anastomosis arteriolenularis* is the preferred term, since the structure in question does not link an artery and a vein, but an arteriole and a venule. [TA, 1989]

573 *Vas lymphocapillare*. This is a new term transferred from *N.H.* [NA4, 1977]

574 *Rete lymphocapillare*. This is a new term transferred from *N.H.* [NA4, 1977]

575 *Facies inferior cordis*. In this edition, new names and synonyms have been introduced for many of the “posterior” cardiac vessels, valve leaflets and papillary muscles that are associated with the inferior or diaphragmatic surface of the heart. Similarly, some opposite counterparts are now identified as “superior”.

576 *Margo dexter cordis*. *Margo* is unfortunate, because this is a 'facies', except in radiograms. [NA4, 1977]

577 *Sulcus interventricularis inferior*. [*Sulci interventriculares cordis*]. These sulci are not strictly "anterior" and "posterior", as the anterior interventricular sulcus lies on the antero-superior surface of the heart, while the posterior sulcus is placed on the diaphragmatic surface, and is therefore, strictly, inferior in position. It was felt, however, that the retention of the terms "anterior" and "posterior" would not give rise to any confusion. [PNA, 1955] This *sulcus* is, of course, *inferior* in position. [NA4, 1977] The inappropriate naming of the groove initially as being "posterior" reflected the habit followed by morphologists over the years of removing the heart from the body and describing it as if standing upright. Correct description in attitudinally appropriate fashion has implications for the naming of multiple parts of the heart. Farré J et al. Cardiac anatomy for the interventional arrhythmologist: I. Terminology and fluoroscopic projections. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol.* 33:497-507, 2010. Anderson and Loukas. The importance of attitudinally appropriate description of cardiac anatomy. *Clin Anat.* 22:47-51, 2009.

578 *Sulcus terminalis cordis*. In the fully developed heart the line of division between the [Sinus venarum and the rest of the Right atrium] is well defined externally as well as internally. Externally it shows as a slanting arch like groove which begins below the inferior vena cava and ends in front of the superior. This groove is the *Sulcus terminalis*. [BNA, 1895]

579 *Myocardium*. Under "Myocardium", the parts of what is frequently termed the "Conducting system of the heart", are inserted, including the Sinuatrial and the Atrioventricular nodes, the Atrioventricular bundle, together with the trunk and crura of the bundle. [PNA, 1955]

580 *Crus sinistrum fasciculi atrioventricularis*. Synonyms for the names of the branches of the left bundle branch have to added to designate that the anterior, intermediate and posterior branches are, in fact, superior, septal and inferior.

581 *Septum atrioventriculare*. This portion of the membranous part of the interventricular septum is crossed on its right side by the attached border of the septal cusp of the right atrioventricular valve. The right side of the interventricular septum in this situation is therefore related to the right atrium above, but to the right ventricle below the attachment of the septal cusp. On its left side, this portion of the "Pars membranacea" is related in its entirety to the left ventricle. [PNA, 1955] It is only the part of the membranous septum on the atrial aspect of the hinge of the septal leaflet of the tricuspid valve that forms a true atrioventricular septal structure.

582 *Pars muscularis septi interventricularis*. [*Pars muscularis septi ventriculorum*]. A ring shaped *Sulcus interventricularis* early surrounds the embryonic heart tube and on the inner surface there corresponds to it a protruding fold of the wall, - the muscular *Septum interventriculare*. This primary ring like sulcus is preserved in the fully developed heart. It starts as the *Sulcus interventricularis anterior*, extends under the A. coronaria sinistra and behind the root of the aorta into the posterior interventricular groove and ends near the apex of the heart closing the ring. The muscular *Septum interventriculare* of the heart also forms a closed ring, which passes by the *Canalis auricularis* at the right, and by the bulb of the aorta at the left. That part of the *Septum musculare* ending at the entrance of the aorta can be traced throughout life as a distinctly protruding thickening, the *Limbus marginalis*. [BNA, 1895] The description as provided above is difficult to understand. The margins of the muscular ventricular septum, however, are marked externally by the sites of the anterior and inferior interventricular arteries.

583 *Pars membranacea septi interventricularis*. [*Pars membranacea septi ventriculorum*]. The division of the two circulatory courses is effected, as we know from the recent ontogenetic investigations, as follows: The *Foramen interventriculare* left open in the primary septum is invaded anteriorly by the *Septum aorticum*, posteriorly by the *Septum intermedium*. The latter descends from the atrium and the auricular canal; both structures fusing with each other and the *Septum musculare* of the ventricles. One half of the anlage of the atrium, belonging originally to the left heart, is allotted to the right heart as an afferent canal. On the other hand a part of the right ventricle lying beyond the *Septum musculare* is added to the left ventricle to form the entrance of the aorta. The lowest part of the *Septum aorticum* is the *Pars membranacea septi ventriculorum*. [BNA, 1895] The account as offered in 1895 is correct in anatomic terms, but it is now known that the remodelling of the primary embryonic interventricular foramen commits the dorsal part to surround the inlet of the right ventricle, and the ventral part to become the subaortic outflow tract. It is the tertiary interventricular foramen that is eventually closed by the tubercles of the atrioventricular cushions to become the membranous part of the septum, which is then separated subsequent to delamination of the septal leaflet of the tricuspid valve into the atrioventricular and interventricular parts.

584 *Complexus valvularis cordis*. Both the arterial and atrioventricular valves are best considered in the context of a "valvular complex". The arterial valve components of the complex are well described by terms aortic and pulmonary roots.

585 *Skeleton fibrosum cordis*. Many textbooks illustrate continuous rings encircling and joining together all four of the cardiac valves. This is an exaggeration of the nature of the fibrous “skeleton”. The larger part of the atrioventricular junctions are formed by loose connective tissue; there are no complete “rings” supporting the leaflets of the arterial valves. The central fibrous body is the strongest part of the so-called skeleton. Along with the left fibrous trigone, it helps to anchor the aortic-mitral unit at the base of the left ventricle.

586 *Trigonum fibrosum sinistrum*. Trigona fibrosa are the Noduli valvulae mitralis of Henle. [BNA, 1895]

587 *Trigonum fibrosum dextrum*. Trigona fibrosa are the Noduli valvulae mitralis of Henle. [BNA, 1895]

588 *Spatium pyramidale inferius*. The inferior pyramidal space is occupied by the fibro-adipose tissue of the inferior atrioventricular groove, which fills the space between the atrial floor of the atrioventricular nodal triangle and the crest of the muscular interventricular septum. Mori et al. Clinical structural anatomy of the inferior pyramidal space reconstructed from the living heart: Three-dimensional visualization using multidetector-row computed tomography. Clin Anat. 28:878-87, 2015.

589 *Tendo spatii pyramidalis inferioris*. One of the landmarks of the atrioventricular nodal triangle is formed by a fibrous continuation of the valve of the inferior vena cava. This is also known as the tendon of Todaro. Mori et al. Clinical structural anatomy of the inferior pyramidal space reconstructed from the living heart: Three-dimensional visualization using multidetector-row computed tomography. Clin Anat. 28:878-87, 2015.

590 *Valva atrioventricularis dextra*. The term *valva* is to define the entire valvular mechanism. The terms *valvula* and *cuspis* are used almost as synonyms, but the latter possesses *chordae tendineae*. [NA4, 1977]

591 *Ostium atrioventriculare dextrum*. [*Ostia atrioventricularia (dextrum et sinistrum)*]. The Committee was unanimously of opinion that the B.N.A. terms “Ostium venosum” and “Ostium arteriosum” were unnecessary and confusing complications. In the four-chambered mammalian heart, each ventricle possesses a venous orifice through which the venous blood (systemic or pulmonary, as the case may be) enters, and an arterial orifice through which the ventricle propels the blood. The use of the terms “ostia atrioventricularis [dextrum et sinistrum]” enables the “ostium venosum” to be deleted from the list, and the terms “ostium trunci pulmonalis” and “ostium aortae” provide intelligible terms for the outlets from the two ventricles. [PNA, 1955]

592 *Valva atrioventricularis sinistra*. *Valva atrioventricularis sinistra* extends the use of the word “Valva” to this orifice, and the term “Valva mitralis” is included as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955]

593 *Cuspidae commissurales*. Small accessory cusps are almost always found between the two major cusps of the *valva atrioventricularis sinistra*. [TA, 1998]

594 *Valva aortae*. [*Valvulae semilunares aortae*]. For didactic reasons the cusps of the aortic valve are named from their positions in fetal anatomy and from the origins of the coronary arteries. In the adult, due to rotation in development, their positions become anterior, left posterior and right posterior, respectively. [TA, 1998] It has now become accepted that the moving parts of both the atrioventricular and arterial valves are best described as being leaflets. In the aortic root, the leaflets are usually described as being right and left coronary and non-coronary, since they are supported by the valvar sinuses.

595 *Ostium aortae*. Here the word “Valva” is again used for the whole valve and the B.N.A. terms for the three segments of the valve are retained unchanged. [PNA, 1955] The overall valvar complex is now also described as the aortic root.

596 *Noduli valvularum semilunarium*. Noduli et Lunulae valvularum aortae have been changed to Noduli et Lunulae valvularum semilunarium to conform with the terms given under *Ventriculus dexter*. [NA3, 1966]

597 *Trigona intervalvularia*. The interleaflet triangles occupy the space between the distal semilunar hinges of the leaflets of the arterial valves as they extend to become attached at the sinutubular junction. Vismara R, Leopaldi AM, Mangini A, Romagnoni C, Contino M, Antona C, Fiore GB. In vitro study of the aortic interleaflet triangle reshaping. J Biomech. 47:329-33, 2014.

598 *Valva trunci pulmonalis*. The term “Valva” was not used in classical Latin in the singular, but owing to the free use made of the derivatives of “Valva”, the Committee felt justified in using it to denote the whole valve. The individual parts of the valve remain therefore unchanged. [PNA, 1955] The term *valva* is to define the entire valvular mechanism. The terms *valvula* and *cuspis* are used almost as synonyms, but the latter possesses *chordae tendineae*. [NA4, 1977] The overall valvar complex is also now described as the pulmonary root.

-
- 599 *Ostium trunci pulmonalis*. The term "Truncus" has been introduced to designate the unpaired pulmonary artery so that there should be no confusion between the Truncus and the right or left pulmonary artery. [PNA, 1955]
- 600 *Valvula semilunaris dextra*. For didactic reasons the cusps of the pulmonary valve are named for their positions in fetal anatomy. In the adult, due to rotation in development, their positions become right anterior, posterior and left anterior respectively. [TA, 1998] The moving parts are also now described as leaflets.
- 601 *Crista terminalis*. In the fully developed heart the line of division between the [Sinus venarum and the rest of the Right atrium] is well defined externally as well as internally. Internally there corresponds with it a slanting muscular ridge, the Crista terminalis where the pectinate muscles end. The pectinate muscles do not extend into the venous sinus. [BNA, 1895]
- 602 *Sinus venarum cavarum*. For the reception of the blood flowing to the heart the Sinus venarum (*Sinus reuniens*) serves as an original independent receptacle. Later on it becomes so intimately fused with the right atrium that it appears as a part of the latter. But in the fully developed heart the line of division between the two is well defined externally as well as internally. [BNA, 1895] This term designates the part of the right atrium which receives both the superior and inferior venae cavae. It is bounded on its left side by the septum interatriale and on its right side by a line drawn downwards from the right margin of the orifice of the vena cava superior to the right margin of the orifice of the vena cava inferior. [PNA, 1955] The boundaries of the sinus of the venae cavae are also marked by the remnants of the valves of the embryonic sinus. This permits a small part of the smooth-walled right atrium between the left venous valve and the septum, the body, to be recognised as being derived from the primary atrial component of the developing heart tube.
- 603 *Ostium venae cavae superioris*. The Ostia of the Venae cavae were omitted from P.N.A., but many anatomists asked to have them included. [NA2, 1961]
- 604 *Corpus atrii dextri*. The body of the right atrium is the small part of the smooth-walled atrial component that is derived from the tissue (or intersepto-valvar space) between the left valve of the embryonic sinus venosus and the interatrial septum. The body of the right atrium is best seen during development, because the left valve of the sinus venosus is largely attenuated in the postnatal heart.
- 605 *Vestibulum valvae atrioventricularis dextrae*. The vestibule of the right atrium is the smooth-walled part that supports the hinges of the leaflets of the tricuspid valve. Ueda A, et al. Right atrial appendage and vestibule: further anatomical insights with implications for invasive electrophysiology. *Europace*. 15:728-34, 2013.
- 606 *Trigonum nodi atrioventricularis*. Correction of error in TA (1998), which had *Trigonum nodi sinuatrialis*.
- 607 *Isthmus cavotricuspidalis*. This area is the inferior part of the septal surface of the right atrium. It extends from the wall of the inferior vena cava to the hinge of the inferior leaflet of the tricuspid valve. Saremi F, et al. Right atrial cavotricuspid isthmus: anatomic characterization with multi-detector row CT. *Radiology*. 247:658-68, 2008.
- 608 *Crista supraventricularis*. The upper arch of the Septum [musculare] surrounding the auricular canal on its right side is preserved in the fully developed heart as a strong muscular thickening, the Crista supraventricularis, which separates the Ostium venosum dextrum from the Conus arteriosus. On the left side there lies no muscular intermediate mass between the two Ostia. [BNA, 1895]
- 609 *Conus arteriosus*. The infundibulum of the right ventricle is the freestanding myocardial sleeve that lifts away the pulmonary root from the base of the ventricular mass. It is the presence of this sleeve that makes possible the Ross procedure, now widely performed by cardiac surgeons.
- 610 *Trabecula septomarginalis*. This structure, which contains the right crus of the fasciculus atrioventricularis, is situated at the lower (or apical) end of the right ventricle and connects the septum to the base of the anterior papillary muscle. It was formerly known to anatomists as the "Moderator band". [PNA, 1955] The name septomarginal trabeculation is now also given to the body of the prominent myocardial bundle that reinforces the septal surface of the right ventricle. The moderator band is recognised to be one of a series of septoparietal trabeculations.
- 611 *Trabeculae apicales crassae*. The coarse nature of the apical trabeculations of the right ventricle permit the chamber to be distinguished from the left ventricle, which has fine criss-crossing apical trabeculations. S Y Ho and P Nihoyannopoulos. *Anatomy, echocardiography, and normal right ventricular dimensions*. *Heart*. 92(Suppl 1), 2006.

612 *Pars levis atrii sinistri*. The larger part of the left atrium is smooth-walled, with only the atrial appendage being lined by pectinate muscles. Ho SY, et al., *Anatomy of the left atrium for interventional echocardiography*. *Eur J Echocardiogr*. 12:i11-5, 2011.

613 *Sinus venarum pulmonalium*. The sinus of pulmonary veins is the roof of the smooth-walled part of the left atrium. The vestibule and body are also smooth-walled.

614 *Ostium venarum pulmonalium*. This term was omitted from P.N.A., but many asked to have it included. [NA2, 1961]

615 *Corpus atrii sinistri*. The largest part of the atrial component of the embryonic heart tube ends up in the left atrium as its body. Evidence of its existence is provided by the large smooth-walled component that still exists in the setting of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection.

616 *Vasa pulmonales*. Members of the I.A.N.C. devoted a considerable amount of time to alternative suggestions for naming the branches of the pulmonary arteries and veins. Finally they decided unanimously to adopt Boyden's classification (see Boyden, E.A., "Segmental Anatomy of the Lungs", McGraw Hill Book Co., 1955), and the Honorary Secretary is indebted to Professor Boyden for help in the arrangement of this section and for providing the diagrams. [NA2, 1961]

617 *Arteriae pulmonales*. This classification is based on the work of E.A. Boyden, "Segmental Anatomy of the Lungs", McGraw Hill, 1955. [NA4, 1977]

618 *Truncus pulmonalis*. *Truncus* is introduced to define the *Arteria pulmonalis* before its bifurcation. [NA4, 1977]

619 *Arteria pulmonalis dextra*. The branches of the right pulmonary artery to the broncho-pulmonary segments are here listed. It will be observed that the posterior segment of the upper lobe of the right lung receives two separate branches. The term "Ramus superior" is given as an authorized alternative for the term "Ramus apicalis" of the lower lobe. "Ramus apicalis", unfortunately, is the term in constant use by thoracic surgeons. The Ramus subapicalis [subsuperior] of the lower lobe of the lung is provided with a similar alternative. While most anatomists will use the term "ramus basalis medialis" the alternative "Ramus cardiacus" is included because of constant use by thoracic surgeons. [PNA, 1955] Under *A. pulmonalis dextra*, instead of a Ramus anterior we now recognize a Ramus anterior ascendens (this branch is found in about 54% of lungs and is as important surgically as the Ramus posterior ascendens) and a Ramus anterior descendens. The superior and inferior posterior branches are now termed the Ramus posterior descendens and the Ramus posterior ascendens. [NA2, 1961]

620 *Arteria segmentalis superior pulmonis dextri*. [*Ramus apicalis lobi inferioris*]. Ramus superior is given as an official alternative for the Ramus apicalis lobi inferioris. [NA2, 1961]

621 *Arteria segmentalis basalis medialis pulmonis dextri*. [*Ramus basalis medialis*]. Ramus basalis medialis is preferred by most anatomists, but the alternative term Ramus cardiacus is included because of its frequent use by thoracic surgeons. [NA2, 1961]

622 *Arteria pulmonalis sinistra*. It will be observed that the arteries to the upper part of the upper lobe of the left lung are not identical with those to the upper lobe of the right lung. In the lower part of the upper lobe of the left lung, the branches are superior and inferior instead of lateral and medial as they are in the case of the middle lobe of the right lung, otherwise the arrangement is almost symmetrical. [PNA, 1955] Compared with P.N.A. two changes have been made. The Ramus anterior lateralis is now termed the Ramus anterior ascendens and the oval brackets (denoting an anatomical variation) have been removed from Ramus basalis medialis. [NA2, 1961]

623 *Venae pulmonales*. The veins from the broncho-pulmonary segments are intersegmental rather than segmental vessels. This point is stressed in the list of tributaries to the right and left pulmonary veins. [PNA, 1955] Professor E.A. Boyden supplied the following reason for the changes here introduced: "This section (the list of branches of the Vv. pulmonales in P.N.A.) is meaningless in that the names do not identify specific veins. Also it is based on the faulty notion that the veins from the bronchopulmonary segments are intersegmental rather than segmental vessels. Most pulmonary veins, however, have two more or less equal branches, one that lies between the two subsegmental bronchi of a given segment and therefore emerges from the segment, and one that emerges from the lower margin of the segment and is therefore intersegmental. The term infrasegmental is preferred to intersegmental since the former is more specific. The branches are shown on the two diagrams supplied by Professor Boyden. [NA2, 1961] This classification is based on the work of E.A. Boyden, "Segmental Anatomy of the Lungs", McGraw Hill, 1955. [NA4, 1977]

-
- 624 *Arteria interventricularis inferior*. [*Ramus interventricularis posterior*]. This branch of the right coronary artery and the corresponding branch of the left coronary artery were named “descendens” in the B.N.A., but “interventricularis” is more descriptive and more accurate. [PNA, 1955]
- 625 *Vena obliqua atrii sinistri*. *Vena obliqua atrii sinistri* designated by the English as Marshall's vein is a degenerated remnant of the embryonic *V. cava superior sinistra*, which sometimes persists as a thin ligament, the *Lig. venae cavae sinistrae*. [BNA, 1895]
- 626 *Ligamentum venae cavae superioris sinistrae*. This is the ligament of the left superior vena cava, rather than simply the ligament of the left vena cava.
- 627 *Truncus brachiocephalicus*. It was generally agreed that the term “*A. anonyma*” was unsatisfactory and the term “*Truncus brachiocephalicus*” was introduced on that account. A similar change has been made in the section dealing with the veins where there are right and left brachiocephalic veins. [PNA, 1955]
- 628 *Arteriae intercostales posteriores [III-XI]*. The first and second posterior intercostal arteries are derived from the “*Arteria intercostalis suprema*”. [PNA, 1955]
- 629 *Ramus spinalis arteriae intercostalis posterioris*. [*Rami spinales*]. The branches of the *ramus dorsalis* of an *arteria intercostalis posterior* that enter an intervertebral foramen include one that tracks behind the *corpus vertebrae (ramus postcentralis)*, one that tracks in front of the *lamina arcus vertebrae (ramus prelaminaris)*, one to the anterior root of the spinal nerve (*arteria radicularis anterior*), one to the posterior root of the spinal nerve (*arteria radicularis posterior*), and one that anastomoses with the anterior spinal artery (*arteria medullaris segmentalis*). [TA, 1998]
- 630 *Arteria subcostalis*. This constant branch of the Aorta thoracica was, apparently, overlooked in the B.N.A. In its course and in its branches it corresponds very closely to the “*Arteriae intercostales posteriores [III-XI]*”. [PNA, 1955]
- 631 *Arteria phrenica inferior*. The corresponding branches of the Aorta thoracica are termed the *Aa. phrenicae superiores*. [NA2, 1961]
- 632 *Arteriae lumbales*. There should normally be five “*Arteriae lumbales*” (intersegmentales), but the fifth is represented in its proximal part by the “*Arteria lumbalis ima*”, and in its distal part by the lumbar branch of the iliolumbar artery. [PNA, 1955]
- 633 *Truncus coeliacus*. This is a modification of the B.N.A. term, “*Arteria coelica*”, which is regarded as being justified by the size of the vessel and the importance of its three branches. [PNA, 1955] Terms have been added to indicate the branches to hepatic segments, and the duodenal and pancreatic branches of the hepatic and splenic arteries have been named more precisely. [NA3, 1966]
- 634 *Arteria hepatica communis*. Not all segmental branches named by various authorities have been included. [NA4, 1977]
- 635 *Arteria gastrointestinalis dextra*. [*Arteria gastro-epiploica dextra*]. It has recently been demonstrated that there is, in a majority of cases, no direct anastomosing loop between the termination of this artery and the termination of the *Arteria gastro-epiploica sinistra*. [PNA, 1955]
- 636 *Rami omentales*. [*Rami epiploici*]. It should be observed that all the arteries which supply the fat in the greater omentum are derived from the right and left gastro-epiploic arteries. The “*Arteriae colicae*” (right, middle and left) should never supply branches to the greater omentum, which is entirely distinct from the mesocolon, although the transverse mesocolon in the adult is adherent to, but readily separable from, the greater omentum. [PNA, 1955]
- 637 *Ramus intermedius*. This branch is the main supply to the quadrate lobe and can arise from the left or right hepatic ramus. (This branch could be omitted if it is among the *Arteria segmenti medialis*). [NA5, 1983]
- 638 *Arteria splenica*. [*Arteria lienalis*]. Even in those languages which still cling to the archaic term *Lien* for *Splen*, most associated structures, diseases and operations are based on the term *Spleno-*. [NA4, 1977]

639 *Arteria ileocolica*. The names of the main branches have been added. [NA3, 1966]

640 *Arteria appendicularis*. This was substituted for *A. appendicis vermiformis* because it is shorter and is preferred by the majority of anatomists. [NA2, 1961]

641 *Arteria renalis*. The “Segmenta renalia” were introduced into the terminology Names for the corresponding arteries are inserted here. [NA3, 1966]

642 *Arteriae intrarenales*. For further details regarding the nomenclature of renal blood vessels, see the publication mentioned above [in the note about *Ren* in Part III]. [TA, 1998]

643 *Arteria testicularis*. It may be noted that the general term “*Arteria spermatica interna*” is quite unnecessary and that the requirements are adequately met by the provision of the two terms, “*A. testicularis*” and “*A. ovarica*”. [PNA, 1955]

644 *Arteriae sigmoideae*. It should be observed that the vessel which links the lowest of the sigmoid arteries to the superior rectal artery is small and insignificant and is unable to maintain the circulation to the upper part of the rectum if the inferior mesenteric artery is ligatured below the origin of the lowest sigmoid artery. As a routine, therefore, the surgeon prefers to ligature the inferior mesenteric artery immediately above the origin of its lowest sigmoid branch. [PNA, 1955]

645 *Arteria iliaca interna*. In the B.N.A., this artery is termed the “*Arteria hypogastrica*”, but in view of the terms “*Arteria iliaca communis*” and “*Arteria iliaca externa*”, it was unanimously agreed that the “*Arteria hypogastrica*” should be replaced by the “*Arteria iliaca interna*”. [PNA, 1955]

646 *Divisio posterior arteriae iliacae internae*. Anterior and posterior divisions are commonly recognized from internal iliac artery. Although there is variability, posterior division usually has 3 types of branches: iliolumbar, lateral sacral (often multiple), and superior gluteal.

647 *Arteriae sacrales laterales*. In most cases there are two lateral sacral arteries (a superior and an inferior) on both sides of the body. [PNA, 1955]

648 *Divisio anterior arteriae iliacae internae*. Anterior and posterior divisions are commonly recognized from internal iliac artery. Although there is variability, anterior division usually has 7 branches in female: umbilical, obturator, uterine, vaginal, middle anorectal, internal pudendal, and inferior gluteal. In the male, there are 6 branches: umbilical, obturator, inferior vesical, middle anorectal, internal pudendal, and inferior gluteal.

649 *Arteria ductus deferentis*. This artery usually arises directly from the “*A. umbilicalis*” independently of the “*Aa. vesicales*”. [PNA, 1955]

650 *Ligamentum umbilicale mediale*. In the P.N.A. and in the last edition of N.A. this was called the lateral umbilical ligament, but it is produced by the obliterated umbilical artery which raises up the “*Plica umbilicalis medialis*” and so the terms should conform. [NA3, 1966] The non-patent portion of umbilical artery is commonly referred to as the medial umbilical ligament.

651 *Arteria obturatoria*. Although quite variable, obturator artery is most commonly the second branch of the anterior division of internal iliac.

652 *Arteria vaginalis*. This artery may arise directly from the *A. iliaca interna* or may be a branch of the *A. uterina*. These alternatives are indicated in the arrangement now given. Of course both varieties may exist in the same individual. [NA3, 1966]

653 *Arteria pudendalis interna*. [*Arteria pudenda interna*]. This vessel terminates by dividing into the “*Arteria profunda penis*” and the “*Arteria dorsalis penis*”. Either the “*Arteria pudenda interna*” may pierce the “*Membrana perinei*” before its terminal bifurcation or it may divide into these two terminal branches as it lies on the deep surface of the inferior ramus of the Pubis, and these branches then pierce the “*Membrana perinei*” soon after they have taken origin. [PNA, 1955]

654 *Arteria glutea inferior*. Although inferior gluteal may arise from the posterior division of internal iliac, it is most commonly one of the terminal branches of the anterior division.

655 *Arteria obturatoria accessoria*. This variant vessel is a branch of the inferior epigastric artery. The term indicates that it is an additional supply to the area served by the obturator artery.

656 *Arteria obturatoria aberrans*. This variant vessel is a branch of the inferior epigastric artery. This term is used when the obturator artery is absent to indicate that this variant vessel is a replacement.

657 *Arteria circumflexa iliaca profunda*. [*Arteria circumflexa ilium profunda*]. The “Ramus ascendens” of this artery runs upwards and, having pierced the aponeurosis of origin of the Transversus muscle, ascends in the interval between that muscle and the Obliquus abdominis internus. Although it is principally distributed to the muscles between which it lies, it was regarded as worthy of a name, because of the frequency with which the lower part of the abdominal cavity is explored through an oblique incision, and the vessel may be divided and prove difficult to ligature when the incision is carried too far laterally and upwards. [PNA, 1955]

658 *Sinus carotidis*. [*Sinus caroticus*]. This term is used to describe the slight enlargement which marks the terminal portion of the common carotid artery, but may extend to involve (or may sometimes be exclusively a feature of) the internal carotid artery. In this list it therefore appears twice. [PNA, 1955]

659 *Truncus linguofacialis*. This term was introduced to describe the common trunk by which the lingual and facial arteries frequently arise from the external carotid artery. [PNA, 1955]

660 *Ramus descendens*. The Ramus descendens of the A. occipitalis deserves to be named. [NA2, 1961]

661 *Arteria alveolaris superior media*. Middle superior alveolar artery typically supplies the upper premolar teeth and gingiva.

662 *Arteria canalis pterygoidei*. The artery of pterygoid canal is usually a branch of the maxillary artery, but sometimes is a branch of the internal carotid artery or an anastomotic vessel between the maxillary and internal carotid arteries.

663 *Sipho carotidis*. The carotid siphon has been defined differently by different authors with some stating that the term should be abandoned. Sanders-Taylor C et al., The carotid siphon: a historic radiographic sign, not an anatomic classification. *World Neurosurg.* 82:423-7, 2014.

664 *Arteria ethmoidea media*. A middle ethmoidal artery was found in one-third of cases by computed tomography by Yamamoto H et al. 2018. Anatomy of the posterior and middle ethmoidal arteries via computed tomography. *SAGE Open Med* 6: 2050312118772473.

665 *Arteria chorioidea anterior*. The adjective anterior was added to the P.N.A. term to differentiate more clearly between this artery and the posterior choroidal branches of the A. cerebri posterior. [NA2, 1961]

666 *Arteria anterior cerebri*. [*Arteria cerebri anterior*]. No branches of this artery were listed in the B.N.A., but it is desirable that the principal branches should be named. Similar additions have been made to the “Arteria cerebri media” and to the “Arteria cerebri posterior”. [PNA, 1955] The list of cerebral arteries has been amplified, at the insistence of radiologists and others, and following a resolution of the I.A.N.C. in Leningrad, 1970. [NA4, 1977]

667 *Arteria radicularis magna*. This artery usually arises on the left at approximately the T12/L1 level.

668 *Rami chorioidei posteriores*. [*Ramus chorioideus*]. There are usually several of these branches and they should be differentiated from the anterior choroidal artery, so the official alternative has been added [Rami chorioidei posteriores]. [NA2, 1961]

669 *Arteria thoracica interna*. This change has been effected as the B.N.A. term “Arteria mammaria interna” gives an erroneous impression of the distribution of the vessel. [PNA, 1955]

670 *Arteria thyreoidea inferior*. The important “Rami glandulares” have been added to the list of branches. [NA3, 1966]

671 *Arteria transversa colli*. In the B.N.A. the Rami of this artery are listed as “ascendens” and “descendens”. The Committee was of opinion that the terms “superficialis” and “profundus” were more appropriate, especially as the former may arise as a separate trunk. When that not infrequent variation is present, the deep branch is associated with the muscles attached to the medial border of the scapula and the term here given is “Arteria scapularis descendens”. [PNA, 1955] The alternative *cervicis* has been added because very few structures are in fact named after the *collum*. [NA4, 1977] This artery may be derived directly from the third part of the subclavian. [NA5, 1983] In 70%, there is no splitting of transverse cervical artery into superficial and deep branches.

672 *Ramus profundus arteriae transversae colli*. This should be in parentheses. Dorsal scapular artery arises from transverse cervical only 30% of the time.

673 *Arteria dorsalis scapulae*. The *A. scapularis dorsalis* may be derived directly from the subclavian or from the transverse cervical artery. [NA4, 1977] This term should not be in parentheses; Dorsal scapular artery is the last branch off of the subclavian artery in approximately 70% (Huelke, 1958,1959).

674 *Truncus costocervicalis*. The intercostal branch of this artery supplies posterior intercostal arteries to the first and second intercostal spaces. [PNA, 1955]

675 *Arteria brachialis superficialis*. This is a not uncommon variant of the arteria brachialis and when present is often associated with a similar abnormality of the Ulnar artery. [PNA, 1955]

676 *Arteriae nutriciae humeri*. The nutrient arteries to the various long bones of the body show considerable variation and on this account they have not invariably been included in the list. [PNA, 1955]

677 *Ramus carpeus palmaris*. [*Ramus carpalis palmaris*]. As previously explained, the use of the terms “vola” and “volaris” has been discontinued, and the more familiar term “palmaris” has been reintroduced where “volaris” occurs in the region of the wrist or of the palm of the hand. In the same regions, the term “dorsalis” has been retained, as it is not open to the same objections as the term “volaris”. [PNA, 1955]

678 *Arteria profunda femoris*. A logical arrangement of terms is often difficult, as, for example, under this heading. The list as set out implies that the circumflex femoral arteries are branches of the deep femoral artery, whereas in about 50% of individuals they all arise from a common profunda-circumflex trunk. [NA3, 1966] The arrangement of the branches of this artery is subject to much variation. The arrangement adopted here is merely the most common. The origin of the circumflex femoral branches is particularly variable. [NA4, 1977]

679 *Arteriae perforantes*. These arteries are not numbered as in the B.N.A., and the nutrient branches of the femoral artery are too variable in their origin to associate in an official list with individual perforating arteries. [PNA, 1955]

680 *Arteria recurrens tibialis posterior*. This is one of the less common variants given in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

681 *Ramus circumflexus fibularis*. [*Ramus circumflexus fibulae*]. It is the course of this artery which is so characteristic. [PNA, 1955]

682 *Rami malleolares mediales*. By mistake in the P.N.A. this term was printed under A. peronea. [NA3, 1966]

683 *Arteria fibularis*. [*Arteria peronea*]. As before, the term “fibularis” is given as an official alternative to the term “peronea”. [PNA, 1955]

684 *Arcus plantaris*. There is usually only one plantar arch, which need not be called “deep” except when the occasional superficial plantar arch is also present.

685 *Vena azyga*. [*Vena azygos*]. After considerable discussion, the older term “Vena azygos” was preferred to the term “Vena thoracica longitudinalis dextra”, which was included in the J.N.A., and the terms “Vena hemiazygos” and “Vena hemiazygos accessoria” were retained to the exclusion of the “Vena thoracica longitudinalis sinistra” and “Vena thoracica longitudinalis sinistra accessoria”. The retained B.N.A. terms have the considerable advantage of brevity and too much stress should not be laid on their derivations. [PNA, 1955]

686 *Venae intercostales posteriores*. On the right side the fourth to the eleventh intercostal veins inclusive, terminate in the "Vena azygos". On the left side they join either the "Vena hemiazygos accessoria" or the "Vena hemiazygos". [PNA, 1955]

687 *Vena phrenica superior*. Superior has been added so that the name of the vein corresponds with that of the artery. [NA2, 1961]

688 *Vena subcostalis*. Like the artery, this vein was not included in the B.N.A. list, but it represents a substantial contribution to the "Vena azygos" (Vena hemiazygos accessoria) in the adult body. [PNA, 1955]

689 *Vena lumbalis ascendens*. This vein normally receives the terminations of the second and first lumbar veins as well as the termination of the "Vena subcostalis" and it constitutes another contribution to the "Vena azygos" (Vena hemiazygos accessoria). [PNA, 1955]

690 *Vena brachiocephalica*. The word "anonyma" has been replaced here, as it was in the section dealing with the arteries. [PNA, 1955]

691 *Venae pericardiophrenicae*. The veins which drain the upper surface of the diaphragm receive tributaries from the pericardium. [PNA, 1955]

692 *Vena vertebralis anterior*. This term designates the small vein which arises from a venous plexus round the transverse processes of the upper cervical vertebrae and descends, in company with the "A. cervicalis ascendens" to end in the lower part of the "V. vertebralis". [PNA, 1955]

693 *Vena vertebralis accessoria*. The "V. vertebralis accessoria", when present, arises from the venous plexus on the "A. vertebralis" and descends with it but it passes through the seventh foramen transversarium before turning forwards to join the brachiocephalic vein. [PNA, 1955]

694 *Vena intercostalis superior sinistra*. On the right side this vein is a tributary of the Vena azygos. [PNA, 1955]

695 *Vena jugularis interna*. The tributaries of the jugular vein here listed do not all open directly into it, but their behaviour is so inconstant that the full list of veins which open either directly or indirectly, (that is, through some other tributary), is set out in many cases without any differentiation. [PNA, 1955] The modes of termination of the tributaries of the *Vena jugularis interna* are most variable. The arrangement used here is merely representative. [NA4, 1977]

696 *Vena thyroidea media*. There is usually only a single middle thyroid vein.

697 *Vena facialis communis*. The anterior division of retromandibular vein joins facial vein to form what is commonly referred to as the common facial vein.

698 *Vena palatina externa*. This vein arises within the Velum palatinum which it leaves near the upper pole of the palatine tonsil. It then runs obliquely downwards and forwards in the bed of the tonsil and pierces the superior constrictor muscle near its lower border. It may terminate in any of the numerous veins in its immediate vicinity. In the B.N.A. list it is included with the tributaries to the "Vena facialis anterior". [PNA, 1955]

699 *Vena retromandibularis*. In the B.N.A. list this vessel was termed the "Vena facialis posterior", but it was felt that it would be less confusing to give it a distinctive name. [PNA, 1955] The retromandibular vein typically has anterior and posterior divisions. The anterior division of retromandibular vein joins facial vein to form what is commonly referred to as the common facial vein. Posterior division joins posterior auricular vein to form the external jugular vein.

700 *Plexus venosus pterygoideus*. This is the plexus associated principally with the "Musculus pterygoideus lateralis". In addition to numerous tributaries from the adjoining muscles, this plexus receives the middle meningeal veins, and the "Vena canalis pterygoidei". [PNA, 1955]

701 *Venae auriculares anteriores*. This term was changed from Vv. preauriculares to conform with the names of the corresponding arteries and nerves. [NA2, 1961]

-
- 702 *Venae articulares temporomandibulares*. The joint is termed temporomandibularis and not mandibular under Syndesmologia, so the veins were named accordingly. [NA2, 1961]
- 703 *Sinus sigmoideus*. This is a new term added to the list of Sinuses of the Dura mater. It is continuous above with the Sinus transversus and below it joins the Vena jugularis interna. [PNA, 1955]
- 704 *Lacunae laterales*. These are known to every anatomist but were omitted from the P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]
- 705 *Venae labyrinthi*. This name has been changed to conform with the name given to the corresponding artery. In the B.N.A. list it appears as "Vena auditiva interna". [PNA, 1955]
- 706 *Sinus cavernosus*. Cavernous sinus drains into the superior and inferior petrosal sinuses.
- 707 *Sinus sphenoparietalis*. Sphenoparietal sinus drains to cavernous sinus.
- 708 *Sinus intercavernosus inferior*. A small inferior intercavernous sinus was found in 17% by Tubbs et al. 2014. The circular sinus: an anatomic study with neurosurgical and neurointerventional applications. World Neurosurg 82:475-8.
- 709 *Venae emissariae*. It was regarded as unnecessary to introduce a special term for these veins, and they have therefore been termed "Venae emissariae" instead of "Emissaria". [PNA, 1955] Only the more usual emissary veins are included. [NA4, 1977]
- 710 *Vena emissaria condylaris*. Condylaris is used in preference to condyloideus under Osteologia and so it is also preferred here. [NA2, 1961]
- 711 *Vena sphenoidea*. May arise from Venous plexus of foramen ovale (Padget 1956).
- 712 *Vena petrosa superficialis*. This vein from Lang (1991) Clinical Anatomy of the Posterior Cranial Fossa and its Foramina. Springer.
- 713 *Vena foraminis caeci*. This vein from Lang (1991) Clinical Anatomy of the Posterior Cranial Fossa and its Foramina. Springer.
- 714 *Venae foraminis lacerti*. This vein from Lang (1991) Clinical Anatomy of the Posterior Cranial Fossa and its Foramina. Springer.
- 715 *Venae clivales*. This vein from Lang (1991) Clinical Anatomy of the Posterior Cranial Fossa and its Foramina. Springer.
- 716 *Venae encephali*. [*Venae cerebri*]. It will be seen that this list of veins has been expanded by the insertion of the "Vena cerebri media superficialis" and the "Vena cerebri media profunda". The former lies over the Ramus posterior of the sulcus lateralis, while the "Vena cerebri media profunda" runs with the "Arteria cerebri media" in the depths of the sulcus over the surface of the Insula. [PNA, 1955] The list of cerebral veins has been amplified. [NA4, 1977]
- 717 *Vena anastomotica superior*. The "Vena anastomotica superior" connects the "Sinus sagittalis superior" to the "Vena cerebri media superficialis". [PNA, 1955]
- 718 *Vena anastomotica inferior*. The "Vena anastomotica inferior" connects the "Vena cerebri media superficialis" with the "Sinus transversus". [PNA, 1955]
- 719 *Vena thalamostriata superior*. [*Vena thalamostriata*]. In the B.N.A. this vein was termed the "Vena terminalis" but the name suggested is much more descriptive. [PNA, 1955]

720 *Venae pectorales*. This and the following term have been added to this edition of N.A. The *Vv. transversae colli* are listed under *V. jugularis externa*; in B.N.A. and J.N.A. they were given as branches of the *V. subclavia*. [NA3, 1966]

721 *Vena jugularis externa*. On account of the variable relations of the superficial jugular veins it is hard to picture an absolutely typical condition. The *V. jugularis externa* is the trunk, originating from the *V. auricularis* and *V. occipitalis*, which is connected by a short intermediate branch with the system of facial veins. It descends closely under the platysma, crosses the *M. sternocleidomastoideus* at an acute angle, extends deeply behind its *Cap. claviculare*, and usually opens into the *V. subclavia*. [BNA, 1895] Posterior auricular vein unites with the posterior division of retromandibular vein to form the external jugular vein.

722 *Divisio posterior venae retromandibularis*. Retromandibular vein typically has anterior and posterior divisions.

723 *Vena auricularis posterior*. This vein empties into the *V. jugularis externa* and thus departs from the homonymous artery; nevertheless it retains its name. [BNA, 1895]

724 *Vena jugularis anterior*. A paired vein lying in front of the *M. sternocleidomastoideus*, which is often designated as the *V. subcutanea colli*, we call the *V. jugularis anterior*. Above it joins with the system of the *V. facialis anterior* and receives the *Vena mentalis*; below it generally opens in the *V. jugularis externa* and runs above or below the *M. sternocleidomastoideus*. The term *V. mediana colli* was used by the older and later anatomists as synonymous with the *V. jugularis anterior*. According to the conception of the Commission the term *V. mediana colli* is to be reserved for the somewhat seldom variation of an unpaired trunk. [BNA, 1895]

725 *Arcus venosus jugularis*. *Arcus venosus juguli* is the transverse union of the *Vv. jugulares anteriores*, which is found sometimes in the jugular fossa and sometimes a little higher up. [BNA, 1895]

726 *Vena suprascapularis*. The name of this vein now corresponds to the names of the artery and nerve. [PNA, 1955]

727 *Vena cephalica*. [*Venae cutaneae brachii et antibrachii*]. We have tried to adapt the names of the cutaneous veins to the cutaneous nerves and to make superfluous the old, and in truth very inappropriate terms, *V. cephalica* and *V. basilica*. The latter names, the etymology of which is entirely mythical, are confused time and again and are always a source of difficulty to the student. But we are well aware that time alone can decide on the advisability of this change of names. [BNA, 1895]

728 *Venae brachiales*. In this and the following two terms “comitantes” has been omitted from the names of the brachial, ulnar and radial veins. In P.N.A. they were omitted from the names of the femoral, popliteal and tibial veins. [NA2, 1961]

729 *Venae phrenicae inferiores*. In the P.N.A. the superior and inferior phrenic veins were not differentiated. The I.A.N.C. decided they should be. [NA2, 1961]

730 *Venae hepaticae*. The hepatic veins have now been differentiated. [NA3, 1966]

731 *Venae intrarenales*. For further details regarding the nomenclature of renal blood vessels, see the publication mentioned above [in the note about *Ren* in Part III]. [TA, 1998]

732 *Vena testicularis dextra*. This vessel terminates in the “*Vena cava inferior*” but on the left side it terminates in the “*Vena renalis sinistra*”. Both are included in this list in their proper positions. The disposition of the “*Venae ovaricae (dextra et sinistra)*” is similar. [PNA, 1955]

733 *Vena iliolumbalis*. This vessel may end either in the “*Vena iliaca communis*” or in the “*Vena iliaca interna*”, and not infrequently it may divide and end in both. [PNA, 1955]

734 *Vena iliaca interna*. This term has been changed from the B.N.A. “*Vena hypogastrica*” and therefore conforms with the “*Arteria iliaca interna*”. [PNA, 1955]

735 *Plexus venosus anorectalis*. [*Plexus venosus rectalis*]. Similarly to the “*Venae rectales*”, the name of this plexus has been changed from “*Haemorrhoidalis*”. [PNA, 1955]

736 *Venae profundae clitoridis*. The deep clitoral veins drain primarily into the deep dorsal vein of clitoris. These should be listed together.

737 *Venae prostaticae*. Terminology modification suggested by Myers et al. 2010

738 *Vena dorsalis profunda penis*. [*Vv. dorsales penis vel clitoridis*]. The adjective “profunda” has been added to differentiate these from the corresponding “superficial” veins which are listed under *V. femoralis*. [NA3, 1966]

739 *Venae profundae penis*. These drain most of the blood from the glans, corpora cavernosa and corpus spongiosum into the deep dorsal vein of the penis. The *V. bulbi penis* also ends in the deep dorsal vein or in the *V. pudenda interna*. [NA3, 1966]

740 *Vena pubica*. The pubic tributary to the inferior epigastric vein is present in approximately 90% of cases.

741 *Vena femoralis*. The arrangement of the tributaries of the femoral vein varies and, as mentioned previously in other notes, it is difficult to give a list which will fit every case. Thus the first five groups of veins given often join the *V. saphena magna* and could be listed under it; or some of them may unite with other superficial veins from the front of the thigh to form a common trunk before ending in the great saphenous or femoral veins. [NA3, 1966] The tributaries of the *Vena femoralis* often differ from the arrangement shown here. [NA4, 1977]

742 *Vena portae hepatis*. It will be found that this list is almost identical with the list of veins found under the heading *Venae portae* in the B.N.A. There are, however, two important additions. The “*Vena prepylorica*”, which is readily visible in the living subject running upwards across the anterior surface of the pylorus, is a new term added. As elsewhere, the term “*Vena haemorrhoidalis*” has been replaced by the term “*Vena rectalis*”. [PNA, 1955] Only the most widely accepted branches of the *V. portalis* have been included. [NA4, 1977]

743 *Pars umbilicalis*. The name *Sinus* can be applied to this part, always dilated. [NA5, 1983]

744 *Venae paraumbilicales*. The paraumbilical veins, designated partly as Sappey's and partly as Burow's veins, remain up to the most recent times subjects of discussion, and they need a detailed explanation. At first I may give the description which Braune (*Das Venensystem des menschlichen Körpers*, 1884) gives in this work on Sappey's veins (, p. 63 ff.). ... The paraumbilical veins described by Braune form only a part of the branches found by Sappey and designated as *Veines portes accessoires*. ... Much more complicated and uncertain than the question of Sappey's veins becomes the question of the so-called Burow's veins. ... If I summarize the points important for the nomenclature and established by observation in the adult then there exists: Above the umbilicus: (1) *Vv. paraumbilicales* [Sappey] which ascend from the umbilical region to the liver and penetrate into its substance. Accompanying these *Vv. paraumbilicales* there are: (2) *V. supraumbilicalis* (Baumgarten's, Burow's, vein) which opens into the upper end of the *V. umbilicalis*. Further there are present: Below the umbilicus: (3) The *Vv. umbilicovesicales* (Braune's, Burrow's veins) one or more which open into the vesical or pelvic plexuses. With these trunklets anastomose at acute angles the (4) *Vv. umbilicoepigastricae* which open on both sides into the *Vv. epigastricae inferiores profundae*. The vessels lying above the umbilicus carry blood upward to the liver or to the *V. epigastrica superior sinistra* (Braune). The veins lying below the umbilicus carry the blood downward into the pelvic plexus or into the *Vv. epigastricae*. The paraumbilical veins as well as the veins of groups 3 and 4 originate in cutaneous venous plexuses in the umbilical region. For obvious reasons out of all the vessels brought under discussion, only the *Vv. paraumbilicales* [Sappey] were taken into our lists in the sense of Braune. We could not decide to take up the *Venae portae accessoriae superiores* of Sappey. In my opinion it is necessary first of all to have clearer proof done by finer injections of their relations to the lobules of the liver. [BNA, 1895] Paraumbilical veins with connections to the inferior epigastric veins (*J Anat* 130: 305-322, 1980).

745 *Vena anorectalis superior*. [*Vena rectalis*]. *V. haemorrhoidalis* (B.N.A.) has been replaced by *V. rectalis*. [NA3, 1966]

746 *Ductus lymphaticus dexter*. This lymphatic vessel is, in typical cases, formed by the right jugular, subclavian and bronchomediastinal trunks, but each of these three may open independently into the commencement of the right brachiocephalic vein. When the three trunks unite before opening into the right brachiocephalic vein, they constitute a “(ductus thoracicus dexter)”. [PNA, 1955] Right lymphatic duct is located in the neck, not the thorax.

747 *Cisterna chyli*. At its lower end this structure receives the right and left lumbar trunks and the intestinal trunks. From its upper end, it gives origin to the thoracic duct, which ascends into the thorax on the right side of the median plane and crosses, gradually, to the left side about the level of T4. It then ascends along the left side of the oesophagus and arches laterally to end in the angle of union of the left internal jugular

and subclavian veins. [PNA, 1955] The cisterna chyli is present in 25% of people. Nelson, from Woodburne, 1994.

748 *Splen. [Lien]*. In the living body in the erect attitude the long axis of the spleen lies over the left tenth rib. Its borders are superior and inferior, and its extremities are posterior and anterior. In splenic enlargement, it is the "extermis anterior", "the "facies diaphragmatica" (anterior portion) and the notched superior border that become palpable. [PNA, 1955] Even in those languages which still cling to the archaic term *Lien* for *Splen*, most associated structures, diseases and operations are based on the stem *Spleno-*. [NA4, 1977]

749 *Hilum splenis. [Hilum lienalis]*. *Hilum* is the correct original term. *Hilus* was a pedantic and incorrect reversal of the original form. [NA4, 1977]

750 *Tonsilla lingualis*. As *Tonsilla lingualis* the Commission classified according to the suggestion of colleague Waldeyer all follicular glands, *Folliculi linguales*, belonging to the root of the tongue. [BNA, 1895]

751 *Tonsilla palatina*. The term "Fossulae tonsillares" designates the mouths of the "cryptae tonsillares" which form the blind ends of the fossulae. [PNA, 1955]

752 *Fissura tonsillae palatinae*. A deep cleft in the palatine tonsil which curves parallel to the convex dorsum of the tongue and retrogresses during childhood and puberty. It is not situated above the tonsil and thus the term fossa supratonsillaris, if used in this way, is a misnomer. The term properly refers only to that part of the tonsillar fossa lying above the palatine tonsil. [TA, 1998]

753 *Tonsilla pharyngea*. *T. pharyngea* has been changed to *T. pharyngealis [adenoidea]* to accord with *Nomina Histologica*. [NA4, 1977]

754 *Tonsilla tubaria*. This term designates the lymphoid tissue which is associated with the opening of the auditory tube and the term "Tonsilla pharyngea", which follows later, designates the lymphoid tissue which is found in the roof of the pharynx and normally is not continuous with the lymphoid tissue of the *Torus tubarius*. [PNA, 1955]

755 *Nodi lymphoidei. [Nodi regionales]*. A number of regional groups of lymph nodes have been added to this list. Those which are somewhat variable are enclosed in parentheses, so (). [NA4, 1977]

756 *Nodus lymphoideus. [Nodus lymphaticus]*. The term "lymphoglandula" was clearly doomed to disappear and it has been replaced by the term "Nodus lymphaticus". [PNA, 1955] *Lymphonodus* is favoured by many anatomists and histologists, and is hence included as an official alternative. [NA4, 1977]

757 *Nodi faciales. [Nodi buccales]*. In the B.N.A. these lymphatic nodes were termed "Lymphoglandulae faciales profundae". [PNA, 1955]

758 *Nodi submentales*. These lymphatic nodes, and the "Nodi lymphatici mandibulares" were not named in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

759 *Nodi submandibulares*. These lymphatic nodes have been renamed to correspond with the name of the "Glandula submandibularis". [PNA, 1955]

760 *Nodus jugulodigastricus*. This lymphatic node lies on the internal jugular vein at the level of the greater cornu of the hyoid bone. It receives numerous afferents from the posterior third of the tongue and from the palatine tonsil and derives its importance from the fact that it is frequently enlarged in cancer of that part of the tongue and in cancer of the palatine tonsil. It is one of the upper deep cervical lymphatic nodes. [PNA, 1955]

761 *Nodus juguloomohyoideus*. This lymphatic node lies on the internal jugular vein just above the tendon of the omohyoid muscle. It is one of the lower deep cervical lymphatic nodes, and receives afferents from the tongue, both directly and indirectly, through the submental, submandibular and upper deep cervical lymphatic nodes. [PNA, 1955]

762 *Nodi retropharyngei*. These lymphatic nodes lie behind the pharynx and drain into the upper deep cervical lymph nodes. [PNA, 1955]

763 *Nodi axillares*. This name includes all the lymphatic nodes in the axilla and these are set out in greater detail than they were given in the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

764 *Nodi parasternales*. These are parasternal rather than sternal. They lie alongside the A. thoracica interna and the Vv. thoracicae internae. Although a majority favoured this change, most anatomists wished to leave the names of the artery and veins unchanged. Their wishes were respected and this explains the inconsistency between the names of the vessels and the nodes. [NA2, 1961]

765 *Nodi tracheobronchiales*. These lymphatic nodes are associated with the bifurcation of the trachea and with the upper parts of the principal bronchi. [PNA, 1955]

766 *Nodi bronchopulmonales*. These nodes lie in the hilus of the lung on each side and they receive afferents from the pulmonary lymph nodes. [PNA, 1955]

767 *Nodi gastromentales dextri*. Some groups of lymph nodes omitted from previous lists, such as the gastroepiploic, and common and external iliac, are now included. [NA3, 1966]

768 *Nodi pylorici*. These lymphatic nodes lie on the head of the pancreas in close relationship with the pylorus and the bifurcation of the gastroduodenal artery. They receive afferents from the pyloric part of the stomach, the superior part of the duodenum and the right gastro-epiploic lymphatic nodes. [PNA, 1955]

TERMINOLOGIA ANATOMICA

Second Edition

International Anatomical Terminology

FIPAT

The Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology

A programme of the International Federation of Associations of Anatomists (IFAA)

TA2, PART V

Contents: Systemata integrantia II

Caput XIV: Systema nervosum

Caput XV: Organa sensuum

Caput XVI: Integumentum commune

Integrating systems II

Chapter 14: Nervous system

Chapter 15: Sense organs

Chapter 16: The integument

Bibliographic Reference Citation:

FIPAT. Terminologia Anatomica. 2nd ed. FIPAT.library.dal.ca. Federative International Programme for Anatomical Terminology, 2019

Published pending approval by the General Assembly at the next Congress of IFAA (2019)

Creative Commons License:

The publication of Terminologia Anatomica is under a Creative Commons Attribution-NoDerivatives 4.0 International (CC BY-ND 4.0) license

The individual terms in this terminology are within the public domain. Statements about terms being part of this international standard terminology should use the above bibliographic reference to cite this terminology. The unaltered PDF files of this terminology may be freely copied and distributed by users. IFAA member societies are authorized to publish translations of this terminology. Authors of other works that might be considered derivative should write to the Chair of FIPAT for permission to publish a derivative work.

Caput XIV: SYSTEMA NERVOSUM

Chapter 14: NERVOUS SYSTEM

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
5363	Systema nervosum		Nervous system	Nervous system		Systema nervorum; Neurologia
5364	SYSTEMA NERVOSUM CENTRALE	Pars centralis systematis nervosi	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM		Systema nervorum centrale
5365	Substantia grisea		Grey matter	Gray matter		
5366	Substantia alba		White matter	White matter		
5367	Formatio reticularis	Substantia reticularis	Reticular formation	Reticular formation		
5368	Ependyma		Ependyma	Ependyma		Ependyma ventriculorum
5369	Meninges		Meninges	Meninges		
5370	DURA	Dura mater; Pachymeninx	DURA	DURA	Dura mater; Pachymeninx	
5371	Dura cranialis	Dura mater cranialis	Cranial dura	Cranial dura	Cranial dura mater	Dura mater encephali; Dura encephali
5372	Pars periostea durae cranialis	Pars periostea durae matris cranialis; Endocranium	Periosteal cranial dura	Periosteal cranial dura	Periosteal cranial dura mater	
5373	Pars meningea durae cranialis	Pars meningea durae matris cranialis	Meningeal cranial dura	Meningeal cranial dura	Meningeal cranial dura mater	
5374	Falx cerebri		Falx cerebri	Falx cerebri	Cerebral falx	
5375	Tentorium cerebelli		Tentorium cerebelli	Tentorium cerebelli	Cerebellar tentorium	
5376	Incisura tentorii		Tentorial notch	Tentorial notch	Incisure of tentorium	
5377	Falx cerebelli		Falx cerebelli	Falx cerebelli	Cerebellar falx	
5378	Diaphragma sellae		Diaphragma sellae	Diaphragma sellae	Sellar diaphragm	
5379	Cavum trigeminale		Trigeminal cave	Trigeminal cave	Trigeminal cavity	Meckel's cave <i>Endnote 769</i>
5380	(Spatium subdurale)		(Subdural space)	(Subdural space)		<i>Endnote 770</i>
5381	(Spatium epidurale craniale)	Spatium extradurale	(Cranial epidural space)	(Cranial epidural space)	Extradural space	<i>Endnote 771</i>
5382	Dura spinalis	Dura mater spinalis	Spinal dura	Spinal dura	Spinal dura mater	
5383	Spatium epidurale spinale	Spatium peridurale	Spinal epidural space	Spinal epidural space		Cavum epidurale; Cavitas epiduralis
5384	Filum terminale externum	Pars duralis fili terminalis	Filum terminale externum	Filum terminale externum	Dural part of filum terminale; Coccygeal ligament	Filum durae matris spinale; Filum terminale durale
5385	LEPTOMENINGES		LEPTOMENINGES	LEPTOMENINGES		
5386	Arachnoidea	Arachnoidea mater	Arachnoid	Arachnoid	Arachnoid mater	Arachnoid membrane
5387	Spatium subarchnoidalis	Spatium subarchnoideum; Spatium leptomeningeum	Subarachnoid space	Subarachnoid space	Leptomeningeal space	Cavum subarchnoideale; Cavitas subarchnoidealis <i>Endnote 772</i>
5388	Liquor cerebrospinalis		Cerebrospinal fluid	Cerebrospinal fluid		<i>Endnote 773</i>
5389	Granulationes arachnoideae		Arachnoid granulations	Arachnoid granulations		Granulationes Pacchioni
5390	Trabeculae arachnoideae		Arachnoid trabeculae	Arachnoid trabeculae		
5391	Arachnoidea cranialis	Arachnoidea mater cranialis	Cranial arachnoid	Cranial arachnoid	Cranial arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea encephali
5392	Cisternae subarchnoidales craniales	Cisternae subarchnoideae craniales	Cranial subarachnoid cisterns	Cranial subarachnoid cisterns		
5393	Cisterna pericallosa		Pericallosal cistern	Pericallosal cistern		
5394	Cisterna fossae lateralis cerebri		Cistern of lateral cerebral fossa	Cistern of lateral cerebral fossa		Sylvian cistern; Cisterna Sylvii

5395	Cisterna laminae terminalis		Cistern of lamina terminalis	Cistern of lamina terminalis		
5396	Cisterna chiasmatica		Chiasmatic cistern	Chiasmatic cistern		
5397	Cisterna interpeduncularis		Interpeduncular cistern	Interpeduncular cistern		
5398	Cisterna ambiens		Ambient cistern	Ambient cistern	Cisterna ambiens	
5399	Cisterna quadrigeminalis	Cisterna venae magnae cerebri	Quadrigeminal cistern	Quadrigeminal cistern	Cistern of great cerebral vein	
5400	Cisterna pontocerebellaris		Pontocerebellar cistern	Pontocerebellar cistern		Waterbed of Hilton
5401	Cisterna cerebellomedullaris lateralis		Lateral cerebellomedullary cistern	Lateral cerebellomedullary cistern		
5402	Cisterna cerebellomedullaris posterior		Posterior cerebellomedullary cistern	Posterior cerebellomedullary cistern	Cisterna magna	
5403	Arachnoidea spinalis	Arachnoidea mater spinalis	Spinal arachnoid	Spinal arachnoid	Spinal arachnoid mater	
5404	Cisterna lumbalis		Lumbar cistern	Lumbar cistern		
5405	Pia	Pia mater	Pia	Pia	Pia mater	
5406	Pia cranialis	Pia mater cranialis	Cranial pia	Cranial pia	Cranial pia mater	Pia mater encephali; Pia encephali
5407	Taenia chorioidea	Tenia chorioidea	Taenia chorioidea	Tenia chorioidea	Choroid line	Endnote 774
5408	Tela chorioidea	Tela chorioidea	Tela chorioidea	Tela chorioidea		Endnote 775
5409	Plexus chorioideus	Plexus chorioideus	Choroid plexus	Choroid plexus		
5410	Pia spinalis	Pia mater spinalis	Spinal pia	Spinal pia	Spinal pia mater	
5411	Ligamentum denticulatum		Denticulate ligament	Denticulate ligament		
5412	Septum cervicale intermedium		Intermediate cervical septum	Intermediate cervical septum		
5413	Linea splendens		Linea splendens	Linea splendens		Endnote 776
5414	Filum terminale internum	Pars pialis filii terminalis	Filum terminale internum	Filum terminale internum	Pial part of filum terminale; Pial filament	Filum terminale; Terminal filum; Filamentum terminale; Filum terminale pialis
5415	Encephalon		Brain	Brain		
5416	CEREBRUM	Prosencephalon	CEREBRUM	CEREBRUM	Forebrain	Endnote 777
5417	Fissura longitudinalis cerebri		Longitudinal cerebral fissure	Longitudinal cerebral fissure		
5418	Hemisphaerium cerebri	Hemisphaerium cerebri	Cerebral hemisphere	Cerebral hemisphere		
5419	Polus frontalis		Frontal pole	Frontal pole		
5420	Polus temporalis		Temporal pole	Temporal pole		
5421	Polus occipitalis		Occipital pole	Occipital pole		
5422	Facies superolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Facies superolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Superolateral surface of cerebral hemisphere	Superolateral surface of cerebral hemisphere		Facies convexa cerebri; Facies superolateralis cerebri Endnote 778
5423	Margo superior hemisphaerii cerebri	Margo superior hemisphaerii cerebri	Superior margin of cerebral hemisphere	Superior margin of cerebral hemisphere		Margo superomedialis Endnote 779
5424	Facies medialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Facies medialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Medial surface of cerebral hemisphere	Medial surface of cerebral hemisphere		Facies medialis cerebri
5425	Margo inferomedialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Margo inferomedialis hemisphaerii cerebri	Inferomedial margin of cerebral hemisphere	Inferomedial margin of cerebral hemisphere		
5426	Facies inferior hemisphaerii cerebri	Facies inferior hemisphaerii cerebri	Inferior surface of cerebral hemisphere	Inferior surface of cerebral hemisphere		Basis cerebri; Facies inferior cerebri Endnote 780
5427	Margo inferolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Margo inferolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri	Inferolateral margin of cerebral hemisphere	Inferolateral margin of cerebral hemisphere		
5428	Fissura transversa cerebri		Transverse cerebral fissure	Transverse cerebral fissure		

5429	Fossa lateralis cerebri		Lateral cerebral fossa	Lateral cerebral fossa		Fossa Sylvii
5430	Telencephalon		Telencephalon	Telencephalon		<i>Endnote 781</i>
5431	Lobi cerebri		Cerebral lobes	Cerebral lobes		
5432	Gyri cerebri		Cerebral gyri	Cerebral gyri		
5433	Sulci cerebri		Cerebral sulci	Cerebral sulci		
5434	Sulci interlobares		Interlobar sulci	Interlobar sulci		
5435	Sulcus centralis		Central sulcus	Central sulcus		Fissure of Rolando; Sulcus Rolandi
5436	Sulcus lateralis		Lateral sulcus	Lateral sulcus		Sylvian fissure; Fissura Sylvii
5437	Sulcus parietooccipitalis		Parieto-occipital sulcus	Parietooccipital sulcus		
5438	Incisura preoccipitalis	Incisura praeoccipitalis	Pre-occipital notch	Preoccipital notch		<i>Endnote 782</i>
5439	Sulcus corporis callosi		Sulcus of corpus callosum	Sulcus of corpus callosum		
5440	Sulcus cinguli		Cingulate sulcus	Cingulate sulcus		
5441	Sulcus subparietalis		Subparietal sulcus	Subparietal sulcus		
5442	Sulcus collateralis		Collateral sulcus	Collateral sulcus		
5443	Sulcus rhinalis		Rhinal sulcus	Rhinal sulcus		<i>Endnote 783</i>
5444	Sulcus circularis insulae		Circular sulcus of insula	Circular sulcus of insula		Sulcus Reili
5445	Lobus frontalis		Frontal lobe	Frontal lobe		
5446	Operculum frontale		Frontal operculum	Frontal operculum		
5447	Gyrus frontalis inferior		Inferior frontal gyrus	Inferior frontal gyrus		
5448	Pars orbitalis gyri frontalis inferioris		Orbital part of inferior frontal gyrus	Orbital part of inferior frontal gyrus		
5449	Ramus anterior sulci lateralis		Anterior ramus of lateral sulcus	Anterior ramus of lateral sulcus		
5450	Pars triangularis gyri frontalis inferioris		Triangular part of inferior frontal gyrus	Triangular part of inferior frontal gyrus		
5451	Ramus ascendens sulci lateralis		Ascending ramus of lateral sulcus	Ascending ramus of lateral sulcus		
5452	Pars opercularis gyri frontalis inferioris		Opercular part of inferior frontal gyrus	Opercular part of inferior frontal gyrus		
5453	Sulcus frontalis inferior		Inferior frontal sulcus	Inferior frontal sulcus		
5454	Gyrus frontalis medius		Middle frontal gyrus	Middle frontal gyrus		
5455	Sulcus frontalis superior		Superior frontal sulcus	Superior frontal sulcus		
5456	Gyrus frontalis superior		Superior frontal gyrus	Superior frontal gyrus		
5457	Sulcus precentralis	Sulcus praecentralis	Precentral sulcus	Precentral sulcus		
5458	Gyrus precentralis	Gyrus praecentralis	Precentral gyrus	Precentral gyrus		
5459	Gyrus paracentralis anterior		Anterior paracentral gyrus	Anterior paracentral gyrus		Anterior part of paracentral lobule
5460	Sulcus paracentralis		Paracentral sulcus	Paracentral sulcus		
5461	Gyrus frontalis medialis		Medial frontal gyrus	Medial frontal gyrus		
5462	Gyrus rectus		Straight gyrus	Straight gyrus		
5463	Sulcus olfactorius		Olfactory sulcus	Olfactory sulcus		
5464	Gyri orbitales		Orbital gyri	Orbital gyri		
5465	Sulci orbitales		Orbital sulci	Orbital sulci		
5466	Lobulus paracentralis		Paracentral lobule	Paracentral lobule		
5467	Lobus parietalis		Parietal lobe	Parietal lobe		
5468	Operculum parietale		Parietal operculum	Parietal operculum		Operculum frontoparietale
5469	Gyrus postcentralis		Postcentral gyrus	Postcentral gyrus		

5470	Sulcus postcentralis		Postcentral sulcus	Postcentral sulcus		
5471	Lobulus parietalis inferior		Inferior parietal lobule	Inferior parietal lobule		
5472	Gyrus angularis		Angular gyrus	Angular gyrus		
5473	Gyrus supramarginalis		Supramarginal gyrus	Supramarginal gyrus		
5474	Ramus posterior sulci lateralis		Posterior ramus of lateral sulcus	Posterior ramus of lateral sulcus		
5475	Sulcus intraparietalis		Sulcus intraparietalis	Sulcus intraparietalis		
5476	Lobulus parietalis superior		Lobulus parietalis superior	Lobulus parietalis superior		
5477	Gyrus paracentralis posterior		Posterior paracentral gyrus	Posterior paracentral gyrus		Posterior part of paracentral lobule
5478	Ramus marginalis sulci cinguli	Sulcus marginalis	Marginal branch of cingulate sulcus	Marginal branch of cingulate sulcus		
5479	Precuneus	Praecuneus	Precuneus	Precuneus		
5480	Lobus occipitalis		Occipital lobe	Occipital lobe		
5481	Gyri occipitales superiores		Superior occipital gyri	Superior occipital gyri		
5482	Gyri occipitales laterales		Lateral occipital gyri	Lateral occipital gyri		
5483	(Sulcus lunatus)		(Lunate sulcus)	(Lunate sulcus)		Endnote 784
5484	Sulcus occipitalis transversus		Transverse occipital sulcus	Transverse occipital sulcus		
5485	Cuneus		Cuneus	Cuneus		
5486	Sulcus calcarinus		Calcarine sulcus	Calcarine sulcus		
5487	Gyrus lingualis		Lingual gyrus	Lingual gyrus		Endnote 785
5488	Lobus temporalis		Temporal lobe	Temporal lobe		
5489	Gyrus temporalis superior		Superior temporal gyrus	Superior temporal gyrus		
5490	Operculum temporale		Temporal operculum	Temporal operculum		
5491	Gyri temporales transversi		Transverse temporal gyri	Transverse temporal gyri		Heschl's transverse convolutions
5492	Sulci temporales transversi		Transverse temporal sulci	Transverse temporal sulci		
5493	Planum temporale		Temporal plane	Temporal plane		
5494	Sulcus temporalis superior		Superior temporal sulcus	Superior temporal sulcus		
5495	Gyrus temporalis medius		Middle temporal gyrus	Middle temporal gyrus		
5496	Sulcus temporalis inferior		Inferior temporal sulcus	Inferior temporal sulcus		
5497	Gyrus temporalis inferior		Inferior temporal gyrus	Inferior temporal gyrus		
5498	Sulcus occipitotemporalis		Occipitotemporal sulcus	Occipitotemporal sulcus		
5499	Gyri occipitotemporales		Occipitotemporal gyri	Occipitotemporal gyri		Gyrus fusiformis; Fusiform gyrus; Occipitotemporal gyrus
5500	Gyrus occipitotemporalis lateralis		Lateral occipitotemporal gyrus	Lateral occipitotemporal gyrus		Endnote 786
5501	Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis		Medial occipitotemporal gyrus	Medial occipitotemporal gyrus		Endnote 787
5502	Insula	Lobus insularis	Insula	Insula	Insular lobe	Insula of Reil Endnote 788
5503	Limen insulae		Limen insulae	Limen insulae	Insular threshold	Endnote 789
5504	Gyri breves insulae		Short gyri of insula	Short gyri of insula		
5505	Sulcus centralis insulae		Central sulcus of insula	Central sulcus of insula		
5506	Gyrus longus insulae		Long gyrus of insula	Long gyrus of insula		
5507	Lobus limbicus		Limbic lobe	Limbic lobe		Endnote 790
5508	Gyrus limbicus		Limbic gyrus	Limbic gyrus		

5509	Area subcallosa	Area paraolfactorius	Subcallosal area	Subcallosal area	Paraolfactory area	Area parolfactoria Brocae; Adolfactory area; Paraolfactory area of Broca <i>Endnote 791</i>
5510	Gyrus paraolfactorii		Para-olfactory gyri	Paraolfactory gyri		
5511	Sulci paraolfactorii		Para-olfactory sulci	Paraolfactory sulci		
5512	Gyrus fornicatus		Fornicate gyrus	Fornicate gyrus		<i>Endnote 792</i>
5513	Gyrus cinguli		Cingulate gyrus	Cingulate gyrus		<i>Endnote 793</i>
5514	Isthmus gyri cinguli		Isthmus of cingulate gyrus	Isthmus of cingulate gyrus		Isthmus gyri fornicati
5515	Gyrus parahippocampalis		Parahippocampal gyrus	Parahippocampal gyrus		Gyrus hippocampi <i>Endnote 794</i>
5516	Uncus		Uncus	Uncus		Uncinate gyrus; Gyrus ambiens
5517	Gyrus paraterminalis		Paraterminal gyrus	Paraterminal gyrus		Subcallosal gyrus <i>Endnote 795</i>
5518	Hippocampus		Hippocampus	Hippocampus	Hippocampal formation	
5519	Subiculum		Subiculum	Subiculum		
5520	Cornu ammonis	Hippocampus proper	Cornu ammonis	Cornu ammonis	Hippocampus proper; Ammon's horn	
5521	Gyrus dentatus		Dentate gyrus	Dentate gyrus		<i>Endnote 796</i>
5522	Sulcus hippocampalis		Hippocampal sulcus	Hippocampal sulcus		
5523	Alveus hippocampi		Alveus	Alveus		<i>Endnote 797</i>
5524	Fimbria hippocampi		Fimbria of hippocampus	Fimbria of hippocampus		Fimbria of fornix
5525	Gyrus fasciolaris		Fasciolar gyrus	Fasciolar gyrus		Fasciola cinerea <i>Endnote 798</i>
5526	Indusium griseum		Indusium griseum	Indusium griseum	Supracallosal gyrus	<i>Endnote 799</i>
5527	Pallium		Pallium	Pallium		Cortex cerebri; Cerebral cortex
5528	Cortex cerebri		Cerebral cortex	Cerebral cortex		Pallium
5529	Allocortex		Allocortex	Allocortex		
5530	Archicortex		Archicortex	Archicortex		Archaeocortex; Archecortex; Hippocampal allocortex
5531	Paleocortex		Palaeocortex	Paleocortex		Olfactory allocortex
5532	Neocortex		Neocortex	Neocortex		
5533	Juxtallocortex	Mesocortex	Juxtallocortex	Juxtallocortex	Mesocortex	Periarchicortex
5534	Isocortex		Isocortex	Isocortex		
5535	Clastrum		Clastrum	Clastrum		
5536	Pars basalis telencephali		Basal forebrain	Basal forebrain		<i>Endnote 800</i>
5537	Structurae olfactoriae		Olfactory structures	Olfactory structures		Rhinencephalon; Olfactory lobe
5538	Bulbus olfactorius		Olfactory bulb	Olfactory bulb		
5539	Tractus olfactorius		Olfactory tract	Olfactory tract		Olfactory stalk
5540	Stria olfactoria medialis		Medial olfactory stria	Medial olfactory stria		
5541	Stria olfactoria lateralis		Lateral olfactory stria	Lateral olfactory stria		
5542	Trigone olfactorium		Olfactory trigone	Olfactory trigone		
5543	Nucleus olfactorius anterior	Regio retrobulbaris	Anterior olfactory nucleus	Anterior olfactory nucleus	Retrobulbar region	
5544	Substantia perforata anterior		Anterior perforated substance	Anterior perforated substance		Substantia basalis; Substantia innominata; Olfactory tubercle; Tuberculum olfactorium

5545	Nuclei magnocellulares telencephali basalis	Complexus nuclearis basalis	Magnocellular nuclei of basal forebrain	Magnocellular nuclei of basal forebrain	Basal nuclear complex; Basal forebrain cholinergic cell groups	Nuclei magnocellulares basales telencephali; Cholinergic cell groups Ch1-4
5546	Nucleus basalis		Nucleus basalis	Nucleus basalis		Nucleus of Meynert; Cholinergic cell group Ch4
5547	Stria diagonalis		Diagonal band	Diagonal band		Bandaletta diagonalis Brocae; Diagonal band of Broca; Cholinergic cell groups Ch2 and Ch3 <i>Endnote 801</i>
5548	Nuclei septales		Septal nuclei	Septal nuclei		Septal area; Septal region; Septum verum; Precommissural septum; Cholinergic cell group Ch1
5549	Corpus amygdaloideum	Amygdala	Amygdaloid body	Amygdaloid body	Amygdaloid complex; Amygdala	Nucleus amygdalae <i>Endnote 802</i>
5550	Cortex periamygdaloideus		Peri-amygdaloid cortex	Periamygdaloid cortex		Regio periamygdaloidea
5551	Nuclei basolaterales amygdalae		Basolateral amygdaloid nuclei	Basolateral amygdaloid nuclei		
5552	Nuclei centromediales amygdalae		Centromedial amygdaloid nuclei	Centromedial amygdaloid nuclei		
5553	Areae transitionum amygdalae		Transition areas of amygdala	Transition areas of amygdala		
5554	Pars sublenticularis amygdalae		Sublenticular extended amygdala	Sublenticular extended amygdala		
5555	Nucleus striae terminalis		Bed nucleus of stria terminalis	Bed nucleus of stria terminalis		
5556	Pallidum ventrale		Ventral pallidum	Ventral pallidum		
5557	Striatum ventrale		Ventral striatum	Ventral striatum		
5558	Nucleus accumbens		Nucleus accumbens	Nucleus accumbens		
5559	Corpus striatum	Nuclei basales telencephali	Corpus striatum	Corpus striatum	Basal nuclei of telencephalon	Basal ganglia <i>Endnote 803</i>
5560	Striatum dorsale		Dorsal striatum	Dorsal striatum		Neostriatum
5561	Nucleus caudatus		Caudate nucleus	Caudate nucleus		
5562	Caput nuclei caudati		Head of caudate nucleus	Head of caudate nucleus		
5563	Corpus nuclei caudati		Body of caudate nucleus	Body of caudate nucleus		<i>Endnote 804</i>
5564	Cauda nuclei caudati		Tail of caudate nucleus	Tail of caudate nucleus		
5565	Pontes grisei caudatolenticulares		Caudatolenticular grey bridges	Caudatolenticular gray bridges	Transcapular grey bridges; Transcapular gray bridges	
5566	Putamen		Putamen	Putamen		
5567	Nucleus lentiformis		Lentiform nucleus	Lentiform nucleus	Lenticular nucleus	
5568	Lamina medullaris lateralis nuclei lentiformis	Lamina medullaris externa	Lateral medullary lamina	Lateral medullary lamina	External medullary lamina	
5569	Globus pallidus	Pallidum dorsale	Globus pallidus	Globus pallidus	Dorsal pallidum	Paleostriatum
5570	Globus pallidus lateralis		Lateral segment of globus pallidus	Lateral segment of globus pallidus	External segment of globus pallidus	
5571	Lamina medullaris medialis nuclei lentiformis	Lamina medullaris interna	Medial medullary lamina	Medial medullary lamina	Internal medullary lamina	
5572	Globus pallidus medialis		Medial segment of globus pallidus	Medial segment of globus pallidus	Internal segment of globus pallidus	
5573	Substantia alba telencephali		White matter of telencephalon	White matter of telencephalon		
5574	Centrum semiovale		Semi-oval centre	Semioval center		

5575	Corona radiata		Corona radiata	Corona radiata		
5576	Capsula interna		Internal capsule	Internal capsule		<i>Endnote 805</i>
5577	Crus anterius capsulae internae		Anterior limb of internal capsule	Anterior limb of internal capsule		Pars frontalis capsulae internae
5578	Radiatio anterior thalami	Radiatio thalami anterior	Anterior thalamic radiation	Anterior thalamic radiation		Radiationes thalamicae anteriores
5579	Genu capsulae internae		Genu of internal capsule	Genu of internal capsule		
5580	Crus posterius capsulae internae		Posterior limb of internal capsule	Posterior limb of internal capsule		Pars occipitalis capsulae internae; Thalamolenticular part of internal capsule <i>Endnote 806</i>
5581	Radiatio centralis thalami	Radiatio thalami centralis	Central thalamic radiation	Central thalamic radiation		Radiationes thalamicae centrales
5582	Fibrae thalamoparietales		Thalamoparietal fibres	Thalamoparietal fibers		
5583	Pars retrolenticularis capsulae internae		Retrolenticular limb of internal capsule	Retrolenticular limb of internal capsule	Retrolenticular limb of internal capsule	
5584	Radiatio optica	Fibrae geniculocalcarinae	Optic radiation	Optic radiation	Geniculocalcarine fibres	Radiatio Gratioleti
5585	Radiatio posterior thalami	Radiatio thalami posterior	Posterior thalamic radiation	Posterior thalamic radiation		Radiationes thalamicae posteriores
5586	Pars sublenticularis capsulae internae		Sublenticular limb of internal capsule	Sublenticular limb of internal capsule	Sublenticular limb of internal capsule	
5587	Radiatio acustica	Fibrae geniculotemporales	Acoustic radiation	Acoustic radiation	Geniculotemporal fibres	
5588	Capsula externa		External capsule	External capsule		<i>Endnote 807</i>
5589	Capsula extrema		Extreme capsule	Extreme capsule		
5590	Stria longitudinalis lateralis		Lateral longitudinal stria	Lateral longitudinal stria		
5591	Stria longitudinalis medialis		Medial longitudinal stria	Medial longitudinal stria		
5592	Stria terminalis		Stria terminalis	Stria terminalis		
5593	Fibrae associationis telencephali		Association fibres of telencephalon	Association fibers of telencephalon		
5594	Fibrae breves associationis	Fibrae associationis breves	Short association fibres	Short association fibers		
5595	Fibrae arcuatae cerebri		Cerebral arcuate fibres	Cerebral arcuate fibers	U-fibres; U-fibers	
5596	Fibrae longae associationis	Fibrae associationis longae	Long association fibres	Long association fibers		
5597	Cingulum		Cingulum	Cingulum		
5598	Fasciculus longitudinalis inferior		Inferior longitudinal fasciculus	Inferior longitudinal fasciculus		
5599	Fasciculus longitudinalis superior		Superior longitudinal fasciculus	Superior longitudinal fasciculus		Fasciculus arcuatus; Arcuate fasciculus
5600	Fasciculus uncinatus cerebri		Uncinate fasciculus of cerebrum	Uncinate fasciculus of cerebrum		
5601	Fasciculus occipitofrontalis inferior		Inferior occipitofrontal fasciculus	Inferior occipitofrontal fasciculus		
5602	Fasciculus occipitofrontalis superior		Superior occipitofrontal fasciculus	Superior occipitofrontal fasciculus		Fasciculus subcallosus; Subcallosal fasciculus
5603	Fibrae commissurales telencephali		Commissural fibres of telencephalon	Commissural fibers of telencephalon		
5604	Corpus callosum		Corpus callosum	Corpus callosum		
5605	Rostrum corporis callosi		Rostrum of corpus callosum	Rostrum of corpus callosum		
5606	Genu corporis callosi		Genu of corpus callosum	Genu of corpus callosum		
5607	Truncus corporis callosi		Body of corpus callosum	Body of corpus callosum	Truncus of corpus callosum	
5608	Splenium corporis callosi		Splenium of corpus callosum	Splenium of corpus callosum		
5609	Radiatio corporis callosi		Radiation of corpus callosum	Radiation of corpus callosum		
5610	Forceps frontalis	Forceps minor	Frontal forceps	Frontal forceps	Minor forceps	

5611	Forceps occipitalis	Forceps major	Occipital forceps	Occipital forceps	Major forceps	
5612	Tapetum		Tapetum	Tapetum		<i>Endnote 808</i>
5613	Commissura anterior		Anterior commissure	Anterior commissure		
5614	Pars anterior commissurae anterioris		Anterior part of anterior commissure	Anterior part of anterior commissure		
5615	Pars posterior commissurae anterioris		Posterior part of anterior commissure	Posterior part of anterior commissure		
5616	Commissura hippocampi	Commissura fornicis	Hippocampal commissure	Hippocampal commissure	Commissure of fornix	Fornix transversus; Psalterium; Lyre of David <i>Endnote 809</i>
5617	Fibrae projectionis telencephali		Projection fibres of telencephalon	Projection fibers of telencephalon		
5618	Fibrae corticospinales		Corticospinal fibres	Corticospinal fibers		Tractus corticospinalis; Tractus pyramidalis
5619	Fibrae corticopontinae		Corticopontine fibres	Corticopontine fibers		Tractus corticopontinus
5620	Fibrae frontopontinae		Frontopontine fibres	Frontopontine fibers		
5621	Fibrae parietopontinae		Parietopontine fibres	Parietopontine fibers		
5622	Fibrae occipitopontinae		Occipitopontine fibres	Occipitopontine fibers		
5623	Fibrae temporo-pontinae		Temporo-pontine fibres	Temporo-pontine fibers		
5624	Fibrae corticonucleares		Corticonuclear fibres	Corticonuclear fibers		Tractus corticobulbaris; Corticobulbar fibres <i>Endnote 810</i>
5625	Fibrae corticonucleares mesencephali		Mesencephalic corticonuclear fibres	Mesencephalic corticonuclear fibres		
5626	Fibrae corticonucleares pontis		Pontine corticonuclear fibres	Pontine corticonuclear fibres		
5627	Fibrae corticonucleares bulbi	Fibrae corticonucleares medullae oblongatae	Medullary corticonuclear fibres	Medullary corticonuclear fibres	Bulbar corticonuclear fibres	
5628	Fibrae corticoreticulares		Corticoreticular fibres	Corticoreticular fibers		
5629	Fibrae corticomesecephalicae		Corticomesecephalic fibres	Corticomesecephalic fibers		<i>Endnote 811</i>
5630	Fibrae corticorubrales		Corticorubral fibres	Corticorubral fibers		
5631	Fibrae corticotectales		Corticotectal fibres	Corticotectal fibers		
5632	Fibrae corticothalamicae		Corticothalamic fibres	Corticothalamic fibers		
5633	Fornix		Fornix	Fornix		
5634	Crus fornicis		Crus of fornix	Crus of fornix		
5635	Corpus fornicis		Body of fornix	Body of fornix		
5636	Columna fornicis		Column of fornix	Column of fornix		
5637	Fibrae precommissurales	Fibrae praecommissurales	Precommissural fibres	Precommissural fibers		Precommissural fornix
5638	Fibrae postcommissurales		Postcommissural fibres	Postcommissural fibers		Postcommissural fornix
5639	Ventriculus lateralis		Lateral ventricle	Lateral ventricle		
5640	Cornu frontale	Cornu anterius ventriculi lateralis	Frontal horn	Frontal horn	Anterior horn of lateral ventricle	<i>Endnote 812</i>
5641	Foramen interventriculare		Interventricular foramen	Interventricular foramen		Foramen Monroi
5642	Pars centralis ventriculi lateralis		Body of lateral ventricle	Body of lateral ventricle	Central part of lateral ventricle	
5643	Atrium ventriculi lateralis		Atrium of lateral ventricle	Atrium of lateral ventricle		<i>Endnote 813</i>
5644	Cornu occipitale	Cornu posterius ventriculi lateralis	Occipital horn	Occipital horn	Posterior horn of lateral ventricle	
5645	Cornu temporale	Cornu inferius ventriculi lateralis	Temporal horn	Temporal horn	Inferior horn of lateral ventricle	
5646	Parietes ventriculi lateralis		Walls of lateral ventricle	Walls of lateral ventricle		
5647	Septum pellucidum		Septum pellucidum	Septum pellucidum		
5648	Cavum septi pellucidi		Cave of septum pellucidum	Cave of septum pellucidum		

5649	Laminae septi pellucidi		Laminae of septum pellucidum	Laminae of septum pellucidum		
5650	Lamina affixa		Lamina affixa	Lamina affixa		Endnote 814
5651	Taenia chorioidea ventriculi lateralis		Choroid line of lateral ventricle	Choroid line of lateral ventricle		Endnote 815
5652	Fissura chorioidea	Fissura chorioidea	Choroid fissure	Choroid fissure	Choroidal fissure	Endnote 816
5653	Taenia fornicis		Taenia of fornix	Tenia of fornix		Endnote 817
5654	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi lateralis	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi lateralis	Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle	Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle		
5655	Glomus chorioideum	Glomus chorioideum	Choroidal enlargement	Choroidal enlargement		
5656	Pes hippocampi		Pes hippocampi	Pes hippocampi		
5657	Trigonum collaterale		Collateral trigone	Collateral trigone		
5658	Eminentia collateralis		Collateral eminence	Collateral eminence		
5659	Bulbus cornus occipitalis	Bulbus cornus posterioris	Bulb of occipital horn	Bulb of occipital horn	Bulb of posterior horn	Endnote 818
5660	Calcar avis		Calcarine spur	Calcarine spur		
5661	Diencephalon		Diencephalon	Diencephalon		
5662	Habenula		Habenula	Habenula		
5663	Trigonum habenulare		Habenular trigone	Habenular trigone		
5664	Sulcus habenularis		Habenular sulcus	Habenular sulcus		
5665	Pulvinar thalami		Pulvinar	Pulvinar		
5666	Corpus geniculatum laterale		Lateral geniculate body	Lateral geniculate body		
5667	Corpus geniculatum mediale		Medial geniculate body	Medial geniculate body		
5668	Chiasma opticum		Optic chiasm	Optic chiasm	Optic chiasma	
5669	Tractus opticus		Optic tract	Optic tract		Endnote 819
5670	Radix lateralis tractus optici		Lateral root of optic tract	Lateral root of optic tract		
5671	Radix medialis tractus optici		Medial root of optic tract	Medial root of optic tract		
5672	Infundibulum hypothalami		Infundibulum of hypothalamus	Infundibulum of hypothalamus		
5673	Tuber cinereum		Tuber cinereum	Tuber cinereum		
5674	Corpus mamillare		Mamillary body	Mammillary body		
5675	Epithalamus		Epithalamus	Epithalamus		Roof of third ventricle Endnote 820
5676	Nucleus habenularis lateralis		Lateral habenular nucleus	Lateral habenular nucleus		
5677	Nucleus habenularis medialis		Medial habenular nucleus	Medial habenular nucleus		Cholinergic cell group Ch7
5678	Thalamus	Thalamus dorsalis	Thalamus	Thalamus	Dorsal thalamus	Thalamencephalon Endnote 821
5679	Nuclei anteriores thalami		Anterior nuclei of thalamus	Anterior nuclei of thalamus		
5680	Nuclei mediales thalami		Medial nuclei of thalamus	Medial nuclei of thalamus		
5681	Nucleus mediodorsalis thalami	Nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami	Mediodorsal nucleus	Mediodorsal nucleus	Medial dorsal nucleus	Dorsomedial nucleus; MD Nucleus
5682	Laminae medullares thalami		Thalamic medullary laminae	Thalamic medullary laminae		
5683	Lamina medullaris externa thalami		External medullary lamina of thalamus	External medullary lamina of thalamus		
5684	Lamina medullaris interna thalami		Internal medullary lamina of thalamus	Internal medullary lamina of thalamus		
5685	Nuclei intralaminares thalami		Intralaminar nuclei of thalamus	Intralaminar nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei of internal medullary lamina	
5686	Nuclei laterales thalami		Lateral nuclei of thalamus	Lateral nuclei of thalamus		
5687	Nuclei ventrales thalami		Ventral nuclei of thalamus	Ventral nuclei of thalamus		

5688	Nucleus ventralis anterior		Ventral anterior nucleus	Ventral anterior nucleus		VA nucleus
5689	Nuclei ventrales laterales		Ventral lateral nuclei	Ventral lateral nuclei		VL nuclei; Nucleus ventralis thalami intermedius
5690	Nuclei ventrales mediales		Ventral medial nuclei	Ventral medial nuclei		VM nuclei
5691	Nuclei ventrales posteriores	Nuclei ventrobasales	Ventroposterior complex	Ventroposterior complex	Ventrobasal complex	VP nuclei
5692	Nucleus ventralis posterolateralis		Ventral posterolateral nucleus	Ventral posterolateral nucleus		VPL nucleus
5693	Nucleus ventralis posteromedialis		Ventral posteromedial nucleus	Ventral posteromedial nucleus		VPM nucleus
5694	Nucleus ventralis posterior inferior		Ventral posterior inferior nucleus	Ventral posterior inferior nucleus		VPI nucleus
5695	Nuclei dorsales thalami		Dorsal nuclei of thalamus	Dorsal nuclei of thalamus		
5696	Nucleus dorsalis lateralis		Lateral dorsal nucleus	Lateral dorsal nucleus		LD nucleus
5697	Nucleus lateralis posterior		Lateral posterior nucleus	Lateral posterior nucleus		
5698	Nuclei pulvinaris		Pulvinar nuclei	Pulvinar nuclei		Nuclei pulvinares; Nucleus posterior thalami; Posterior nuclei of thalamus
5699	Nuclei periventriculares thalami	Nuclei mediani thalami	Periventricular nuclei of thalamus	Periventricular nuclei of thalamus	Midline nuclei of thalamus; Median nuclei of thalamus	Nucleus centralis thalami
5700	Nuclei corporum geniculatum	Metathalamus	Nuclei of geniculate bodies	Nuclei of geniculate bodies	Metathalamus; Geniculate nuclei	<i>Endnote 822</i>
5701	Nucleus corporis geniculati lateralis	Nucleus dorsalis corporis geniculati lateralis	Lateral geniculate nucleus	Lateral geniculate nucleus	Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus	LG nucleus
5702	Nuclei corporis geniculati medialis		Medial geniculate nuclei	Medial geniculate nuclei		MG nucleus
5703	Prethalamus	Praethalamus	Prethalamus	Prethalamus		
5704	Nucleus reticularis prethalami	Nucleus reticularis thalami	Reticular nucleus of prethalamus	Reticular nucleus of prethalamus	Reticular nucleus of thalamus	Nuclei reticulares thalami
5705	Nucleus pregeniculatus	Nucleus praegeniculatus; Nucleus ventralis corporis geniculati lateralis	Pregeniculate nucleus	Pregeniculate nucleus	Ventral lateral geniculate nucleus	
5706	Nuclei campi perizonalis		Nuclei of perizonal fields	Nuclei of perizonal fields		Fields of Forel; Nuclei of fields H, H1 and H2; Nuclei areae H, H1, H2 <i>Endnote 823</i>
5707	Zona incerta		Zona incerta	Zona incerta		Dopaminergic cell group A13
5708	Subthalamus		Subthalamus	Subthalamus		Ventral thalamus
5709	Nucleus subthalamicus		Subthalamic nucleus	Subthalamic nucleus		Corpus of Luys; Corpus Luysii; Nucleus hypothalamicus
5710	Area preoptica	Area praeoptica	Preoptic area	Preoptic area		Pars optica hypothalami <i>Endnote 824</i>
5711	Nucleus preopticus periventricularis	Nucleus praeopticus periventricularis	Periventricular preoptic nucleus	Periventricular preoptic nucleus		Median preoptic nucleus
5712	Nucleus preopticus medialis	Nucleus praeopticus medialis	Medial preoptic nucleus	Medial preoptic nucleus		
5713	Nucleus preopticus lateralis	Nucleus praeopticus lateralis	Lateral preoptic nucleus	Lateral preoptic nucleus		
5714	Hypothalamus		Hypothalamus	Hypothalamus		Floor of third ventricle <i>Endnote 825</i>
5715	Zona hypothalamica periventricularis	Zona periventricularis hypothalami	Periventricular hypothalamic zone	Periventricular hypothalamic zone		
5716	Zona hypothalamica medialis	Zona medialis hypothalami	Medial hypothalamic zone	Medial hypothalamic zone		

5717	Zona hypothalamica lateralis	Zona lateralis hypothalami	Lateral hypothalamic zone	Lateral hypothalamic zone		
5718	Area hypothalamica anterior	Area anterior hypothalami	Anterior hypothalamic area	Anterior hypothalamic area	Anterior hypothalamic region; Chiasmatic hypothalamic area	Supraoptic hypothalamic area
5719	Nucleus periventricularis anterior hypothalami		Anterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus	Anterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus		
5720	Nucleus suprachiasmaticus		Suprachiasmatic nucleus	Suprachiasmatic nucleus		
5721	Nucleus supraopticus		Supra-optic nucleus	Supraoptic nucleus		
5722	Nucleus paraventricularis hypothalami		Paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus	Paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus		
5723	Pars anterior areae hypothalamicae lateralis	Pars anterior areae lateralis hypothalami	Anterior part of lateral hypothalamic area	Anterior part of lateral hypothalamic area		
5724	Area hypothalamica intermedia	Area intermedia hypothalami	Intermediate hypothalamic area	Intermediate hypothalamic area	Intermediate hypothalamic region; Tuberal hypothalamic area	Infundibulotuberal hypothalamic area
5725	Nucleus periventricularis posterior hypothalami		Posterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus	Posterior periventricular hypothalamic nucleus		
5726	Nucleus arcuatus hypothalami	Nucleus infundibularis	Arcuate nucleus of hypothalamus	Arcuate nucleus of hypothalamus	Infundibular nucleus	Dopaminergic cell group A12
5727	Nucleus perifornicalis		Perifornical nucleus	Perifornical nucleus		
5728	Nucleus dorsomedialis hypothalami		Dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus	Dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus		
5729	Nucleus ventromedialis hypothalami		Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus	Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus		
5730	Pars tuberalis areae hypothalamicae lateralis	Pars tuberalis areae lateralis hypothalami	Tuberal part of lateral hypothalamic area	Tuberal part of lateral hypothalamic area		
5731	Area hypothalamica posterior	Area posterior hypothalami	Posterior hypothalamic area	Posterior hypothalamic area	Posterior hypothalamic region; Mamillary hypothalamic area	Mammillary hypothalamic area
5732	Nucleus mamillaris medialis	Nucleus mammillaris medialis	Medial mamillary nucleus	Medial mammillary nucleus	Medial nucleus of mamillary body	
5733	Nucleus mamillaris lateralis	Nucleus mammillaris lateralis	Lateral mamillary nucleus	Lateral mammillary nucleus	Lateral nucleus of mamillary body	
5734	Nucleus tuberomamillaris	Nucleus tuberomammillaris	Tuberomamillary nucleus	Tuberomammillary nucleus		
5735	Nucleus tuberalis lateralis		Lateral tuberal nucleus	Lateral tuberal nucleus		
5736	Pars posterior areae hypothalamicae lateralis	Pars posterior areae lateralis hypothalami	Posterior part of lateral hypothalamic area	Posterior part of lateral hypothalamic area		
5737	Area hypothalamica dorsalis		Dorsal hypothalamic area	Dorsal hypothalamic area		
5738	Nucleus posterior hypothalami		Posterior hypothalamic nucleus	Posterior hypothalamic nucleus		
5739	Pretectum	Area pretectalis; Praetectum; Area praetectalis	Pretectum	Pretectum		Regio pretectalis
5740	Nuclei pretectales	Nuclei praetectales	Pretectal nuclei	Pretectal nuclei		Nucleus of optic tract
5741	Nucleus commissurae posterioris		Nucleus of posterior commissure	Nucleus of posterior commissure		
5742	Nuclei accessorii tractus optici		Accessory nuclei of optic tract	Accessory nuclei of optic tract		
5743	Tegmentum prerubrale	Tegmentum prae-rubrale	Prerubral tegmentum	Prerubral tegmentum		Diencephalic tegmentum
5744	Nucleus interstitialis		Interstitial nucleus	Interstitial nucleus		Interstitial nucleus of Cajal
5745	Nucleus ellipticus		Elliptic nucleus	Elliptic nucleus		Nucleus of Darkschewitsch
5746	Substantia alba diencephali		White matter of diencephalon	White matter of diencephalon		
5747	Stria medullaris thalami		Stria medullaris thalami	Stria medullaris thalami		
5748	Commissura habenularum		Habenular commissure	Habenular commissure		
5749	Commissura posterior		Posterior commissure	Posterior commissure		Commissura epithalamica
5750	Tractus habenulo-interpeduncularis	Fasciculus retroflexus	Habenulo-interpeduncular tract	Habenulo-interpeduncular tract		Fasciculus Meynerti Endnote 826

5751	Ansa lenticularis		Ansa lenticularis	Ansa lenticularis		<i>Endnote 827</i>
5752	Fasciculus lenticularis		Lenticular fasciculus	Lenticular fasciculus		
5753	Ansa peduncularis		Ansa peduncularis	Ansa peduncularis		
5754	Fasciculus peduncularis		Fasciculus peduncularis	Fasciculus peduncularis		
5755	Fasciculus subthalamicus		Fasciculus subthalamicus	Fasciculus subthalamicus		
5756	Fasciculus thalamicus		Fasciculus thalamicus	Fasciculus thalamicus		
5757	Fasciculus mamillothalamicus		Mamillothalamic fasciculus	Mamillothalamic fasciculus	Mamillothalamic tract	Fasciculus Vicq d'Azyri
5758	Fasciculus mamillotegmentalis		Mamillotegmental fasciculus	Mamillotegmental fasciculus		Von Gudden's tract
5759	Commissurae supraopticae		Supra-optic commissures	Supraoptic commissures		<i>Endnote 828</i>
5760	Commissura supraoptica dorsalis		Dorsal supra-optic commissure	Dorsal supraoptic commissure		Ganser's commissure; Meynert's commissure; Commissura Meynerti
5761	Commissura supraoptica ventralis		Ventral supra-optic commissure	Ventral supraoptic commissure		Von Gudden's commissure; Commissura Guddeni
5762	Fibrae periventriculares thalami		Periventricular fibres of thalamus	Periventricular fibers of thalamus		
5763	Fibrae periventriculares hypothalami		Periventricular fibres of hypothalamus	Periventricular fibers of hypothalamus		<i>Endnote 829</i>
5764	Fasciculus medialis telencephali	Fasciculus telencephalicus medialis	Medial forebrain bundle	Medial forebrain bundle		<i>Endnote 830</i>
5765	Tractus hypothalamohypophysialis		Hypothalamohypophysial tract	Hypothalamohypophyseal tract		<i>Endnote 831</i>
5766	Tractus supraopticohypophysialis	Fibrae supraopticae tractus hypothalamohypophysialis	Supraopticohypophysial tract	Supraopticohypophyseal tract	Supraoptic fibers of hypothalamohypophysial tract	
5767	Tractus paraventriculohypophysialis	Fibrae paraventriculares tractus hypothalamohypophysialis	Paraventriculohypophysial tract	Paraventriculohypophyseal tract	Paraventricular fibers of hypothalamohypophysial tract	
5768	Tractus retinohypothalamicus		Retinohypothalamic tract	Retinohypothalamic tract		
5769	Ventriculus tertius		Third ventricle	Third ventricle		
5770	Recessus suprapinealis		Suprapineal recess	Suprapineal recess		
5771	Recessus pinealis		Pineal recess	Pineal recess		
5772	Recessus infundibuli	Recessus infundibularis	Infundibular recess	Infundibular recess		
5773	Recessus supraopticus		Supra-optic recess	Supraoptic recess		Recessus opticus
5774	Apertura superior aquaeductus mesencephali	Apertura superior aqueductus mesencephali; Apertura superior aquaeductus cerebri	Superior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Superior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Superior opening of cerebral aqueduct	Rostral opening of aqueduct of midbrain; Rostral opening of cerebral aqueduct
5775	Parietes ventriculi tertii		Walls of third ventricle	Walls of third ventricle		
5776	Lamina terminalis		Lamina terminalis	Lamina terminalis		
5777	Tuberculum anterius thalami		Anterior thalamic tubercle	Anterior thalamic tubercle		
5778	Adhaesio interthalamica	Adhesio interthalamica	Interthalamic adhesion	Interthalamic adhesion	Massa intermedia	<i>Endnote 832</i>
5779	Sulcus hypothalamicus		Hypothalamic sulcus	Hypothalamic sulcus		Sulcus Monroi <i>Endnote 833</i>
5780	Organa periventricularia ventriculi tertii		Periventricular organs of third ventricle	Periventricular organs of third ventricle		
5781	Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis		Vascular organ of lamina terminalis	Vascular organ of lamina terminalis		
5782	Organum subfornicale		Subfornical organ	Subfornical organ		
5783	Organum subcommissurale		Subcommissural organ	Subcommissural organ		
5784	Eminentia mediana		Median eminence	Median eminence		
5785	Taenia thalami		Taenia thalami	Tenia thalami		<i>Endnote 834</i>

5786	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi tertii	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi tertii	Choroid plexus of third ventricle	Choroid plexus of third ventricle		
5787	Tela chorioidea ventriculi tertii	Tela chorioidea ventriculi tertii	Tela chorioidea of third ventricle	Tela chorioidea of third ventricle	Choroid membrane of third ventricle	
5788	CEREBELLUM		CEREBELLUM	CEREBELLUM		
5789	Arbor vitae	Arbor vitae cerebelli	Arbor vitae	Arbor vitae		<i>Endnote 835</i>
5790	Fissurae cerebelli		Cerebellar fissures	Cerebellar fissures		Sulci cerebelli <i>Endnote 836</i>
5791	Folia cerebelli		Folia of cerebellum	Folia of cerebellum		Gyri cerebelli <i>Endnote 837</i>
5792	Corpus cerebelli		Body of cerebellum	Body of cerebellum		
5793	Lobus anterior cerebelli	Lobus cerebelli anterior	Anterior lobe of cerebellum	Anterior lobe of cerebellum		Lobus cranialis cerebelli; Lobus rostralis cerebelli
5794	Fissura prima	Fissura preclivalis; Fissura praecivialis	Primary fissure	Primary fissure	Preclival fissure	
5795	Lobus posterior cerebelli	Lobus cerebelli posterior	Posterior lobe of cerebellum	Posterior lobe of cerebellum		Lobus caudalis cerebelli
5796	Fissura horizontalis		Horizontal fissure	Horizontal fissure		
5797	Fissura secunda		Secondary fissure	Secondary fissure		<i>Endnote 838</i>
5798	Fissura posterolateralis	Fissura dorsolateralis	Posterolateral fissure	Posterolateral fissure	Dorsolateral fissure	<i>Endnote 839</i>
5799	Lobus flocculonodularis		Flocculonodular lobe	Flocculonodular lobe		
5800	Vallecula cerebelli		Vallecula of cerebellum	Vallecula of cerebellum		
5801	Pontocerebellum		Pontocerebellum	Pontocerebellum		Neocerebellum; Cerebrocerebellum
5802	Spinocerebellum		Spinocerebellum	Spinocerebellum		Paleocerebellum
5803	Vestibulocerebellum		Vestibulocerebellum	Vestibulocerebellum		Archicerebellum <i>Endnote 840</i>
5804	Hemisphaerium cerebelli	Hemisphaerium cerebelli	Hemisphere of cerebellum	Hemisphere of cerebellum		
5805	Ala lobuli centralis		Wing of central lobule	Wing of central lobule		
5806	Lobulus II hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule II of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule II of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H II
5807	Lobulus III hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule III of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule III of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H III
5808	Lobulus quadrangularis anterior		Anterior quadrangular lobule	Anterior quadrangular lobule		
5809	Lobulus IV hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule IV of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule IV of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H IV
5810	Lobulus V hemisphaerii cerebelli		Lobule V of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule V of cerebellar hemisphere		Lobule H V
5811	Lobulus quadrangularis posterior	Lobulus VI hemisphaerii cerebelli; Lobulus simplex	Posterior quadrangular lobule	Posterior quadrangular lobule	Lobule VI of cerebellar hemisphere; Simple lobule	Lobule H VI
5812	Lobuli semilunares	Lobulus VIIA hemisphaerii cerebelli; Lobulus ansiformis	Semilunar lobules	Semilunar lobules	Lobule VIIA of cerebellar hemisphere; Ansiform lobule	Lobule H VIIA
5813	Lobulus semilunaris superior	Crus I lobuli ansiformis	Superior semilunar lobule	Superior semilunar lobule	Crus I of ansiform lobule	Lobulus semilunaris cranialis; Lobulus semilunaris rostralis
5814	Lobulus semilunaris inferior	Crus II lobuli ansiformis	Inferior semilunar lobule	Inferior semilunar lobule	Crus II of ansiform lobule	Lobulus semilunaris caudalis
5815	Lobulus gracilis	Lobulus VIIIB hemisphaerii cerebelli; Lobulus paramedianus	Gracile lobule	Gracile lobule	Lobule VIIIB of cerebellar hemisphere; Paramedian lobule	Lobule H VIIIB

5816	Lobulus biventer	Lobulus VIII hemisphaerii cerebelli	Biventral lobule	Biventral lobule	Lobule VIII of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule H VIII
5817	Tonsilla cerebelli	Lobulus IX hemisphaerii cerebelli	Tonsil of cerebellum	Tonsil of cerebellum	Lobule IX of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule H IX
5818	Flocculus	Lobulus X hemisphaerii cerebelli	Flocculus	Flocculus	Lobule X of cerebellar hemisphere	Lobule H X
5819	Vermis cerebelli		Vermis of cerebellum	Vermis of cerebellum		
5820	Lingula cerebelli	Lobulus I vermis	Lingula of cerebellum	Lingula of cerebellum	Lobule I of vermis	
5821	Lobulus centralis vermis		Central lobule	Central lobule		Lobus centralis vermis <i>Endnote 841</i>
5822	Lobulus II vermis		Lobule II of vermis	Lobule II of vermis		
5823	Lobulus III vermis		Lobule III of vermis	Lobule III of vermis		
5824	Culmen		Culmen	Culmen		
5825	Lobulus IV vermis		Lobule IV of vermis	Lobule IV of vermis		
5826	Lobulus V vermis		Lobule V of vermis	Lobule V of vermis		
5827	Declive	Lobulus VI vermis	Declive	Declive	Lobule VI of vermis	
5828	Folium vermis	Lobulus VIIA vermis	Folium of vermis	Folium of vermis	Lobule VIIA of vermis	
5829	Tuber vermis	Lobulus VIIB vermis	Tuber of vermis	Tuber of vermis	Lobule VIIB of vermis	
5830	Pyramis vermis	Lobulus VIII vermis	Pyramis of vermis	Pyramis of vermis	Lobule VIII of vermis	
5831	Uvula vermis	Lobulus IX vermis	Uvula of vermis	Uvula of vermis	Lobule IX of vermis	
5832	Nodulus vermis	Lobulus X vermis	Nodule of vermis	Nodule of vermis	Lobule X of vermis	
5833	Substantia grisea cerebelli		Gray matter of cerebellum	Gray matter of cerebellum	Gray substance of cerebellum	
5834	Cortex cerebelli		Cerebellar cortex	Cerebellar cortex		Substantia corticalis cerebelli <i>Endnote 842</i>
5835	Nuclei cerebelli		Cerebellar nuclei	Cerebellar nuclei		<i>Endnote 843</i>
5836	Nucleus dentatus	Nucleus lateralis cerebelli	Dentate nucleus	Dentate nucleus	Lateral cerebellar nucleus	
5837	Hilum nuclei dentati		Hilum of dentate nucleus	Hilum of dentate nucleus		Hilus nuclei dentati
5838	Nucleus emboliformis	Nucleus interpositus anterior	Emboliform nucleus	Emboliform nucleus	Anterior interpositus nucleus	
5839	Nucleus globosus	Nucleus interpositus posterior	Globose nucleus	Globose nucleus	Posterior interpositus nucleus	Nuclei globiformes
5840	Nucleus fastigii	Nucleus medialis cerebelli	Fastigial nucleus	Fastigial nucleus	Medial cerebellar nucleus	
5841	Substantia alba cerebelli	Corpus medullare cerebelli	White matter of cerebellum	White matter of cerebellum	White substance of cerebellum	
5842	Laminae albae cerebelli		Medullary lamellae of cerebellum	Medullary lamellae of cerebellum		
5843	Commissura cerebelli		Cerebellar commissure	Cerebellar commissure		
5844	Pedunculus flocculi		Peduncle of flocculus	Peduncle of flocculus		Tract of Loewy; Stalk of flocculus
5845	Pedunculi cerebellares		Cerebellar peduncles	Cerebellar peduncles		
5846	Pedunculus cerebellaris superior		Superior cerebellar peduncle	Superior cerebellar peduncle		Brachium conjunctivum; Pedunculus cerebellaris cranialis; Pedunculus cerebellaris rostralis <i>Endnote 844</i>
5847	Tractus dentatohalamicus		Dentatohalamic tract	Dentatohalamic tract		Fibrae dentatorubrales
5848	Pedunculus cerebellaris medius		Middle cerebellar peduncle	Middle cerebellar peduncle		Brachium pontis; Pedunculus cerebellaris pontinus
5849	Fibrae pontocerebellares		Pontocerebellar fibres	Pontocerebellar fibers		
5850	Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior		Inferior cerebellar peduncle	Inferior cerebellar peduncle		Pedunculus cerebellaris caudalis <i>Endnote 845</i>
5851	Corpus restiformis		Restiform body	Restiform body		
5852	Fibrae cuneocerebellares		Cuneocerebellar fibres	Cuneocerebellar fibers		
5853	Tractus olivocerebellaris		Olivocerebellar tract	Olivocerebellar tract		

5854	Corpus juxtarestiformis		Juxtarestiform body	Juxtarestiform body		
5855	Fasciculus uncinatus cerebelli		Uncinate fasciculus of cerebellum	Uncinate fasciculus of cerebellum		Tract of Russell
5856	TRUNCUS ENCEPHALI	Truncus encephalicus	BRAINSTEM	BRAINSTEM		<i>Endnote 846</i>
5857	Nuclei nervorum craniales		Nuclei of cranial nerves	Nuclei of cranial nerves		Nuclei nervorum cerebrialium
5858	Nucleus originis nervi cranialis	Nucleus motorius nervi cranialis	Nucleus of origin of cranial nerve	Nucleus of origin of cranial nerve	Motor nucleus of cranial nerve	Nucleus originis nervi cerebrialis
5859	Nucleus terminationis nervi cranialis	Nucleus sensorius nervi cranialis	Terminal nucleus of cranial nerve	Terminal nucleus of cranial nerve	Sensory nucleus of cranial nerve	Nucleus terminales nervi cerebrialis; Nucleus recipiens nervi cerebrialis
5860	Substantia alba trunci encephali		White matter of brainstem	White matter of brainstem		
5861	Lemniscus medialis		Medial lemniscus	Medial lemniscus		<i>Endnote 847</i>
5862	Lemniscus trigeminalis	Tractus trigeminothalamicus	Trigeminal lemniscus	Trigeminal lemniscus	Trigeminothalamic tracts	<i>Endnote 848</i>
5863	Tractus trigeminothalamicus anterior	Tractus trigeminothalamicus ventralis	Anterior trigeminothalamic tract	Anterior trigeminothalamic tract	Ventral trigeminothalamic tract	
5864	Tractus trigeminothalamicus posterior	Tractus trigeminothalamicus dorsalis	Posterior trigeminothalamic tract	Posterior trigeminothalamic tract	Dorsal trigeminothalamic tract	
5865	Lemniscus spinalis		Spinal lemniscus	Spinal lemniscus		<i>Endnote 849</i>
5866	Lemniscus lateralis		Lateral lemniscus	Lateral lemniscus		
5867	Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis		Medial longitudinal fasciculus	Medial longitudinal fasciculus		<i>Endnote 850</i>
5868	Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior		Posterior longitudinal fasciculus	Posterior longitudinal fasciculus	Dorsal longitudinal fasciculus	<i>Endnote 851</i>
5869	Tractus tegmentalis centralis		Central tegmental tract	Central tegmental tract		
5870	Tractus rubroolivaris	Fibrae rubroolivaris tractus tegmentalis centralis	Rubro-olivary tract	Rubroolivary tract	Rubroolivary fibers of central tegmental tract	
5871	Tractus cerebelloolivaris		Cerebello-olivary tract	Cerebelloolivary tract		
5872	Tractus spinalis nervi trigemini		Spinal tract of trigeminal nerve	Spinal tract of trigeminal nerve	Spinal trigeminal tract	Trigeminothalamic tract
5873	Tractus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini		Mesencephalic tract of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic tract of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic trigeminal tract	Tract of Probst; Tractus mesencephalicus trigeminalis
5874	Mesencephalon		Midbrain	Midbrain		
5875	Fossa interpeduncularis		Interpeduncular fossa	Interpeduncular fossa		Fossa intercruralis; Fossa Tarini
5876	Substantia perforata posterior		Posterior perforated substance	Posterior perforated substance		Substantia perforata intercruralis; Substantia perforata interpeduncularis
5877	Sulcus lateralis mesencephali		Lateral groove of midbrain	Lateral groove of midbrain	Lateral sulcus of midbrain	
5878	Pedunculus cerebri		Cerebral peduncle	Cerebral peduncle		Pedunculus cerebrialis <i>Endnote 852</i>
5879	Basis pedunculi	Pars anterior pedunculi cerebri	Base of peduncle	Base of peduncle		Pars ventralis pedunculi cerebri
5880	Crus cerebri		Crus cerebri	Crus cerebri		Basis pedunculi; Pars anterior pedunculi cerebri; Cerebral peduncle <i>Endnote 853</i>
5881	Substantia nigra		Substantia nigra	Substantia nigra		Nucleus niger <i>Endnote 854</i>
5882	Pars compacta substantiae nigrae		Compact part of substantia nigra	Compact part of substantia nigra		Dopaminergic cell group A9
5883	Pars reticularis substantiae nigrae		Reticular part of substantia nigra	Reticular part of substantia nigra		

5884	Pars lateralis substantiae nigrae		Lateral part of substantia nigra	Lateral part of substantia nigra		
5885	Tegmentum mesencephali	Pars posterior pedunculi cerebri	Tegmentum of midbrain	Tegmentum of midbrain	Mesencephalic tegmentum	Pars dorsalis pedunculi cerebri <i>Endnote 855</i>
5886	Substantia grisea tegmenti mesencephali		Grey matter of tegmentum of midbrain	Gray matter of tegmentum of midbrain		
5887	Nucleus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini	Nucleus tractus mesencephalici nervi trigemini	Mesencephalic nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus	Nucleus mesencephalicus trigeminalis <i>Endnote 856</i>
5888	Nucleus brachii colliculi inferioris		Nucleus of brachium of inferior colliculus	Nucleus of brachium of inferior colliculus		Rostral part of paralemniscal nucleus
5889	Nucleus parabigeminalis		Parabigeminal nucleus	Parabigeminal nucleus		Caudal part of paralemniscal nucleus; Cholinergic cell group Ch8 <i>Endnote 857</i>
5890	Nucleus nervi trochlearis		Nucleus of trochlear nerve	Nucleus of trochlear nerve	Trochlear nucleus	Nucleus trochlearis; Nucleus of cranial nerve IV
5891	Complexus oculomotorius		Oculomotor complex	Oculomotor complex		
5892	Nucleus nervi oculomotorius	Nucleus principalis nervi oculomotorius	Nucleus of oculomotor nerve	Nucleus of oculomotor nerve	Oculomotor nucleus	Nucleus oculomotorius; Nucleus of cranial nerve III
5893	Nucleus accessorius nervi oculomotorii		Accessory nucleus of oculomotor nucleus	Accessory nucleus of oculomotor nucleus	Accessory oculomotor nucleus	Nucleus oculomotorius accessorius; Nucleus oculomotorius autonomicus; Edinger-Westphal nucleus
5894	Nucleus tegmentalis posterolateralis	Nucleus tegmentalis dorsolateralis	Lateroposterior tegmental nucleus	Lateroposterior tegmental nucleus	Laterodorsal tegmental nucleus	Cholinergic cell group Ch6
5895	Nucleus tegmentalis pedunculo pontinus		Pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus	Pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus	Pedunculo pontine nucleus	Cholinergic cell group Ch5
5896	Nuclei areae tegmentalis anterioris	Nuclei areae tegmentalis ventralis	Nuclei of anterior tegmental area	Nuclei of anterior tegmental area	Nuclei of ventral tegmental area	Ventral tegmental area of Tsai; Nuclei tegmentales anteriores; Anterior tegmental nuclei; Dopaminergic cell group A10; Serotonergic cell group B8
5897	Nucleus interpeduncularis		Interpeduncular nucleus	Interpeduncular nucleus		Ganglion of von Gudden
5898	Nucleus ruber		Red nucleus	Red nucleus		
5899	Formatio reticularis mesencephali		Reticular formation of midbrain	Reticular formation of midbrain		Dopaminergic cell group A8
5900	Nucleus cuneiformis		Cuneiform nucleus	Cuneiform nucleus		
5901	Nucleus subcuneiformis		Subcuneiform nucleus	Subcuneiform nucleus		
5902	Nucleus intracuneiformis		Intracuneiform nucleus	Intracuneiform nucleus		
5903	Substantia alba tegmenti mesencephali		White matter of tegmentum of midbrain	White matter of tegmentum of midbrain		
5904	Decussatio pedunculorum cerebellarium superiorum		Decussation of superior cerebellar peduncles	Decussation of superior cerebellar peduncles		
5905	Decussationes tegmenti		Tegmental decussations	Tegmental decussations		<i>Endnote 858</i>
5906	Decussatio tegmentalis anterior		Anterior tegmental decussation	Anterior tegmental decussation	Ventral tegmental decussation	Decussation of Forel

5907	Decussatio tegmentalis posterior		Posterior tegmental decussation	Posterior tegmental decussation	Dorsal tegmental decussation	Meyner's decussation
5908	Structurae centrales mesencephali		Central mesencephalic structures	Central mesencephalic structures	Central structures of midbrain	
5909	Substantia grisea periaqueductalis	Substantia grisea centralis mesencephali; Substantia grisea periaqueductalis	Peri-aqueductal grey substance	Periaqueductal gray substance	Central gray substance of midbrain	Griseum centrale mesencephali
5910	Aquaeductus mesencephali	Aquaeductus mesencephali; Aquaeductus cerebri; Aquaeductus cerebri	Aqueduct of midbrain	Aqueduct of midbrain	Cerebral aqueduct	Aquaeductus Sylvii Endnote 859
5911	Tectum mesencephali	Lamina tecti; Lamina quadrigemina	Tectum of midbrain	Tectum of midbrain	Tectal plate; Quadrigeminal plate	
5912	Colliculus superior		Superior colliculus	Superior colliculus		Colliculus rostralis; Colliculus cranialis; Optic tectum Endnote 860
5913	Strata colliculus superioris		Layers of superior colliculus	Layers of superior colliculus		Strata grisea colliculi superioris
5914	Brachium colliculi superioris		Brachium of superior colliculus	Brachium of superior colliculus		Brachium quadrigeminum superius; Brachium colliculi rostralis
5915	Commissura colliculorum superiorum		Commissure of superior colliculi	Commissure of superior colliculi		Commissura colliculi superioris
5916	Colliculus inferior		Inferior colliculus	Inferior colliculus		Colliculus caudalis
5917	Nuclei colliculi inferioris		Nuclei of inferior colliculus	Nuclei of inferior colliculus		
5918	Brachium colliculi inferioris		Brachium of inferior colliculus	Brachium of inferior colliculus		Brachium quadrigeminum inferius; Brachium colliculi caudalis
5919	Commissura colliculorum inferiorum		Commissure of inferior colliculi	Commissure of inferior colliculi		Commissura colliculi inferioris
5920	Decussatio trochlearis	Decussatio fibrarum nervorum trochlearium	Trochlear decussation	Trochlear decussation	Decussation of trochlear nerve fibres; Decussation of trochlear nerve fibers	Decussatio nervorum trochlearium Endnote 861
5921	Pons		Pons	Pons		
5922	Angulus pontocerebellaris		Cerebellopontine angle	Cerebellopontine angle		Trigonum pontocerebellare
5923	Sulcus basilaris		Basilar sulcus	Basilar sulcus		
5924	Sulcus bulbopontinus		Medullopontine sulcus	Medullopontine sulcus		
5925	Pars basilaris pontis	Pars ventralis pontis	Basilar part of pons	Basilar part of pons		
5926	Nuclei pontis		Pontine nuclei	Pontine nuclei		Griseum pontis
5927	Fibrae longitudinales pontis	Fibrae pontis longitudinales	Longitudinal pontine fibres	Longitudinal pontine fibers		Fasciculi longitudinales pontis
5928	Fibrae transversae pontis	Fibrae pontis transversae	Transverse pontine fibres	Transverse pontine fibers		
5929	Tegmentum pontis	Pars dorsalis pontis	Tegmentum of pons	Tegmentum of pons	Pontine tegmentum	
5930	Substantia grisea tegmenti pontis		Grey matter of pontine tegmentum	Gray matter of pontine tegmentum		
5931	Pars oralis nuclei spinalis nervi trigeminalis	Subnucleus oralis	Oral part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Oral part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Oral subnucleus	
5932	Nucleus sensorius principalis nervi trigemini	Nucleus principalis nervi trigemini	Principal sensory nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Principal sensory nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Principal sensory trigeminal nucleus	Nucleus sensorius superior nervi trigemini; Nucleus pontinus nervi trigemini Endnote 862
5933	Nuclei vestibulares		Vestibular nuclei	Vestibular nuclei		Endnote 863

5934	Nucleus vestibularis superior		Superior vestibular nucleus	Superior vestibular nucleus		Nucleus vestibularis cranialis; Nucleus vestibularis rostralis; Angular nucleus of Bechterew
5935	Nucleus vestibularis lateralis		Lateral vestibular nucleus	Lateral vestibular nucleus		Deiter's nucleus
5936	Nuclei corporis trapezoidae		Nuclei of trapezoid body	Nuclei of trapezoid body	Periolivary complex	Nucleus trapezoidalis
5937	Nucleus olivaris superior		Superior olivary nucleus	Superior olivary nucleus	Superior olivary complex	Nucleus olivaris cranialis; Nucleus olivaris rostralis; Dorsal nucleus of trapezoid body
5938	Nuclei lemnisci lateralis		Nuclei of lateral lemniscus	Nuclei of lateral lemniscus		Lemniscal nuclei
5939	Nucleus nervi facialis		Motor nucleus of facial nerve	Motor nucleus of facial nerve	Nucleus of facial nerve; Facial nucleus	Motor nucleus of cranial nerve VII; Nucleus facialis
5940	Nucleus motorius nervi trigemini		Motor nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Motor nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Motor trigeminal nerve	Motor nucleus of cranial nerve V; Nucleus motorius trigeminalis
5941	Nucleus nervi abducentis		Nucleus of abducens nerve	Nucleus of abducens nerve	Abducens nucleus	Nucleus of cranial nerve VI; Nucleus abducens
5942	Nucleus salivatorius superior		Superior salivatory nucleus	Superior salivatory nucleus		Nucleus salivatorius cranialis; Nucleus salivatorius rostralis
5943	Nucleus lacrimalis		Lacrimal nucleus	Lacrimal nucleus		
5944	Nucleus caeruleus		Caerulean nucleus	Cerulean nucleus	Locus caeruleus	Coerulean nucleus; Locus caeruleus; Noradrenergic cell group A6
5945	Nuclei parabrachiales		Parabrachial nuclei	Parabrachial nuclei		Kölliker-Fuse nucleus
5946	Substantia grisea centralis pontis		Pontine central grey matter	Pontine central gray matter		Griseum centrale pontis; Periaqueductal gray caudal zone
5947	Nucleus tegmentalis posterior	Nucleus tegmentalis dorsalis	Posterior tegmental nucleus	Posterior tegmental nucleus	Dorsal tegmental nucleus	Dorsal tegmental nucleus of Gudden; Von Gudden's nucleus
5948	Formatio reticularis pontis		Pontine reticular formation	Pontine reticular formation		
5949	Nucleus reticularis caudalis pontis	Nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis; Nucleus pontis centralis caudalis	Caudal pontine reticular nucleus	Caudal pontine reticular nucleus		Nucleus reticularis paramedianus; Paramedian reticular nucleus
5950	Nucleus reticularis rostralis pontis	Nucleus reticularis oralis pontis	Rostral pontine reticular nucleus	Rostral pontine reticular nucleus	Oral pontine reticular nucleus	Nucleus pontis centralis oralis; Nucleus centralis oralis pontis
5951	Nucleus tegmentalis anterior	Nucleus tegmentalis ventralis	Anterior tegmental nucleus	Anterior tegmental nucleus	Ventral tegmental nucleus	Ventral tegmental nucleus of Gudden
5952	Nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis		Reticulotegmental nucleus			Nucleus papilloformis
5953	Substantia alba tegmenti pontis		White matter of pontine tegmentum	White matter of pontine tegmentum		
5954	Raphe pontis		Raphe of pons	Raphe of pons		Raphe mediana pontina
5955	Nuclei raphes pontis		Pontine raphe nuclei	Pontine raphe nuclei		
5956	Nucleus raphes medianus		Median raphe nucleus	Median raphe nucleus		Superior central nucleus; Nucleus raphes pontis; Serotonergic cell groups B5, B8 and B9
5957	Nucleus raphes posterior	Nuclei raphes dorsalis	Posterior raphe nucleus	Posterior raphe nucleus	Dorsal raphe nucleus	Nucleus supratrochlearis; Serotonergic cell groups B6 and B7
5958	Nucleus supragenualis		Supragenual nucleus	Supragenual nucleus		Paramedian tract cell group 3

5959	Genu fibrarum nervi facialis	Genu nervi facialis	Genu of fibres of facial nerve	Genu of fibers of facial nerve	Genu of facial nerve	Internal genu of facial nerve
5960	Corpus trapezoidaeum		Trapezoid body	Trapezoid body		
5961	Tractus olivocochlearis		Olivocochlear tract	Olivocochlear tract		Bundle of Rasmussen
5962	Stria cochlearis anterior		Anterior acoustic stria	Anterior acoustic stria	Ventral acoustic stria	
5963	Stria cochlearis intermedia		Intermediate acoustic stria	Intermediate acoustic stria		
5964	Stria cochlearis posterior		Posterior acoustic stria	Posterior acoustic stria	Dorsal acoustic stria	
5965	Commissura cochlearis pontis		Auditory commissure of pons	Auditory commissure of pons		
5966	Ventriculus quartus		Fourth ventricle	Fourth ventricle		<i>Endnote 864</i>
5967	Apertura inferior aquaeductus mesencephali	Apertura inferior aquaeductus mesencephali; Apertura inferior aquaeductus cerebri	Inferior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Inferior opening of aqueduct of midbrain	Inferior opening of cerebral aqueduct	Caudal opening of aqueduct of midbrain; Caudal opening of cerebral aqueduct
5968	Recessus lateralis ventriculi quarti		Lateral recess of fourth ventricle	Lateral recess of fourth ventricle		
5969	Apertura lateralis ventriculi quarti		Lateral aperture of fourth ventricle	Lateral aperture of fourth ventricle		Foramen of Luscka
5970	Apertura mediana ventriculi quarti		Median aperture of fourth ventricle	Median aperture of fourth ventricle		Foramen of Magendie
5971	Fossa rhomboidea		Rhomboid fossa	Rhomboid fossa	Floor of the fourth ventricle	
5972	Sulcus medianus fossae rhomboideae		Median sulcus of rhomboid fossa	Median sulcus of rhomboid fossa		
5973	Sulcus limitans		Sulcus limitans	Sulcus limitans		<i>Endnote 865</i>
5974	Tegmen ventriculi quarti		Roof of fourth ventricle	Roof of fourth ventricle		
5975	Fastigium		Fastigium	Fastigium		
5976	Velum medullare superius		Superior medullary velum	Superior medullary velum		Velum medullare anterius <i>Endnote 866</i>
5977	Frenulum veli medullaris superioris		Frenulum of superior medullary velum	Frenulum of superior medullary velum		Frenulum veli medullaris anterioris
5978	Velum medullare inferius		Inferior medullary velum	Inferior medullary velum		Velum medullare posterius <i>Endnote 867</i>
5979	Tela chorioidea ventriculi quarti	Tela chorioidea ventriculi quarti	Tela chorioidea of fourth ventricle	Tela chorioidea of fourth ventricle	Choroid membrane of fourth ventricle	<i>Endnote 868</i>
5980	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi quarti	Plexus chorioideus ventriculi quarti	Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle	Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle		
5981	Taenia cinerea	Taenia ventriculi quarti	Taenia cinerea	Tenia cinerea	Gray line; Taenia of fourth ventricle	
5982	Obex		Obex	Obex		
5983	Medulla oblongata	Myelencephalon; Bulbus	Medulla oblongata	Medulla oblongata	Myelencephalon; Bulb	<i>Endnote 869</i>
5984	Fissura mediana anterior medullae oblongatae		Anterior median fissure of medulla oblongata	Anterior median fissure of medulla oblongata	Ventral median fissure of medulla oblongata	Sulcus mediana ventralis
5985	Pyramis medullae oblongatae	Pyramis bulbi	Pyramid of medulla oblongata	Pyramid of medulla oblongata		<i>Endnote 870</i>
5986	Sulcus anterolateralis medullae oblongatae	Sulcus lateralis anterior medullae oblongatae	Anterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Anterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Ventrolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Sulcus ventrolateralis <i>Endnote 871</i>
5987	Funiculus lateralis medullae oblongatae		Lateral funiculus of medulla oblongata	Lateral funiculus of medulla oblongata		
5988	Oliva		Olive	Olive		
5989	Sulcus retroolivaris		Retro-olivary groove	Retro-olivary groove		<i>Endnote 872</i>
5990	Tuberculum trigeminale		Trigeminal tuberculum	Trigeminal tuberculum		Tuber cinereum <i>Endnote 873</i>
5991	Sulcus posterolateralis medullae oblongatae	Sulcus lateralis posterior medullae oblongatae	Posterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Posterolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Dorsolateral sulcus of medulla oblongata	Sulcus dorsolateralis

5992	Tuberculum cuneatum	Tuberculum nuclei cuneati	Cuneate tubercle	Cuneate tubercle		
5993	Tuberculum gracile	Tuberculum nuclei gracilis	Gracile tubercle	Gracile tubercle		
5994	Sulcus medianus posterior medullae oblongatae		Posterior median sulcus of medulla oblongata	Posterior median sulcus of medulla oblongata	Dorsal median fissure of medulla oblongata	Sulcus medianus dorsalis
5995	Pars superior medullae oblongatae	Pars aperta medullae oblongatae	Superior medulla oblongata	Superior medulla oblongata	Upper medulla oblongata; Open medulla oblongata	Pars rostralis medullae oblongatae; Rostral medulla oblongata
5996	Pars inferior medullae oblongatae	Pars clausa medullae oblongatae	Inferior medulla oblongata	Inferior medulla oblongata	Lower medulla oblongata; Closed medulla oblongata	Pars caudalis medullae oblongatae; Caudal medulla oblongata
5997	Substantia grisea medullae oblongatae		Grey matter of medulla oblongata	Gray matter of medulla oblongata		
5998	Nucleus gracilis		Gracile nucleus	Gracile nucleus		Nucleus of Goll; Nucleus funiculi gracilis
5999	Nucleus cuneatus		Cuneate nucleus	Cuneate nucleus		Nucleus of Burdach; Nucleus funiculi cuneati
6000	Nucleus cuneatus accessorius	Nucleus cuneatus lateralis	Accessory cuneate nucleus	Accessory cuneate nucleus	Lateral cuneate nucleus	External cuneate nucleus; Nucleus of von Monakow <i>Endnote 874</i>
6001	Nucleus spinalis nervi trigemini		Spinal nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Spinal nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Spinal trigeminal nucleus	Nucleus tractus spinalis nervi trigemini; Nucleus inferior nervi trigemini
6002	Pars caudalis nuclei spinalis nervi trigeminalis	Subnucleus caudalis	Caudal part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Caudal part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Caudal subnucleus	
6003	Pars interpolaris nuclei spinalis nervi trigeminalis	Subnucleus interpolaris	Interpolar part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Interpolar part of spinal trigeminal nucleus	Interpolar subnucleus	
6004	Nucleus vestibularis medialis		Medial vestibular nucleus	Medial vestibular nucleus		Nucleus of Schwalbe
6005	Nucleus vestibularis inferior		Inferior vestibular nucleus	Inferior vestibular nucleus	Spinal vestibular nucleus	Descending vestibular nucleus; Nucleus vestibularis caudalis
6006	Nucleus cochlearis anterior		Anterior cochlear nucleus	Anterior cochlear nucleus	Ventral cochlear nucleus	Nucleus cochlearis ventralis
6007	Nucleus cochlearis posterior		Posterior cochlear nucleus	Posterior cochlear nucleus	Dorsal cochlear nucleus	Nucleus cochlearis dorsalis
6008	Nucleus tractus solitarii		Nucleus of solitary tract	Nucleus of solitary tract	Solitary nucleus	Nuclei tractus solitarii
6009	Area postrema		Area postrema	Area postrema		
6010	Nucleus nervi hypoglossi		Nucleus of hypoglossal nerve	Nucleus of hypoglossal nerve	Hypoglossal nucleus	Nucleus hypoglossalis; Nucleus of cranial nerve XII
6011	Nucleus ambiguus		Nucleus ambiguus	Nucleus ambiguus		
6012	Nucleus retrofacialis		Retrofacial nucleus	Retrofacial nucleus		
6013	Nucleus posterior nervi vagi	Nucleus dorsalis nervi vagi; Nucleus vagalis dorsalis	Posterior nucleus of vagus nerve	Posterior nucleus of vagus nerve	Dorsal nucleus of vagus nerve; Dorsal vagal nucleus	Dorsal motor nucleus of vagus nerve; Posterior nucleus of cranial nerve X <i>Endnote 875</i>
6014	Nucleus salivatorius inferior		Inferior salivatory nucleus	Inferior salivatory nucleus		Nucleus dorsalis nervi glossofaryngei; Nucleus salivatorius caudalis <i>Endnote 876</i>
6015	Nucleus retroambiguus		Retroambiguus nucleus	Retroambiguus nucleus		

6016	Nucleus arcuatus medullae oblongatae		Arcuate nucleus of medulla oblongata	Arcuate nucleus of medulla oblongata		Nuclei arcuati
6017	Nuclei perihypoglossales		Perihypoglossal nuclei	Perihypoglossal nuclei		
6018	Nucleus subhypoglossalis		Subhypoglossal nucleus	Subhypoglossal nucleus		Nucleus of Roller
6019	Nucleus intercalatus		Intercalated nucleus	Intercalated nucleus		Nucleus of Staderini
6020	Nucleus prepositus	Nucleus praepositus	Prepositus nucleus	Prepositus nucleus	Prepositus hypoglossal nucleus	Nucleus of Marburg
6021	Complexus olivaris inferior	Nuclei olivares inferiores	Inferior olivary complex	Inferior olivary complex		Nucleus olivaris
6022	Nucleus olivaris inferior principalis	Nucleus olivaris inferior	Principal inferior olivary nucleus	Principal inferior olivary nucleus	Inferior olivary nucleus	Principal olive; Nucleus olivaris caudalis
6023	Hilum nuclei olivaris inferioris		Hilum of inferior olivary nucleus	Hilum of inferior olivary nucleus		Hilum nuclei olivaris; Hilus nuclei olivaris <i>Endnote 877</i>
6024	Nucleus olivaris accessorius posterior	Nucleus olivaris accessorius dorsalis	Posterior accessory olivary nucleus	Posterior accessory olivary nucleus	Dorsal accessory olivary nucleus	Dorsal accessory olive
6025	Nucleus olivaris accessorius medialis		Medial accessory olivary nucleus	Medial accessory olivary nucleus		Medial accessory olive
6026	Formatio reticularis medullae oblongatae		Medullary reticular formation	Medullary reticular formation		Substantia reticularis medullae oblongatae <i>Endnote 878</i>
6027	Nucleus reticularis centralis		Central reticular nucleus	Central reticular nucleus		Nucleus centralis medullae oblongatae; Central nucleus of medulla oblongata; Adrenergic cell group C2; Noradrenergic cell group A2
6028	Nucleus gigantocellularis		Gigantocellular nucleus	Gigantocellular nucleus	Gigantocellular reticular nucleus	
6029	Nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis		Lateral paragigantocellular nucleus	Lateral paragigantocellular nucleus	Lateral paragigantocellular reticular nucleus	Subretrofacial vasomotor nucleus; Adrenergic cell group C1; Noradrenergic cell group A1
6030	Nucleus reticularis parvocellularis		Parvocellular reticular nucleus	Parvocellular reticular nucleus		Adrenergic cell group C1; Noradrenergic cell groups A1 and A5
6031	Nucleus paragigantocellularis posterior	Nucleus paragigantocellularis dorsalis	Posterior paragigantocellular nucleus	Posterior paragigantocellular nucleus	Dorsal paragigantocellular nucleus	Nucleus supragigantocellularis
6032	Nucleus reticularis lateralis		Lateral reticular nucleus	Lateral reticular nucleus		Nucleus lateralis medullae oblongatae
6033	Substantia alba medullae oblongatae		White matter of medulla oblongata	White matter of medulla oblongata		
6034	Raphe medullae oblongatae		Raphe of medulla oblongata	Raphe of medulla oblongata		Raphe mediana medullae oblongatae
6035	Nuclei raphes medullae oblongatae		Raphe nuclei of medulla oblongata	Raphe nuclei of medulla oblongata		
6036	Nucleus pallidus raphes	Nucleus raphes pallidus	Pallidus raphe nucleus	Pallidus raphe nucleus		Serotonergic cell group B1
6037	Nucleus obscurus raphes	Nucleus raphes obscurus	Obscurus raphe nucleus	Obscurus raphe nucleus		Serotonergic cell group B2
6038	Nucleus magnus raphes	Nucleus raphes magnus	Magnus raphe nucleus	Magnus raphe nucleus		Serotonergic cell group B3
6039	Nucleus paramedianus posterior	Nucleus paramedianus dorsalis	Posterior paramedian nucleus	Posterior paramedian nucleus	Dorsal paramedian nucleus	
6040	Tractus pyramidalis	Fibrae pyramidales	Pyramidal tract	Pyramidal tract	Pyramidal fibres; Pyramidal fibers	Faciculus pyramidalis <i>Endnote 879</i>

6041	Decussatio pyramidum		Decussation of pyramids	Decussation of pyramids	Motor decussation	Decussatio motoria <i>Endnote 880</i>
6042	Fibrae arcuatae internae		Internal arcuate fibres	Internal arcuate fibers		<i>Endnote 881</i>
6043	Decussatio lemniscorum medialis	Decussatio lemniscorum	Decussation of medial lemniscus	Decussation of medial lemniscus	Sensory decussation	Decussatio lemnisci medialis; Decussatio sensoria
6044	Fibrae arcuatae externae anteriores		Anterior external arcuate fibres	Anterior external arcuate fibers	Ventral external arcuate fibres	
6045	Fibrae arcuatae externae posteriores		Posterior external arcuate fibres	Posterior external arcuate fibers	Dorsal external arcuate fibers	
6046	Striae medullares ventriculi quarti		Medullary striae of fourth ventricle	Medullary striae of fourth ventricle		
6047	Amiculum olivare		Amiculum of olive	Amiculum of olive		
6048	Tractus solitarius		Solitary tract	Solitary tract		
6049	Medulla spinalis		Spinal cord	Spinal cord		
6050	Intumescencia cervicalis		Cervical enlargement	Cervical enlargement		
6051	Intumescencia lumbosacralis		Lumbosacral enlargement	Lumbosacral enlargement		Intumescencia lumbalis
6052	Conus medullaris		Conus medullaris	Conus medullaris	Medullary cone	
6053	Fissura mediana anterior medullae spinalis		Anterior median fissure of spinal cord	Anterior median fissure of spinal cord	Ventral median fissure of spinal cord	Fissura mediana ventralis
6054	Sulcus anterolateralis medullae spinalis	Sulcus lateralis anterior medullae spinalis	Anterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Anterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Ventrolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Sulcus ventrolateralis
6055	Sulcus posterolateralis medullae spinalis	Sulcus lateralis posterior medullae spinalis	Posterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Posterolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Dorsolateral sulcus of spinal cord	Sulcus dorsolateralis
6056	Sulcus intermedius posterior medullae spinalis		Posterior intermediate sulcus of spinal cord	Posterior intermediate sulcus of spinal cord	Dorsal intermediate sulcus of spinal cord	Sulcus intermedius dorsalis
6057	Sulcus medianus posterior medullae spinalis		Posterior median sulcus of spinal cord	Posterior median sulcus of spinal cord	Dorsal median sulcus	Sulcus medianus dorsalis
6058	Pars cervicalis medullae spinalis	Segmenta cervicalia medullae spinalis	Cervical part of spinal cord	Cervical part of spinal cord	Cervical segments of spinal cord	Spinal segments C1-C8 <i>Endnote 882</i>
6059	Pars thoracica medullae spinalis	Segmenta thoracica medullae spinalis	Thoracic part of spinal cord	Thoracic part of spinal cord	Thoracic segments of spinal cord	Pars thoracalis medullae spinalis Spinal segments T1-T12
6060	Pars lumbalis medullae spinalis	Segmenta lumbalia medullae spinalis	Lumbar part of spinal cord	Lumbar part of spinal cord	Lumbar segments of spinal cord	Spinal segments L1-L5
6061	Pars sacralis medullae spinalis	Segmenta sacralia medullae spinalis	Sacral part of spinal cord	Sacral part of spinal cord	Sacral segments of spinal cord	Spinal segments S1-S5
6062	Pars coccygea medullae spinalis	Segmentum coccygeum medullae spinalis	Coccygeal part of spinal cord	Coccygeal part of spinal cord	Coccygeal segment of spinal cord	Spinal segment Co
6063	Substantia grisea medullae spinalis	Columnae griseae medullae spinalis	Grey matter of spinal cord	Gray matter of spinal cord	Grey columns of spinal cord; Gray columns of spinal cord	<i>Endnote 883</i>
6064	Cornu posterius medullae spinalis	Columna grisea posterior	Posterior horn of spinal cord	Posterior horn of spinal cord	Dorsal horn of spinal cord	Posterior gray column
6065	Apex cornus posterioris	Nucleus marginalis; Apex columnae posterioris	Apex of posterior horn	Apex of posterior horn	Marginal nucleus; Marginal zone	Spinal lamina I
6066	Caput cornus posterioris	Caput columnae posterioris	Head of posterior horn	Head of posterior horn		Spinal lamina II-IV
6067	Substantia gelatinosa		Gelatinous substance of posterior horn	Gelatinous substance of posterior horn		Spinal lamina II; Substance of Rolando; Substantia Rolandi
6068	Nucleus proprius		Nucleus proprius	Nucleus proprius		Spinal laminae III and IV
6069	Cervix cornus posterioris	Cervix columnae posterioris	Neck of posterior horn	Neck of posterior horn		Spinal lamina V

6070	Basis cornus posterioris		Base of posterior horn	Base of posterior horn		Spinal lamina VI
6071	Processus reticularis spinalis	Formatio reticularis spinalis	Spinal reticular process	Spinal reticular process	Spinal reticular formation	Endnote 884
6072	Zona intermedia medullae spinalis	Columna grisea intermedia	Intermediate zone of spinal cord	Intermediate zone of spinal cord		Intermediate gray column; Spinal laminae VII Endnote 885
6073	Substantia intermedia centralis		Central intermediate substance	Central intermediate substance		Endnote 886
6074	Nucleus thoracicus posterior		Posterior thoracic nucleus	Posterior thoracic nucleus	Dorsal thoracic nucleus	Clarke's column; Nucleus of Stilling-Clarke; Nucleus dorsalis; Nucleus thoracicus; Columna thoracica; Nucleus Stillingi; Nucleus Clarkii Endnote 887
6075	Substantia intermedia lateralis		Lateral intermediate substance	Lateral intermediate substance		Endnote 888
6076	Nucleus parasympathicus sacralis		Sacral parasympathetic nucleus	Sacral parasympathetic nucleus		Endnote 889
6077	Cornu lateralis medullae spinalis	Columna grisea lateralis	Lateral horn of spinal cord	Lateral horn of spinal cord		
6078	Nucleus intermediolateralis		Intermediolateral nucleus	Intermediolateral nucleus		Columna intermediolateralis Endnote 890
6079	Cornu anterius medullae spinalis	Columna grisea anterior	Anterior horn of spinal cord	Anterior horn of spinal cord	Ventral horn of spinal cord	Anterior gray column; Spinal laminae VIII and IX
6080	Nuclei motorii mediales nervorum spinalium		Medial motor nuclei of spinal nerves	Medial motor nuclei of spinal nerves		
6081	Nuclei motorii laterales nervorum spinalium		Lateral motor nuclei of spinal nerves	Lateral motor nuclei of spinal nerves		
6082	Nucleus nervi accessorii		Nucleus of accessory nerve	Nucleus of accessory nerve	Accessory nucleus	
6083	Nucleus nervi phrenici		Nucleus of phrenic nerve	Nucleus of phrenic nerve		
6084	Nucleus nervi pudendalis		Nucleus of pudendal nerve	Nucleus of pudendal nerve		Onuf's nucleus; Nucleus of Onufrowicz
6085	Substantia alba medullae spinalis		White matter of spinal cord	White matter of spinal cord	White columns of spinal cord	Endnote 891
6086	Funiculus posterior		Posterior funiculus	Posterior funiculus	Dorsal funiculus	Dorsal white column; Dorsal fasciculus Endnote 892
6087	Fasciculus proprius posterior		Posterior fasciculus proprius	Posterior fasciculus proprius	Dorsal fasciculus proprius	
6088	Fasciculus gracilis		Gracile fasciculus	Gracile fasciculus		Pars medialis fasciculi dorsalis; Funiculus gracilis; Tract of Goll; Fasciculus Gollii
6089	Fasciculus cuneatus		Cuneate fasciculus	Cuneate fasciculus		Tract of Burdach; Funiculus cuneatus; Fasciculus Burdachi Endnote 893
6090	Fibrae spinograciles		Spinogracile fibres	Spinogracile fibers		Endnote 894
6091	Fibrae spinocuneatae		Spinocuneate fibres	Spinocuneate fibers		Endnote 895
6092	Fasciculus posterolateralis	Tractus posterolateralis	Posterolateral tract	Posterolateral tract	Dorsolateral tract	Tractus dorsolateralis; Lissauer's tract; Zone of Lissauer
6093	Funiculus lateralis		Lateral funiculus	Lateral funiculus		Lateral white column; Lateral fasciculus
6094	Fasciculus proprius lateralis		Lateral fasciculus proprius	Lateral fasciculus proprius		Fasciculus lateralis Fleischsigi

6095	Tractus corticospinalis lateralis		Lateral corticospinal tract	Lateral corticospinal tract		Tractus pyramidalis lateralis
6096	Tractus reticulospinalis lateralis	Tractus bulbotreticulospinalis	Lateral reticulospinal tract	Lateral reticulospinal tract	Bulbotreticulospinal tract; Medullary reticulospinal tract	
6097	Tractus rubrospinalis		Rubrospinal tract	Rubrospinal tract		Tract of von Monakow
6098	Fibrae hypothalamospinales		Hypothalamospinal fibres	Hypothalamospinal fibres		
6099	Tractus spinocerebellaris posterior		Posterior spinocerebellar tract	Posterior spinocerebellar tract	Dorsal spinocerebellar tract	Tract of Flechsig
6100	Tractus spinocerebellaris anterior		Anterior spinocerebellar tract	Anterior spinocerebellar tract	Ventral spinocerebellar tract	Tract of Gowers; Fasciculus anterolateralis superficialis; Fasciculus Gowersi
6101	Fasciculus anterolateralis	Tractus anterolaterales	Anterolateral fasciculus	Anterolateral fasciculus	Anterolateral tracts; Ventrolateral fasciculus; Ventrolateral tracts	Anterolateral system; Anterolateral funiculus; Ventrolateral funiculus
6102	Tractus spinothalamici	Fibrae spinothalamicae	Spinothalamic tracts	Spinothalamic tracts	Spinothalamic fibers	
6103	Tractus spinothalamicus anterior		Anterior spinothalamic tract	Anterior spinothalamic tract	Ventral spinothalamic tract	Tract of Dejerine
6104	Tractus spinothalamicus lateralis		Lateral spinothalamic tract	Lateral spinothalamic tract		Tract of Edinger <i>Endnote 896</i>
6105	Tractus spinoreticularis	Fibrae spinoreticulares	Spinoreticular tract	Spinoreticular tract	Spinoreticular fibers	
6106	Tractus spinomesencephalicus	Fibrae spinomesencephalicae	Spinomesencephalic tract	Spinomesencephalic tract	Spinomesencephalic fibers	
6107	Tractus spinotectalis		Spinotectal tract	Spinotectal tract		Bundle of Held
6108	Fibrae spinoperiaqueductales	Fibrae spinoperiaqueductales	Spinoperiaqueductal fibres	Spinoperiaqueductal fibers		
6109	Tractus spinoolivaris	Fibrae spinoolivares	Spino-olivary tract	Spino-olivary tract	Spinoolivary fibers	
6110	Funiculus anterior		Anterior funiculus	Anterior funiculus	Ventral funiculus	Ventral white column; Ventral fasciculus
6111	Fasciculus proprius anterior		Anterior fasciculus proprius	Anterior fasciculus proprius	Ventral fasciculus proprius	Fasciculus anterior Flechsigi
6112	Tractus corticospinalis anterior		Anterior corticospinal tract	Anterior corticospinal tract		Tractus pyramidalis anterior; Tract of Türck
6113	Tractus vestibulospinalis lateralis		Lateral vestibulospinal tract	Lateral vestibulospinal tract		
6114	Tractus vestibulospinalis anterior		Anterior vestibulospinal tract	Anterior vestibulospinal tract		Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis
6115	Fibrae reticulospinales funiculi anterioris	Tractus reticulospinales funiculi anterioris	Reticulospinal fibres of anterior funiculus	Reticulospinal fibres of anterior funiculus	Reticulospinal tracts of anterior funiculus	<i>Endnote 897</i>
6116	Tractus reticulospinalis anterolateralis		Anterolateral reticulospinal tract	Anterolateral reticulospinal tract	Ventrolateral reticulospinal tract	
6117	Tractus reticulospinalis anterior		Anterior reticulospinal tract	Anterior reticulospinal tract	Ventral reticulospinal tract	
6118	Tractus reticulospinalis medialis	Tractus pontoreticulospinalis	Medial reticulospinal tract	Medial reticulospinal tract	Pontoreticulospinal tract	
6119	Tractus tectospinalis		Tectospinal tract	Tectospinal tract		
6120	Structurae centrales medullae spinalis		Central structures of spinal cord	Central structures of spinal cord		Central cord structures
6121	Area spinalis X	Lamina spinalis X	Spinal area X	Spinal area X	Spinal lamina X	<i>Endnote 898</i>
6122	Commissura grisea anterior		Anterior grey commissure	Anterior gray commissure	Ventral gray commissure	<i>Endnote 899</i>
6123	Substantia gelatinosa centralis		Central gelatinous substance	Central gelatinous substance		Substantia grisea centralis
6124	Commissura grisea posterior		Posterior grey commissure	Posterior gray commissure	Dorsal gray commissure	<i>Endnote 900</i>
6125	Commissura alba anterior		Anterior white commissure	Anterior white commissure	Ventral white commissure	
6126	Commissura alba posterior		Posterior white commissure	Posterior white commissure	Dorsal white commissure	
6127	Canalis centralis		Central canal	Central canal		
6128	Ventriculus terminalis		Terminal ventricle	Terminal ventricle		

6129	SYSTEMA NERVOSUM PERIPHERICUM	Pars peripherica systematis nervosi	PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM		Systema nervorum periphericum <i>Endnote 901</i>
6130	NERVI		NERVES	NERVES		
6131	Nervus motorius		Motor nerve	Motor nerve		
6132	Nervus sensorius		Sensory nerve	Sensory nerve		Nervus sensorialis <i>Endnote 902</i>
6133	Nervus cutaneus		Cutaneous nerve	Cutaneous nerve		<i>Endnote 903</i>
6134	Nervus mixtus		Mixed nerve	Mixed nerve		
6135	Ramus cutaneus nervi		Cutaneous branch of nerve	Cutaneous branch of nerve		
6136	Ramus articularis nervi		Articular branch of nerve	Articular branch of nerve		
6137	Ramus muscularis nervi		Muscular branch of nerve	Muscular branch of nerve		<i>Endnote 904</i>
6138	Ramus autonomicus nervi		Autonomic branch of nerve	Autonomic branch of nerve		
6139	Ramus communicans nervi		Communicating branch of nerve	Communicating branch of nerve		Ramus anastomoticus <i>Endnote 905</i>
6140	Ramus ganglionicus nervi	Ramus ganglionaris nervi	Ganglionic branch of nerve	Ganglionic branch of nerve		
6141	Nervus autonomicus		Autonomic nerve	Autonomic nerve		
6142	Nervus cranialis		Cranial nerve	Cranial nerve		
6143	Nervus spinalis		Spinal nerve	Spinal nerve		
6144	Truncus nervi spinalis		Trunk of spinal nerve	Trunk of spinal nerve		
6145	Radix anterior nervi spinalis	Radix motoria nervi spinalis; Radix ventralis nervi spinalis	Anterior root of spinal nerve	Anterior root of spinal nerve	Motor root of spinal nerve; Ventral root of spinal nerve	<i>Endnote 906</i>
6146	Radix posterior nervi spinalis	Radix sensoria nervi spinalis; Radix dorsalis nervi spinalis	Posterior root of spinal nerve	Posterior root of spinal nerve	Sensory root of spinal nerve; Dorsal root of spinal nerve	
6147	Ramus anterior nervi spinalis	Ramus ventralis nervi spinalis	Anterior ramus of spinal nerve	Anterior ramus of spinal nerve	Ventral ramus of spinal nerve	
6148	Ramus meningeus nervi spinalis	Ramus recurrens nervi spinalis	Meningeal branch of spinal nerve	Meningeal branch of spinal nerve	Recurrent branch of spinal nerve	Nerve of Luschka; Sinuvertebral nerve
6149	Ramus communicans griseus nervi spinalis		Grey communicating branch of spinal nerve	Gray communicating branch of spinal nerve		
6150	Ramus communicans albus nervi spinalis		White communicating branch of spinal nerve	White communicating branch of spinal nerve		
6151	Ramus posterior nervi spinalis	Ramus dorsalis nervi spinalis	Posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Dorsal ramus of spinal nerve	
6152	Ramus posterior medialis nervi spinalis	Ramus dorsalis medialis nervi spinalis	Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Medial branch of dorsal ramus of spinal nerve	
6153	Ramus posterior lateralis nervi spinalis	Ramus dorsalis lateralis nervi spinalis	Lateral branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Lateral branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve	Lateral branch of dorsal ramus of spinal nerve	
6154	Nervus		Nerve	Nerve		
6155	Epineurium		Epineurium	Epineurium		
6156	Perineurium		Perineurium	Perineurium		
6157	Fasiculus nervi		Nerve fascicle	Nerve fascicle		
6158	Endoneurium		Endoneurium	Endoneurium		
6159	Neurofibrae periphericae		Peripheral nerve fibres	Peripheral nerve fibers		
6160	RADICES NERVORUM		ROOTS OF NERVES	ROOTS OF NERVES		
6161	Radix nervi		Root of nerve	Root of nerve		
6162	Radicula nervi		Rootlet of nerve	Rootlet of nerve		
6163	Cauda equina		Cauda equina	Cauda equina		
6164	GANGLIA		GANGLIA	GANGLIA		

6165	Ganglia sensoria	Ganglia sensoria craniospinalia	Sensory ganglia	Sensory ganglia	Craniospinal sensory ganglia	Ganglia sensoralia; Ganglia encephalospinalia
6166	Ganglion sensorium nervi cranialis		Sensory ganglion of cranial nerve	Sensory ganglion of cranial nerve	Cranial sensory ganglion	Ganglion sensoriale nervi encephalici
6167	Ganglion spinale	Ganglion sensorium nervi spinalis	Spinal ganglion	Spinal ganglion	Sensory ganglion of spinal nerve; Dorsal root ganglion	Ganglion spinale sensoriale
6168	Ganglia autonoma		Autonomic ganglia	Autonomic ganglia		Ganglia visceralia
6169	Ganglion sympathicum		Sympathetic ganglion	Sympathetic ganglion		Ganglion sympathicum
6170	Ganglion parasympathicum		Parasympathetic ganglion	Parasympathetic ganglion		Ganglion parasympathicum
6171	Ganglion viscerale		Visceral ganglion	Visceral ganglion		Ganglion plexus autonomici
6172	PLEXUS NERVOSI	Plexus nervorum	NERVE PLEXUSES	NERVE PLEXUSES		
6173	Plexus nervorum spinalium		Spinal nerve plexus	Spinal nerve plexus		
6174	Plexus autonomici		Autonomic plexus	Autonomic plexus		
6175	Plexus visceralis		Visceral plexus	Visceral plexus		<i>Endnote 907</i>
6176	Plexus perivascularis		Perivascular plexus	Perivascular plexus		Plexus vascularis <i>Endnote 908</i>
6177	Plexus periarterialis		Peri-arterial plexus	Periarterial plexus		
6178	Nervi craniales		Cranial nerves	Cranial nerves		Nervi cerebrales; Nervi capitales <i>Endnote 909</i>
6179	Nervus terminalis		Terminal nerve	Terminal nerve	Cranial nerve 0	Nervi terminales <i>Endnote 910</i>
6180	Ganglion terminale		Terminal ganglion	Terminal ganglion		
6181	Nervus olfactorius	Nervus cranialis I	Olfactory nerve	Olfactory nerve	Cranial nerve I	Nervi olfactorii; Fila olfactoria; Olfactory nerves; Olfactory fibre bundles; Olfactory fiber bundles
6182	Filum olfactorium		Olfactory fibre bundle	Olfactory fiber bundle		Olfactory nerve
6183	Nervus opticus	Nervus cranialis II	Optic nerve	Optic nerve	Cranial nerve II	Fasciculus opticus
6184	Vagina externa nervi optici		Outer sheath of optic nerve	Outer sheath of optic nerve		
6185	Vagina interna nervi optici		Inner sheath of optic nerve	Inner sheath of optic nerve		
6186	Spatium subarachnoideale nervi optici	Spatium leptomeningeum nervi optici; Spatium subaracnoideum nervi optici	Subarachnoid space of optic nerve	Subarachnoid space of optic nerve	Leptomeningeal space of optic nerve	Spatium intervaginale; Spatium vaginale; Intervaginal subarachnoid space
6187	Nervus oculomotorius	Nervus cranialis III	Oculomotor nerve	Oculomotor nerve	Cranial nerve III	<i>Endnote 911</i>
6188	Ramus superior nervi oculomotorii		Superior branch of oculomotor nerve	Superior branch of oculomotor nerve		
6189	Ramus inferior nervi oculomotorii		Inferior branch of oculomotor nerve	Inferior branch of oculomotor nerve		
6190	Ramus ganglionicus ciliaris nervi oculomotorii	Radix parasympathica ganglii ciliaris; Ramus ganglionaris ciliaris nervi oculomotorii	Branch of oculomotor nerve to ciliary ganglion	Branch of oculomotor nerve to ciliary ganglion	Parasympathetic root of ciliary ganglion	Radix oculomotoria ganglii ciliaris; Radix brevis ganglii ciliaris; Ramus nervi oculomotorii ad ganglion ciliare; Oculomotor root of ciliary ganglion
6191	Nervus trochlearis	Nervus cranialis IV	Trochlear nerve	Trochlear nerve	Cranial nerve IV	
6192	Nervus trigeminus	Nervus cranialis V	Trigeminal nerve	Trigeminal nerve	Cranial nerve V	<i>Endnote 912</i>
6193	Radix sensoria nervi trigemini		Sensory root of trigeminal nerve	Sensory root of trigeminal nerve		Portio major nervi trigemini
6194	Ganglion trigeminale	Ganglion semilunare	Trigeminal ganglion	Trigeminal ganglion	Semilunar ganglion	Ganglion Gasseri; Ganglion of Gasser

6195	Radix motoria nervi trigemini		Motor root of trigeminal nerve	Motor root of trigeminal nerve		Portio minor nervi trigemini
6196	Nervus ophthalmicus	Nervus cranialis V1	Ophthalmic nerve	Ophthalmic nerve	Cranial nerve V1; Ophthalmic division of trigeminal nerve	
6197	Ramus tentorius nervi ophthalmici	Ramus meningeus recurrens nervi ophthalmici	Tentorial branch of ophthalmic nerve	Tentorial branch of ophthalmic nerve	Recurrent meningeal branch of ophthalmic nerve	Ramus meningicus nervi ophthalmici; Nerve of Arnold
6198	Nervus lacrimalis		Lacrimal nerve	Lacrimal nerve		
6199	Nervus frontalis		Frontal nerve	Frontal nerve		Endnote 913
6200	Nervus supraorbitalis		Supra-orbital nerve	Supraorbital nerve		Ramus lateralis nervi frontalis
6201	Ramus lateralis nervi supraorbitalis		Lateral branch of supra-orbital nerve	Lateral branch of supraorbital nerve		Nervus supraorbitalis
6202	Ramus medialis nervi supraorbitalis		Medial branch of supra-orbital nerve	Medial branch of supraorbital nerve		Ramus frontalis nervi frontalis; Ramus medialis nervi frontalis
6203	Nervus supratrochlearis		Supratrochlear nerve	Supratrochlear nerve		
6204	Nervus nasociliaris		Nasociliary nerve	Nasociliary nerve		
6205	Ramus ganglionicus ciliaris nervi nasociliaris	Radix sensoria ganglii ciliaris; Ramus ganglionaris ciliaris nervi nasociliaris	Branch of nasociliary nerve to ciliary ganglion	Branch of nasociliary nerve to ciliary ganglion	Sensory root of ciliary ganglion	Radix nasociliaris ganglii ciliaris; Radix longa ganglii ciliaris; Ramus communicans nervi nasociliaris cum ganglio ciliari; Nasociliary root of ciliary ganglion
6206	Nervi ciliares longi		Long ciliary nerves	Long ciliary nerves		
6207	Nervus ethmoideus posterior	Nervus ethmoidalis posterior	Posterior ethmoidal nerve	Posterior ethmoidal nerve		
6208	Nervus ethmoideus anterior	Nervus ethmoidalis anterior	Anterior ethmoidal nerve	Anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6209	Rami nasales interni nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Rami nasales interni nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Internal nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Internal nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6210	Rami nasales laterales nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Rami nasales laterales nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Lateral nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Lateral nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve		Rami nasales anteriores laterales nervi ethmoidei anterioris
6211	Rami nasales mediales nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Rami nasales mediales nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Medial nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Medial nasal branches of anterior ethmoidal nerve		Rami nasales anteriores septi nervi ethmoidei anterioris
6212	Ramus nasalis externus nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Ramus nasalis externus nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	External nasal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve	External nasal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6213	Ramus meningeus anterior nervi ethmoidei anterioris	Ramus meningeus anterior nervi ethmoidalis anterioris	Anterior meningeal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve	Anterior meningeal branch of anterior ethmoidal nerve		
6214	Nervus infratrochlearis		Infratrochlear nerve	Infratrochlear nerve		
6215	Rami palpebrales nervi infratrochlearis		Palpebral branches of infratrochlear nerve	Palpebral branches of infratrochlear nerve		
6216	Nervus maxillaris	Nervus cranialis V2	Maxillary nerve	Maxillary nerve	Cranial nerve V2; Maxillary division of trigeminal nerve	
6217	Ramus meningeus nervi maxillaris		Meningeal branch of maxillary nerve	Meningeal branch of maxillary nerve		Ramus meningeus medius nervi maxillaris; Ramus meningicus nervi maxillaris
6218	Rami ganglionici pterygopalatini nervi maxillaris	Radices sensoriae ganglii pterygopalatini; Rami ganglionares pterygopalatini nervi maxillaris	Branches of maxillary nerve to pterygopalatine ganglion	Branches of maxillary nerve to pterygopalatine ganglion	Sensory roots of pterygopalatine ganglion	Nervi pterygopalatini; Nervi sphenopalatini
6219	Rami nasales posteriores superiores laterales nervi maxillaris		Lateral superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve	Lateral superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve		Rami nasales posteriores laterales

6220	Rami nasales posteriores superiores mediales nervi maxillaris		Medial superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve	Medial superior posterior nasal branches of maxillary nerve		Rami nasales posteriores septi
6221	Nervus nasopalatinus		Nasopalatine nerve	Nasopalatine nerve		Nervus Scarpae; Nerve of Cotugno; Nerve of Scarpa
6222	Rami gingivales nervi nasopalatini		Gingival branches of nasopalatine nerve	Gingival branches of nasopalatine nerve		
6223	Nervus pharyngeus	Ramus pharyngeus nervi maxillaris	Pharyngeal nerve	Pharyngeal nerve	Pharyngeal branch of maxillary nerve	Endnote 914
6224	Nervus palatinus major		Greater palatine nerve	Greater palatine nerve		Nervus palatinus anterior Endnote 915
6225	Rami nasales posteriores inferiores nervi palatini majoris		Inferior posterior nasal branches of greater palatine nerve	Inferior posterior nasal branches of greater palatine nerve		Rami nasales posteriores inferiores laterales
6226	Rami gingivales nervi palatini majoris		Gingival branches of greater palatine nerve	Gingival branches of greater palatine nerve		
6227	Nervi palatini minores		Lesser palatine nerves	Lesser palatine nerves		Endnote 916
6228	Nervus palatinus medius		Middle palatine nerve	Middle palatine nerve		
6229	Nervus palatinus posterior		Posterior palatine nerve	Posterior palatine nerve		Nervus palatinus minor
6230	Rami tonsillares nervorum palatinorum majorum		Tonsillar branches of lesser palatine nerves	Tonsillar branches of lesser palatine nerves		
6231	Nervus zygomaticus		Zygomatic nerve	Zygomatic nerve		
6232	Nervus zygomaticotemporalis	Ramus temporalis nervi zygomatici	Zygomaticotemporal nerve	Zygomaticotemporal nerve	Temporal branch of zygomatic nerve	Ramus zygomaticotemporalis; Zygomaticotemporal branch
6233	(Ramus communicans lacrimalis nervi zygomaticotemporalis)	Ramus communicans lacrimalis nervi zygomatici	(Communicating branch of zygomaticotemporal nerve to lacrimal nerve)	(Communicating branch of zygomaticotemporal nerve to lacrimal nerve)		Ramus communicans nervi lacrimalis cum nervo zygomatico; Communicating branch of lacrimal nerve with zygomatic nerve Endnote 917
6234	Nervus zygomaticofacialis	Ramus facialis nervi zygomatici	Zygomaticofacial nerve	Zygomaticofacial nerve	Facial branch of zygomatic nerve	Ramus zygomaticofacialis; Zygomatico facial branch
6235	Nervus alveolaris superior posterior		Posterior superior alveolar nerve	Posterior superior alveolar nerve		Rami alveolares superiores posteriores nervi maxillaris; Rami alveolares maxillares posteriores
6236	Plexus dentalis superior		Superior dental plexus	Superior dental plexus		Plexus dentalis maxillaris
6237	Rami dentales superiores nervorum alveolarium superiorum		Superior dental branches of superior alveolar nerves	Superior dental branches of superior alveolar nerves		Rami dentales maxillares
6238	Rami gingivales nervorum alveolarium superiorum	Rami gingivales superiores nervorum alveolarium superiorum	Gingival branches of superior alveolar nerves	Gingival branches of superior alveolar nerves	Superior gingival branches of superior alveolar nerves	
6239	Nervus infraorbitalis		Infra-orbital nerve	Infraorbital nerve		
6240	Nervus alveolaris superior medius		Middle superior alveolar nerve	Middle superior alveolar nerve		Ramus alveolaris superior medius nervi infraorbitalis; Ramus alveolaris maxillaris medius
6241	Nervus alveolaris superior anterior		Anterior superior alveolar nerve	Anterior superior alveolar nerve		Rami alveolares superiores anteriores nervi infraorbitalis; Rami alveolares maxillares anteriores
6242	Rami palpebrales nervi infraorbitalis	Rami palpebrales inferiores nervi infraorbitalis	Palpebral branches of infra-orbital nerve	Palpebral branches of infraorbital nerve	Inferior palpebral branches of infraorbital nerve	

6243	Rami nasales externi nervi infraorbitalis		External nasal branches of infra-orbital nerve	External nasal branches of infraorbital nerve		
6244	Rami nasales interni nervi infraorbitalis		Internal nasal branches of infra-orbital nerve	Internal nasal branches of infraorbital nerve		
6245	Rami labiales superiores nervi infraorbitalis		Superior labial branches of infra-orbital nerve	Superior labial branches of infraorbital nerve		Rami labiales maxillares
6246	Nervus mandibularis	Nervus cranialis V3	Mandibular nerve	Mandibular nerve	Cranial nerve V3; Mandibular division of trigeminal nerve	
6247	Ramus meningeus nervi mandibularis	Ramus spinosus nervi mandibularis	Meningeal branch of mandibular nerve	Meningeal branch of mandibular nerve		Ramus meningicus; Nervus spinosus <i>Endnote 918</i>
6248	Rami ganglionici otici nervi mandibularis	Radices sensoriae ganglii otici	Branches of mandibular nerve to otic ganglion	Branches of mandibular nerve to otic ganglion	Sensory roots of otic ganglion	Rami ganglionares otici nervi mandibularis
6249	Divisio anterior nervi mandibularis		Anterior division of mandibular nerve	Anterior division of mandibular nerve		
6250	Nervus pterygoideus medialis		Nerve to medial pterygoid muscle	Nerve to medial pterygoid muscle		Nervus pterygoideus internus
6251	Nervus tensoris veli palatini	Nervus musculi tensoris veli palatini	Nerve to tensor veli palatini	Nerve to tensor veli palatini	Nerve to tensor veli palatini muscle	
6252	Nervus tensoris tympani	Nervus musculi tensoris tympani	Nerve to tensor tympani	Nerve to tensor tympani	Nerve to tensor tympani muscle	
6253	Nervus massetericus		Masseteric nerve	Masseteric nerve		
6254	Nervi temporales profundi		Deep temporal nerves	Deep temporal nerves		
6255	Nervus temporalis profundus posterior		Posterior deep temporal nerve	Posterior deep temporal nerve		
6256	Nervus temporalis profundus anterior		Anterior deep temporal nerve	Anterior deep temporal nerve		
6257	Nervus pterygoideus lateralis		Nerve to lateral pterygoid muscle	Nerve to lateral pterygoid muscle		Nervus pterygoideus externus
6258	Nervus buccalis		Buccal nerve	Buccal nerve		Nervus buccinatorius <i>Endnote 919</i>
6259	Rami gingivales nervi buccalis		Gingival branches of buccal nerve	Gingival branches of buccal nerve		
6260	Divisio posterior nervi mandibularis		Posterior division of mandibular nerve	Posterior division of mandibular nerve		
6261	Nervus auriculotemporalis		Auriculotemporal nerve	Auriculotemporal nerve		
6262	Nervus meatus acustici externi		Nerve to external acoustic meatus	Nerve to external acoustic meatus		Nervus meatus auditorii externi <i>Endnote 920</i>
6263	Rami nervi auriculotemporalis membranae tympani		Branches of auriculotemporal nerve to tympanic membrane	Branches of auriculotemporal nerve to tympanic membrane		
6264	Rami parotidei nervi auriculotemporalis		Parotid branches of auriculotemporal nerve	Parotid branches of auriculotemporal nerve		Rami parotidici
6265	Nervi auriculares anteriores		Anterior auricular nerves	Anterior auricular nerves		Nervi auriculares temporales
6266	Rami temporales superficiales nervi auriculotemporalis		Superficial temporal branches of auriculotemporal nerve	Superficial temporal branches of auriculotemporal nerve		
6267	Nervus lingualis		Lingual nerve	Lingual nerve		
6268	Rami nervi lingualis isthmi facium		Branches of lingual nerve to isthmus of fauces	Branches of lingual nerve to isthmus of fauces		Rami palatini nervi lingualis
6269	Nervus sublingualis		Sublingual nerve	Sublingual nerve		

6270	Rami linguales nervi lingualis		Lingual branches of lingual nerve	Lingual branches of lingual nerve		
6271	Ramus posterior ganglionicus submandibularis nervi lingualis	Radix parasymphathica ganglii submandibularis; Ramus ganglionaris submandibularis posterior nervi lingualis	Posterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Posterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Parasympathetic root of submandibular ganglion	Radix sensoria ganglii submandibularis
6272	(Rami ganglionici sublinguales nervi lingualis)	Radices ganglii sublinguales; Rami ganglionares sublinguales nervi lingualis	(Branches of lingual nerve to sublingual ganglion)	(Branches of lingual nerve to sublingual ganglion)	Roots of sublingual ganglion	
6273	Rami gingivales nervi lingualis		Gingival branches of lingual nerve	Gingival branches of lingual nerve		
6274	Nervus alveolaris inferior		Inferior alveolar nerve	Inferior alveolar nerve		Nervus alveolaris mandibularis
6275	Nervus mylohyoideus		Nerve to mylohyoid muscle	Nerve to mylohyoid muscle		
6276	Plexus dentalis inferior		Inferior dental plexus	Inferior dental plexus		Plexus dentalis mandibularis
6277	Rami dentales nervi alveolaris inferioris	Rami dentales inferiores nervi alveolaris inferioris	Dental branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Dental branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Inferior dental branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Rami dentales mandibulares
6278	Rami gingivales nervi alveolaris inferioris	Rami gingivales inferiores nervi alveolaris inferioris	Gingival branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Gingival branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Inferior gingival branches of inferior alveolar nerve	Rami gingivales mandibulares
6279	Nervus mentalis		Mental nerve	Mental nerve		
6280	Rami mentales nervi mentalis		Mental branches of mental nerve	Mental branches of mental nerve		
6281	Rami labiales inferiores nervi mentalis		Inferior labial branches of mental nerve	Inferior labial branches of mental nerve		Rami labiales mandibulares
6282	Rami gingivales nervi mentalis	Rami gingivales inferiores nervi mentalis	Gingival branches of mental nerve	Gingival branches of mental nerve	Inferior gingival branches of mental nerve	
6283	Nervus abducens	Nervus cranialis VI	Abducens nerve	Abducens nerve	Cranial nerve VI; Abducent nerve	
6284	Nervus facialis	Nervus cranialis VII	Facial nerve	Facial nerve	Cranial nerve VII	Nervus intermediofacialis <i>Endnote 921</i>
6285	Radix motoria nervi facialis		Motor root of facial nerve	Motor root of facial nerve		
6286	Radix sensoria nervi facialis	Nervus intermedius	Sensory root of facial nerve	Sensory root of facial nerve	Intermediate nerve	Nerve of Wrisberg <i>Endnote 922</i>
6287	Ganglion geniculi		Geniculate ganglion	Geniculate ganglion		Ganglion geniculatum
6288	Geniculum nervi facialis		Geniculum of facial nerve	Geniculum of facial nerve		Genu nervi facialis; External genu of facial nerve <i>Endnote 923</i>
6289	Nervus petrosus major	Radix parasymphathica ganglii pterygopalatini	Greater petrosal nerve	Greater petrosal nerve	Parasympathetic root of pterygopalatine ganglion	Radix intermedia ganglii pterygopalatini; Radix facialis ganglii pterygopalatini; Nervus petrosus superficialis major <i>Endnote 924</i>
6290	Nervus canalis pterygoidei		Nerve of pterygoid canal	Nerve of pterygoid canal		Nervus Viddii; Nerve of Viddii; Parasympathetic and sympathetic roots of pterygopalatine ganglion
6291	Nervus stapedius		Nerve to stapedius muscle	Nerve to stapedius muscle		
6292	Chorda tympani		Chorda tympani	Chorda tympani		Ramus communicans linguales nervi facialis

6293	Ramus ganglionicus oticus chordae tympani		Branch of chorda tympani to otic ganglion	Branch of chorda tympani to otic ganglion		Ramus communicans ganglii otici cum chorda tympani
6294	Nervus facialis proprius		Facial nerve proper	Facial nerve proper		
6295	Nervus auricularis posterior		Posterior auricular nerve	Posterior auricular nerve		Nervus retroauricularis
6296	Ramus occipitalis nervi auricularis posterioris		Occipital branch of posterior auricular nerve	Occipital branch of posterior auricular nerve		
6297	Ramus auricularis nervi auricularis posterioris		Auricular branch of posterior auricular nerve	Auricular branch of posterior auricular nerve		
6298	Ramus digastricus nervi facialis		Digastric branch of facial nerve	Digastric branch of facial nerve		Ramus biventricus
6299	Ramus stylohyoideus nervi facialis		Stylohyoid branch of facial nerve	Stylohyoid branch of facial nerve		
6300	(Ramus lingualis nervi facialis)		(Lingual branch of facial nerve)	(Lingual branch of facial nerve)		Branch of Cruveilhier <i>Endnote 925</i>
6301	Plexus intraparotideus		Parotid plexus	Parotid plexus	Intraparotid plexus	Plexus parotidicus
6302	Rami temporales nervi facialis		Temporal branches of facial nerve	Temporal branches of facial nerve		Rami temporofrontales
6303	Rami zygomatici nervi facialis		Zygomatic branches of facial nerve	Zygomatic branches of facial nerve		
6304	Rami buccales nervi facialis		Buccal branches of facial nerve	Buccal branches of facial nerve		Rami bucinatorii
6305	Ramus marginalis mandibularis nervi facialis		Marginal mandibular branch of facial nerve	Marginal mandibular branch of facial nerve		Ramus marginalis mandibulae
6306	Ramus cervicalis nervi facialis	Ramus nervi facialis colli	Cervical branch of facial nerve	Cervical branch of facial nerve		
6307	Nervus vestibulocochlearis	Nervus cranialis VIII	Vestibulocochlear nerve	Vestibulocochlear nerve	Cranial nerve VIII	Nervus acusticus; Nervus statoacusticus; Nervus octavus <i>Endnote 926</i>
6308	Nervus vestibularis		Vestibular nerve	Vestibular nerve		Nervus staticus; Pars vestibularis nervi octavi
6309	Ganglion vestibulare		Vestibular ganglion	Vestibular ganglion		Ganglion vestibuli; Ganglion of Scarpa
6310	Ramus communicans cochlearis nervi vestibularis		Cochlear communicating branch of vestibular nerve	Cochlear communicating branch of vestibular nerve		Anastomosis of Oort; Fila anastomotica
6311	Ramus superior nervi vestibularis	Nervus utriculoampullaris	Superior branch of vestibular nerve	Superior branch of vestibular nerve	Utriculoampullary nerve; Utriculo-ampullary nerve	Pars superior ganglii vestibularis; Pars rostralis ganglii vestibularis
6312	Nervus utricularis		Utricular nerve	Utricular nerve		Ramus utriculi
6313	Nervus ampullaris anterior		Anterior ampullary nerve	Anterior ampullary nerve		Nervus ampullaris superior; Ramus ampullae superioris <i>Endnote 927</i>
6314	Nervus ampullaris lateralis		Lateral ampullary nerve	Lateral ampullary nerve		Nervus ampullaris lateralis; Ramus ampullae lateralis
6315	Ramus inferior nervi vestibularis		Inferior branch of vestibular nerve	Inferior branch of vestibular nerve		Pars inferior ganglii vestibularis; Pars caudalis ganglii vestibularis
6316	Nervus ampullaris posterior		Posterior ampullary nerve	Posterior ampullary nerve		Nervus ampullaris posterior; Ramus ampullae posterioris
6317	Nervus saccularis		Saccular nerve	Saccular nerve		Nervi sacculi
6318	Nervus cochlearis		Cochlear nerve	Cochlear nerve		Nervus cochleae; Nervus acusticus; Pars cochlearis nervi octavi

6319	Ganglion cochleare	Ganglion spirale	Cochlear ganglion	Cochlear ganglion	Spiral ganglion	Ganglion spirale cochleae; Ganglion of Corti
6320	Nervus glossopharyngeus	Nervus cranialis IX	Glossopharyngeal nerve	Glossopharyngeal nerve	Cranial nerve IX	<i>Endnote 928</i>
6321	Ganglion superius nervi glossopharyngei		Superior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve	Superior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve		Ganglion intracraniale nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion rostralis nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion of Ehrenritter
6322	Ganglion inferius nervi glossopharyngei	Ganglion petrosum	Inferior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve	Inferior ganglion of glossopharyngeal nerve	Petrosal ganglion	Ganglion extracraniale nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion caudalis nervi glossopharyngei; Ganglion of Andersch
6323	Nervus tympanicus		Tympanic nerve	Tympanic nerve		Nerve of Arnold; Nerve of Jacobson
6324	Plexus tympanicus		Tympanic plexus	Tympanic plexus		Plexus of Jacobson
6325	Ramus tubarius nervi tympanici		Tubal branch of tympanic nerve	Tubal branch of tympanic nerve		Ramus tubae; Ramus tubae pharyngotympanicae; Ramus tubalis
6326	Nervus petrosus minor	Radix parasymphatica ganglii otici	Lesser petrosal nerve	Lesser petrosal nerve	Parasympathetic root of otic ganglion	Nervus petrosus superficialis minor <i>Endnote 929</i>
6327	Nervus sinus carotidis	Nervus sinus carotici	Carotid sinus nerve	Carotid sinus nerve		Nerve of Hering <i>Endnote 930</i>
6328	Ramus stylopharyngeus nervi glossopharyngei		Stylopharyngeal branch of glossopharyngeal nerve	Stylopharyngeal branch of glossopharyngeal nerve	Nerve to stylopharyngeus muscle	Ramus stylopharyngicus; Ramus musculi stylopharyngici
6329	Rami pharyngei nervi glossopharyngei		Pharyngeal branches of glossopharyngeal nerve	Pharyngeal branches of glossopharyngeal nerve		Rami pharyngici; Rami pharyngeales
6330	Rami tonsillares nervi glossopharyngei		Tonsillar branches of glossopharyngeal nerve	Tonsillar branches of glossopharyngeal nerve		
6331	Rami linguales nervi glossopharyngei		Lingual branches of glossopharyngeal nerve	Lingual branches of glossopharyngeal nerve		
6332	Nervus vagus	Nervus cranialis X	Vagus nerve	Vagus nerve	Cranial nerve X	For the Anterior and Posterior vagal trunks, see <i>Divisio autonoma</i>
6333	Ganglion superius nervi vagi	Ganglion jugulare	Superior ganglion of vagus nerve	Superior ganglion of vagus nerve	Jugular ganglion	Ganglion rostralis nervi vagi
6334	Ramus meningeus nervi vagi		Meningeal branch of vagus nerve	Meningeal branch of vagus nerve		Ramus meningicus
6335	Ramus auricularis nervi vagi		Auricular branch of vagus nerve	Auricular branch of vagus nerve		Branch of Arnold; Aldeman's nerve
6336	Ganglion inferius nervi vagi	Ganglion nodosum	Inferior ganglion of vagus nerve	Inferior ganglion of vagus nerve	Nodose ganglion	Ganglion caudalis nervi vagi
6337	Ramus pharyngeus nervi vagi		Pharyngeal branch of vagus nerve	Pharyngeal branch of vagus nerve		Rami pharyngici; Rami pharyngeales
6338	Plexus pharyngeus		Pharyngeal plexus	Pharyngeal plexus		Plexus pharyngicus
6339	Nervus laryngeus superior		Superior laryngeal nerve	Superior laryngeal nerve		Nervus laryngicus cranialis
6340	Ramus externus nervi laryngei superioris		External branch of superior laryngeal nerve	External branch of superior laryngeal nerve		
6341	Ramus internus nervi laryngei superioris		Internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve	Internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve		
6342	Rami cardiaci cervicales superiores nervi vagi		Superior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve	Superior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve		Rami cardiaci superiores; Rami cardiaci craneales

6343	Rami cardiaci cervicales inferiores nervi vagi		Inferior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve	Inferior cervical cardiac branches of vagus nerve		Rami cardiaci inferiores; Rami cardiaci caudales
6344	Nervus laryngeus recurrens		Recurrent laryngeal nerve	Recurrent laryngeal nerve		Nervus recurrens
6345	Rami tracheales nervi laryngei recurrentis		Tracheal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Tracheal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		
6346	Rami oesophagei nervi laryngei recurrentis		Oesophageal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Esophageal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		Rami oesophagici; Rami esophagei
6347	Rami pharyngei nervi laryngei recurrentis		Pharyngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Pharyngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		
6348	Rami laryngei nervi laryngei recurrentis		Laryngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve	Laryngeal branches of recurrent laryngeal nerve		Nervus laryngeus inferior; Nervus laryngicus caudalis
6349	Rami cardiaci thoracici nervi vagi		Thoracic cardiac branches of vagus nerve	Thoracic cardiac branches of vagus nerve		<i>Endnote 931</i>
6350	Rami bronchiales nervi vagi		Bronchial branches of vagus nerve	Bronchial branches of vagus nerve		Rami bronchiales anteriores et posteriores; Rami bronchiales ventrales et dorsales
6351	Rami oesophagei nervi vagi		Oesophageal branches of vagus nerve	Esophageal branches of vagus nerve		Rami oesophagici
6352	Nervus accessorius	Nervus cranialis XI	Accessory nerve	Accessory nerve	Cranial nerve XI	Nerve of Willis <i>Endnote 932</i>
6353	Radix cranialis nervi accessorii		Cranial root of accessory nerve	Cranial root of accessory nerve		Radices craniales nervi accessorii; Radix myelencephalica nervi accessorii; Pars vagalis nervi accessorii
6354	Radix spinalis nervi accessorii		Spinal root of accessory nerve	Spinal root of accessory nerve		Radices spinales nervi accessorii; Pars spinalis nervi accessorii
6355	Ramus communicans vagalis nervi accessorii	Ramus internus nervi accessorius	Vagal communicating branch of accessory nerve	Vagal communicating branch of accessory nerve	Internal branch of accessory nerve	Ramus medialis nervi accessorii
6356	Nervus accessorius spinalis	Ramus externus nervi accessorius	Spinal accessory nerve	Spinal accessory nerve	External branch of accessory nerve	Ramus lateralis nervi accessorii
6357	Nervus hypoglossus	Nervus cranialis XII	Hypoglossal nerve	Hypoglossal nerve	Cranial nerve XII	<i>Endnote 933</i>
6358	Radix superior ansae cervicalis		Superior root of ansa cervicalis	Superior root of ansa cervicalis	Superior limb of ansa cervicalis	Ramus descendens ansae nervi hypoglossi; Ramus descendens ansae cervicalis <i>Endnote 934</i>
6359	Ramus thyrohyoideus nervi hypoglossi	Ramus thyrohyoideus nervi hypoglossi	Thyrohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Thyrohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Nerve to thyrohyoid muscle	<i>Endnote 935</i>
6360	Ramus geniohyoideus nervi hypoglossi		Geniohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Geniohyoid branch of hypoglossal nerve	Nerve to geniohyoid muscle	<i>Endnote 936</i>
6361	Rami linguales nervi hypoglossi		Lingual branches of hypoglossal nerve	Lingual branches of hypoglossal nerve		
6362	Nervi spinales		Spinal nerves	Spinal nerves		
6363	NERVI CERVICALES	Nervi spinales C1-C8	CERVICAL NERVES	CERVICAL NERVES	Spinal nerves C1-C8	
6364	Rami posteriores nervorum cervicalium	Rami dorsales nervorum cervicalium	Posterior rami of cervical nerves	Posterior rami of cervical nerves	Dorsal rami of cervical nerves	

6365	Nervus suboccipitalis	Ramus posterior nervi cervicalis primi	Suboccipital nerve	Suboccipital nerve	Posterior ramus of first cervical nerve	Posterior ramus of spinal nerve C1
6366	Nervus occipitalis major	Ramus posterior medialis nervi cervicalis secundi	Greater occipital nerve	Greater occipital nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of second cervical nerve	Nerve of Arnold; Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve C2
6367	Nervus occipitalis tertius	Ramus posterior medialis nervi cervicalis tertii	Third occipital nerve	Third occipital nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of third cervical nerve	Medial branch of posterior ramus of spinal nerve C3
6368	Plexus cervicalis posterior		Posterior cervical plexus	Posterior cervical plexus		Cruveilhier's plexus
6369	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi cervicalis quarti	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi spinalis C4	Posterior cutaneous branches of fourth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of fourth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of spinal nerve C4	
6370	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi cervicalis quinti	Rami cutanei posteriores nervi spinalis C5	Posterior cutaneous branches of fifth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of fifth cervical nerve	Posterior cutaneous branches of spinal nerve C5	
6371	Rami anteriores nervorum cervicalium	Rami ventrales nervorum cervicalium	Anterior rami of cervical nerves	Anterior rami of cervical nerves	Ventral rami of cervical nerves	
6372	Ramus communicans hypoglossus nervi cervicalis primi	Ramus communicans nervi spinalis C1	Hypoglossal communicating branch of first cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of first cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of spinal nerve C1	
6373	Ramus communicans hypoglossus nervi cervicalis secundi	Ramus communicans nervi spinalis C2	Hypoglossal communicating branch of second cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of second cervical nerve	Hypoglossal communicating branch of spinal nerve C2	
6374	PLEXUS CERVICALIS		CERVICAL PLEXUS	CERVICAL PLEXUS		
6375	Rami profundi plexus cervicalis		Deep branches of cervical plexus	Deep branches of cervical plexus		
6376	Ansa cervicalis		Ansa cervicalis	Ansa cervicalis		Ansa nervi hypoglossi <i>Endnote 937</i>
6377	Radix inferior ansae cervicalis		Inferior root of ansa cervicalis	Inferior root of ansa cervicalis	Inferior limb of ansa cervicalis	Nervus cervicalis descendens
6378	Rami infrahyoidei ansae cervicalis		Infrahyoid branches of ansa cervicalis	Infrahyoid branches of ansa cervicalis		
6379	Rami musculares plexus cervicalis		Muscular branches of cervical plexus	Muscular branches of cervical plexus		
6380	Nervus phrenicus		Phrenic nerve	Phrenic nerve		Bell's internal respiratory nerve
6381	Ramus pericardiacus nervi phrenici		Pericardial branch of phrenic nerve	Pericardial branch of phrenic nerve		
6382	Rami phrenicoabdominales nervi phrenici		Phrenico-abdominal branch of phrenic nerve	Phrenicoabdominal branch of phrenic nerve		
6383	Rami superficiales plexus cervicalis	Rami cutanei plexus cervicalis	Superficial branches of cervical plexus	Superficial branches of cervical plexus	Cutaneous branches of cervical plexus	
6384	Nervus occipitalis minor		Lesser occipital nerve	Lesser occipital nerve		
6385	Nervus auricularis magnus		Great auricular nerve	Great auricular nerve		
6386	Ramus posterior nervi auricularis magni		Posterior branches of great auricular nerve	Posterior branches of great auricular nerve		
6387	Ramus anterior nervi auricularis magni		Anterior branches of great auricular nerve	Anterior branches of great auricular nerve		
6388	Nervus transversus colli	Nervus transversus cervicalis	Transverse cervical nerve	Transverse cervical nerve		Nervus cutaneus colli <i>Endnote 938</i>
6389	Rami superiores nervi transversi colli	Rami superiores nervi transversi cervicalis	Superior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Superior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Ascending branches of transverse cervical nerve	Rami craniales nervi cutanei colli
6390	Rami inferiores nervi transversi colli	Rami inferiores nervi transversi cervicalis	Inferior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Inferior branches of transverse cervical nerve	Descending branches of transverse cervical nerve	Rami caudales nervi cutanei colli

6391	Nervi supraclaviculares		Supraclavicular nerves	Supraclavicular nerves		<i>Endnote 939</i>
6392	Nervi supraclaviculares mediales		Medial supraclavicular nerves	Medial supraclavicular nerves		Nervi supraclaviculares anteriores
6393	Nervi supraclaviculares intermedii		Intermediate supraclavicular nerves	Intermediate supraclavicular nerves		Nervi supraclaviculares medii
6394	Nervi supraclaviculares laterales		Lateral supraclavicular nerves	Lateral supraclavicular nerves		Nervi supraclaviculares posteriores
6395	PLEXUS BRACHIALIS		BRACHIAL PLEXUS	BRACHIAL PLEXUS		
6396	Pars supraclavicularis plexus brachialis		Supraclavicular part of brachial plexus	Supraclavicular part of brachial plexus		
6397	Radices plexus brachialis		Roots of brachial plexus	Roots of brachial plexus		
6398	Truncus superior plexus brachialis		Superior trunk of brachial plexus	Superior trunk of brachial plexus	Upper trunk	Truncus cranialis plexus brachialis <i>Endnote 940</i>
6399	Divisio anterior trunci superioris plexus brachialis		Anterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus	Anterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio ventralis trunci superioris plexus brachialis <i>Endnote 941</i>
6400	Divisio posterior trunci superioris plexus brachialis		Posterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus	Posterior division of superior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio dorsalis trunci superioris plexus brachialis
6401	Truncus medius plexus brachialis		Middle trunk of brachial plexus	Middle trunk of brachial plexus		Truncus intermedius plexus brachialis
6402	Divisio anterior trunci medii plexus brachialis		Anterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus	Anterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio ventralis trunci medii plexus brachialis
6403	Divisio posterior trunci medii plexus brachialis		Posterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus	Posterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio dorsalis trunci medii plexus brachialis
6404	Truncus inferior plexus brachialis		Inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Lower trunk	Truncus caudalis plexus brachialis
6405	Divisio anterior trunci inferioris plexus brachialis		Anterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Anterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio ventralis trunci inferioris plexus brachialis
6406	Divisio posterior trunci inferioris plexus brachialis		Posterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus	Posterior division of inferior trunk of brachial plexus		Divisio dorsalis trunci inferioris plexus brachialis
6407	Rami supraclaviculares plexus brachialis		Supraclavicular branches of brachial plexus	Supraclavicular branches of brachial plexus		
6408	Rami musculares plexus brachialis		Muscular branches of brachial plexus	Muscular branches of brachial plexus		
6409	Nervus dorsalis scapulae		Dorsal scapular nerve	Dorsal scapular nerve		
6410	Nervus thoracicus longus		Long thoracic nerve	Long thoracic nerve		Bell's external respiratory nerve
6411	Nervus suprascapularis		Suprascapular nerve	Suprascapular nerve		
6412	Nervus subclavius		Subclavian nerve	Subclavian nerve	Nerve to subclavius muscle	
6413	(Nervi phrenici accessorii)		(Accessory phrenic nerves)	(Accessory phrenic nerves)		<i>Endnote 942</i>
6414	Pars infraclavicularis plexus brachialis		Infraclavicular part of brachial plexus	Infraclavicular part of brachial plexus		
6415	Fasciculus lateralis plexus brachialis		Lateral cord of brachial plexus	Lateral cord of brachial plexus		Fasciculus radialis plexus brachialis
6416	Fasciculus posterior plexus brachialis		Posterior cord of brachial plexus	Posterior cord of brachial plexus		Fasciculus dorsalis plexus brachialis
6417	Fasciculus medialis plexus brachialis		Medial cord of brachial plexus	Medial cord of brachial plexus		Fasciculus ulnaris plexus brachialis
6418	Rami fasciculi lateralis plexus brachialis		Branches of lateral cord of brachial plexus	Branches of lateral cord of brachial plexus		

6419	Nervus pectoralis lateralis		Lateral pectoral nerve	Lateral pectoral nerve		<i>Endnote 943</i>
6420	Ansa pectoralis		Ansa pectoralis	Ansa pectoralis		<i>Endnote 944</i>
6421	Nervus musculocutaneus		Musculocutaneous nerve	Musculocutaneous nerve		Nerve of Casserio
6422	Rami musculares nervi musculocutanei		Muscular branches of musculocutaneous nerve	Muscular branches of musculocutaneous nerve		
6423	Nervus cutaneus lateralis antebrachii	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii lateralis	Lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii lateralis; Nervus cutaneus antebrachii radialis
6424	Radix lateralis nervi mediani		Lateral root of median nerve	Lateral root of median nerve		
6425	(Radix lateralis nervi ulnaris)		(Lateral root of ulnar nerve)	(Lateral root of ulnar nerve)		
6426	Rami fasciculi posterioris plexus brachialis		Branches of posterior cord of brachial plexus	Branches of posterior cord of brachial plexus		
6427	Nervi subscapulares		Subscapular nerves	Subscapular nerves		Nervus subscapularis
6428	Nervus subscapularis superior		Superior subscapular nerve	Superior subscapular nerve		
6429	Nervus subscapularis inferior		Inferior subscapular nerve	Inferior subscapular nerve		
6430	Nervus thoracodorsalis	Nervus subscapularis medius	Thoracodorsal nerve	Thoracodorsal nerve	Middle subscapular nerve	
6431	Nervus radialis		Radial nerve	Radial nerve		
6432	Nervus cutaneus posterior brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii posterior	Posterior brachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior brachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior cutaneous nerve of arm	Nervus cutaneus brachii dorsalis
6433	Nervus cutaneus lateralis inferior brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii lateralis inferior	Inferior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Inferior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Inferior lateral cutaneous nerve of arm	<i>Endnote 945</i>
6434	Nervus cutaneus posterior antebrachii	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii posterior	Posterior antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior cutaneous nerve of forearm	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii dorsalis
6435	Rami musculares nervi radialis		Muscular branches of radial nerve	Muscular branches of radial nerve		
6436	Ramus profundus nervi radialis		Deep branch of radial nerve	Deep branch of radial nerve		
6437	Nervus interosseus posterior antebrachii	Nervus interosseus posterior	Posterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Posterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Posterior antebrachial interosseous nerve	Nervus interosseus antebrachii dorsalis
6438	Ramus superficialis nervi radialis		Superficial branch of radial nerve	Superficial branch of radial nerve		
6439	Rami digitales dorsales nervi radialis	Nervi digitales dorsales radiales manus	Dorsal digital branches of radial nerve	Dorsal digital branches of radial nerve	Radial dorsal digital nerves of hand	Nervi digitales dorsales; Dorsal digital nerves
6440	Nervus axillaris		Axillary nerve	Axillary nerve		Nervus circumflexus <i>Endnote 946</i>
6441	Rami musculares nervi axillaris		Muscular branches of axillary nerve	Muscular branches of axillary nerve		
6442	Nervus cutaneus lateralis superior brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii lateralis superior	Superior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Superior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	Superior lateral cutaneous nerve of arm	Nervus cutaneus brachii lateralis; Nervus cutaneus brachii radialis
6443	Rami fasciculi medialis plexus brachialis		Branches of medial cord of brachial plexus	Branches of medial cord of brachial plexus		
6444	Nervus pectoralis medialis		Medial pectoral nerve	Medial pectoral nerve		
6445	Nervus cutaneus medialis brachii	Nervus cutaneus brachii medialis	Medial brachial cutaneous nerve	Medial brachial cutaneous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of arm	Nervus cutaneus brachii ulnaris; Nerve of Wrisberg
6446	Nervus cutaneus medialis antebrachii	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii medialis	Medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of forearm	Nervus cutaneus antebrachii ulnaris
6447	Ramus anterior nervi cutanei medialis antebrachii		Anterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Anterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Anterior branch of medial cutaneous nerve of forearm	Ramus volaris nervi cutanei antebrachii medialis

6448	Ramus posterior nervi cutanei medialis antebrachii		Posterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior branch of medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	Posterior branch of medial cutaneous nerve of forearm	Ramus ulnaris nervi cutanei antebrachii medialis
6449	Nervus ulnaris		Ulnar nerve	Ulnar nerve		
6450	Rami musculares nervi ulnaris		Muscular branches of ulnar nerve	Muscular branches of ulnar nerve		
6451	Ramus dorsalis nervi ulnaris		Dorsal branch of ulnar nerve	Dorsal branch of ulnar nerve		Ramus dorsalis manus
6452	Rami digitales dorsales nervi ulnaris	Nervi digitales dorsales ulnares manus	Dorsal digital branches of ulnar nerve	Dorsal digital branches of ulnar nerve	Ulnar dorsal digital nerves of hand	Nervi digitales dorsales; Dorsal digital nerves
6453	Ramus palmaris nervi ulnaris		Palmar branch of ulnar nerve	Palmar branch of ulnar nerve	Palmar cutaneous branch of ulnar nerve	Ramus cutaneus palmaris nervi ulnaris; Ramus palmaris manus <i>Endnote 947</i>
6454	Ramus superficialis nervi ulnaris		Superficial branch of ulnar nerve	Superficial branch of ulnar nerve		
6455	Rami digitales palmares communes nervi ulnaris	Nervi digitales palmares mediales communes	Common palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Common palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Common medial palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares communes; Nervi digitales volares communes
6456	Rami digitales palmares proprii nervi ulnaris	Nervi digitales palmares mediales proprii	Proper palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Proper palmar digital branches of ulnar nerve	Proper medial palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares proprii; Nervi digitales volares proprii
6457	Ramus profundus nervi ulnaris		Deep branch of ulnar nerve	Deep branch of ulnar nerve		Rami musculares
6458	Radix medialis nervi mediani		Medial root of median nerve	Medial root of median nerve		<i>Endnote 948</i>
6459	Nervus medianus		Median nerve	Median nerve		
6460	Nervus interosseus anterior antebrachii	Nervus interosseus anterior	Anterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Anterior interosseous nerve of forearm	Anterior antebrachial interosseous nerve	Nervus interosseus antebrachii volaris
6461	Rami musculares nervi mediani		Muscular branches of median nerve	Muscular branches of median nerve		
6462	Ramus palmaris nervi mediani		Palmar branch of median nerve	Palmar branch of median nerve		
6463	(Ramus communicans ulnaris nervi mediani)	Ramus communicans nervi mediani cum nervo ulnari	(Communicating branch of median nerve with ulnar nerve)	(Communicating branch of median nerve with ulnar nerve)		Ramus anastomoticus cum nervo ulnari; Martin-Gruber anastomosis
6464	Ramus recurrens nervi mediani	Ramus muscularis thenaris	Recurrent branch of median nerve	Recurrent branch of median nerve	Thenar muscular branch	
6465	Rami digitales palmares communes nervi mediani	Nervi digitales palmares laterales communes	Common palmar digital branches of median nerve	Common palmar digital branches of median nerve	Common lateral palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares communes; Nervi digitales volares communes
6466	Rami digitales palmares proprii nervi mediani	Nervi digitales palmares laterales proprii	Proper palmar digital branches of median nerve	Proper palmar digital branches of median nerve	Proper lateral palmar digital nerves	Nervi digitales palmares proprii; Nervi digitales volares proprii
6467	NERVI THORACICI	Nervi spinales T1-T12	THORACIC NERVES	THORACIC NERVES	Spinal nerves T1-T12	Nervi thoracales
6468	Rami posteriores nervorum thoracorum	Rami dorsales nervorum thoracorum	Posterior rami of thoracic nerves	Posterior rami of thoracic nerves	Dorsal rami of thoracic nerves	
6469	Rami cutanei posteriores nervorum thoracorum		Posterior cutaneous branches of thoracic nerves	Posterior cutaneous branches of thoracic nerves	Posterior thoracic cutaneous nerves	Ramus cutaneus dorsalis
6470	Rami anteriores nervorum thoracorum	Rami ventrales nervorum thoracorum	Anterior rami of thoracic nerves	Anterior rami of thoracic nerves	Ventral rami of thoracic nerves	
6471	Nervi intercostales		Intercostal nerves	Intercostal nerves		
6472	Nervus intercostalis		Intercostal nerve	Intercostal nerve		
6473	Rami musculares nervi intercostalis		Muscular branches of intercostal nerve	Muscular branches of intercostal nerve		
6474	Ramus collateralis nervi intercostalis		Collateral branch of intercostal nerve of intercostal nerve	Collateral branch of intercostal nerve of intercostal nerve		

6475	Ramus cutaneus lateralis nervi intercostalis		Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6476	Nervus intercostobrachialis		Intercostobrachial nerve	Intercostobrachial nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve 2	
6477	(Nervus intercostobrachialis accessorius)		(Accessory intercostobrachial nerve)	(Accessory intercostobrachial nerve)	Lateral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve 3	
6478	Ramus cutaneus lateralis pectoralis nervi intercostalis		Lateral pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Lateral pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6479	Rami mammarii laterales nervi intercostalis		Lateral mammary branches of intercostal nerve	Lateral mammary branches of intercostal nerve		
6480	Ramus cutaneus lateralis abdominalis nervi intercostalis		Lateral abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Lateral abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6481	Ramus cutaneus anterior nervi intercostalis		Anterior cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Anterior cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		Ramus cutaneus ventralis
6482	Ramus cutaneus anterior pectoralis nervi intercostalis		Anterior pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Anterior pectoral cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6483	Rami mammarii mediales nervi intercostalis		Medial mammary branches of intercostal nerve	Medial mammary branches of intercostal nerve		
6484	Ramus cutaneus anterior abdominalis nervi intercostalis		Anterior abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve	Anterior abdominal cutaneous branch of intercostal nerve		
6485	Nervus subcostalis	Ramus anterior nervi thoracici duodecimi	Subcostal nerve	Subcostal nerve	Anterior ramus of spinal nerve T12	<i>Endnote 949</i>
6486	Rami musculares nervi subcostalis		Muscular branches of subcostal nerve	Muscular branches of subcostal nerve		
6487	Ramus cutaneus lateralis nervi subcostalis		Lateral cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve		
6488	Ramus cutaneus anterior nervi subcostalis		Anterior cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve	Anterior cutaneous branch of subcostal nerve		
6489	NERVI LUMBALIS	Nervi spinales L1-L5	LUMBAR NERVES	LUMBAR NERVES	Spinal nerves L1-L5	
6490	(Nervus furcalis)		(Furcal nerve)	(Furcal nerve)		Accessory spinal nerve L4 <i>Endnote 950</i>
6491	Rami posteriores nervorum lumbalium	Rami dorsales nervorum lumbalium	Posterior rami of lumbar nerves	Posterior rami of lumbar nerves	Dorsal rami of lumbar nerves	
6492	Rami cutanei posteriores nervorum lumbalium		Posterior cutaneous branches of lumbar nerves	Posterior cutaneous branches of lumbar nerves	Posterior lumbar cutaneous nerves	
6493	Nervi cutanei glutei superiores	Nervi superiores clunium	Superior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Superior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Superior clunial nerves; Superior cluneal nerves	Nervi clunium superiores; Nervi clunium craniales
6494	Plexus lumbalis posterior		Posterior lumbar plexus	Posterior lumbar plexus		
6495	Rami anteriores nervorum lumbalium	Rami ventrales nervorum lumbalium	Anterior rami of lumbar nerves	Anterior rami of lumbar nerves	Ventral rami of lumbar nerves	
6496	Nervus iliohypogastricus		Iliohypogastric nerve	Iliohypogastric nerve		Nervus iliopubicus; Iliopubic nerve
6497	Ramus cutaneus lateralis nervi iliohypogastrici		Lateral cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve	Lateral cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve		
6498	Ramus cutaneus anterior nervi iliohypogastrici		Anterior cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve	Anterior cutaneous branch of iliohypogastric nerve		

6499	Nervus ilioinguinalis		Ilio-inguinal nerve	Ilioinguinal nerve		
6500	Nervi labiales anteriores ♀	Rami labiales nervi ilioinguinalis	Anterior labial nerves ♀	Anterior labial nerves ♀	Labial branches of ilioinguinal nerve	
6501	Nervi scrotales anteriores ♂	Rami scrotales nervi ilioinguinalis	Anterior scrotal nerves ♂	Anterior scrotal nerves ♂	Scrotal branches of ilioinguinal nerve	
6502	Divisiones posteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum lumbalium		Posterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves	Posterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves		
6503	Divisiones anteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum lumbalium		Anterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves	Anterior divisions of anterior rami of lumbar nerves		
6504	Truncus lumbosacralis		Lumbosacral trunk	Lumbosacral trunk		
6505	Divisio posterior trunci lumbosacralis		Posterior division of lumbosacral trunk	Posterior division of lumbosacral trunk		
6506	Divisio anterior trunci lumbosacralis		Anterior division of lumbosacral trunk	Anterior division of lumbosacral trunk		
6507	NERVI SACRALES	Nervi spinales S1-S5	SACRAL NERVES	SACRAL NERVES	Spinal nerves S1-S5	
6508	Rami posteriores nervorum sacralium	Rami dorsales nervorum sacralium	Posterior rami of sacral nerves	Posterior rami of sacral nerves	Dorsal rami of sacral nerves	
6509	Nervi cutanei glutei medii	Nervi medii clunium	Middle gluteal cutaneous nerves	Middle gluteal cutaneous nerves	Middle clunial nerves; Middle cluneal nerves	Nervi clunium medii
6510	Rami anteriores nervorum sacralium	Rami ventrales nervorum sacralium	Anterior rami of sacral nerves	Anterior rami of sacral nerves	Ventral rami of sacral nerves	
6511	Divisiones posteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum sacralium		Posterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves	Posterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves		
6512	Divisiones anteriores ramorum anteriorum nervorum sacralium		Anterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves	Anterior divisions of anterior rami of sacral nerves		
6513	NERVUS COCCYGEUS	Nervus spinalis Co	COCCYGEAL NERVE	COCCYGEAL NERVE	Spinal nerve Co	Nervus coccygicus
6514	Ramus posterior nervi coccygei		Posterior ramus of coccygeal nerve	Posterior ramus of coccygeal nerve		
6515	Ramus anterior nervi coccygei		Anterior ramus of coccygeal nerve	Anterior ramus of coccygeal nerve		
6516	PLEXUS LUMBOSACRALIS		LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS	LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS		
6517	Plexus lumbalis		Lumbar plexus	Lumbar plexus		
6518	Pars posterior plexus lumbalis		Posterior part of lumbar plexus	Posterior part of lumbar plexus		Posterior divisions of spinal nerves L2-L4
6519	Pars anterior plexus lumbalis		Anterior part of lumbar plexus	Anterior part of lumbar plexus		Anterior divisions of spinal nerves L2-L4
6520	Rami partis posterioris plexus lumbalis		Branches of posterior part of lumbar plexus	Branches of posterior part of lumbar plexus		
6521	Nervus cutaneus lateralis femoris	Nervus cutaneus femoris lateralis	Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	Lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh	Nervus cutaneus femoris fibularis
6522	Nervus femoralis		Femoral nerve	Femoral nerve		
6523	Rami musculares nervi femoralis		Muscular branches of femoral nerve	Muscular branches of femoral nerve		
6524	Rami cutanei anteriores nervi femoralis	Nervi cutanei anteriores femoris	Anterior cutaneous branches of femoral nerve	Anterior cutaneous branches of femoral nerve	Anterior femoral cutaneous nerves; Anterior cutaneous nerves of thigh	Rami cutanei femoris anteriores; Rami cutanei ventrales
6525	Nervus saphenus		Saphenous nerve	Saphenous nerve		

6526	Ramus infrapatellaris nervi sapheni		Infrapatellar branch of saphenous nerve	Infrapatellar branch of saphenous nerve		
6527	Rami cutanei mediales cruris nervi sapheni	Nervi cutanei mediales cruris	Medial crural cutaneous branches of saphenous nerve	Medial crural cutaneous branches of saphenous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of leg; Medial crural cutaneous nerve	Rami cutanei cruris mediales
6528	Rami partis anterioris plexus lumbalis		Branches of anterior part of lumbar plexus	Branches of anterior part of lumbar plexus		
6529	Nervus genitofemoralis		Genitofemoral nerve	Genitofemoral nerve		
6530	Ramus genitalis nervi genitofemoralis		Genital branch of genitofemoral nerve	Genital branch of genitofemoral nerve		Nervus spermaticus externus
6531	Ramus femoralis nervi genitofemoralis		Femoral branch of genitofemoral nerve	Femoral branch of genitofemoral nerve		Nervus lumboinguinalis
6532	Nervus obturatorius		Obturator nerve	Obturator nerve		
6533	Ramus anterior nervi obturatorii		Anterior branch of obturator nerve	Anterior branch of obturator nerve		Ramus superficialis nervi obturatorii
6534	Ramus cutaneus nervi obturatorii		Cutaneous branch of obturator nerve	Cutaneous branch of obturator nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of thigh	
6535	Rami musculares anteriores nervi obturatorii		Anterior muscular branches of obturator nerve	Anterior muscular branches of obturator nerve		
6536	Ramus posterior nervi obturatorii		Posterior branch of obturator nerve	Posterior branch of obturator nerve		Ramus profundus nervi obturatorii
6537	Rami musculares posteriores nervi obturatorii		Posterior muscular branches of obturator nerve	Posterior muscular branches of obturator nerve		
6538	(Nervus obturatorius accessorius)		(Accessory obturator nerve)	(Accessory obturator nerve)		
6539	Plexus sacralis		Sacral plexus	Sacral plexus		Plexus ischiadicus
6540	Pars posterior plexus sacralis		Posterior part of sacral plexus	Posterior part of sacral plexus		Posterior divisions of spinal nerves L4-S4
6541	Pars anterior plexus sacralis		Anterior part of sacral plexus	Anterior part of sacral plexus		Anterior divisions of spinal nerves L4-S4
6542	Rami partis posterioris plexus sacralis		Branches of posterior part of sacral plexus	Branches of posterior part of sacral plexus		
6543	Nervus gluteus superior		Superior gluteal nerve	Superior gluteal nerve		Nervus gluteus superior; Nervus gluteus cranialis
6544	Nervus gluteus inferior		Inferior gluteal nerve	Inferior gluteal nerve		Nervus gluteus inferior; Nervus gluteus caudalis
6545	Nervus musculi piriformis		Nerve to piriformis muscle	Nerve to piriformis muscle		
6546	Nervus cutaneus perforans		Perforating cutaneous nerve	Perforating cutaneous nerve		
6547	Radix posterior nervi cutanei posterioris femoris	Radix posterior nervi cutanei femoris posterioris	Posterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Posterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve		
6548	Radix posterior nervi ischiadici		Posterior root of sciatic nerve	Posterior root of sciatic nerve		Common fibular division of sciatic nerve
6549	Rami partis anterioris plexus sacralis		Branches of anterior part of sacral plexus	Branches of anterior part of sacral plexus		
6550	Nervus obturatorii interni	Nervus musculi obturatorii interni	Nerve to obturator internus	Nerve to obturator internus	Nerve to obturator internus muscle	
6551	Nervus musculi quadrati femoris		Nerve to quadratus femoris muscle	Nerve to quadratus femoris muscle		
6552	Nervus levatoris ani	Nervus musculi levatoris ani	Nerve to levator ani	Nerve to levator ani	Nerve to levator ani muscle	
6553	Nervus musculi coccygei		Nerve to coccygeus muscle	Nerve to coccygeus muscle		Nervus musculi coccygici

6554	Nervus pudendalis		Pudendal nerve	Pudendal nerve		Nervus pudendus; Plexus pudendus; Plexus pudendalis
6555	Nervus analis inferior	Nervus rectalis inferior	Inferior anal nerve	Inferior anal nerve	Inferior rectal nerve	Nervi hemorrhoidales inferiores; Nervi anales
6556	Nervus perinealis		Perineal nerve	Perineal nerve		Nervi perinei <i>Endnote 951</i>
6557	Ramus superficialis nervi perinealis		Superficial branch of perineal nerve	Superficial branch of perineal nerve		
6558	Nervi labiales posteriores ♀		Posterior labial nerves ♀	Posterior labial nerves ♀		Nervi labiales
6559	Nervi scrotales posteriores ♂		Posterior scrotal nerves ♂	Posterior scrotal nerves ♂		Nervi scrotales
6560	Ramus profundus nervi perinealis		Deep branch of perineal nerve	Deep branch of perineal nerve		
6561	Rami musculares nervi perinealis		Muscular branches of perineal nerve	Muscular branches of perineal nerve		
6562	Nervus dorsalis clitoridis ♀		Dorsal nerve of clitoris ♀	Dorsal nerve of clitoris ♀		
6563	Nervus dorsalis penis ♂		Dorsal nerve of penis ♂	Dorsal nerve of penis ♂		
6564	Radix anterior nervi cutanei posterioris femoris	Radix anterior nervi cutanei femoris posterioris	Anterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Anterior root of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve		
6565	Radix anterior nervi ischiadici		Anterior root of sciatic nerve	Anterior root of sciatic nerve		Tibial division of sciatic nerve
6566	Nervus cutaneus posterior femoris	Nervus cutaneus femoris posterior	Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Posterior cutaneous nerve of thigh	Nervus cutaneus femoris dorsalis
6567	Nervi cutanei glutei inferiores	Nervi inferiores clunium	Inferior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Inferior gluteal cutaneous nerves	Inferior clunial nerves; Inferior cluneal nerves	Nervi clunium inferiores; Nervi clunium caudales
6568	Rami perineales nervi cutanei posterioris femoris	Rami perineales nervi cutanei femoris posterioris	Perineal branches of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	Perineal branches of posterior femoral cutaneous nerve		
6569	Nervus ischiadicus		Sciatic nerve	Sciatic nerve		
6570	Rami musculares nervi ischiadici		Muscular branches of sciatic nerve	Muscular branches of sciatic nerve		
6571	Nervus fibularis communis	Nervus peroneus communis	Common fibular nerve	Common fibular nerve	Common peroneal nerve	Nervus peroneus commune <i>Endnote 952</i>
6572	Nervus cutaneus lateralis surae	Nervus cutaneus surae lateralis	Lateral sural cutaneous nerve	Lateral sural cutaneous nerve	Lateral cutaneous nerve of calf	Nervus cutaneus surae fibularis
6573	Ramus communicans suralis nervi fibularis communis		Sural communicating branch of common fibular nerve	Sural communicating branch of common fibular nerve	Sural communicating branch of common peroneal nerve	Ramus communicans fibularis; Ramus communicans peroneus
6574	Nervus fibularis superficialis	Nervus peroneus superficialis	Superficial fibular nerve	Superficial fibular nerve	Superficial peroneal nerve	Nervus peroneus superficialis
6575	Rami musculares nervi fibularis superficialis		Muscular branches of superficial fibular nerve	Muscular branches of superficial fibular nerve	Muscular branches of superficial peroneal nerve	
6576	Nervus cutaneus medialis dorsalis pedis	Nervus cutaneus dorsalis medialis	Medial dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Medial dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Medial cutaneous nerve of dorsum of foot	Nervus cutaneus dorsi pedis tibialis
6577	Nervus cutaneus intermedius dorsalis pedis	Nervus cutaneus dorsalis intermedius	Intermediate dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Intermediate dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Intermediate cutaneous nerve of dorsum of foot	Nervus cutaneus dorsi pedis medius
6578	Rami digitales dorsales nervi fibularis superficialis	Nervi digitales dorsales pedis	Dorsal digital branches of superficial fibular nerve	Dorsal digital branches of superficial fibular nerve	Dorsal digital nerves of foot	
6579	Nervus fibularis profundus	Nervus peroneus profundus	Deep fibular nerve	Deep fibular nerve	Deep peroneal nerve	Nervus peroneus profundus
6580	Rami musculares nervi fibularis profundi		Muscular branches of deep fibular nerve	Muscular branches of deep fibular nerve	Muscular branches of deep peroneal nerve	
6581	Rami digitales dorsales nervi fibularis profundi	Nervi digitales dorsales pedis	Dorsal digital branches of deep fibular nerve	Dorsal digital branches of deep fibular nerve	Dorsal digital nerves of foot	Nervi digitales dorsales hallucis lateralis et digiti secundi medialis
6582	Nervus tibialis		Tibial nerve	Tibial nerve		

6583	Rami musculares nervi tibialis		Muscular branches of tibial nerve	Muscular branches of tibial nerve		
6584	Nervus interosseus cruris		Crural interosseous nerve	Crural interosseous nerve	Interosseous nerve of leg	
6585	Nervus cutaneus medialis surae	Nervus cutaneus surae medialis	Medial sural cutaneous nerve	Medial sural cutaneous nerve	Medial cutaneous nerve of calf	
6586	Nervus suralis		Sural nerve	Sural nerve		<i>Endnote 953</i>
6587	Nervus cutaneus lateralis dorsalis pedis	Nervus cutaneus dorsalis lateralis	Lateral dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Lateral dorsal cutaneous nerve of foot	Lateral cutaneous nerve of dorsum of foot	Nervus cutaneus dorsi pedis fibularis <i>Endnote 954</i>
6588	Rami calcanei laterales nervi suralis		Lateral calcaneal branches of sural nerve	Lateral calcaneal branches of sural nerve		Rami calcaneares fibulares nervi suralis
6589	Rami calcanei mediales nervi tibialis		Medial calcaneal branches of tibial nerve	Medial calcaneal branches of tibial nerve		Rami calcaneares tibiales nervi tibialis <i>Endnote 955</i>
6590	Nervus plantaris medialis		Medial plantar nerve	Medial plantar nerve		Nervus plantaris tibialis
6591	Rami digitales plantares communes nervi plantaris medialis	Nervi digitales plantares mediales communes	Common plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Common plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Common medial plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares communes
6592	Rami digitales plantares proprii nervi plantaris medialis	Nervi digitales plantares mediales proprii	Proper plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Proper plantar digital branches of medial plantar nerve	Proper medial plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares proprii
6593	Nervus plantaris lateralis		Lateral plantar nerve	Lateral plantar nerve		Nervus plantaris fibularis
6594	Ramus superficialis nervi plantaris lateralis		Superficial branch of lateral plantar nerve	Superficial branch of lateral plantar nerve		
6595	Rami digitales plantares communes nervi plantaris lateralis	Nervi digitales plantares laterales communes	Common plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Common plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Common lateral plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares communes
6596	Rami digitales plantares proprii nervi plantaris lateralis	Nervi digitales plantares laterales proprii	Proper plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Proper plantar digital branches of lateral plantar nerve	Proper lateral plantar digital nerves	Nervi digitales plantares proprii
6597	Ramus profundus nervi plantaris lateralis		Deep branch of lateral plantar nerve	Deep branch of lateral plantar nerve		
6598	Plexus coccygeus		Coccygeal plexus	Coccygeal plexus		
6599	Nervus anococcygeus		Anococcygeal nerve	Anococcygeal nerve		Nervus anococcygicus
6600	Divisio autonómica systematis nervosi peripherici		Autonomic division of peripheral nervous system	Autonomic division of peripheral nervous system		Systema nervosum autonomicum; Autonomic nervous system; Systema nervorum sympathicum <i>Endnote 956</i>
6601	PARS THORACOLUMBALIS DIVISIONIS AUTONOMICAE	Pars sympathica divisionis autonomicae	THORACOLUMBAR PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION	THORACOLUMBAR PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION	Sympathetic part of autonomic division	Thoracolumbar outflow; Sympathetic nervous system; Systema nervosum sympathicum <i>Endnote 957</i>
6602	Truncus sympathicus		Sympathetic trunk	Sympathetic trunk		Sympathetic chain
6603	Rami interganglionici	Rami interganglionares	Interganglionic branches	Interganglionic branches		
6604	Ganglia paravertebralia		Paravertebral ganglia	Paravertebral ganglia		
6605	Ganglia intermedia		Intermediate ganglia	Intermediate ganglia		Accessory ganglia <i>Endnote 958</i>
6606	Ganglia trunci sympathici		Ganglia of sympathetic trunk	Ganglia of sympathetic trunk		
6607	Ganglia cervicalia		Cervical ganglia	Cervical ganglia		
6608	Ganglion cervicale superius		Superior cervical ganglion	Superior cervical ganglion		Ganglion cervicale craniale
6609	Ganglion cervicale medium		Middle cervical ganglion	Middle cervical ganglion		
6610	(Ganglion vertebrale)		(Vertebral ganglion)	(Vertebral ganglion)		<i>Endnote 959</i>

6611	(Ganglion cervicale inferius)		(Inferior cervical ganglion)	(Inferior cervical ganglion)		Ganglion cervicale caudale
6612	Ganglion cervicothoracicum	Ganglion stellatum	Cervicothoracic ganglion	Cervicothoracic ganglion	Stellate ganglion;	<i>Endnote 960</i>
6613	Ganglia thoracica		Thoracic ganglia	Thoracic ganglia		Ganglia thoracalia
6614	Ganglia lumbalia		Lumbar ganglia	Lumbar ganglia		
6615	Ganglia sacralia		Sacral ganglia	Sacral ganglia		
6616	Ganglion impar		Ganglion impar	Ganglion impar		Ganglion of Walther
6617	Nervi sympathici		Sympathetic nerves	Sympathetic nerves		
6618	Nervus jugularis		Jugular nerve	Jugular nerve		
6619	Nervus caroticus internus		Internal carotid nerve	Internal carotid nerve		
6620	Nervi carotici externi		External carotid nerves	External carotid nerves		
6621	Nervi laryngopharyngei	Rami laryngopharyngei	Laryngopharyngeal nerves	Laryngopharyngeal nerves	Laryngopharyngeal branches	
6622	Nervus cardiacus cervicalis superior		Superior cervical cardiac nerve	Superior cervical cardiac nerve		Nervus cardiacus superior; Nervus cardiacus cranialis
6623	Nervus cardiacus cervicalis medius		Middle cervical cardiac nerve	Middle cervical cardiac nerve		Nervus cardiacus medius
6624	Ansa subclavia		Ansa subclavia	Ansa subclavia		Ansa Vieussenii; Ansa of Vieussens
6625	Nervus cardiacus cervicalis inferior		Inferior cervical cardiac nerve	Inferior cervical cardiac nerve		Nervus cardiacus inferior; Nervus cardiacus caudalis; Nerve of Pavlov
6626	Nervus vertebralis		Vertebral nerve	Vertebral nerve		Nerve of Cruveilhier
6627	Nervi viscerales thoracici	Rami viscerales thoracici	Thoracic visceral nerves	Thoracic visceral nerves	Thoracic visceral branches	
6628	Nervi cardiaci thoracici	Rami cardiaci thoracici	Thoracic cardiac nerves	Thoracic cardiac nerves	Thoracic cardiac branches	<i>Endnote 961</i>
6629	Nervi pulmonales thoracici	Rami pulmonales thoracici	Thoracic pulmonary nerves	Thoracic pulmonary nerves	Thoracic pulmonary branches	
6630	Nervi oesophagei	Rami oesophagei	Oesophageal nerves	Esophageal nerves	Esophageal branches	
6631	Nervus splanchnicus thoracicus major	Nervus splanchnicus major	Greater thoracic splanchnic nerve	Greater thoracic splanchnic nerve	Greater splanchnic nerve	
6632	Nervus splanchnicus thoracicus minor	Nervus splanchnicus minor	Lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve	Lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve	Lesser splanchnic nerve	
6633	Ramus renalis nervi splanchnici thoracici minoris		Renal branch of lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve	Renal branch of lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve		
6634	Nervus splanchnicus thoracicus imus	Nervus splanchnicus imus	Least thoracic splanchnic nerve	Least thoracic splanchnic nerve	Least splanchnic nerve	
6635	Nervi splanchnici lumbales		Lumbar splanchnic nerves	Lumbar splanchnic nerves		
6636	Nervi splanchnici sacrales		Sacral splanchnic nerves	Sacral splanchnic nerves		
6637	Ganglia prevertebralia	Ganglia praevertebralia	Prevertebral ganglia	Prevertebral ganglia		
6638	Ganglion thoracicum splanchnicum	Ganglion splanchnicum	Thoracic splanchnic ganglion	Thoracic splanchnic ganglion		
6639	Ganglia coeliaca		Coeliac ganglia	Celiac ganglia		Ganglia coeliaca; Ganglia coeliaca dextrum et sinistrum
6640	Ganglia aorticorenalia		Aorticorenal ganglia	Aorticorenal ganglia		
6641	Ganglion mesentericum superius		Superior mesenteric ganglion	Superior mesenteric ganglion		Ganglion mesentericum craniale
6642	Ganglion mesentericum inferius		Inferior mesenteric ganglion	Inferior mesenteric ganglion		Ganglion mesentericum caudale
6643	Plexus perivascuales		Perivascular plexuses	Perivascular plexuses		
6644	Plexus caroticus communis		Common carotid plexus	Common carotid plexus		
6645	Plexus caroticus internus		Internal carotid plexus	Internal carotid plexus		
6646	Radix sympathica ganglii ciliaris		Sympathetic root of ciliary ganglion	Sympathetic root of ciliary ganglion		

6647	Nervus petrosus profundus	Radix sympathica ganglii pterygopalatini	Deep petrosal nerve	Deep petrosal nerve	Sympathetic root of pterygopalatine ganglion	
6648	Nervi caroticotypanici		Caroticotypanic nerves	Caroticotypanic nerves		Nervi caroticotypanici superior et inferior
6649	Nervus pinealis		Pineal nerve	Pineal nerve		Nervus conarius <i>Endnote 962</i>
6650	Plexus cavernosus		Cavernous plexus	Cavernous plexus	Lateral sellar plexus	
6651	Plexus caroticus externus		External carotid plexus	External carotid plexus		
6652	Radix sympathica ganglii submandibularis		Sympathetic root of submandibular ganglion	Sympathetic root of submandibular ganglion		
6653	(Radix sympathica ganglii sublingualis)		(Sympathetic root of sublingual ganglion)	(Sympathetic root of sublingual ganglion)		
6654	Radix sympathica ganglii otici		Sympathetic root of otic ganglion	Sympathetic root of otic ganglion		
6655	Plexus subclavius		Subclavian plexus	Subclavian plexus		<i>Endnote 963</i>
6656	Plexus autonomicus brachialis		Brachial autonomic plexus	Brachial autonomic plexus		
6657	Plexus vertebralis		Vertebral plexus	Vertebral plexus		Plexus of Cruveilhier
6658	Plexus aorticus thoracicus		Thoracic aortic plexus	Thoracic aortic plexus		Plexus aorticus thoracalis
6659	Plexus iliacus		Iliac plexus	Iliac plexus		Plexus iliacus
6660	Plexus femoralis		Femoral plexus	Femoral plexus		
6661	PARS CRANIOSACRALIS DIVISIONIS AUTONOMICAE	Pars parasymphatica divisionis autonomicae	CRANIOSACRAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION	CRANIOSACRAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION	Parasympathetic part of autonomic division	Craniosacral outflow; Parasympathetic nervous system; Systema nervosum parasymphaticum
6662	Pars cranialis divisionis autonomicae		Cranial part	Cranial part		
6663	Ganglion ciliare		Ciliary ganglion	Ciliary ganglion		Ganglion of Schacher
6664	Nervi ciliares breves		Short ciliary nerves	Short ciliary nerves		
6665	Ganglion pterygopalatinum		Pterygopalatine ganglion	Pterygopalatine ganglion		Ganglion sphenopalatinum; Ganglion of Meckel <i>Endnote 964</i>
6666	Rami orbitales nervi maxillaris		Orbital branches of maxillary nerve	Orbital branches of maxillary nerve		
6667	Ganglion submandibulare		Submandibular ganglion	Submandibular ganglion		Ganglion submaxillare; Ganglion of Langley <i>Endnote 965</i>
6668	Ramus anterior ganglionicus submandibularis nervi lingualis	Ramus ganglionaris submandibularis anterior nervi lingualis	Anterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Anterior branch of lingual nerve to submandibular ganglion	Communicating branch to lingual nerve from submandibular ganglion	Ramus communicans ganglii submandibularis cum nervo linguali
6669	Nervi glandulares submandibulares	Rami nervosi glandulares submandibulares	Submandibular nerves	Submandibular nerves	Nerve branches to submandibular gland	
6670	(Ganglion sublinguale)		(Sublingual ganglion)	(Sublingual ganglion)		
6671	Ganglion oticum		Otic ganglion	Otic ganglion		Ganglion of Arnold
6672	Ramus ganglionicus oticus nervi auriculotemporalis		Branch of auriculotemporal nerve to otic ganglion	Branch of auriculotemporal nerve to otic ganglion	Communicating branch to auriculotemporal nerve from otic ganglion	Ramus communicans ganglii otici cum nervo auriculotemporalis

6673	Pars vagalis divisionis autonomicae		Vagal part of autonomic division	Vagal part of autonomic division		<i>Endnote 966</i>
6674	Truncus vagalis anterior		Anterior vagal trunk	Anterior vagal trunk		
6675	Rami gastrici anteriores		Anterior gastric branches	Anterior gastric branches		
6676	Nervus anterior curvaturae minoris		Anterior nerve of lesser curvature	Anterior nerve of lesser curvature	Greater anterior gastric nerve	Anterior nerve of Latarjet
6677	Rami hepatici		Hepatic branches	Hepatic branches		
6678	Ramus pyloricus		Pyloric branch	Pyloric branch		
6679	Truncus vagalis posterior		Posterior vagal trunk	Posterior vagal trunk		
6680	Rami gastrici posteriores		Posterior gastric branches	Posterior gastric branches		
6681	Nervus posterior curvaturae minoris		Posterior nerve of lesser curvature	Posterior nerve of lesser curvature	Greater posterior gastric nerve	Posterior nerve of Latarjet
6682	Rami coeliaci		Coeliac branches	Celiac branches		
6683	Rami renales		Renal branches	Renal branches		
6684	Pars sacralis divisionis autonomicae		Sacral part of autonomic division	Sacral part of autonomic division		
6685	Nervi splanchnici pelvici	Radices parasymphathicae gangliorum pelvicorum	Pelvic splanchnic nerves	Pelvic splanchnic nerves	Parasympathetic roots of pelvic ganglia	Nervi erigentes; Nervi splanchnici pelvini; Rami musculares parasymphathici <i>Endnote 967</i>
6686	PARS VISCERALIS DIVISIONIS AUTONOMICAE	Plexus viscerales	VISCERAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION	VISCERAL PART OF AUTONOMIC DIVISION	Visceral plexuses	
6687	Plexus thoracici		Thoracic plexuses	Thoracic plexuses		
6688	Plexus cardiacus		Cardiac plexus	Cardiac plexus		Plexus cardiaci profundus et superficialis
6689	Ganglia cardiaca		Cardiac ganglia	Cardiac ganglia		Ganglion Wrisbergi; Ganglia of Wrisberg
6690	Plexus oesophageus		Oesophageal plexus	Esophageal plexus		
6691	Plexus pulmonalis		Pulmonary plexus	Pulmonary plexus		
6692	Plexus abdominales		Abdominal plexuses	Abdominal plexuses		
6693	Plexus phrenicus		Phrenic plexus	Phrenic plexus		
6694	Ganglia phrenica		Phrenic ganglia	Phrenic ganglia		
6695	Plexus aorticus abdominalis		Abdominal aortic plexus	Abdominal aortic plexus		
6696	Plexus coeliacus		Coeliac plexus	Celiac plexus		Plexus coeliacus
6697	Plexus hepaticus		Hepatic plexus	Hepatic plexus		
6698	Plexus splenicus	Plexus lienalis	Splenic plexus	Splenic plexus		
6699	Plexus gastrici		Gastric plexuses	Gastric plexuses		Plexus gastrici superior et inferior
6700	Plexus pancreaticus		Pancreatic plexus	Pancreatic plexus		
6701	Plexus suprarenalis		Suprarenal plexus	Suprarenal plexus	Adrenal plexus	
6702	Plexus renalis		Renal plexus	Renal plexus		
6703	Ganglia renalia		Renal ganglia	Renal ganglia		
6704	Plexus uretericus		Ureteric plexus	Ureteric plexus		<i>Endnote 968</i>
6705	Plexus mesentericus superior		Superior mesenteric plexus	Superior mesenteric plexus		Plexus mesentericus cranialis
6706	Plexus ovaricus ♀		Ovarian plexus ♀	Ovarian plexus ♀		Plexus arteriae ovaricae
6707	Plexus testicularis ♂		Testicular plexus ♂	Testicular plexus ♂		Plexus spermaticus
6708	Plexus intermesentericus		Intermesenteric plexus	Intermesenteric plexus		

6709	Plexus mesentericus inferior		Inferior mesenteric plexus	Inferior mesenteric plexus		Plexus mesentericus caudalis
6710	Plexus rectalis superior		Superior rectal plexus	Superior rectal plexus		Plexus haemorrhoidales superiores; Plexus rectalis cranialis
6711	Plexus hypogastricus superior	Nervus presacralis; Nervus praesacralis	Superior hypogastric plexus	Superior hypogastric plexus	Presacral nerve	Plexus hypogastricus <i>Endnote 969</i>
6712	Plexus pelvici		Pelvic plexuses	Pelvic plexuses		
6713	Ganglia pelvica		Pelvic ganglia	Pelvic ganglia		
6714	Nervus hypogastricus		Hypogastric nerve	Hypogastric nerve		
6715	Plexus hypogastricus inferior	Plexus pelvicus	Inferior hypogastric plexus	Inferior hypogastric plexus	Pelvic plexus	Plexus pelvinus
6716	Plexus rectalis medius		Middle rectal plexus	Middle rectal plexus		Plexus haemorrhoidalis medius
6717	Plexus rectalis inferior		Inferior rectal plexus	Inferior rectal plexus		Plexus rectalis caudalis
6718	Nervi anales superiores	Nervi rectales superiores	Superior anal nerves	Superior anal nerves	Superior rectal nerves	
6719	Plexus vesicalis		Vesical plexus	Vesical plexus		
6720	Plexus deferentialis ♂	Plexus ductus deferentis	Deferential plexus ♂	Deferential plexus ♂	Plexus of ductus deferens	
6721	Plexus uterovaginalis ♀		Uterovaginal plexus ♀	Uterovaginal plexus ♀		Frankenhäuser ganglion
6722	Nervi vaginales ♀		Vaginal nerves ♀	Vaginal nerves ♀		
6723	Nervi cavernosi clitoridis ♀		Cavernous nerves of clitoris ♀	Cavernous nerves of clitoris ♀		Plexus cavernosus clitoridis; Plexus corporis cavernosi clitoridis; Nervi cavernosi clitoridis major et minores; Nervi corporis cavernosi clitoridis major et minores; Nervi erigentes
6724	Plexus prostaticus ♂		Prostatic plexus ♂	Prostatic plexus ♂		
6725	Nervi cavernosi penis ♂		Cavernous nerves of penis ♂	Cavernous nerves of penis ♂		Plexus cavernosus penis; Plexus corporis cavernosi penis; Nervi cavernosi penis major et minores; Nervi corporis cavernosi penis major et minores; Nervi erigentes
6726	Plexus entericus	Pars entericus divisionis autonomicae	Enteric plexus	Enteric plexus	Enteric part of autonomic division	Systema nervosum entericum <i>Endnote 970</i>
6727	Plexus myentericus		Myenteric plexus	Myenteric plexus		Auerbach's plexus
6728	Plexus submucosus		Submucosal plexus	Submucosal plexus		Submucous plexus; Meissner's plexus; Remak's plexus

Caput XV: ORGANA SENSUUM

Chapter 15: SENSE ORGANS

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
6729	Organa sensuum		Sense organs	Sense organs		Organa sensoria <i>Endnote 971</i>
6730	ORGANUM OLFACTORIUM	Organum olfactus	OLFACTORY ORGAN	OLFACTORY ORGAN		Organon olfactus
6731	Pars olfactoria tunicae mucosae nasi	Tunica mucosa olfactoria	Olfactory part of nasal mucosa	Olfactory part of nasal mucosa	Olfactory area; Olfactory mucous membrane	Regio olfactoria tunicae mucosae nasi
6732	Epithelium olfactorium		Olfactory epithelium	Olfactory epithelium		
6733	Glandulae olfactoriae		Olfactory glands	Olfactory glands		Bowman's glands
6734	OCULUS	Organum visus	EYE	EYE		Organon visus; Organum visuale
6735	Bulbus oculi		Eyeball	Eyeball		<i>Endnote 972</i>
6736	Polus anterior bulbi oculi		Anterior pole of eyeball	Anterior pole of eyeball		
6737	Polus posterior bulbi oculi		Posterior pole of eyeball	Posterior pole of eyeball		
6738	Aequator bulbi oculi	Equator bulbi oculi	Equator of eyeball	Equator of eyeball		
6739	Meridiani bulbi oculi		Meridians of eyeball	Meridians of eyeball		
6740	Axis externus bulbi oculi		External axis of eyeball	External axis of eyeball		
6741	Axis internus bulbi oculi		Internal axis of eyeball	Internal axis of eyeball		
6742	Axis opticus		Optic axis	Optic axis		
6743	TUNICA FIBROSA BULBI OCULI	Tunica externa bulbi oculi	FIBROUS LAYER OF EYEBALL	FIBROUS LAYER OF EYEBALL	Corneosclera; Outer layer of eyeball	Tunica fibrosa oculi; Tunica externa oculi
6744	Cornea		Cornea	Cornea		
6745	Vertex corneae		Corneal vertex	Corneal vertex		
6746	Facies anterior corneae		Anterior surface of cornea	Anterior surface of cornea		
6747	Facies posterior corneae		Posterior surface of cornea	Posterior surface of cornea		
6748	Limbus corneae		Corneoscleral junction	Corneoscleral junction	Corneal limbus	
6749	Anulus conjunctivae		Conjunctival ring	Conjunctival ring		
6750	Sclera		Sclera	Sclera		
6751	Sulcus sclerae		Sulcus sclerae	Sulcus sclerae		
6752	TUNICA VASCULOSA BULBI OCULI	Tunica media bulbi oculi	VASCULAR LAYER OF EYEBALL	VASCULAR LAYER OF EYEBALL	Uvea; Middle layer of eyeball	Tunica vasculosa oculi; Tunica media oculi; Muscular layer of eyeball
6753	Iris		Iris	Iris		
6754	Pupilla		Pupil	Pupil		
6755	Margo pupillaris iridis		Pupillary margin of iris	Pupillary margin of iris		
6756	Anulus minor iridis	Zona pupillaris iridis	Inner zone of iris	Inner zone of iris	Pupillary zone of iris	Inner border of iris
6757	Plicae iridis		Folds of iris	Folds of iris		Rugae iridis
6758	Anulus major iridis	Zona ciliaris iridis	Outer zone of iris	Outer zone of iris	Ciliary zone of iris	Outer border of iris
6759	Margo ciliaris iridis		Ciliary margin of iris	Ciliary margin of iris		
6760	Facies anterior iridis		Anterior surface of iris	Anterior surface of iris		
6761	Facies posterior iridis		Posterior surface of iris	Posterior surface of iris		
6762	Sphincter pupillae	Musculus sphincter pupillae	Sphincter pupillae	Sphincter pupillae	Sphincter pupillae muscle	
6763	Dilatator pupillae	Musculus dilatator pupillae	Dilatator pupillae	Dilatator pupillae	Dilatator pupillae muscle	Musculus dilatator pupillae
6764	(Membrana pupillaris)		(Pupillary membrane)	(Pupillary membrane)		

6765	Corpus ciliare		Ciliary body	Ciliary body		
6766	Corona ciliaris	Pars plicata corporis ciliaris	Corona ciliaris	Corona ciliaris	Ciliary crown	
6767	Processus ciliares		Ciliary processes	Ciliary processes		Processus ciliares majores
6768	Plicae ciliares		Ciliary folds	Ciliary folds		Processus ciliares minores
6769	Orbicularis ciliaris	Pars plana corporis ciliaris; Anulus ciliaris	Orbicularis ciliaris	Orbicularis ciliaris	Ciliary ring	
6770	Musculus ciliaris		Ciliary muscle	Ciliary muscle		<i>Endnote 973</i>
6771	Fibrae meridionales	Fibrae longitudinales	Meridional fibres	Meridional fibers	Longitudinal fibres; Longitudinal fibers	Fibrae Bruecke; Brücke's muscle
6772	Fibrae radiales		Radial fibres	Radial fibers		Rouget's muscle
6773	Fibrae circulares		Circular fibres	Circular fibers		Fibrae Muelleri; Müller's muscle
6774	Chorioidea	Chorioidea	Choroid	Choroid		Chorioidea
6775	TUNICA INTERNA BULBI OCULI		INNER LAYER OF EYEBALL	INNER LAYER OF EYEBALL	Retina	Tunica sensoria bulbi oculi; Tunica interna oculi
6776	Retina		Retina	Retina		
6777	Pars caeca retinae		Nonvisual retina	Nonvisual retina		
6778	Pars iridica retinae		Iridal part of retina	Iridal part of retina		
6779	Pars ciliare retinae		Ciliary part of retina	Ciliary part of retina		
6780	Ora serrata		Ora serrata	Ora serrata		
6781	Pars optica retinae		Optic part of retina	Optic part of retina		
6782	Stratum pigmentosum retinae opticae		Pigmented layer of optical retina	Pigmented layer of optical retina		Pars pigmentosa retinae; Stratum pigmenti retinae
6783	Stratum nervosum retinae opticae		Neural layer of optical retina	Neural layer of optical retina	Neural retina	Pars nervosa retinae
6784	Macula lutea		Macula	Macula		
6785	Fovea centralis		Fovea centralis	Fovea centralis		
6786	Foveola		Foveola	Foveola	Foveal pit	
6787	Pars intraocularis nervi optici		Intraocular part of optic nerve	Intraocular part of optic nerve		
6788	Discus nervi optici		Optic disc	Optic disc		Papilla nervi optici <i>Endnote 974</i>
6789	Excavatio disci nervi optici		Depression of optic disc	Depression of optic disc	Optic cup	Excavatio papillae nervi optici; Physiological optic cup <i>Endnote 975</i>
6790	SEGMENTUM ANTERIUS BULBI OCULI		ANTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL	ANTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL		
6791	Humor aquosus		Aqueous humor	Aqueous humor		Humor aqueus
6792	Camera anterior bulbi oculi		Anterior chamber of eyeball	Anterior chamber of eyeball		Camera oculi anterior
6793	Angulus iridocornealis		Iridocorneal angle	Iridocorneal angle		Angulus iridis
6794	Camera posterior bulbi oculi		Posterior chamber of eyeball	Posterior chamber of eyeball		Camera oculi posterior
6795	Zonula ciliaris		Ciliary zonule	Ciliary zonule		Apparatus suspensorius lentis; Zonula Zinni; Zonula of Zinn
6796	Fibrae zonulares		Zonular fibres	Zonular fibers	Suspensory ligaments of lens	Fibrae suspensoriae lentis
6797	Spatia zonularia		Zonular spaces	Zonular spaces		Spatium apparatus suspensorii lentis; Hannover's canal; Hannover's spaces; Petit's canal; Petit's spaces <i>Endnote 976</i>

6798	Lens		Lens	Lens		Lens crystallina
6799	Facies anterior lentis		Anterior surface of lens	Anterior surface of lens		
6800	Polus anterior lentis		Anterior pole of lens	Anterior pole of lens		
6801	Facies posterior lentis		Posterior surface of lens	Posterior surface of lens		
6802	Polus posterior lentis		Posterior pole of lens	Posterior pole of lens		
6803	Axis lentis		Axis of lens	Axis of lens		
6804	Aequator lentis	Equator lentis	Equator of lens	Equator of lens		
6805	Radii lentis		Radii of lens	Radii of lens		Radii stellarum lentis
6806	SEGMENTUM POSTERIUS BULBI OCULI		POSTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL	POSTERIOR SEGMENT OF EYEBALL		
6807	Camera postrema bulbi oculi	Camera vitrea bulbi oculi	Postremal chamber of eyeball	Postremal chamber of eyeball	Vitreous chamber of eyeball	<i>Endnote 977</i>
6808	Spatium retrozonulare		Retrozonular space	Retrozonular space		<i>Endnote 978</i>
6809	Corpus vitreum		Vitreous body	Vitreous body		
6810	Fossa hyaloidea		Hyaloid fossa	Hyaloid fossa		
6811	Canalis hyaloideus		Hyaloid canal	Hyaloid canal		Canal of Cloquet; Stilling's canal
6812	(Arteria hyaloidea)		(Hyaloid artery)	(Hyaloid artery)		
6813	Membrana vitrea		Vitreous membrane	Vitreous membrane		
6814	Humor vitreus		Vitreous humor	Vitreous humor		
6815	Structurae accessoriae oculi		Accessory visual structures	Accessory visual structures		Organa oculi accessoria
6816	Lamina episcleralis	Spatium episclerale	Episcleral layer	Episcleral layer	Episcleral space	Spatium interfasciale; Spatium Tenoni; Spatium circumbulbare <i>Endnote 979</i>
6817	Vagina bulbi		Fascial sheath of eyeball	Fascial sheath of eyeball		Fascia bulbi; Capsula bulbi; Fascia Tenoni; Tenon's capsule <i>Endnote 980</i>
6818	Ligamentum suspensorium bulbi		Suspensory ligament of eyeball	Suspensory ligament of eyeball		Lockwood's ligament
6819	Corpus adiposum orbitae		Orbital fat body	Orbital fat body	Retrobulbar fat	
6820	Musculus orbitalis		Orbitalis muscle	Orbitalis muscle	Orbital muscle	Müller's muscle
6821	Musculi externi bulbi oculi		Extra-ocular muscles	Extraocular muscles	Extrinsic muscles of eyeball	See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
6822	Palpebrae		Eyelids	Eyelids		See also Partes and Regiones corporis humani (Ch. 1 in Part 1 of TA2)
6823	Facies anterior palpebrae		Anterior surface of eyelid	Anterior surface of eyelid		
6824	Limbus anterior palpebrae		Anterior palpebral margin	Anterior palpebral margin		Limbus palpebralis anterior; Limbus palpebralis cutaneus
6825	Limbus posterior palpebrae		Posterior palpebral margin	Posterior palpebral margin		Limbus palpebralis posterior; Limbus palpebralis conjunctivalis
6826	Facies posterior palpebrae		Posterior surface of eyelid	Posterior surface of eyelid		
6827	Tarsus superior		Superior tarsus	Superior tarsus		
6828	Musculus tarsalis superior		Superior tarsal muscle	Superior tarsal muscle		Lamina profunda levatoris palpebrae superioris; Müller's muscle <i>Endnote 981</i>
6829	Tarsus inferior		Inferior tarsus	Inferior tarsus		
6830	Musculus tarsalis inferior		Inferior tarsal muscle	Inferior tarsal muscle		

6831	Ligamentum palpebrale laterale		Lateral palpebral ligament	Lateral palpebral ligament		Ligamentum palpebrale temporale
6832	Ligamentum palpebrale mediale		Medial palpebral ligament	Medial palpebral ligament		Ligamentum palpebrale nasale
6833	Glandulae tarsales		Tarsal glands	Tarsal glands		Glandulae tarseae; Glandulae Meibomi; Meibomian glands
6834	Glandulae ciliares		Ciliary glands	Ciliary glands		Glandulae Molli; Moll's glands
6835	Glandulae sebaceae palpebrae		Sebaceous glands of eyelid	Sebaceous glands of eyelid		Glands of Zeis
6836	Tunica conjunctiva		Conjunctiva	Conjunctiva		
6837	Tunica conjunctiva bulbi oculi		Bulbar conjunctiva	Bulbar conjunctiva		
6838	Saccus conjunctivalis		Conjunctival sac	Conjunctival sac		Saccus conjunctivae
6839	Tunica conjunctiva palpebrae		Palpebral conjunctiva	Palpebral conjunctiva		Tunica conjunctiva palpebrarum
6840	Fornix superior conjunctivae		Superior conjunctival fornix	Superior conjunctival fornix		Fornix conjunctivae superior
6841	Plica semilunaris conjunctivae		Plica semilunaris of conjunctiva	Plica semilunaris of conjunctiva		
6842	Fornix inferior conjunctivae		Inferior conjunctival fornix	Inferior conjunctival fornix		Fornix conjunctivae inferior
6843	Glandulae conjunctivales		Conjunctival glands	Conjunctival glands		Glandulae mucosae; Glandulae Krausei
6844	Caruncula lacrimalis		Lacrimal caruncle	Lacrimal caruncle		
6845	Apparatus lacrimalis		Lacrimal apparatus	Lacrimal apparatus		Organa lacrimalia
6846	Glandula lacrimalis		Lacrimal gland	Lacrimal gland		
6847	Pars orbitalis glandulae lacrimalis		Orbital part of lacrimal gland	Orbital part of lacrimal gland		Glandula lacrimalis superior
6848	Pars palpebralis glandulae lacrimalis		Palpebral part of lacrimal gland	Palpebral part of lacrimal gland		Glandula lacrimalis inferior
6849	Ductuli excretorii glandulae lacrimalis		Excretory ducts of lacrimal gland	Excretory ducts of lacrimal gland		
6850	(Glandulae lacrimales accessoriae)		(Accessory lacrimal glands)	(Accessory lacrimal glands)		Glands of Kraus; Glands of Wolfring
6851	Rivus lacrimalis		Rivus lacrimalis	Rivus lacrimalis		
6852	Lacus lacrimalis		Lacus lacrimalis	Lacus lacrimalis	Lacrimal lake	
6853	Papilla lacrimalis		Lacrimal papilla	Lacrimal papilla		
6854	Punctum lacrimale		Lacrimal punctum	Lacrimal punctum		
6855	Canaliculus lacrimalis		Lacrimal canaliculus	Lacrimal canaliculus		Ductus lacrimales; Ductuli lacrimales
6856	Ampulla canaliculi lacrimalis		Ampulla of lacrimal canaliculus	Ampulla of lacrimal canaliculus		Ampulla ductus lacrimalis
6857	Saccus lacrimalis		Lacrimal sac	Lacrimal sac		
6858	Fornix sacci lacrimalis		Fornix of lacrimal sac	Fornix of lacrimal sac		Sinus of Maier
6859	Ductus nasolacrimalis		Nasolacrimal duct	Nasolacrimal duct		
6860	Plica lacrimalis		Lacrimal fold	Lacrimal fold		Plica Hasneri; Plica ductus nasolacrimalis; Hasner's valve
6861	AURIS	Organum auditus	EAR	EAR		Organum statoacusticum; Organon auditus; Organon status et auditus; Organum vestibulocochleare <i>Endnote 982</i>
6862	Auris externa		External ear	External ear		
6863	Auricula		Auricle	Auricle	Pinna	See also Partes and Regiones corporis humani (Ch. 1 in Part 1 of TA2)

6864	Cartilago auriculae		Auricular cartilage	Auricular cartilage		See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
6865	Ligamenta auricularia		Ligaments of auricle	Ligaments of auricle		Ligamenta Valsalvae See Juncturae (Ch. 3 in Part 2 of TA2)
6866	Musculi auriculares interni		Intrinsic auricular muscles	Intrinsic auricular muscles		See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)
6867	Meatus acusticus externus		External acoustic meatus	External acoustic meatus		
6868	Porus acusticus externus		External acoustic pore	External acoustic pore	External acoustic aperture	
6869	Cartilago meatus acustici externi		Cartilage of external acoustic meatus	Cartilage of external acoustic meatus		See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
6870	Membrana tympanica		Tympanic membrane	Tympanic membrane		Rivinus' membrane
6871	Pars flaccida membranae tympanicae		Pars flaccida of tympanic membrane	Pars flaccida of tympanic membrane		Shrapnell's membrane
6872	Pars tensa membranae tympanicae		Pars tensa of tympanic membrane	Pars tensa of tympanic membrane		
6873	Prominentia mallearis		Malleolar prominence	Malleolar prominence	Malleolar prominence	Prominentia malleolaris
6874	Stria mallearis		Malleolar stria	Malleolar stria	Malleolar stria	Stria malleolaris
6875	Umbo membranae tympanicae		Umbo of tympanic membrane	Umbo of tympanic membrane		
6876	Anulus fibrocartilagineus		Fibrocartilaginous ring	Fibrocartilaginous ring		
6877	Auris media		Middle ear	Middle ear		Cavum tympani; Tympanum <i>Endnote 983</i>
6878	Cavitas tympani	Tympanum	Tympanic cavity	Tympanic cavity	Tympanum	Cavum tympani; Cavitas tympanica
6879	Recessus epitympanicus	Epitympanum	Epitympanic recess	Epitympanic recess	Epitympanum	
6880	Pars cupularis recessus epitympanici		Cupular part of epitympanic recess	Cupular part of epitympanic recess	Cupula of epitympanic recess	
6881	Cavitas tympani propria		Tympanic cavity proper	Tympanic cavity proper		
6882	Mesotympanum		Mesotympanum	Mesotympanum		
6883	Hypotympanum		Hypotympanum	Hypotympanum		
6884	Recessus membranae tympanicae		Recesses of tympanic membrane	Recesses of tympanic membrane		
6885	Recessus anterior membranae tympanicae		Anterior recess of tympanic membrane	Anterior recess of tympanic membrane		
6886	Recessus superior membranae tympanicae		Superior recess of tympanic membrane	Superior recess of tympanic membrane		<i>Endnote 984</i>
6887	Recessus posterior membranae tympanicae		Posterior recess of tympanic membrane	Posterior recess of tympanic membrane		
6888	Parietes cavitatis tympani		Walls of tympanic cavity	Walls of tympanic cavity		
6889	Tunica mucosa cavitatis tympani	Tunica mucosa tympanica	Mucosa of tympanic cavity	Mucosa of tympanic cavity		Tunica mucosa cavi tympani
6890	Paries tegmentalis cavitatis tympani		Tegmental wall of tympanic cavity	Tegmental wall of tympanic cavity	Tegmental roof of tympanic cavity	
6891	Paries jugularis cavitatis tympani		Jugular wall of tympanic cavity	Jugular wall of tympanic cavity	Floor of tympanic cavity	
6892	Prominentia styloidea		Styloid prominence	Styloid prominence		
6893	Cellulae tympanicae		Tympanic cells	Tympanic cells		
6894	Paries caroticus cavitatis tympani		Carotid wall of tympanic cavity	Carotid wall of tympanic cavity	Anterior wall	

6895	Ostium tympanicum tubae auditivae	Ostium tympanicum tubae auditoriae	Tympanic opening of auditory tube	Tympanic opening of auditory tube		Ostium tympanicum tubae pharyngotympanicae
6896	Paries labyrinthicus cavitatis tympani		Labyrinthine wall of tympanic cavity	Labyrinthine wall of tympanic cavity	Medial wall of tympanic cavity	
6897	Fenestra vestibuli	Fenestra ovalis	Vestibular window	Vestibular window	Oval window	
6898	Fossula fenestrae vestibuli	Fossula fenestrae ovalis	Fossa of vestibular window	Fossa of vestibular window	Fossa of oval window; Oval window niche	
6899	Promontorium tympani		Promontory of tympanic cavity	Promontory of tympanic cavity		Promontorium
6900	Sulcus promontorii		Groove of promontory	Groove of promontory		Sulcus promunturii
6901	Subiculum promontorii		Subiculum of promontory	Subiculum of promontory		
6902	Ponticulus promontorii		Ponticle of promontory	Ponticle of promontory		<i>Endnote 985</i>
6903	Sinus tympani		Sinus tympani	Sinus tympani		
6904	Fenestra cochleae	Fenestra rotunda	Cochlear window	Cochlear window	Round window	
6905	Membrana tympanica secundaria		Secondary tympanic membrane	Secondary tympanic membrane		
6906	Fossula fenestrae cochleae	Fossula fenestrae rotundae	Fossa of cochlear window	Fossa of cochlear window	Fossa of round window; Round window niche	
6907	Crista fenestrae cochleae	Crista fenestrae rotundae	Crest of cochlear window	Crest of cochlear window	Crest of round window	
6908	Processus cochleariformis		Processus cochleariformis	Processus cochleariformis		
6909	Paries mastoideus cavitatis tympani		Mastoid wall of tympanic cavity	Mastoid wall of tympanic cavity	Posterior wall of tympanic cavity	
6910	Aditus antri mastoidei	Aditus ad antrum mastoideum	Aditus to mastoid antrum	Aditus to mastoid antrum		
6911	Prominentia canalis semicircularis lateralis		Prominence of lateral semicircular canal	Prominence of lateral semicircular canal		
6912	Prominentia canalis facialis		Prominence of facial canal	Prominence of facial canal		Prominentia canalis nervi facialis
6913	Eminentia pyramidalis		Pyramidal eminence	Pyramidal eminence		
6914	Fossa incudis		Fossa of incus	Fossa of incus		
6915	Sinus posterior		Posterior sinus	Posterior sinus		
6916	Apertura tympanica canaliculi tympanici posterioris	Apertura tympanica canaliculi chordae tympani	Tympanic aperture of posterior tympanic canaliculus	Tympanic aperture of posterior tympanic canaliculus	Tympanic aperture of canaliculus for chorda tympani	
6917	Paries membranaceus cavitatis tympani		Membranous wall of tympanic cavity	Membranous wall of tympanic cavity	Lateral wall of tympanic cavity	
6918	Plica mallearis posterior		Posterior fold of malleus	Posterior fold of malleus	Posterior malleolar fold	Plica malleolaris posterior
6919	Plica mallearis anterior		Anterior fold of malleus	Anterior fold of malleus	Anterior malleolar fold	Plica malleolaris anterior
6920	Plica chordae tympani		Fold of chorda tympani	Fold of chorda tympani		
6921	Plica incudalis		Fold of incus	Fold of incus		
6922	Plica stapediales		Fold of stapes	Fold of stapes		
6923	Ossicula auditus		Auditory ossicles	Auditory ossicles		Ossicula tympani See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
6924	Juncturae ossiculorum auditus		Joints of auditory ossicles	Joints of auditory ossicles		Juncturae ossiculorum tympani See Juncturae (Ch. 3 in Part 2 of TA2)
6925	Musculi ossiculorum auditus		Muscles of auditory ossicles	Muscles of auditory ossicles		Musculi ossiculorum tympani See Systema musculare (Ch. 4 in Part 2 of TA2)

6926	Tuba auditiva	Tuba auditoria	Auditory tube	Auditory tube	Pharyngotympanic tube	Tuba pharyngotympanica; Tuba Eustachii; Eustachian tube
6927	Pars ossea tubae auditivae	Pars ossea tubae auditoriae	Bony part of auditory tube	Bony part of auditory tube		
6928	Isthmus tubae auditivae	Isthmus tubae auditoriae	Isthmus of auditory tube	Isthmus of auditory tube		
6929	Cellulae pneumaticae tubae auditivae	Cellulae pneumaticae tubae auditoriae	Tubal cells	Tubal cells	Tubal air cells	Cellulae pneumaticae tubariae; Cellulae pneumaticae tubales
6930	Pars cartilaginea tubae auditivae	Pars cartilaginea tubae auditoriae	Cartilaginous part of auditory tube	Cartilaginous part of auditory tube		
6931	Cartilago tubae auditivae	Cartilago tubae auditoriae	Cartilage of auditory tube	Cartilage of auditory tube		See Systema skeletale (Ch.2 in Part 2 of TA2)
6932	Lamina membranacea tubae auditivae	Lamina membranacea tubae auditoriae	Membranous lamina of auditory tube	Membranous lamina of auditory tube		
6933	Tunica mucosa tubae auditivae	Tunica mucosa tubae auditoriae	Mucosa of auditory tube	Mucosa of auditory tube	Mucous membrane of auditory tube	
6934	Glandulae tubariae	Tubal glands	Tubal glands	Tubal glands		
6935	Auris interna		Internal ear	Internal ear		
6936	LABYRINTHUS OSSEUS		BONY LABYRINTH	BONY LABYRINTH		Capsula ossea labyrinthi
6937	Spatium perilymphaticum		Perilymphatic space	Perilymphatic space		Spatium perilymphaceum
6938	Perilympa		Perilymph	Perilymph		
6939	Ductus perilymphatici		Perilymphatic ducts	Perilymphatic ducts		Ductus perilymphacei
6940	Aquaeductus vestibuli	Aquaeductus vestibuli	Vestibular aqueduct	Vestibular aqueduct		Canaliculus vestibuli
6941	Canaliculus cochleae	Aquaeductus cochleae; Aquaeductus cochleae	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear canaliculus	Cochlear aqueduct	
6942	Vestibulum		Vestibule	Vestibule		
6943	Recessus ellipticus	Recessus utricularis	Elliptical recess	Elliptical recess	Utricular recess	
6944	Apertura interna canaliculi vestibuli		Internal opening of vestibular canaliculus	Internal opening of vestibular canaliculus		
6945	Recessus sphaericus	Recessus sphericus; Recessus saccularis	Spherical recess	Spherical recess	Saccular recess	
6946	Recessus cochlearis		Cochlear recess	Cochlear recess		
6947	Parietes vestibuli		Walls of vestibule	Walls of vestibule		
6948	Crista vestibuli		Vestibular crest	Vestibular crest		
6949	Pyramis vestibuli		Pyramid of vestibule	Pyramid of vestibule		
6950	Maculae cribrosae		Maculae cribrosae	Maculae cribrosae		Areae cribriformes
6951	Macula cribrosa superior		Macula cribrosa superior	Macula cribrosa superior		Area cribriformis utriculoampullaris
6952	Macula cribrosa media		Macula cribrosa media	Macula cribrosa media		Area cribriformis saccularis
6953	Macula cribrosa inferior		Macula cribrosa inferior	Macula cribrosa inferior		Area cribriformis ampullaris
6954	Canales semicirculares		Semicircular canals	Semicircular canals		
6955	Canalis semicircularis anterior		Anterior semicircular canal	Anterior semicircular canal		Canalis semicircularis superior Endnote 986
6956	Ampulla ossea anterior		Anterior bony ampulla	Anterior bony ampulla		Ampulla ossea superior
6957	Canalis semicircularis posterior		Posterior semicircular canal	Posterior semicircular canal		
6958	Ampulla ossea posterior		Posterior bony ampulla	Posterior bony ampulla		
6959	Crus osseum commune		Common bony limb	Common bony limb		Crus commune Endnote 987
6960	Crura ossea ampullaria		Ampullary bony limbs	Ampullary bony limbs		Crura ampullaria; Crura ossea
6961	Canalis semicircularis lateralis		Lateral semicircular canal	Lateral semicircular canal		

6962	Ampulla ossea lateralis		Lateral bony ampulla	Lateral bony ampulla	
6963	Crus osseum simplex		Simply bony limb	Simply bony limb	Crus simplex
6964	Cochlea		Cochlea	Cochlea	
6965	Cupula cochleae		Cochlear cupula	Cochlear cupula	
6966	Basis cochleae		Base of cochlea	Base of cochlea	
6967	Canalis spiralis cochleae		Spiral canal of cochlea	Spiral canal of cochlea	
6968	Scala vestibuli		Scala vestibuli	Scala vestibuli	
6969	Helicotrema		Helicotrema	Helicotrema	
6970	Scala tympani		Scala tympani	Scala tympani	
6971	Apertura interna canaliculi cochleae	Apertura interna aquaeductus cochleae	Internal opening of cochlear canaliculus	Internal opening of cochlear canaliculus	Internal opening of cochlear aqueduct
6972	Parietes cochleae		Walls of cochlea	Walls of cochlea	
6973	Lamina spiralis ossea		Osseous spiral lamina	Osseous spiral lamina	
6974	Lamella vestibularis		Vestibular lamella	Vestibular lamella	
6975	Lamella tympanica		Tympanic lamella	Tympanic lamella	
6976	Foramina nervosa		Foramina nervosa	Foramina nervosa	
6977	Hamulus laminae spiralis		Hamulus of spiral lamina	Hamulus of spiral lamina	
6978	Lamina spiralis secundaria		Secondary spiral lamina	Secondary spiral lamina	
6979	Septum cochleae		Cochlear septum	Cochlear septum	
6980	Modiolus cochleae		Modiolous of cochlea	Modiolous of cochlea	Cochlear modiolus
6981	Basis modioli		Base of modiolus	Base of modiolus	
6982	Lamina modioli		Lamina of modiolus	Lamina of modiolus	
6983	Canalis spiralis secundaria		Spiral canal of modiolus	Spiral canal of modiolus	Canalis spiralis modioli
6984	Canales longitudinales modioli		Longitudinal canals of modiolus	Longitudinal canals of modiolus	
6985	Meatus acusticus internus		Internal acoustic meatus	Internal acoustic meatus	
6986	Fundus meatus acustici interni		Fundus of internal acoustic meatus	Fundus of internal acoustic meatus	
6987	Crista transversa		Transverse crest	Transverse crest	
6988	Area nervi facialis		Facial area	Facial area	
6989	Crista verticalis		Vertical crest	Vertical crest	
6990	Area vestibularis superior		Superior vestibular area	Superior vestibular area	Area vestibularis utriculoampullaris
6991	Area vestibularis inferior		Inferior vestibular area	Inferior vestibular area	Area vestibularis saccularis
6992	Foramen singulare		Foramen singulare	Foramen singulare	
6993	Area cochlearis	Area cochleae	Cochlear area	Cochlear area	
6994	Tractus spiralis foraminosus		Tractus spiralis foraminosus	Tractus spiralis foraminosus	
6995	LABYRINTHUS MEMBRANACEUS		MEMBRANOUS LABYRINTH	MEMBRANOUS LABYRINTH	<i>Endnote 988</i>
6996	Spatium endolymphaticum		Endolymphatic space	Endolymphatic space	Spatium endolymphaceum
6997	Endolympha		Endolymph	Endolymph	
6998	Labyrinthus vestibularis		Vestibular labyrinth	Vestibular labyrinth	Pars statica labyrinthi membranaei
6999	Utriculus		Utricule	Utricule	
7000	Macula utricularis		Macula of utricule	Macula of utricule	
7001	Sacculus		Saccule	Saccule	
7002	Macula saccularis		Macula of saccule	Macula of saccule	
7003	Ductus utriculosaccularis		Utriculosaccular duct	Utriculosaccular duct	
7004	Ductus utricularis		Utricular duct	Utricular duct	
7005	Ductus saccularis		Saccular duct	Saccular duct	

7006	Ductus endolymphaticus		Endolymphatic duct	Endolymphatic duct		Ductus endolymphaceus
7007	Saccus endolymphaticus		Endolymphatic sac	Endolymphatic sac		Saccus endolymphaceus
7008	Ductus reuniens		Ductus reuniens	Ductus reuniens		Ductus Hensenii
7009	Ductus semicirculares		Semicircular ducts	Semicircular ducts		
7010	Ductus semicircularis anterior		Anterior semicircular duct	Anterior semicircular duct		Ductus semicircularis superior
7011	Ampulla membranacea anterior		Anterior membranous ampulla	Anterior membranous ampulla		Ampulla membranacea superior
7012	Crista ampullaris anterior		Anterior ampullary crest	Anterior ampullary crest		Crista ampullaris superior
7013	Ductus semicircularis posterior		Posterior semicircular duct	Posterior semicircular duct		
7014	Ampulla membranacea posterior		Posterior membranous ampulla	Posterior membranous ampulla		
7015	Crista ampullaris posterior		Posterior ampullary crest	Posterior ampullary crest		
7016	Crus membranaceum commune		Common membranous limb	Common membranous limb		
7017	Crura membranacea ampullaria		Ampullary membranous limb	Ampullary membranous limb		
7018	Ductus semicircularis lateralis		Lateral semicircular duct	Lateral semicircular duct		
7019	Ampulla membranacea lateralis		Lateral membranous ampulla	Lateral membranous ampulla		
7020	Crista ampullaris lateralis		Lateral ampullary crest	Lateral ampullary crest		
7021	Crus membranaceum simplex		Simple membranous limb	Simple membranous limb		
7022	Ductus cochlearis	Labyrinthus cochlearis	Cochlear duct	Cochlear duct	Cochlear labyrinth	Pars auditiva labyrinthi membranacei; Reissner's canal <i>Endnote 989</i>
7023	Scala media		Scala media	Scala media		
7024	Caecum vestibulare		Vestibular caecum	Vestibular cecum		Cecum vestibulare
7025	Caecum cupulare		Cupular caecum	Cupular cecum		Cecum cupulare
7026	Membrana vestibularis	Paries vestibularis ductus cochlearis	Vestibular membrane	Vestibular membrane	Vestibular wall of cochlear duct; Vestibular surface of cochlear duct	Membrana Reissneri; Reissner's membrane
7027	Paries externus ductus cochlearis		External wall of cochlear duct	External wall of cochlear duct	External surface of cochlear duct	
7028	Stria vascularis		Stria vascularis	Stria vascularis		
7029	Prominentia spiralis		Spiral prominence	Spiral prominence		
7030	Ligamentum spirale cochleae	Crista spirale; Crista basilaris	Spiral ligament of cochlea	Spiral ligament of cochlea	Spiral crest; Basal crest	<i>Endnote 990</i>
7031	Membrana spiralis	Paries tympanicus ductus cochlearis	Spiral membrane	Spiral membrane	Tympanic wall of cochlear duct	Tympanic surface of cochlear duct
7032	Lamina basilaris		Basilar membrane	Basilar membrane		Lamina basialis
7033	Limbus spiralis	Limbus laminae spiralis osseae	Spiral limbus	Spiral limbus	Limbus of osseus spiral lamina	Limbus of spiral membrane; Limbus laminae spiralis
7034	Membrana tectoria		Tectorial membrane	Tectorial membrane		
7035	Organum spirale		Spiral organ	Spiral organ		Organum Cortii; Organum spirale; Organum Cortii; Organ of Corti
7036	ORGANUM GUSTATORIUM	Organum gustus	GUSTATORY ORGAN	GUSTATORY ORGAN		Organum olfactus
7037	Calculus gustatorius	Calculus gustatorius; Gemma gustatoris	Taste bud	Taste bud		
7038	Porus gustatorius		Taste pore	Taste pore		
7039	Glandula gustatorius		Gustatory gland	Gustatory gland		Von Ebner's gland; Ebner's gland

Caput XVI: INTEGUMENTUM COMMUNE

Chapter 16: THE INTEGUMENT

	Latin term	Latin synonym	UK English	US English	English synonym	Other
7040	Integumentum commune		Integument	Integument		<i>Endnote 991</i>
7041	Cutis		Skin	Skin		
7042	Sulci cutis		Skin sulci	Skin sulci		
7043	Cristae cutis		Dermal ridges	Dermal ridges	Papillary ridges	
7044	Toruli tactiles		Tactile elevations	Tactile elevations		
7045	Lineae distractiones		Cleavage lines	Cleavage lines	Tension lines	Langer's lines
7046	Epidermis		Epidermis	Epidermis		
7047	Dermis	Corium	Dermis	Dermis	Corium	<i>Endnote 992</i>
7048	Stratum papillare		Papillary layer	Papillary layer		Corpus papillare <i>Endnote 993</i>
7049	Papillae		Papillae	Papillae		
7050	Stratum reticulare		Reticular layer	Reticular layer		Tunica propria cutis
7051	Arrector pili	Musculus arrector pili	Arrector muscle of hair	Arrector muscle of hair		
7052	Adnexae cutis		Skin appendages	Skin appendages		
7053	Pili		Hairs	Hairs		<i>Endnote 994</i>
7054	Lanugo		Downy hair	Downy hair	Primary hair	
7055	Capilli		Hairs of head	Hairs of head	Scalp hair	
7056	Pili supercillii		Hairs of eyebrow	Hairs of eyebrow		
7057	Cilia		Eyelashes	Eyelashes		
7058	Pili barbae		Hairs of beard	Hairs of beard		
7059	Tragi		Hairs of tragus	Hairs of tragus	Ear hairs	<i>Endnote 995</i>
7060	Vibrissae		Hairs of vestibule of nose	Hairs of vestibule of nose	Nose hairs	<i>Endnote 996</i>
7061	Hirci		Axillary hairs	Axillary hairs		<i>Endnote 997</i>
7062	Pubes		Pubic hairs	Pubic hairs		
7063	Stipes pili	Scapus	Hair shaft	Hair shaft		
7064	Folliculus pili		Hair follicle	Hair follicle		
7065	Unguis		Nail	Nail		
7066	Lamina unguis	Corpus unguis	Nail plate	Nail plate	Body of nail	
7067	Lunula unguis		Lunule of nail	Lunule of nail		
7068	Margo occultus unguis		Hidden border of nail	Hidden border of nail		
7069	Margo lateralis unguis		Lateral border of nail	Lateral border of nail		
7070	Margo liber unguis		Free border of nail	Free border of nail		
7071	Perionyx		Perionyx	Perionyx		<i>Endnote 998</i>
7072	Eponychium		Eponychium	Eponychium	Cuticle	
7073	Hyponychium		Hyponychium	Hyponychium		
7074	Lectulus		Nail bed	Nail bed		
7075	Vallum unguis		Nail wall	Nail wall	Nail fold	
7076	Radix unguis		Nail root	Nail root		

7077	Matrix unguis		Nail matrix	Nail matrix		
7078	Glandulae cutis		Skin glands	Skin glands		
7079	Glandulae sudoriferae		Sweat glands	Sweat glands		
7080	Glandula sudorifera merocrina	Glandula sudorifera eccrina	Eccrine sweat gland	Eccrine sweat gland		
7081	Glandula sudorifera apocrina		Apocrine sweat gland	Apocrine sweat gland		
7082	Glandula sebacea		Sebaceous gland	Sebaceous gland		Glandula sebacea holocrina
7083	Tela subcutanea	Hypodermis; Subcutis	Subcutaneous tissue	Subcutaneous tissue	Superficial fascia	<i>Endnote 999</i>
7084	Panniculus adiposus		Fatty layer of subcutaneous tissue	Fatty layer of subcutaneous tissue		
7085	Retinacula cutis		Skin ligaments	Skin ligaments		
7086	Stratum musculosum panniculi adiposi		Muscle layer of panniculus adiposus	Muscle layer of panniculus adiposus		Musculus cutaneus striatus
7087	Stratum fibrosum panniculi adiposi		Fibrous layer of panniculus adiposus	Fibrous layer of panniculus adiposus		
7088	Stratum membranosum telae subcutanei		Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue		
7089	Textus connectivus laxus telae subcutanei		Subcutaneous loose connective tissue	Subcutaneous loose connective tissue		
7090	Retinaculum caudale		Retinaculum caudale	Retinaculum caudale		Ligamentum caudale; Retinaculum caudale cutis
7091	Tela subcutanea abdominis		Subcutaneous tissue of abdomen	Subcutaneous tissue of abdomen	Abdominal subcutaneous tissue; Abdominal superficial fascia	
7092	Panniculus adiposus abdominis		Fatty layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Fatty layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Fatty layer of subcutaneous tissue of abdomen	Camper's fascia
7093	Stratum membranosum telae subcutanei abdominis		Membranous layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of abdominal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue of abdomen	Scarpa's fascia
7094	Tela subcutanea perinei		Subcutaneous tissue of perineum	Subcutaneous tissue of perineum	Perineal subcutaneous tissue; Perineal superficial fascia	
7095	Stratum membranosum telae subcutanei perinei		Membranous layer of perineal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of perineal subcutaneous tissue	Membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue of perineum	Colles' fascia
7096	Spatium subcutaneum perinei	Saccus subcutaneus perinei	Subcutaneous perineal space	Subcutaneous perineal space	Subcutaneous perineal pouch	<i>Endnote 1000</i>
7097	Mamma		Breast	Breast		<i>Endnote 1001</i>
7098	Corpus mammae		Body of breast	Body of breast		
7099	Glandula mammaria		Mammary gland	Mammary gland		<i>Endnote 1002</i>
7100	Processus axillaris	Processus lateralis	Axillary process	Axillary process	Axillary tail	Tail of Spence <i>Endnote 1003</i>
7101	Lobi glandulae mammariae		Lobes of mammary gland	Lobes of mammary gland		Lobi mammae
7102	Lobuli glandulae mammariae		Lobules of mammary gland	Lobules of mammary gland		Lobuli mammae
7103	Ductus lactiferi		Lactiferous duct	Lactiferous duct		
7104	Sinus lactiferi		Lactiferous sinus	Lactiferous sinus		
7105	Papilla mammaria		Nipple	Nipple		
7106	Areola mammae		Areola	Areola		
7107	Glandulae areolares		Areolar glands	Areolar glands		Glandulae Montgomerii; Montgomery gland
7108	Tubercula areolae		Areolar tubercles	Areolar tubercles		Tubercles of Montgomery

7109	Ligamenta suspensoria mammaria	Retinaculum cutis mammae	Suspensory ligaments of breast	Suspensory ligaments of breast	Suspensory retinaculum of breast	Ligamenta suspensoria mammae; Cooper's ligaments <i>Endnote 1004</i>
7110	Sulcus intermammarius		Intermammary cleft	Intermammary cleft		
7111	(Papilla mammaria accessoria)		(Accessory nipple)	(Accessory nipple)	Supernumerary nipple	
7112	(Mamma accessoria)		(Accessory breast)	(Accessory breast)		
7113	Calva		Scalp	Scalp		Epicranium

ENDNOTES

769 *Cavum trigeminale*. This is the finger-like outpouching of the Dura mater surrounding the ganglion and divisions of the N. trigeminus. [NA2, 1961]

770 *Spatium subdurale* and *Spatium epidurale*. Although these terms are in common usage, under normal circumstances the arachnoid is attached to the dura and the dura is attached to the skull; there is no naturally occurring spaces at these interfaces at all. The occurrence of these spaces is the result of trauma or of pathological process that artifactually separates the arachnoid from the dura or the dura from the skull. Haines D.E. 1991. "On the Question of a Subdural Space." *Anat Rec* 230: 3-21. Van Denabeele F., Creemans J., and Lambrichts I. 1996. "Ultrastructure of the Human Spinal Arachnoid Mater and Dura mater.: *J Anat* 189: 417-430. [TA, 1998]

771 *Spatium subdurale* and *Spatium epidurale*. Although these terms are in common usage, under normal circumstances the arachnoid is attached to the dura and the dura is attached to the skull; there is no naturally occurring spaces at these interfaces at all. The occurrence of these spaces is the result of trauma or of pathological process that artifactually separates the arachnoid from the dura or the dura from the skull. Haines D.E. 1991. "On the Question of a Subdural Space." *Anat Rec* 230: 3-21. Van Denabeele F., Creemans J., and Lambrichts I. 1996. "Ultrastructure of the Human Spinal Arachnoid Mater and Dura mater.: *J Anat* 189: 417-430. [TA, 1998]

772 *Spatium subarachnoidale*. This is the space deep to the outer layer of the leptomeninges and containing the arachnoid trabeculae. The spatium is bounded internally by the outer layer of the *pia mater*, however, and the most appropriate designation is therefore *spatium leptomeningeum*, leptomeningeal space. [TA, 1998]

773 *Liquor cerebrospinalis*. This is another term which was added as a result of numerous requests for its inclusion. [NA2, 1961]

774 *Taenia chorioidea*. By the word Taenia we uniformly designate, after Reichert (1861), all those sharp edges, along which the compact substance of the brain continues into the epithelial lining of the corresponding Telae chorioidea. Morphologically considered the taenia are margins of the artificial openings in the brain tube; therefore they must everywhere form closed recurrent lines. They also indicate everywhere the lines of demarcation between intra- and extraventricular parts of the surface of the brain. The taeniae as sharp transitional seams are throughout our nomenclature differentiated from the medullary striae which are connected with them. [BNA, 1895]

775 *Tela chorioidea*. In the roof of the third and fourth ventricles, as well as in a strip of the medial wall of the hemisphere, the formation of nervous tissue does not occur and the continuity of the tubes is brought about by means of a thin epithelial lamina in which the adjoining nervous parts of the brain continue, but rapidly decrease. The epithelial parts of the wall here and there undergo complicated foldings toward the cerebral cavities and their outer surfaces are covered throughout by highly vascular connective tissue laminae, the Telae chorioidea. [BNA, 1895]

776 *Linea splendens*. The linea splendens is a thickening of the pia mater around the anterior spinal artery.

777 *Cerebrum*. Based on ontogenesis, we have retained the three main parts of v. Baer, which we call Rhombencephalon, Mesencephalon, and Prosencephalon. The large brain or Cerebrum of anatomy comprises the two last named parts. The Prosencephalon is divided into the Diencephalon and Telencephalon. [BNA, 1895] Although more recent IFAA terminologies have narrowed the definition of *cerebrum*, making it a synonym of *telencephalon*, the working group has opted to essentially restore the older definition, making *cerebrum* the adult equivalent of the *prosencephalon* (*forebrain*). This is consistent with usage of the adjective cerebral, and allows division of the developing brain into *forebrain*, *midbrain* and *hindbrain*, and the adult brain into *cerebrum*, *truncus cerebri*, and *cerebellum*.

778 *Facies superolateralis hemisphaerii cerebri*. [*Facies superolateralis cerebri*]. This is regarded as a better and more informative designation than the B.N.A. and P.N.A. term *Facies convexa*. [NA2, 1961]

779 *Margo superior hemisphaerii cerebri*. The margins or borders of the cerebral hemispheres were not named in previous editions. Actually it would be more correct to place the surfaces [facies] and borders [margins] under Hemisphaerium. [NA3, 1966]

780 *Facies inferior hemisphaerii cerebri*. [*Facies inferior cerebri*]. This replaces the P.N.A. term *Basis cerebri*. For many years the “base of the brain” has meant all the parts of the Encephalon visible when it is looked at from below: the term was used in this sense in the B.N.A., and it is misleading and inaccurate to limit its use to the inferior surface of the cerebrum. [NA2, 1961]

781 *Telencephalon*. The parts of the hemispheres early differentiating from each other are: the Pallium, the Corpus striatum and the Rhinencephalon. All the other parts, Fornix, horn of Ammon, Corpus callosum, etc., arise later and their history needs here no discussion. [BNA, 1895]

782 *Incisura preoccipitalis*. This notch is found near the posterior end of the Inferolateral border of the hemisphere. A line joining the notch to the “Sulcus parieto-occipitalis externus” is taken as the boundary line between the occipital lobe behind, and the parietal and temporal lobes in front. [PNA, 1955]

783 *Sulcus rhinalis*. This sulcus is often present and merits inclusion in the list. [NA2, 1961]

784 *Sulcus lunatus*. This Sulcus which, when present, limits the extent of the Striate area on the “Facies convexa cerebri”, lies at, or near, the posterior end of the “Sulcus calcarinus”. [PNA, 1955] This is a variable feature in the human occipital lobe. [NA4, 1977]

785 *Gyrus lingualis*. This B.N.A. term was dropped from P.N.A. It has now been reinstated and it indicates the posterior part of the Gyrus parahippocampalis. [NA2, 1961]

786 *Gyrus occipitotemporalis lateralis*. This gyrus is separated from the Gyrus temporalis inferior by the Margo inferior [inferolateralis]. [NA3, 1966] Usage of this term varies markedly in the literature. The majority appears to favor use of the occipitotemporal sulcus as the border between the lateral occipitotemporal gyrus and inferior temporal gyrus.

787 *Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis*. The *Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis* is continuous with the *Gyrus lingualis* and the *Gyrus parahippocampalis*. [NA5, 1983]

788 *Insula*. [*Lobus insularis*]. The new term is preferred by many. *Insula* remains as an official alternative. [NA4, 1977]

789 *Limen insulae*. The ridge forms also in the mature brain a sharp demarcation between the region of the *Insula* and *Substantia perforata lateralis* and joins in an arch like manner the frontal and temporal lobes. Broca calls it le bord falciforme du lobe limbique; Schwalbe calls it the *Inselschwelle* – *Limen insulae*. The *Limen insulae* is to be considered part of the Rhinencephalon just like the *Striae olfactoriae laterales*. [BNA, 1895] This term has been repositioned. Previously it was placed amongst olfactory structures. [NA3, 1966]

790 *Lobus limbicus*. Consists of structures which form a continuum on the most medial aspect of the cerebral hemisphere. These structures are not located internal to a bone of the same name and, therefore, do not share this feature with most other lobes of the hemisphere. However, structures forming the limbic lobe, as is the case for other lobes of the cerebral hemisphere have functions that are characteristic of, and unique to, that lobe and are separated from adjacent structures by named fissures. When the term *lobus limbicus* is not used, its constituent parts are considered as the medial portions of the frontal, parietal, and temporal lobes. [TA, 1998]

791 *Area subcallosa*. This area corresponds to the B.N.A. “Area parolfactoria (Brocae)”. [PNA, 1955]

792 *Gyrus fornicatus*. *Gyrus fornicatus*, subdivided into *G. cingulii* and *G. hippocampi*, corresponds to the “grand lobe limbique” of Broca. This lobe Broca divided into a “Circonvolution du corps calleux” and a “circonvolution de l’hippocampe.” Schwalbe in his neurology has called Broca’s lobe limbique the *Lobus falciformis* and beside attributed to it the formation of the marginal arch, the Corpus callosum, the Fornix, including the Fimbria and Fascia dentata, and the Septum pellucidum. [BNA, 1895]

793 *Gyrus cinguli*. The *Gyrus cinguli* is surrounded by the *Sulcus cinguli*. [BNA, 1895]

794 *Gyrus parahippocampalis*. This term was regarded as more accurate than the B.N.A. term “*Gyrus hippocampi*”. [PNA, 1955] The new term is more exact. *Gyrus hippocampi* remains, for the present, as an official alternative. [NA4, 1977]

795 *Gyrus paraterminalis*. [*Gyrus subcallosus*]. *Gyrus subcallosus*, *Pedunculus corporis callosi* and *Pedunculus septi pellucidi* are three terms for one and the same structure which need a more detailed explanation. The names designate that rounded protuberance, which delimited by a deep groove, is visible immediately anterior to the Commissura anterior and the upper end of which follows closely the Rostrum of the Corpus callosum, while the lower end reaches to the medial corner of the Substantia perforata lateralis. [BNA, 1895] This represents the “*Gyrus subcallosus*” (*Pedunculus corporis callosi*). [PNA, 1955]

796 *Gyrus dentatus*. This gyrus is hidden from the surface since it lies in the depths of the Fissura hippocampi. It is a constituent part of the olfactory cortex. [PNA, 1955]

797 *Alveus hippocampi*. This is the thin layer of white matter covering the ventricular surface of the Hippocampus. [NA2, 1961]

798 *Gyrus fasciolaris*. This represents the transitional area between the Dentate gyrus and the Indusium griseum. [PNA, 1955]

799 *Indusium griseum*. This designates the thin layer of grey matter on the upper surface of the Corpus callosum. When traced round the Splenium, it becomes continuous with the “*Gyrus fasciolaris*” and thus with the Dentate gyrus. [PNA, 1955]

800 *Pars basalis telencephali*. [*Rhinencephalon*]. The comparative anatomical investigations of Broca (1879), of Zuckerkandl (1887) and of W. Turner (1890) as well as my (His, 1889; 1892) ontogenetic investigations, have proved that the olfactory brain or Rhinencephalon is to be distinguished as a part independent from the rest of the hemisphere – the Pallium. The bulk of the olfactory part of the brain increases or decreases according to the development of the sense in question. From the basal part of the [embryonic] anterior olfactory lobe are developed: the Bulbus, the Tractus and the Trigonum olfactorium which we include in a narrower anatomical sense under Lobus olfactorius. [BNA, 1895] *Rhinencephalon*, despite its amorphous meaning, is retained at the request of many. [NA4, 1977] The term rhinencephalon has been omitted because it is no longer in common use and the areas/structures listed under this designation in previous terminologies subserved considerably more than just olfactory functions. These structures now appear under headings which specify their proper anatomical location (*Lobus frontalis*; *Pars basalis telencephali*). This new section includes structures that in previous terminology lists have been scattered throughout other sections. It is noted, however, that the *pars basalis telencephali* includes some structures that may also be referred to as parts of the *nuclei basales* (e.g., *pallidum ventrale*, *striatum ventrale*). In the *pars basalis telencephali*, the *pars sublentiformis amygdalae*, the *nuclei striae terminalis*, the *substantia innominata*, the *striatum ventrale* and the *pallidum ventrale* form a continuous grey complex [TA, 1998] This section continues to be a heterogeneous collection of pallial and subpallial structures because there does not appear to be a consensus on rearrangement of these structures.

801 *Stria diagonalis*. [*Bandaletta diagonalis*]. This term was required by many workers, but Latinization is difficult. Since the French term is derived from a Latin feminine, this gender has been used. [NA4, 1977]

802 *Corpus amygdaloideum*. This term replaces the B.N.A. “*Nucleus amygdalae*” for it is in fact a composite nucleus and consists of a number of parts, which have not been named. [PNA, 1955] This was listed as a component part of the *nuclei basales* in previous terminologies, and functions largely outside activities governed by the *nuclei basales*. Consequently, it is listed here in the correct location within the *pars basalis telencephali*. [TA, 1998]

803 *Corpus striatum*. [*Nuclei basales telencephali*]. Some textbooks state, without qualification, that the *substantia nigra* and *nucleus subthalamicus* are parts of the basal nuclei of the telencephalon. Since this affiliation is based on functional, not structural or developmental, grounds it is inappropriate to include these structures under this heading. The *substantia nigra* and the *nucleus subthalamicus* are parts of the mesencephalon and diencephalon, respectively. [TA, 1998]

804 *Corpus nuclei caudati*. The Committee felt that the caudate nucleus deserves to have a body as well as a head and a tail! [NA2, 1961]

805 *Capsula interna*. The *pars frontalis* and the *Pars occipitalis* have been changed to “*Crus anterior*” and “*Crus posterior*”, and the “*Pars sublentiformis*” and “*Pars retrolentiformis*” are added. [PNA, 1955] This is the broad lamina of white matter which lies on the convex medial surface of the Nucleus lentiformis. Medially it is bounded by the Caput nuclei caudati and by the Thalamus. It is subdivided into anterior and posterior crura with a so-called genu between them, and also into sublentiform and retrolentiform parts. [NA2, 1961]

806 *Crus posterior capsulae internae*. Consists of what were historically called thalamolentiform, sublentiform, and retrolentiform parts. However, as each contains different and functionally unique fibre populations, these parts are frequently called, respectively, the posterior limb, the sublentiform (or sublenticular) limb, and the retrolentiform (or retrolenticular) limb of the internal capsule. [TA, 1998]

807 *Capsula externa*. This indicates the thin lamina of white matter between the lateral aspect of the Nucleus lentiformis and the Claustrum. [NA2, 1961]

808 *Tapetum*. Commissural fibres of the corpus callosum on the superolateral aspect of the *cornu occipitale* of the *ventriculus lateralis*. [NA4, 1977]

809 *Commissura hippocampi*. [*Commissura fornicis*]. This term replaces the B.N.A. "Commissura hippocampi". [PNA, 1955]

810 *Fibrae corticonucleares*. The term corticobulbar, as commonly used in the past, refers to axons originating in the cerebral cortex and innervating motor nuclei of cranial nerves of the *medulla oblongata*, pons, and by extension, the midbrain. Since bulbus specifically refers to the *medulla oblongata*, application of the term corticobulbar to these fibres in the midbrain is incorrect. The term *corticonuclearis* followed by *bulbi*, *pontinis*, or *mesencephali* replaces corticobulbar and specifies cortical axons that innervate motor and/or sensory nuclei of cranial nerves. [TA, 1998]

811 *Fibrae corticomesecephalicae*. Axons arising in the cerebral cortex that innervate mesencephalic structures such as the *substantia nigra*, *tegmentum mesencephali*, and the *tectum*. [TA, 1998]

812 *Cornu frontale*. In view of the difficulties of applying positional adjectives in the primate forebrain, the Subcommittee approved the substitution of *frontale*, etc. for *anterius*, etc. [NA4, 1977]

813 *Atrium ventriculi lateralis*. The expansion of the *ventriculus lateralis* where the *pars centralis* meets the *cornu occipitale* and the *cornu temporale*. [TA, 1998]

814 *Lamina affixa*. The layer of substance which covers the V. terminalis continues as a thin lamella over the adjoining part of the optic thalamus as Lamina affixa. The width of the lamina affixa at first increases from in front backwards and then decreases; it attains at its maximum 5-6 mm. The Lamina affixa is, as lately emphasized by Hochstetter, like the epithelium of the lateral vascular plexus and like the fornix and the Septum pellucidum, a remnant of the medial wall of the hemisphere. [BNA, 1895]

815 *Taenia chorioidea ventriculi lateralis*. At the Foramen Monroi, the Taenia thalami turns backward into the Taenia chorioidea. The layer of substance which covers the V. terminalis continues as a thin lamella over the adjoining part of the optic thalamus as Lamina affixa. Then with a free projecting margin it passes over as the Taenia chorioidea into the epithelium of the Plexus chorioideus lateralis. In the inferior horn the Taenia chorioidea lies close to the Stria terminalis. The Taenia chorioidea descends alongside the Cauda corporis striati into the inferior horn as far as its anterior end. [BNA, 1895]

816 *Fissura chorioidea*. There were many requests for the inclusion of this term. It lies between the upper surface of the thalamus and the lateral edge of the Fornix in the central part of the lateral ventricle and between the Stria terminalis and the edge of the Fimbria hippocampi in the inferior horn. [NA2, 1961]

817 *Taenia fornicis*. [*Taenia fornicis et fimbriae*]. The Taenia chorioidea descends alongside the Cauda corporis striati into the inferior horn as far as its anterior end. Here it turns into the margin of the Fimbria hippocampi and is continued into the Taenia fornicis. The two taeniae of the fornix finally join in the median line above the foramen of Monro. [BNA, 1895] Many anatomists have written to ask what this means. It denotes the line of attachment of the choroid plexus to the fornix. [NA2, 1961]

818 *Bulbus cornus occipitalis*. [*Bulbus cornus posterioris*]. This is the bulge produced by the splenial fibres of the Corpus callosum as they sweep backwards into the Lobus occipitalis. [NA2, 1961]

819 *Tractus opticus*. The Radix medialis and Radix lateralis of this tract have now been designated. [NA2, 1961]

820 *Epithalamus*. The Epithalamus comprises the habenular structures and the Corpus pineale. [BNA, 1895] The *corpus pineale* was renamed *glandula pinealis* and is now listed with the *glandulae endocrinae*.

821 *Thalamus*. In the B.N.A. only three of the Nuclei of the thalamus were included, but these have been extended by the subdivision of the "Nucleus lateralis thalami" and the inclusion of the "Nucleus centralis thalami". [PNA, 1955] It is certain that no arrangement under this heading will please everyone! Nevertheless additions and rearrangements have been made in an attempt to satisfy the majority. [NA3, 1966] It is probably impossible to draw up a completely satisfactory nominal list of thalamic nuclei. Doubtless the nomenclature set out here will require amendments as disagreements between the experts are solved. [NA4, 1977]

822 *Nuclei corporum geniculorum*. [*Metathalamus*]. The Metathalamus comprises the geniculate bodies and their surroundings. [BNA, 1895] The more widely used *nucleus geniculatus* is a desirable simplification in these lengthy names. [NA4, 1977] Authors' opinions have differed on the question about whether the geniculate bodies are part of the thalamus, or constitute a distinct part of the dorsal diencephalon.

823 *Nuclei campi perizonalis*. [*Nuclei areae H, H1, H2*]. These are the areas of Forel. [NA4, 1977] Fibres in the medial field (also called the prerubral field or area) and the dorsal field (fasciculus thalamicus) and ventral field (fasciculus lenticularis) comprise, respectively, the fields of Forel H, H1, and H2. Cell bodies insinuated among these fasciculi constitute the nuclei listed here. [TA, 1998]

824 *Area preoptica*. [*Pars optica hypothalami*]. We differentiate that part of the Hypothalamus ... belonging to the Telencephalon as Pars optica. [BNA, 1895]

825 *Hypothalamus*. Only the well documented nuclei of the Hypothalamus are included in this list, but their importance is steadily increasing with expanding knowledge of the cortical areas with which they are connected. [PNA, 1955]

826 *Tractus habenulointerpeduncularis*. [*Fasciculus retroflexus*]. This fasciculus takes origin in the "Nucleus habenulae" and runs downwards and forwards, across the lateral side of the red nucleus, to reach the "Nucleus interpeduncularis". [PNA, 1955]

827 *Ansa lenticularis*. This term includes the substantial group of fibres which descend from the inferior aspect of the Globus pallidus of the Lentiform nucleus in close relationship with the "Pedunculus inferior thalami", which consists mainly of afferent fibres to the thalamus. [PNA, 1955] Incidentally the ansa lenticularis, ansa peduncularis, the pedunculus and the subthalamic nucleus were previously included under Sectiones hypothalami. It seemed more logical to place them in the subthalamic region, or perhaps under "Corpus striatum". [NA3, 1966]

828 *Commissurae supraopticae*. This name is suggested for the commissural fibres which, in the human brain, represent the combined commissures of Gudden, Meynert and Ganser. [PNA, 1955] These commissures, associated with the names of van Gudden, Meynert and Ganser, are probably in fact decussations. At least three supraoptic 'commissures' have been described, the most central being apparently absent in primates. Details of their connexions in the human brain are uncertain. [NA4, 1977]

829 *Fibrae periventriculares hypothalami*. These fibres arise from the Hypothalamus and descend through the "Tegmentum" of the mid-brain and the "Formatio reticularis" of the Pons, and Medulla oblongata. [PNA, 1955]

830 *Fasciculus medialis telencephali*. A new term for the 'medial forebrain bundle', the main pathway for longitudinal connexions in the hypothalamus. [NA4, 1977]

831 *Tractus hypothalamohypophysialis*. [*Tractus supraoptiohypophysialis et paraventriculohypophysialis*]. These two new terms are needed for well-authenticated hypophysial connexions. [NA4, 1977]

832 *Adhaesio interthalamica*. In the B.N.A. this structure was termed the "Massa intermedia". The term "Adhaesio interthalamica" indicates its position and the fact that it is a secondary connexion, and is a true adhesion. [PNA, 1955]

833 *Sulcus hypothalamicus*. At the anterior end of the aquaeduct the marginal grooves are continued on either side into the Sulcus Monroi, which in a strictly characteristic manner divides the lateral wall of the third ventricle into an inferior and a superior part, - the Thalamencephalon and Hypothalamus. The Sulci Monroi terminate on either side in the Recessus opticus. [BNA, 1895]

834 *Taenia thalami*. The Taenia of the third ventricle forms with that of the lateral ventricle a continuous strip in which we can distinguish three main parts: the Taenia thalami, the Taenia chorioidea and the Taenia fornix and fimbriae. The Taenia thalami begins in front of the C. pineale and follows on either side the free margin of the Stria medullaris; it continues into the narrow epithelial plate which lines the Plexus chorioideus medius on its under surface. At the Foramen Monroi, the Taenia thalami turns backward into the Taenia chorioidea. [BNA, 1895]

835 *Arbor vitae cerebelli*. It was decided to include this because of popular demand. [NA2, 1961]

836 *Fissurae cerebelli*. The Fissurae cerebelli correspond to the Sulci of the cortex of the cerebrum. [PNA, 1955]

837 *Folia cerebelli*. The Folia cerebelli correspond to the Gyri of the cortex of the cerebrum. [PNA, 1955]

838 *Fissura secunda*. It was inconsistent to list the Fissura prima and omit the Fissura secunda. It is sometimes referred to as the postpyramidal sulcus. [NA3, 1966] It separates *pyramis* and *uvula* in the *vermis cerebelli*. [NA4, 1977]

839 *Fissura posterolateralis*. This fissure is situated on the inferior surface of the cerebellum. It lies posterior to the “Flocculus” and its “Pedunculus” and, extends medially, posterior to the “Nodulus”. It is the earliest of the cerebellar fissures to appear in the embryo, separating the rudiments of the “Nodulus” and the “Flocculi” from the “Corpus cerebelli”. [PNA, 1955]

840 *Vestibulocerebellum*. [*Archicerebellum*]. These terms have considerable currency and were added at many requests. Inconsistencies of spelling are important here. Paleo- (America) or Palaeo- (European) are variants, the latter being a truer rendering of the Greek. Archi- is a stem meaning ‘leader’, e.g., archiepiscopacy; it does *not* mean ancient or old. The correct stem is archaeo- (archo-), as in archaeology or archetype. The best spelling is therefore archaeocerebellum and archaeopallium. [NA4, 1977] The terms *vestibulocerebellum* and *spinocerebellum* reflect the fact that neurons in the vestibular nuclei and ganglia, and the nuclei of the spinal cord project directly to cerebellar structures. Since nuclei of the pars basilaris pontis project directly to the cerebellum, the term *pontocerebellum* is preferred over *cerebrocerebellum*, and is, consequently, consistent with *vestibulocerebellum* and *spinocerebellum*. As originally conceived, the terms *archicerebellum*, *paleocerebellum* and *neocerebellum* referred to the flocculonodular, vermis, and hemisphere, respectively. Experimental studies reveal that these terms do not correlate with the terms *vestibulocerebellum*, *spinocerebellum* and *pontocerebellum* and do not identify cerebellar regions that have their own unique connections. Their continued use is not encouraged. [TA, 1998]

841 *Lobulus centralis vermis*. The Committee felt that lobulus was a more appropriate name for this small structure than lobus. [NA2, 1961]

842 *Cortex cerebelli*. The layers of the cerebellar cortex have been reduced to two – the Stratum moleculare and Stratum granulosum. The “Stratum gangliosum” does not really form a separate layer as it lies in the deepest part of the Stratum moleculare. [PNA, 1955]

843 *Nuclei cerebelli*. The terms “dentate,” “emboliform,” “globose,” and “fastigial” are used for the nuclei of the human cerebellum and, frequently, for these nuclei in nonhuman primates. The terms “lateral,” “anterior interpositus,” “posterior interpositus” and “medial cerebelli nuclei” are, respectively, synonymous with the above terms and are commonly used to describe the cerebellar nuclei in nonprimate mammals and, occasionally, in primates. Rudeberg S.-I. 1961. Morphogenetic Studies on the Cerebellar Nuclei and their Homologization in Different Vertebrates including Man. Diss. Tornblad Institute of Comparative Embryology and Institute of Zoology, University of Lund, Lund, Sweden: pp. 1-148. [TA, 1998]

844 *Pedunculus cerebellaris superior*. In harmony with the changes already effected, the B.N.A. term “Brachium conjunctivum” becomes the “Superior cerebellar peduncle”. [PNA, 1955]

845 *Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior* and *Corpus restiforme*. The B.N.A. term “Corpus restiforme” has been discarded and replaced by the more informative term, “Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior”. (Cf. “Pedunculus cerebellaris medius” and “Pedunculus cerebellaris superior”.) [PNA, 1955] In previous terminology lists these two structures were considered synonymous. However the *pedunculus cerebellaris inferior* is composed of two functionally/structurally distinct parts. *Corpus restiforme* is located on the dorsolateral aspect of the *medulla oblongata* and contains a variety of cerebellar afferent fibres. *Corpus juxtarestiforme* joins the *corpus restiforme* as they enter the cerebellum and contains only interconnections between vestibular structures and the *cortex cerebelli* and *nucleus fastigii*. Haines D.E. 1975. “Cerebellar Corticovestibular Fibers of the Posterior Lobe in the Prosimian Primate, the Lesser Bushbaby (*Galago senegalensis*).” *J Comp Neurol* 160:363-398. [TA, 1998]

846 *Truncus encephali*. A new term to express the concept ‘brain stem’, including *myelencephalon* (*med. obl.*), *metencephalon* (*pons*), and *mesencephalon*. *Rhombencephalon* = *myelencephalon* + *metencephalon*. [NA4, 1977] The identification of brainstem nuclei generally follows Olszewski and Baxter’s *Cytoarchitecture of the Human Brainstem*, 3rd edition (Büttner-Ennever JA and Horn AKE, eds.). Basel: Karger, 2014. Minor and less familiar nuclei are not listed here, so interested users are referred to this source or Terminologia Neuroanatomica for more complete treatment of brainstem nuclei.

847 *Lemniscus medialis*. This term was given in the P.N.A. under Sectiones pontis and Sectiones mesencephali, but was omitted by mistake under Sectiones medullae oblongatae. [NA2, 1961]

848 *Lemniscus trigeminalis*. This lemniscus includes all the fibres which arise from the sensory nuclei of the trigeminal nerve and ascend to reach the thalamus. [PNA, 1955] As used here, this contains axons which originate within all sensory nuclei of the trigeminal nerve. These axons form posterior (dorsal, crossed) and anterior (ventral, uncrossed) trigeminothalamic tracts. [TA, 1998]

849 *Lemniscus spinalis*. Contains a variety of ascending axons and, in this respect, contains essentially the same population of axons that comprise the *tractus anterolaterales*. These are synonymous terms. [TA, 1998]

850 *Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis*. This fasciculus receives its principal contributions from the Vestibular nuclei, and it lies close to the median plane and immediately ventral to the central grey matter. It sends numerous fibres to the Nuclei of the III, IV, VI, and XI Cranial nerves and appears to function in connection with movements of the eyes and head, resulting from stimulation of the equilibratory apparatus. {PNA, 1955}

851 *Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior*. [*Fasciculus longitudinalis dorsalis*]. This fasciculus contains some of the descending periventricular fibres which arise in the Hypothalamus and run downwards in the central grey matter, passing dorsal to the "Nucleus n. trochlearis". Although readily recognizable in sections of the Mesencephalon and Pons, it is more difficult to identify at lower levels. [PNA, 1955] This fasciculus extends throughout the brain stem and is associated with the name of Schutz. It is given in the Appendix under Tractus nervosi projectionis, but in P.N.A. and the previous edition of N.A. it appeared only under Mesencephalon and Pons and not under Medulla oblongata. These omissions have now been rectified. [NA3, 1966]

852 *Pedunculus cerebri*. This term comprises one half of the mid-brain and it is divisible into a tegmental part and a crus cerebri, or ventral part. These two are separated from one another in the substance of the mid-brain by a layer of grey substance termed the "Substantia nigra". [PNA, 1955] The cerebral peduncle contains both ascending and descending cerebral tracts. The Gross Anatomy Working Group considered removing this term from TA2 because its frequent misuse as a synonym for crus cerebri is a source of confusion, but ultimately decided to retain the term in its traditional meaning.

853 *Crus cerebri*. This term is preferred to the former *pedunculus cerebri pars anterior* for clarity. [TA, 1998]

854 *Substantia nigra*. This is not a component of the *tegmentum mesencephali*. It is ventrolateral to the *tegmentum* and separates this area from the fibre bundles of the *crus cerebri*. Some authors include the *substantia nigra* as part of the *basis pedunculi*, a convention followed here. [TA, 1998]

855 *Tegmentum mesencephali*. *Tegmentum* = *partes dorsales* of the *pedunculi cerebri*. On each side it extends from the *subst. nigra* to the level of the *aqueductus mes.* [NA4, 1977]

856 *Nucleus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini*. The nucleus extends into the upper part of the Pons. [NA3, 1966] The term *tractus* has been omitted from this term as an unnecessary complication. It still remains too lengthy and could be improved to *nu. mesencephalicus trigeminalis*. [NA4, 1977]

857 *Nucleus parabigeminalis*. Located on the lateral aspect of the midbrain, adjacent to the inferior colliculus. It receives inputs from, and projects to, the superior colliculus. [TA, 1998]

858 *Decussationes tegmenti*. These decussations include the ventral tegmental decussation of the rubrospinal and rubroreticular tracts, and the dorsal tegmental decussation of the tectospinal tract. [PNA, 1955]

859 *Aqueductus mesencephali*. The aqueduct in in the mesencephalon (and its flow is *away from* the cerebrum, not towards it!). [NA4, 1977]

860 *Colliculus superior*. Includes two cellular layers and one layer of axons within the intermediate grey layer. [TA, 1998]

861 *Decussatio trochlearis*. [Decussatio nervorum trochlearium]. Awkward genitives such as this could be avoided by using the obvious adjective. [NA4, 1977]

862 *Nucleus sensorius principalis nervi trigemini*. Many anatomists complained that the previous term Nucleus sensorius superior n. trigemini was misleading as the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve extends more cranially. The adjective "principalis" was accepted as the best of several alternatives. [NA3, 1966] Many variant names for this nucleus, each with some advantages, have been used or suggested.

Its sensory nature is well-known, and the term 'principal' is perhaps misleading. An adjective denoting *position* was therefore preferred by the Subcommittee. [NA4, 1977] This term is recommended, rather than *nucleus pontinus nervi trigeminalis*, to distinguish it more clearly from the oral part of the spinal trigeminal nucleus which is also found in the *tegmentum pontis*. [TA, 1998]

863 *Nuclei vestibulares*. Certain of these nuclei occur at pontine and medullary levels and are hence mentioned in both places. [NA4, 1977]

864 *Ventriculus quartus*. The fourth ventricle is divided into three parts: a Pars inferior [Calamus scriptorius], a Pars intermedia, and a Pars superior. The most inferior part belongs to the Medulla oblongata and is surrounded by the Corpora restiformia. At the point where these are surrounded by the N. cochleae and the Recessus lateralis, the Pars intermedia begins, and further on is elongated into the region between the Brachia pontis. This is the broadest part of the rhomboid fossa, but it passes over into the narrow portion at the upper end of the Fovea superior. This narrow portion, the Pars superior, belongs to the Isthmus and is bounded by the Brachia conjunctiva [cerebelli], and is arched over by the Velum medullare anterius. [BNA, 1895]

865 *Sulcus limitans*. Two lateral longitudinal grooves early mark off the margin of the ventral and dorsal halves of the cerebral tube (the basal plates and alar plates of my former papers). These are the Sulci limitantes. All motor nuclei lie ventral or medianward of the Sulci limitantes, but the so-called sensory ganglia lie dorsal or lateralward from them. [BNA, 1895]

866 *Velum medullare superius*. [*Velum medullare anterius*]. This constitutes the uppermost part of the roof of the fourth ventricle. It is a median unpaired structure and the adjectival term "anterius" is based on morphological grounds and is misleading since this velum lies considerably above the level of the "Velum medullare posterius" and only very slightly in front of it. [PNA, 1955]

867 *Velum medullare inferius*. [*Velum medullare posterius*]. This is a bilateral structure attached medially to the lateral aspect of the Nodulus of the cerebellum. The adjectival term "posterius" is well established but its basis is morphological, and it is misleading. [PNA, 1955]

868 *Tela chorioidea ventriculi quarti*. The Taenia ventriculi quarti begins at the Obex, passes in front of the end of the Funiculus gracilis and the Funiculus cuneatus, and goes obliquely over upon the Corpus restiforme, which laterally surrounds it. As the margin of the Processus lateralis it descends deeply toward the base, but further on joins the cerebellum following the stalk of the Flocculus and the Velum medullare posterius. Its medial end piece forms a point which tongue like ascends over the Nodulus. [BNA, 1895] This term has been added. [NA2, 1961]

869 *Medulla oblongata*. The portion between the spinal cord and the caudal border of the pons, this being the *medulla oblongata*. Strong O.S. and Elwyn A. 1943. Human Neuroanatomy. Baltimore, Maryland: Williams & Wilkins; Kuhlenbeck H. 1975. The Central Nervous System of Vertebrates. Vol. 4. "Spinal Cord and deuterocephalon." Basel: S. Karger. [TA, 1998]

870 *Pyramis medullae oblongatae*. The pyramids, according to the older concept of Burdach, are externally marked off parts of the Medulla oblongata. The so-called pyramidal cords, in the older sense, are fibrous cords which appear upon superficial inspection as a prolongation of the fibrous masses belonging to the pyramids. [BNA, 1895]

871 *Sulcus anterolateralis medullae oblongatae*. From the floor of this sulcus there emerge the rootlets of the Hypoglossal nerve, which represents the somatic efferent fibres at this level. [PNA, 1955]

872 *Sulcus retroolivaris*. [*Sulcus posterolateralis medullae oblongatae*]. This sulcus lies dorsal to the olive and from its floor there emerge the rootlets of the glossopharyngeal, vagus and accessory nerves, which represent the splanchnic efferent fibres at this level. [PNA, 1955] The term *sulcus retroolivaris* was added in NA4 (1977), ending the confusion between the posterolateral sulcus and the sulcus associated with cranial nerves IX-XI.

873 *Tuberculum trigeminale*. Corresponds to descending tract or *radix spinalis* of the trigeminal nerve. [NA4, 1977]

874 *Nucleus cuneatus accessorius*. This nucleus lies lateral to the Nucleus cuneatus. It gives origin to the Fibrae arcuatae externae, which reach the cerebellum through the Pedunculus cerebelli inferior, conveying afferent impulses from the muscles of the upper limbs. [PNA, 1955]

875 *Nucleus posterior nervi vagi*. The cranial pole of this dorsal vagal nucleus is sometimes identified as the *nucleus dorsalis nervi glossopharyngei*. [NA5, 1983]

876 *Nucleus salivatorius inferior*. [*Nucleus dorsalis nervi glossopharyngei*]. This nucleus was omitted from the P.N.A. list. [NA2, 1961] It is the upper part of the dorsal vagal nucleus. [NA3, 1966] The cranial pole of this dorsal vagal nucleus is sometimes identified as the nucleus dorsalis nervi glossopharyngei, which some authorities equate with the nucleus salivatorius caudalis. [NA4, 1977]

877 *Hilum nuclei olivaris inferioris*. *Hilum* is the original form and is retained in botanical usage. *Hilus* was an anatomist's corruption of this term. Since it is probably an abbreviation of 'nihilum' (a 'little nothing'), it is desirable to return to the widely popular *hilum*. [NA4, 1977]

878 *Formatio reticularis medullae oblongatae*. In the P.N.A. this was called *Substantia reticularis*, but under *Medulla spinalis* it was termed *Formatio reticularis*: reticular formation is undoubtedly the more popular term. Incidentally it was decided that the time had not yet come to attempt to name all the nuclei which have been described in the reticular formation. [NA2, 1961]

879 *Tractus pyramidalis*. In P.N.A. and the previous editions of N.A. there were inconsistencies in naming this tract. Thus in the *Medulla spinalis* it was termed *Tractus corticospinalis* (pyramidalis), under *Medulla oblongata* it appeared as *Fibrae pyramidales*, under *Pons* the terms *Fibrae corticospinales* and *Fibrae corticonucleares* were used and in the *Mesencephalon* we had the term *Trr. corticospinales*. After deliberation the I.A.N.C. decided to use the terms now appearing in the list. [NA3, 1966] Collectively these fibres [*Fibrae corticospinales et corticonucleares*] have been commonly known as the *fasciculus (tractus) pyramidalis*. Since the term *tractus* implies a uniformity of connexions and functions now known to be incorrect, the new terms are preferable. *Fasciculus* preferred because of the mixed nature of this 'tract'. [NA4, 1977]

880 *Decussatio pyramidum*. In the upper part of the *medulla oblongata* the *Fissura mediana anterior* lies between the pyramids, but it is interrupted below the pyramids by the "Decussatio pyramidum", in which approximately two-thirds of the descending pyramidal fibres cross from one side to the other. Most of the decussation occurs within the substance of the *medulla oblongata* and is therefore a striking feature of transverse sections made below the pyramid. [PNA, 1955]

881 *Fibrae arcuatae internae*. These fibres arise in the nuclei *gracilis* and *cuneatus* and pass ventrally round the central grey matter to form the great sensory decussation, "Decussatio lemniscorum". [PNA, 1955]

882 *Pars cervicalis medullae spinalis*. [*Segmenta medullae spinalis*]. Numbers are noted with each segmental region. This is not to teach the obvious but to suggest a convenient (if unscholarly) international abbreviation. Thus *segmentum cervicale 5* may serve in print for *segm. cerv. quintum* in speech. [NA5, 1983]

883 *Substantia grisea medullae spinalis*. [*Columnae griseae*]. It must be understood clearly that, as these columns are elongated in the long axis of the vertebral column, they can only be seen in their entirety in longitudinal sections. It is, however, customary to examine the spinal cord in a series of transverse sections, and then the individual columns are seen as "cornua". [PNA, 1955] The *columnae griseae* and *cornua* are really synonyms, but the latter term is usually reserved for appearances in transverse sections of the spinal cord. Although *cornu* is much used, *columna* is perhaps preferable on all occasions. [NA5, 1983]

884 *Processus reticularis spinalis*. [*Formatio reticularis medullae spinalis*]. This formation lies lateral to the grey matter from which, in the lateral column, the *Cornu laterale* projects. It consists of numerous small islets of grey matter intersected by white fibres, which run both vertically and horizontally. The vertical fibres descend from the *formatio reticularis* of the hindbrain and from upper segments of the spinal cord. The horizontal and oblique fibres are heterolateral in origin. [PNA, 1955]

885 *Zona intermedia medullae spinalis*. At most cervical and lumbosacral levels, the cells comprising spinal lamina VII extend into the anterior horn. At other levels spinal lamina VII is restricted to the intermediate zone. [TA, 1998]

886 *Substantia intermedia centralis*. This is the grey matter which surrounds the central canal and extends laterally to become continuous with the "Substantia intermedia lateralis". [PNA, 1955]

887 *Nucleus thoracicus posterior*. [*Nucleus thoracicus*]. The older term *nucleus dorsalis* was misleading and very few wished to retain it. [NA2, 1961] Usual extent is segm. C7 to L2. [NA4, 1977]

888 *Substantia intermedia lateralis*. This is the grey matter which is continuous medially with the "Substantia intermedia centralis" and intervenes between the anterior and posterior cornua. The "Cornua laterale" is an outgrowth from its lateral aspect. [PNA, 1955]

889 *Nucleus parasymphicus sacralis*. Usually limited to segm. S2 to 4. [NA4, 1977]

890 *Nucleus intermediolateralis*. Usual extent is segm. T1 to L1 or 2. [NA4, 1977]

891 *Substantia alba medullae spinalis*. The term Funiculus is used for the large division of the cord; Fasciculus for its single tracts. [BNA, 1895] The terminology of the tracts of the Medulla spinalis has undergone considerable alteration and expansion. The word "Fasciculus", signifying individual bundles of nerve fibres with the same functional significance, has been discarded almost entirely and replaced by the word "Tractus". [PNA, 1955] Although the substantia grisea was named in the P.N.A. the Substantia alba was not. An attempt was made to introduce more consistency into the naming of various elements of the Medulla spinalis and Encephalon. Thus "funiculus" was used for the anterior, lateral and posterior columns of the Medulla which contain groups of tracts, and in general the term "tractus" was preferred to "fasciculus" to denote individual bundles of nerve fibres with the same functional significance. However, "fasciculus" was not entirely discarded. [NA2, 1961] The term *funiculus* has been reserved for the "white" columns. *Tractus* is the preferable term for bundles of nerve fibres of like connexions, but *fasciculus* is still customary for certain tracts. [NA5, 1983] Within the white matter of the spinal cord, *tractus corticospinalis*, *raphespinalis*, *spinocerebellares*, and *vestibulospinales* are referred to as "anterior", "lateral", "medial", or "posterior" according to their relative positions in the spinal cord white matter. [TA, 1998]

892 *Funiculus posterior*. *Fasciculus gracilis*, *fasciculus cuneatus*, *nucleus gracilis* and *nucleus cuneatus* are commonly, and collectively, referred to as the dorsal column nuclei and fasciculi. [TA, 1998]

893 *Fasciculus cuneatus*. This term is an example of the retention of "fasciculus". In the P.N.A. this was termed Funiculus cuneatus in the Medulla oblongata and Fasciculus cuneatus in the Medulla spinalis. This and a similar inconsistency in naming the Fasciculus gracilis have now been corrected. [NA2, 1961]

894 *Fibrae spinocuneatae* and *Fibrae spinograciles*. These terms designate those fibres that arise from cells in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord and ascend in the cuneate and gracile fasciculi to terminate in their respective nuclei in the medulla. These are commonly, and collectively, referred to as postsynaptic dorsal column fibres. [TA, 1998]

895 *Fibrae spinocuneatae* and *Fibrae spinograciles*. These terms designate those fibres that arise from cells in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord and ascend in the cuneate and gracile fasciculi to terminate in their respective nuclei in the medulla. These are commonly, and collectively, referred to as postsynaptic dorsal column fibres. [TA, 1998]

896 *Tractus spinothalamicus lateralis* and *Tractus spinothalamicus anterior*. These terms are retained in this edition. However, it is acknowledged that the combined area of the spinal cord white matter occupied by these two tracts, as classically described, represent what is now known as the anterolateral system. [TA, 1998]

897 *Fibrae reticulospinales*. The status of the reticulospinal tracts in mankind is still sub judice. [NA4, 1977]

898 *Area spinalis X*. This region of the spinal cord was called an "area" in the original description. Consequently, "area" is preferred over "lamina". Rexed B. 1954. "A Cytoarchitectonic Atlas of the Spinal Cord in the Cat." *J Comp Neurol* 100:297-379.

899 *Commissura grisea anterior* and *Commissura grisea posterior*. These are thin sheets of grey matter that extend across the midline adjacent to the central canal. [TA, 1998]

900 *Commissura grisea anterior* and *Commissura grisea posterior*. These are thin sheets of grey matter that extend across the midline adjacent to the central canal. [TA, 1998]

901 *Systema nervosum periphericum*. As in the case of the vessels it was agreed that "Rami musculares" and "Rami cutanei" should be omitted from the list, with certain exceptions where the nerve concerned might not have been regarded as likely to give off such branches. [NA2, 1961]

902 *Nervus sensorius*. In all terms employing *sensorialis* the alternative *sensorius* was regarded by some as preferable, being closer to the usual English equivalent – *sensory*. [NA4, 1977]

903 *Nervus cutaneus*. The branches of cutaneous nerves are generally omitted from the list, but their parent trunks, when specifically named, are included. [PNA, 1955]

904 *Ramus muscularis*. In many situations (cf. arteries) the muscular branches, when not specifically named, are omitted from the list in order to save unnecessary printing. [PNA, 1955]

905 *Ramus communicans*. It will be found that in this list the term “Ramus communicans” is used for all branches which connect nerves to one another. The B.N.A. term “Ramus anastomaticus” has been discarded completely, for there is no analogy between a vascular anastomosing ramus and a connexion between two nerves. [PNA, 1955]

906 *Radix anterior nervi spinalis*. It was generally agreed that the B.N.A. “Radix anterior” and “Radix posterior” should be replaced by these terms, “Radix ventralis” and “Radix dorsalis”. [PNA, 1955]

907 *Plexus visceralis*. The synonym *visceralis* for *autonomicus* has been added in response to numerous requests. [NA4, 1977] Not all autonomic plexuses are in fact visceral, but are better described as perivascular. Thus the term *plexus visceralis* has been separated from *plexus autonomicus*.

908 *Plexus perivascularis*. Only the larger perivascular plexuses have been named. Since they are invariably named after the vessels which they accompany, the manufacture of terms for smaller plexuses is a simple process. [NA4, 1977]

909 *Nervi craniales*. This name may not be altogether satisfactory, but it was regarded as preferable to the B.N.A. “Nervi cerebrales”. [PNA, 1955] Neither *cranialis* nor *encephalicus* were considered entirely satisfactory, but the former is familiar and the easier to speak. [NA4, 1977]

910 *Nervus terminalis*. [*Nervi terminales*]. These were first noted in Selachian fishes and are now known to exist in all classes of vertebrates except Cyclostomes. They lie near the medial margins of the olfactory tracts and bulbs and in Man they are usually embedded in the pia mater overlying the gyri recti. [NA2, 1961]

911 *Nervus oculomotorius*. These Roman numerals provide familiar abbreviations for those who use, for example, the *nervus cranialis tertius (III)* as a synonym for the preferable *nervus oculomotorius*. The use of such numerals is to be deprecated. [NA4, 1977]

912 *Nervus trigeminus*. *Radix sensoria* and *Radix motorius* have replaced the P.N.A. terms *Portio major* and *Portio minor*. [NA2, 1961]

913 *Nervus frontalis*. The branches of this nerve are now named so that they conform with the names of the corresponding arteries and veins. [PNA, 1955]

914 *Nervus pharyngeus*. [*Ramus pharyngeus nervi maxillaris*]. In the P.N.A. this was named the *N. pharyngeus* – a misleading term as it is a small twig and not one of the main pharyngeal nerves. [NA2, 1961]

915 *Nervus palatinus major*. Another instance of the name being changed to conform with those of the canal and foramen in which it lies. [NA2, 1961]

916 *Nervi palatini minores*. These include the medial and posterior palatine nerve of the P.N.A. and they pass through the *Canales palatini minores*. [NA2, 1961]

917 *Ramus communicans lacrimalis nervi zygomaticotemporalis*. The zygomatic nerve sends its branch into the lacrimal gland directly in a majority of cases, and communicates with lacrimal nerve in approximately 40%. Scott G et al. Patterns of innervation of the lacrimal gland with clinical application. *Clin Anat* 27:1174-7, 2014.

918 *Ramus meningeus nervi mandibularis*. The meningeal branches of the divisions of the Trigeminal nerve have all been altered to make them more informative. [PNA, 1955]

919 *Nervus buccalis*. The name of this sensory branch of the Mandibular nerve has been changed to obviate confusion. This is the sensory branch to the cheek. [PNA, 1955]

920 *Nervus meatus acustici externi*. The name of the meatus has been changed and this modification is dependent on it. [PNA, 1955]

921 *Nervus facialis*. These two nerves [*Nervi facialis et intermedius*], though usually separate trunks, form a common trunk. Consequently, some authorities favour the term *nervus intermediofacialis* especially since they are, in fact, two radices of the same cranial nerve. [NA4, 1977]

922 *Radix sensoria nervi facialis*. [*Nervus intermedius*]. This term [*Nervus intermedius*] gave rise to considerable discussion but it was ultimately agreed to retain the B.N.A. [PNA, 1955]

923 *Geniculum nervi facialis*. This indicates the sharp bend on the facial nerve in its passage through the Temporal bone. [PNA, 1955]

924 *Nervus petrosus major*. The additional adjective in the B.N.A. – “superficialis” – was regarded as unnecessary and has been deleted. [PNA, 1955]

925 *Ramus lingualis nervi facialis*. The stylohyoid and lingual branches of the facial nerve sometimes arise together. The lingual branch is inconstant. [NA2, 1961]

926 *Nervus vestibulocochlearis*. It was generally agreed that it was desirable to name this nerve so as to indicate the different functions of its two constituent parts. [PNA, 1955] There was a very mixed reception for the P.N.A. term “Statocusticus”. It was generally agreed that it was desirable to indicate the different functions of the two constituent parts of the nerve and vestibulocochlear was accepted as the best suggestion. [NA2, 1961]

927 *Nervus ampullaris anterior*. Throughout, the Canales semicirculares have been named “anterior”, “lateralis”, and “posterior”, and the names of these nerves harmonise. [PNA, 1955]

928 *Nervus glossopharyngeus*. The ganglia are now named “Ganglion superius” and “Ganglion inferius”, and a similar change has been effected in the case of the *Nervus vagus*. It is believed that this simplification of the names of these ganglia will be appreciated by medical students. [PNA, 1955]

929 *Nervus petrosus minor*. This nerve arises from the tympanic plexus and carries glossopharyngeal fibres to the Ganglion oticum. Formerly it was known as the lesser superficial petrosal nerve and should not be confused with the *N. petrosus major* (formerly known as the greater superficial petrosal nerve) which carries fibres from the *N. facialis* to the Ganglion pterygopalatinum (formerly termed the sphenopalatine ganglion). [NA2, 1961]

930 *Nervus sinus carotidis*. [*Nervus sinus caroticus*]. The innervation of the carotid sinus has now been named. [PNA, 1955]

931 *Rami cardiaci thoracici*. The vagus nerve normally gives off superior and inferior cervical cardiac branches and others which arise about or below the level of the thoracic inlet, including contributions from the recurrent laryngeal nerves. [NA3, 1966]

932 *Nervus accessorius*. It was felt desirable to insert the “Radices craniales” and “Radices spinales”, and both are included, in addition to the “Ramus internus” (which joins the Vagus nerve), and the “Ramus internus” (which has always been termed, in English, “the accessory nerve”). [PNA, 1955] The *rami internus et externus* are the terminal branches of the *truncus* formed by the *radices*, the *ramus internus* forming the vagal nerve, the *ramus externus* supplying the trapezius and sternocleidomastoid muscles [NA4, 1977]

933 *Nervus hypoglossus*. The *Ramus descendens hypoglossi* has been omitted as it is not derived from the Nucleus of the Hypoglossal nerve, but from the Plexus cervicalis. [PNA, 1955] The superior root of the ansa cervicalis, and the branches to the thyrohyoid and geniohyoid muscles have been listed as branches of the hypoglossal nerve. Although the fibers in these branches are derived from cervical spinal nerves C1 and C2, they travel with the hypoglossal nerve to these branches.

934 *Radix superior ansae cervicalis*. In this and the following term *Radix* was preferred to the P.N.A. “Ramus” as these are the roots and not branches of the Ansa cervicalis. [NA2, 1961]

935 *Ramus thyrohyoideus nervi hypoglossi*. The nerve to thyrohyoid is derived from fibers of the anterior rami of the 1st and 2nd cervical nerves, the superior root of the ansa cervicalis, that join the hypoglossal nerve after its emergence from the hypoglossal canal. Woodburne, RT and WE Burkel, 1994. *Essentials of Human Anatomy*, 9th ed. New York: Oxford University Press. Romanes, G.J., 1964. *Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy*, 10th ed. London: Oxford University Press.

936 *Ramus geniohyoideus nervi hypoglossi*. The nerve to geniohyoid is derived from fibers of the anterior ramus of the 1st cervical nerve (from the superior root of ansa cervicalis) that join the hypoglossal nerve after its emergence from the hypoglossal canal. Woodburne, RT and WE Burkel, 1994. Essentials of Human Anatomy, 9th ed. New York: Oxford University Press. Romanes, G.J., 1964. Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy, 10th ed. London: Oxford University Press.

937 *Ansa cervicalis*. This loop was formerly termed the "Ansa hypoglossi" but it is well-known now that all the branches which are derived from the Ansa take origin in the Cervical nerves 1, 2, and 3. [PNA, 1955]

938 *Nervus transversus colli*. In the B.N.A. this nerve was termed "Nervus cutaneus colli" but there are so many cutaneous nerves of the neck that it was felt that a distinctive term was necessary here. [PNA, 1955]

939 *Nervi supraclaviculares*. These have been renamed medial, intermediate and lateral, because this is more accurate than the B.N.A. and P.N.A. terms anterior, medial and posterior. [NA2, 1961]

940 *Truncus superior plexus brachialis*. There was general agreement that it was desirable to name the three trunks of the brachial plexus, "Truncus superior", "Truncus medius", and "Truncus inferior". [PNA, 1955]

941 *Divisio anterior trunci superioris*. [*Divisio ventralis*]. If only for morphological reasons, it is necessary to add the ventral and dorsal divisions of the three trunks. [NA4, 1977]

942 *Nervi phrenici accessorii*. Additional contributions to the phrenic nerve are so common that it is essential to name them. [PNA, 1955]

943 *Nervus pectoralis lateralis*. These [*Nn. pectorales*] were omitted from the P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

944 *Ansa pectoralis*. The nerve loop connecting the lateral and medial pectoral nerves across the axillary artery has been referred to as the ansa pectoralis. Loukas M, Louis RG Jr, Fitzsimmons J, Colborn G. The surgical anatomy of the ansa pectoralis. Clin Anat. 19:685-93, 2016.

945 *Nervus cutaneus lateralis inferior brachii*. Only one lateral cutaneous brachial nerve was named in the P.N.A. (the branch of the N. axillaris), whereas both the radial and axillary nerves supply such branches. Both are now recognized. [NA2, 1961]

946 *Nervus axillaris*. Although as a general rule the term "Rami musculares" has been omitted, it has been included in several places under the branches of the great limb-plexuses. [PNA, 1955] A minority wished to have N. circumflexus included as an official alternative, mainly to conform with the terms used for the adjacent arteries. [NA2, 1961]

947 *Ramus palmaris nervi ulnaris*. This nerve is variable in size, position and distribution. It usually arises from the ulnar nerve in the distal third of the forearm, pierces the deep fascia at a variable point, and passes downwards to supply the cutaneous structures of the medial part of the palm. The corresponding Ramus palmaris n. mediani supplies the outer part of the palm, and these two palmar branches often communicate with each other. [NA2, 1961] The redundant term for the same branch – Ramus cutaneus palmaris – has now been deleted. [NA3, 1966]

948 *Radix medialis nervi mediani*. The constancy with which the median nerve arises by two roots, one from the "Fasciculus lateralis" and one from the "Fasciculus medialis", justifies the inclusion of the terms "Radix medialis" and "Radix lateralis". [PNA, 1955]

949 *Nervus subcostalis*. The anterior primary ramus of the twelfth thoracic nerve is not intercostal but subcostal, and its course and relationships differ considerably from those of the other Rami ventrales (Nn. intercostales) of the Nn. thoracici. [NA2, 1961]

950 *Nervus furcalis*. This term is introduced for a variant lumbar spinal nerve that arises near spinal nerve L4. The name, which has also sometimes been used for the anterior ramus of spinal nerve L4, indicates that the nerve forks to join both the lumbar and sacral plexuses.

951 *Nervus perinealis*. [*Nervi perineales*]. These nerves usually have identifiable medial and lateral branches, which may be so named if desired. [NA4, 1977]

952 *Nervus fibularis communis*. [*Nervus peroneus communis*]. While the Committee agreed that the term “Peroneus” should be retained, here and elsewhere, it was regarded as desirable to include the term “fibularis” as an official alternative. [PNA, 1955]

953 *Nervus suralis*. This term was placed in parenthesis in the B.N.A. list, but it was agreed that it was sufficiently constant to justify the removal of the brackets. [PNA, 1955]

954 *Nervus cutaneus dorsalis lateralis*. There were doubts about retaining this term as it indicates the continuation of the N. suralis which supplies the lateral border and adjacent part of the dorsum of the foot. [NA2, 1961] This is really the continuation of the N. suralis. [NA4, 1977]

955 *Rami calcanei mediales*. In the P.N.A. this term was shown as a branch of the N. suralis. The Rami calcanei laterales are branches of this nerve, but the corresponding medial rami come from the N. tibialis. [NA2, 1961]

956 *Divisio autonómica*. [*Systema nervosum autonomicum*]. The term “autonomicum” has been substituted at all appropriate places for “sympathicum”, as the latter term now has a more limited meaning. It was recognized by the I.A.N.C. that the designation “Autonomicum” is not perfect, but it was selected as the best of a number of alternatives – vegetative, visceral, splanchnic, organic, involuntary, etc. Some nerves, such as the vesical, vaginal and middle rectal, which were included under Systema nervosum periphericum in the B.N.A. have been transferred to the Systema nervosum autonomicum. Recognition has been given to the sympathetic and parasympathetic divisions of the autonomic nervous system. The term “orthosympathetic” is almost universally shortened to sympathetic, and the Committee followed this common usage. [PNA, 1955] The subcommittee for the Nervous System have completely re-arranged this section to achieve a more logical order. [NA4, 1977] The term systema nervosum autonomicum is not used in this to avoid ambiguity. For some it parallels the somatic nervous system and has central and peripheral components; for others it is a part of the peripheral nervous system. In addition some consider it to have efferent elements only, while others recognize afferent elements as well. There are very many connections between somatic nerves and autonomic ganglia and between autonomic structures in the head. Examples are the connections between the superior cervical ganglion and the sensory trigeminal ganglion, between the nerve plexus around the internal carotid artery and cavernous plexus and the abducens nerve and between the pterygopalatine and the ciliary ganglion. Of these connections, on *n. pinealis* has been named. [TA, 1998]

957 *Pars thoracolumbalis divisionis autonómicae*. [*Pars sympathica*]. Since the term “sympathetic” has almost entirely displaced “orthosympathetic”, the latter term has been dropped. (In the interests of easy Latin-English equivalence, *sympathicum* would be better rendered as *sympatheticum*.) [NA4, 1977]

958 *Ganglia intermedia*. These are most commonly found on Rami communicantes in the cervical and lumbar regions. They are infrequent in the thoracic and sacral region. [NA2, 1961]

959 *Ganglion vertebrale*. Terms such as Ganglia intermedia, Ganglion vertebrale, Ganglion impar, Rami communicantes, Nn. cardiaci thoracici, Nn. terminales, Nn. splanchnici pelvini, Plexus entericus and Plexus uretericus, referring to constantly occurring and generally recognised structures, have been added. [PNA, 1955] A small ganglion is almost constantly found on one or other of the cords interconnecting the middle and inferior cervical ganglia (or Ganglion cervicothoracicum) of the Truncus sympathicus. Most commonly it lies anterior to the A. vertebralis near its point of entry into the Foramen transversarium of the sixth cervical vertebra. In French literature it is termed the “ganglion intermédiaire”, but ganglion vertebrale is a better name because of the relationship to the vertebral artery and because it avoids confusion with the ganglia intermedia. [NA2, 1961]

960 *Ganglion cervicothoracicum*. The seventh and eighth cervical sympathetic trunk ganglia are fused in 75-80% of persons with the first or even the second thoracic ganglia to constitute this ganglion. The B.N.A. term Ganglion cervicale inferius is therefore misleading. [NA2, 1961]

961 *Nervi cardiaci thoracici*. These filaments arise from the second to the fourth or occasionally fifth thoracic sympathetic trunk ganglia. Accelerator and pain fibres to and from the heart pass through these nerves. [NA2, 1961]

962 *Nervus pinealis*. Previously known under the name of *n. conarii*, referring to the old name of the pineal gland, *conarium*. [TA, 1998]

963 *Plexus subclavius*. Only the more important vascular plexuses have been named in the lists, e.g., aortic, carotid, vertebral, subclavian and femoral. To avoid numerous additions to the B.N.A. the I.A.N.C. decided not to include all the known vascular filaments to many other arteries. Indeed, it was decided to omit several of the smaller plexuses given in the B.N.A., e.g., the Plexus mammarius internus, Plexus thyroideus inferior and Plexus coronarius cordis. The named nerves and plexuses accompanying visceral arteries are not entirely vasomotor, but also supply the muscular and glandular tissues. [PNA, 1955]

964 *Ganglion pterygopalatinum*. The name has been changed to conform to the bony fossa in which the ganglion lies. [PNA, 1955]

965 *Ganglion submandibulare*. This change conforms to the changed name for the salivary gland. [PNA, 1955]

966 Pars vagalis divisionis autonomicae. The anterior and posterior vagal trunks arise from the plexus oesophageus and descend on the oesophagus to reach the corresponding surfaces of the stomach. Both trunks contain fibres from both the right and left vagus nerves and the distinctive term "Truncus" has been employed on this account. [PNA, 1955]

967 *Nervi splanchnici pelvici*. It is now known that these nerves carry efferent and afferent fibres to and from the pelvic viscera and are not concerned solely with the innervation of the erectile tissue in the genitalia. [NA2, 1961] The synonym [*Nervi erigentes*], though preserved because of its persisting wide usage, is functionally undesirable, since these nerves supply much more than the external genitalia. [NA4, 1977]

968 *Plexus uretericus*. A number of visceral plexuses, not mention in the B.N.A. but which are now generally recognized, have been added to the lists. They are well-defined structures and contain a profusion of nerve bundles arranged in meshworks or plexuses. The plexus uretericus is a good example of this type of autonomic plexus. [NA2, 1961]

969 *Plexus hypogastricus superior*. In accordance with modern usage the plexus hypogastricus has been subdivided into superior and inferior parts, the former corresponding to the "N. presacralis," referred to frequently by surgeons and gynaecologists, and the latter to the pelvic plexus lying alongside the rectum, cervix uteri, and bladder. These parts are interconnected on each side by the "Nn. hypogastrici"; these form elongated narrow networks rather than nerves. [PNA, 1955] The superior part of the hypogastric plexus is, of course, a median, singular structure, whereas the inferior part is bilateral. Some authorities regard the superior part as dividing immediately into right and left inferior hypogastric plexuses. Here, an interconnecting stand (itself plexiform) is regarded as intervening between the superior and inferior hypogastric plexuses, and the strand is named *N. hypogastricus*. [NA4, 1977]

970 *Plexus entericus*. In the B.N.A. only the myenteric and submucous plexuses were named. In the P.N.A. subserous, myenteric and submucous components of the Plexus entericus were recognized, and these can be subdivided further, although names for these minor subdivisions (following the general policy of the I.A.N.C.) have not been included. [NA2, 1961]

971 *Organa sensuum*. Under *Organa sensuum* a number of B.N.A. terms (mainly minute or microscopic features under eponymous designations) have been omitted. A number of new terms have been added, e.g., names for various parts of the internal ear. [PNA, 1955] Many histological terms which appeared in this section in the 3rd edition have been transferred to *Nomina Histologica*. [NA4, 1977]

972 *Bulbus oculi*. The term "bulbus" has been used in many places where "oculus" was used in the B.N.A., e.g., *Axes bulbi externus et internus*, *Tunica vasculosa bulbi*, *Musculi bulbi*, etc. [PNA, 1955]

973 *Musculus ciliaris*. Controversy persists regarding classification (by their directions) of the fibres of this muscle. *F. radiales* and *F. longitudinales* have been added, but the latter are, according to some experts, identical with *F. meridionales*. Some authorities recognize four major groups of fibres and would change *M. ciliaris* to *M. quadriceps oculi*, but the Committee rejected this. It is not the responsibility of the I.A.N.C. to dogmatize but only to provide acceptable terminology. A more satisfactory terminology for this muscle must await agreement amongst the experts. [NA4, 1977]

974 *Discus nervi optici*. The term "papilla" used in the B.N.A. and P.N.A. is misleading as the area is not normally raised. [NA2, 1961]

975 *Excavatio disci nervi optici*. In the previous edition of N.A. the term *Papilla n. optici* was changed to *Discus n. optici*, but *Excavatio papillae* was not altered. This inconsistency is now corrected. [NA3, 1966]

976 *Spatia zonularia*. In regard to the mode of insertion of the fibres of the Zonula Zinnii into the lenticular capsule and the spaces lying between the fibres (formerly described as *Canales Petiti*) compare the paper recently published by Schön (Zonula and Ora serrata. *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, X:360 ff.). [BNA, 1895]

977 *Camera postrema bulbi oculi*. [*Camera vitrea bulbi*]. The arrangement in previous editions of P.N.A. and N.A. implied that the Camera posterior bulbi contained the Corpus vitreum, etc. This new term [*Camera vitrea*] has been added to clarify the arrangement. [NA3, 1966] This new term [*Camera postrema*] is consistent with the terms used for the other chambers of the eye, which are based on their position. [TA, 1998]

978 *Spatium retrozonale*. This new term describes the part of the *camera postrema* immediately behind the *zonula ciliaris* which contains *humor aquosus* and communicates with the *camera posterior* via the *spatia zonulares*. [TA, 1998]

979 *Lamina episcleralis*. [*Spatium episclerale*]. This is truly an episcleral and not an intervaginal space. [NA3, 1966]

980 *Vagina bulbi*. The I.A.N.C. decided that the correct term is *Vagina bulbi* and not *Vaginae bulbi* as given in the P.N.A. and the previous edition of N.A. [NA3, 1966]

981 *Musculus tarsalis superior*. [*Lamina profunda musculi levatoris palpebrae superioris*]. This is the reputedly nonstriated lamina attached to the *Tarsus superior*.

982 *Auris*. Organum auditus is now termed Organum stato-acusticum. [PNA, 1955] The terms “Organum status et auditus” and “Nuclei n. stato-acutici” used in the first edition of *Nomina Anatomica* did not conform, and both aroused more unfavourable comment than any other new terms introduced in P.N.A. It was decided that vestibulocochlear was a better and more euphonious description. [NA2, 1961]

983 *Auris media*. In the 3rd edition *Auris media* and *Cavum tympani* were regarded as synonymous. The Committee approved the view that the latter is a part of the former. *Auris media* could be conveniently divided into a *Cavitas tympanica*, *Adnexa mastoidea*, and *Tuba auditiva*, as suggested by the French Commission. [NA4, 1977]

984 *Recessus superior membranae tympanicae*. *Recessus memb. tymp. superior* is the median tympanic recess of W. Krause or upper tympanic recess of Prussak. This is the space over the *Processus brevis* of the *Malleus* between the *Membrana flaccida* and the neck of the *Malleus*, and under the *Lig. mallei externum*. Anteriorly the space is cut off from the anterior tympanic recess while posteriorly it is connected with the posterior recess. [BNA, 1895]

985 *Ponticulus promontorii*. *Ponticulus promontorii* is a thin bony bridge from the *Eminentia pyramidalis* to the *Promontorium* (Lang J 1992 *Klinische Anatomie des Ohres*. Springer, Wien - New York). [TNA, 2017]

986 *Canalis semicircularis anterior*. The B.N.A. term *Canalis semicircularis superior* has been changed to *Canalis semicircularis anterior*, and the “*Ductus*” and “*Ampulla*” have also been renamed accordingly. [PNA, 1955] This is also still named *Can. s. superior*. [NA4, 1977]

987 *Crus osseum commune*. By mistake these [*Crura ossea*] were termed “*Crura ampullaria*” in the P.N.A. (cf. *Ampullae osseae*). [NA2, 1961]

988 *Labyrinthus membranaceus*. On the advice of our *Organa Sensuum* Sub-Committee some changes have been made. Thus the *Ductus endolymphaticus* and *Ductus perilymphaticus* have had [*Aqueductus vestibuli*] and [*Aquaeductus cochleae*] added respectively as official alternatives, because the latter terms are still in widespread use. The terms *Scala vestibuli* and *Scala tympani*, which were listed previously under *Cochlea*, have now been placed under *Spatium perilymphaticum*. [NA3, 1966] To conform with the arrangement in *Nomina Histologica* this section is now divided into vestibular and cochlear parts. [NA4, 1977]

989 *Ductus cochlearis*. Under *Organa sensuum* a number of B.N.A. terms (mainly minute or microscopic features under eponymous designations) have been omitted. A number of new terms have been added, e.g., names for various parts of the internal ear. [PNA, 1955]

990 *Crista spiralis*. This structure is reputedly *not* a ligament. The new term conforms with *Nomina Histologica*; the older term is retained, for the present, as a synonym. [NA4, 1977]

991 *Integument commune*. Under *Integumentum commune*, in accordance with the decision reached by the I.A.N.C., all eponyms given in B.N.A. are omitted. The term “*Glandula mammaria*”, has been added, for it was felt that the term “*Mamma*”, which is translated into the “*Breast*” in English, is not sufficiently specific. [PNA, 1955] Many terms now appearing in *Nomina Histologica* have been omitted from this section. [NA4, 1977]

992 *Dermis*. [*Corium*]. In the B.N.A. there was an "Epidermis" but not "Dermis". This term has now been added as an official alternative to *Corium* at the request of a majority of anatomists. [NA2, 1961] Since *Dermis* is in wider usage and is more informative than *Corium*, the relative positions of these synonyms have been reversed. In dermatological terminology *corium* is little used to form other words, whereas the stem 'derm-' is familiar to all. [NA4, 1977]

993 *Stratum papillare*. *Stratum* is a better and more accurate term than the "Corpus" used in the P.N.A. [NA2, 1961]

994 *Pili*. The significance of the words *Lanugo*, *Capilli*, etc., may be taken for granted. *Vibrissae* are the hairs of the nose, *Tragi* the hairs of the external auditory canal, *Hirci* the axillary hairs. [BNA, 1895]

995 *Tragi*. *Tragi* are the hairs of the external auditory canal. [BNA, 1895]

996 *Vibrissae*. *Vibrissae* are the hairs of the nose. [BNA, 1895]

997 *Hirci*. *Hirci* are the axillary hairs. [BNA, 1895]

998 *Perionyx*. This term has been added to the list. [NA3, 1966]

999 *Tela subcutanea*. None of the layers of subcutaneous tissue is present throughout the body. The fatty layer is most widely present. At some sites a layer of skin muscles may be found in it. Where it is thick, it has a membranous layer on its deep surface and may be lamellated by one or more fibrous layers within it. It is absent from the eyelids, the clitoris/penis and much of the pinna and is represented only by its muscular layer in the scrotum. [TA, 1998]

1000 *Spatium subcutaneum perinei*. The subcutaneous perineal pouch is a potential space between the membranous layer of perineal subcutaneous tissue and the superficial layer of the investing fascia of perineal muscles. Extravasations or collections in the subcutaneous pouch may track, deep to the membranous layer of subcutaneous tissue, into the anterior abdominal wall, along the clitoris/penis and/or into the labia or scrotum. [TA, 1998]

1001 *Mamma*. The separate term *mamma masculina* has been omitted because the breast in the male contains no unique elements but those of the female breast developed to a lesser extent. [TA, 1998]

1002 *Glandula mammaria*. This term has been added, for it was felt that the term "Mamma" which is translated into the "Breast" in English, is not sufficiently specific. [NA2, 1961]

1003 *Processus lateralis*. This is an addition in the 4th edition. [NA4, 1977]

1004 *Ligamenta suspensoria mammaria*. These fibrous bands were formerly known as the ligaments of Cooper. They have been added to the list on account of their clinical importance. [NA2, 1961]